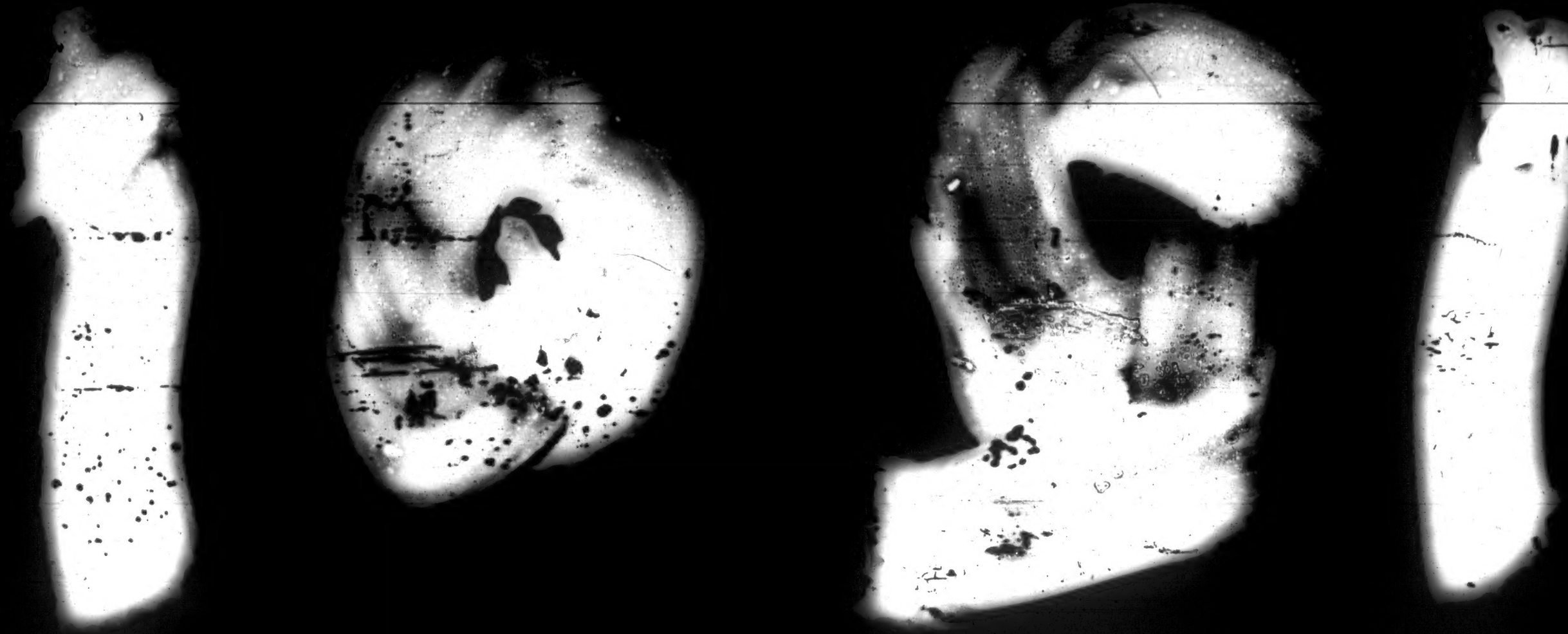


INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3306 From

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
	Main		73
	Caroline		16
	Zacona		4

3306

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3306

June 16-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of FEB 15 1944, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
Date

.....
Camera Operator

57

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mentzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at new York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

6 16 10

[signature]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 4th 1900

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hodden	Mathias J.	42		m	m	clk	yes	"	U.S. Citizen.		U.S.Citizen			Iowa	Mapleton
2	Bradford	Joseph E.	58		m	"	"	"	"	U.S.Born						Washington D.C.
3	Currie	Kio	21		f	s	none	"	"	U.S.Born					Neb.	Boyd Broken Bow
4	Cook	Jane N.	32		f	"	"	"	"	U.S.Born					Ill.	Blue Island
5	Klotz	Robert	50		m	m	Mechanician	"	"	U.S.Citizen					"	Chicago
6	Klinsener	Otto	24		m	s	Architect	"	"	Germany	Germany	Permanent	Herford	father W. Klinsener — Bahnhofstr. 28	"	"
7	Finkenagel	Wilhelm	65		m	m	none	"	"	"	"	"	Kolen	Koln — Kapellstr. 79 mother: Sophie Schenter	"	"
8	Benker	Henriette	27		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Gelsenkirchen	Gelsenkirchen — Grafenhagenerstr. 3 mother: Cath. Eyrich	NY	Brooklyn
9	Eyrich	Anna	22		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Schalke Schalkerstr. 3 brother: Eduard Wilken	New York	Brooklyn
10	Stöhr	Friederike	31		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	German	Francisco	Gelsenkirchen Thumgumstr. 10	NJ	Brooklyn
11	"	Carl Ch	6		m	s	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
12	"	Wilhelm Ch	2		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
13	Kamenty	Elisabeth	21		f	s	Domestic	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father: W. Kamenty — Marktstr. 29 mother: Rosel Kamenty	"	"
14	Kovacevich	Steco	40		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	Gabrje	Gabrje brother: Mirko Florentin	Ill.	Chicago
15	Welchner	Anna	22		f	m	Wife	"	"	Austria	Hungary	Austria	Jakovo	Jakovo husband: Jerenz Jakubias	Neb.	Omaha
16	Jakubic	Berta	18		f	s	Servant maid	"	"	Austria	Austria	Hungary	Kovkoez	Kovkoez sister: Heinr. Schilbe	Wisc.	Milwaukee
17	Schilbe	Ludwig	57		m	m	Farmer	"	"	Germany	Germany	Prussia	Hasselbach	Hasselbach	Ill.	Aurora
18	"	Elisabeth daug.	15		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
19	"	Marie daug.	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
20	Albertus	Alma	27		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Saxony	Coburg	father: Ludwig Albertus — Adamis 16. 4.	Ill.	Grand Ridge
21	Schneemann	Liddy	21		f	s	Domestic maid	"	"	"	"	"	Stötteritz	step father: O Ackermann — Scheibenerstr. 14.	Conn.	Hartford
22	Hennige	Lina	25		m	m	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Carl. Hennige Stötteritz Bahnhofstr 62	Ill.	Aurora
23	Schäfer	Felix	23		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Glauchau	father: Bernh. Schäfer Zwickauerstr. 4	"	Champaign
24	Kerkener	Katharina	21		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Gudensberg	mother: Maria Kerkener — Bez. Cassel	Ill.	Chicago
25	Kengnath	Maria	17		f	s	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Hesse	Worms	father: Hart Aug. Kengnath Worms - Nebbenbuben	NY	Brooklyn
26	Wely	Alfred	25		m	s	Photograph	"	"	"	"	"	Wiesbaden	father: Herbert Wely — Metzgerstr 16.	New York	
27	Kremer	Aloys	19		m	s	Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	Rentlingen			
28	Burig	William	38		m	m	Tailor	"	"	U.S.Citizen						
29	"	Therese wife	38		f	"	Tailor	"	"	U.S.Citizen						
30	Braun	Josef	45		m	m	Tailor	"	"	U.S.Citizen						

1900

R. P. Doughton Inspr.

— in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
[illegible] will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. June 16th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by father, mother, other person, or by State, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							U.S. Citizen. Home Mapleton Iowa													
2							Home Gilbert Station Ind													
3							do													
4							do													
5							do													
6	yes	self	$80	No			brother: Henry Klinsmann Chicago — 2 Germania Pl	No	"	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	bl	none	Rhenish	Sterkrade
7	"	"	$50				daughter: Anna Urland 958 Prospect Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hessen	Allendorf
8	"	"	$30				friends: Bernhard Oldenburg Brooklyn, 72 Marlborough Road	Miss	Back to Canada					5	5	"	"	br	"	Prussia	Seebenau
9	"	"	$25	1901	yes	N.Y.	brother: Henry Eyreacks 230 Clarendon Road Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl	"	"	Osterholz
10	"	"	$100				husband: Jacob Stohr 7 York 18 Liddle Stass	"	Dr Means Any			neck		5	4	"	"	"	"	Oldenburg	Delmenhorst
11	"	"	$150				father														
12	"	"	$25	1907	yes	N.Y.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	$200	1911	yes		friend: J. Dickmann 1816 78 St. N. York City	Miss	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Prussia	Dipmannshausen
14	brother	self	$25				brother: H. H. J. Verkouver Yankton Dak Territory	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Ida	bl	"	"	Galizia	Ebenning
15	S	self	$20				husband: Adolf Wiebener Henderson Str 2013 Omaha	Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	Rus	Yekaterinoslaw
16	S	"	$18				cousin: Jurena August Miss Leitzgeber 17 Forbes Str	Miss	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	Hungary	Kostacz
17	No	"	$50				friend: Herm. Schilling Harvey Ill	Do	Never Likely					5	3	"	grey	grey	"	Prussia	Hasselbach
18	No	"	$130				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	"
19	No	"	$10				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	S	brother	$40				brother: H. C. Hackenschmidt Grand Ridge. Ill	Miss	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	crippled fingers on the right hand	Prussia	Uhrsleben
21		self	$36				brother: Bernhard Schumann Hartford Conn 246 Wethersfield St	Miss	Back to Bro					4	10	"	grey	bl	"	Prussia	Uhrsleben
22	No	"	$130				cousin: Herman Heine Uncle Matthias Meyer Aurora Ill. 138 Grove Ave	Miss	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	none	Saxony	Hattorf
23	No	"	$40				brother: Emil Schäfer 504 E Stoughton St. Champaign	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br	"	"	Wiesbaden
24	Yes	self	$36				uncle: Konrad Hase Pemenville Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Glandorf
25			$30	6 mos			Sister-in-law: Will E. Linder	"	Back to Sister					5	5	"	bl	"	"	Prussia	Grudenburg
26			$20	1906	yes	Brooklyn	8817 — 5th Ave. Brooklyn uncle: George Walz 8817 — 5th Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	"	"	Hessen	Wenne.
27			$10				U.S. Citizen. Home 219 E 34th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	"	"	Württemberg	Reutlingen
28							do														
29							Home 415 Flushing St. Brooklyn N.Y.														
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the P. P. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1904

at Sandy Hook

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mentzel, Surgeon of the P.D. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners at port," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1900

at New York.

W Conversi

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Schultz	Charles	50		M s.	Station master	yes		[redacted] NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		[redacted] Germany	Berlin Cal.	Mother Julia Wessin Stolp Pommerania Germany	Cal	Barstow
✓ 2	Baker	Fred G.	24		" "	none	"		U.S. Born					Ky	Trenton
✓ 3	Hodgson	Hugh	17		" s	student	"		U.S. Born					Ga	Athens
✓ 4	"	Edith sister	25		F "	none	"		U.S. Born					"	"
✓ 5	"	Kate sister	21		" "	"	"		U.S. Born					"	"
✓ 6	Lotte	Martha	31		" "	"	"		U.S. Born					Tex	Dallas
✓ 7	Fees	Albert	22		M s.	farmer	"		do.					Kans	Wakeeney
✓ 8	Meyer	Mary	37		F m	Wife at home	"		Germany	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Hungary Semmering		sister: Katherine Hammer Semmering 92 father: Aug Rabe	Wis	Wrbroken
✓ 9	Rose	Conrad	19	6	M s.	Machinist	"		Prussia	Lippe	Hangen		Vorsteherhammer 17. Hamm father: Johann Wilhelm Goldbach	Iowa	Haverhill
✓ 10	Klingler	Ernst	19		M s.	Mechanician	"		Switzerland	Switzerland	Goldbach			Ohio	Dayton
✓ 11	"	Ella	20		F s.	Domestic	"		"	"	"		do.		
✓ 12	Hilfiker	Hermann	36		M m.	Dressmaker	"		[redacted]		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Switzerland		brother: Amalie H. Gisler Bischofszell	Wis	Brandsville
✓ 13	Rhyner	Fritz	20		M s.	11-274086-505-10/12/10	"		"		Germany	Nassau	brother: Niebl Bernat	Wisc	Dane
✓ 14	Judas	Fernand	22		M s.	Waiter	"		Elsass		Strassburg		father: Jul. Judas - Dachdecker 45.	Wy	Big City
✓ 15	Schmidt	Frieda	22		F s.	Servant	"		"		Saporog	Yekaterinoslav	father: Clemens Schmidt - Bismarckstr. 9a	Wy	Cheyenne
✓ 16	Reichelt	Minna	46		F m.	home work	"		"		"	"	brother: Rich. Gross Darmwalde 75	Pa	Reading
✓ 17	"	Fritz	15		M s.	Baker	"		"		"	"	do	Wy	Dover
✓ 18	Nebel	Ernst	21		M s.	carpenter	"		"		Reichsland	Lahn	father: Anton Nebel 9 Glauchau	Ill	Dolton
✓ 19	Krohmer	Ernst	32		M s.	Baker	"		"		Saxony	Dresden	cousin: Paul Moritz - Neuen Dresdnerstr. 54	Ky	Hobbs
✓ 20	Uhlmert	Ernst	31		M s.	Settler	"		"		"	Leipzig	father: Gottl. Wehners Finsberg Rabenauerstr.	Wisc	Kilbourn
✓ 21	Hehr	August	24		M s.	barber	"		"		Württemberg	Birkach	father: Ferdinand Hehr Birkach 7 Stuttgart	New York	
✓ 22	Burger	Karl	24		M s.	metal worker sculptor	"		"		"	Stuttgart	brother: Karl Burger Frontstr. 39	Pa	Philadelphia
✓ 23	Herold	Albin	28		M m.	photographer	"		"		Prussia	Berlin	father: Michelina Albin Hasselbach 7 St.	New York	
✓ 24	Illing	Ernst	30		" "	"	"		"		"	"	brother: Wilh. Illing Sommerberg 1 St.	"	
✓ 25	Speppental	Hermann	40		M s.	miner	"		"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother: Aug. Steppental - Industrie 34 father: Wilhelm Steppental	"	
✓ 26	Stein	Hermann	17		M s.	servant	"		"		Germany	Charlottenburg	Gr. Hollow father: Georg Pursche	Ga	Athens
✓ 27	Birschert	Therese	21		F s.	maid	"		"		Bavaria	Engelsbach	Speyerdorf mother: A. Metsch	Minn	St Paul
✓ 28	Metsch	Helene	29		F m.	Wife	"		"		"	Kronach	Kronach 97 St. father: Ulrich Schaffroth	New York	
✓ 29	Schaffroth	Franz	16		M s.	farm laborer	"		"		"	Sommerdorf	- 711 Hr. father: Adam Sommer	Wy	Stapleton
✓ 30	Sommer	Peter	25		M m.	Hostler	"		"		Baden	Riedelberg	Riedelberg 797	Ind	Battleville

R A Donoghue Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York., *June 16th*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	Self	$200	Yes	1881	Barton Calif	~~U. S. Citizen~~ Home Barton Calif	No	No	No	No	good	None	5	11	fair	Blk.	Blue	None	Germany	Kulies
2							do													
3							do													
4							do													
5							do													
6							do													
7							do													
8		self	$300	Yes	1901	Hoboken	husband: Theod. Steiger	No	No	No	No good	poor		5	5	fair	blk	blue	none	Hungary	Semmenkorf
9	No	"	$36				3rd St. Hoboken													
10	S	self	$17				1138 Salem Ave Dayton Ohio							5	4½		br	grey		St Gallen	Mörschach
11	S	"	$				do													
12	S	"	$110	Yes	1892 1910	St Louis	from residence Braunschweig							5	6½		blk	br		Bischofszell	
13	S	"	$20				consend: Rhyner Kaspar							5	3½		br	br			Warren
14		"	$30	Yes	1900	Chicago	Dane Wife ~~Friend~~ Nyegaard							5	3					Elsass	Strassburg
15	No	"	$20				brother: Bruno Schmidt Neff							5	4		blk	grey		Saxony	Holenstein
16		brightgroom	$30				Wyoming Hotel, Reading Pa														
							Neighborcomp: Aug. Neubelt	Deserted to N. Port				State	St							
							44 Pelzgoss Ave rover	who accompanies				Whitestate	Whitestate							
							brother H.													
17		brother H.					do													
18	No	father	$42				brother H. Max Schubert							5	7		br.	br.			Gersdorf
			$50				Park Ave Dalton													
19		self	$45				friend: Wilby Brandes							5	—		blk.	blk.	high shoulder		Langwitz
			$23				Hoboken 214 River Str.													
20	S	"	$				brother: Otto Schubert							5	8		blk	grey	none		Hainberg
	No		$24				Jefferson Street 462 Milwaukee Wisc.													
21		"	$24				brother: Ferdinand Lehr							5	6		br.	br.		Württemberg	Birkach
			$50				1052 Lexington Ave N.Y.C.													
22	No	"	$70				friend: Carl Faerber							5	5		br.	bl.			Wiederstetten
			$70				Germantown Ave 2910 Phil.													
23		"	$60				friend: W. Jürgens							5	7		brk.	br.		Thüringen	Haselbach
			$60				N.Y. 87 St. East 384													
24		"	$100	Yes	1908 1910	N.Y.	friend: Max Meyer							5	6		"	br.			Saalfeld
			$60				N.Y. 86 St. East 312													
25	S	"	$50				friend: Joh. Hammel							5	7		blk.	br.		O. Preuss	Pusskeppeln
							N.Y. 790 Oct. 169 St.													
26	No	"	35				b. Mr. Hugh Hodgson							5	6		blk.	grey		Prussia	Gross Hellan
			$120				Athens (Ga) Mt Edge Ave 105													
27		"	$25				friend: M. Abernitzer							5	—		"	br.		Bavaria	Engelsbach
							Mon St. Paul 75 S. Park Ave													
28	Yes	father	$40				Brother: H. Liebau Neff	Deserted to Boston				Cars		5	6		br.	br.		Saxony	Saalfeld
			$26				N.Y. W 121/123 101 St.													
	No	self	$40				friend: Th Winzig													
							391 Richmond Road Stapleton S.I. N.Y.							5	—		blk	bl		Bavaria	Sommendorf
							friend: Peter Hofmann													
	No	self	$40				945/947 C Bond Baltimore							5	4		blk	br.		Baden	Riedeberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fantzen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mentzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906

at New York

H Marcuse

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wohrle	Johann	43		m	m	farmer	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Wurttemberg	brother H. Joh. Lauxmate	Col	Pueblo
2	"	Caroline	40		f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	Odenhardt do	"	"
3	"	Gotthold	14		m			"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
4	"	Eugen	11		m			"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
5	"	Robert	9		m			"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
6	"	Emma	6		f			"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
7	"	Klara	3		f			"		"	"	"	"	do	"	"
8	Ziegler	Karl	16		m	s	Laundr	yes			Bavaria	Fuchsstadt	Ufr.	father Fr. Ziegler	N.Y.	Rochester
9	Wernd	Jacob	26		m	s	butcher	"				Erpeldbach		sister Fanny Brunner Freiburg	Minn	St. Paul
10	Off	Katharina	24		f	s	tailoress	"						parent: Kerstin Otto Kergelsbach		
11	Obermeier	Maria	16		f	s	Domestic	"						uncle Ludwig Obermeyer Kergelsbach		
12	Henberger	Ludwig	24		m	m	Barber	"				Pitt Kopen		father Hannes Henberger Oggersdorf	New York	
13	Knoblauch	Reinhold	18		m	s	waiter	"				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Rudolph Knoblauch Muschwitz	Minn	West Duluth
14	"	Hilda	17		f	s	Domestic	"				Saxony	Muschwitz	do		
15	Ruth	Jean	70		m	m	Farmer							wife Henny Ruth	N. Dak.	Kenmare
16	Blockner	Josefine	26		f	s	cook	"			Bavaria	Regenstauf		— Frankfurter Landstr. 18. father H. Josef Reischer	West Jersey	
17	Pletz	Gretl	26		f	s		"					Landshut	Landshut Sammstr. 7 brother H. Ziviani Pepinsky	NJ	Hoboken
18	Berkowicz	Mathias	18		m	s	Laundr	"			Rumania	Bucarest		Buch father Bezan Berkowicz — Karolstr. 61		do
19	Köckeritz	Anna	18		f	s	Nurse	"			Germany	Pomerania	Zechin	father Karl Köckeritz — Kr. Lebus	New York.	
20	Schultz	Hans L.	39		m	m	naval architect	"						wife Anna Schultz — Wesenitz 30	Oreg	Portland
21	Haase	Frieda	20		f	s	none	"				Bohemia	Vegesack	father Friedr. Haase — Nelkenstr. 42	NJ	Camden
22	Hartmann	Margarete	17		f	s	Laundr	"					Bremen	parents Martin Hartmann Arnsberg	New York	
23	Jochens	Karl	27		m	s	Farmer	"				Oldenburg	Varel	father H. Jochens Varel	NY	Brooklyn
24	Thomsen	Marten	22		m	s	Farmer	"		British	England		Larrel, Lofany	friend Wm Underwood — Schaumburgstr. 47	Neb	Ramber
25	Hertzmann	Fanie	22		f	s	tailor	"		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	father Moische Hertzmann — Ostrobramska 3	Mass	Boston
26	Täutsch	Ernst	55		m	m	decorateur	"		Austria	Austria		Wien	daughter Ida Thom — Hauptstr. 57.	New York	
27	Tschernetschnig	Anna	27		f	m	Wife	"						mother Josefa Motschinnig unter Karntschigen.	Ohio	Cincinnati
28	"	Irma	6		f			"						do	Ill	Glencoe
29	Hickl	Irma	22		f	s	housemaid	"			Hungary	Austria		brother Karl Hicke — XXI Ostmarkgasse 4	Ill	Chicago
30	Thomann	Pauline	37		f	m	Wife	"			Austria	Austria		sister Marie Lonzin Neuhaus, Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
															New York	

P. Donoghue
Insp.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 6

Arriving at Port of New-York., June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. of List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	yes				female. Gottlob Kurz Bytsche Pueblo Colo Box 300	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	red	grey	none	Wirtemberg	Odenhardt
2	"	husband	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	father	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	grey	"	"	"
6	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	self	yes				brother: Friedrich Ziegler Rostock, Kelsterstr. 91.	"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	3	"	"	"	"	Bavaria	Freistadt
9	"	sister	yes				sister: Augusta Otto St Paul Minn 731 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	"	blue	"	"	Kreibing
10	"	"	"				do sister: Matt Obermeyer St Paul Minn 731 E. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Engelsbach
11	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brunkhofen
12	"	self	yes	yes	1902	NJ	168 8th ave NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Feggendorf
13	No	aunt	yes				aunt: Bertha Hasselmeyer 131 South 6 St W Duluth	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	drk	br	"	Saxony	Kotzselbar
14	No	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No	self	yes				son: Konrad Rybl Katonz N Mex	Yes	Desirous of joining friend	No	No	Satisfactory	"	5	8	"	grey	bl.	"	Bavaria	Lagendiesen
16	"	"	"				friend: L Mondstein 574 Clinton st Hoboken	No	Desirous of joining friend	No	No	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Munchen
17	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Mundorf
18	"	"	"				uncle: Louis Labin N.Y. 1420 22 Madison Ave	"	Desirous of joining uncle	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	grey	"	Rumania	Breela
19	No	"	"				uncle: F. Lembke 387 Radny Ave Portland Oreg.	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	grey	"	Prussia	New Langen
20	"	"	"				New York Shipbuilding Cy Camden.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	grey	"	"	Ludwigsburg
21	yes	father	yes				uncle: Victor Hugo Leeyes Arthur Ave 226 N.Y City	"	Wife	"	"	Desirous of joining uncle	"	5	8	"	dark	bl.	"	Bremen	Bremen
22	"	aunt	yes				aunt: Christine Kohler Lexington Ave 10 Brooklyn 331-2nd St	"	Desirous of joining aunt	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	grey	"	Hessen	Arnstein
23	No	self	yes				friend: R. Heinen Spring Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	blue	"	Oldenburg	Varel
24	No	"	"				friend: Peter Volkert Eastchester, Bronx Ave & Chauncey St	"	Desirous of joining friend	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br	"	Kurhalen	Mackay
25	No	cousin	yes				cousin: Moische Herzel 28 Delancey St. NY 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Lemy
26	No	self	yes	yes	1878	St. NJ	son: Rudolf Tarnsch Cincinnati 100 & Clapel St husband: Leop Grschemeta Chicago 1769 Belmont ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	Bohemia	Raichenberg
27	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	br	br	"	Austria	Klagenfurt
28	"	mother	"				do brother: Hubert Hickl 117th St. 217 Ave Chicago husband: Vic Thomatsm Keyport Park NJ	"	Wife	"	"	"	"	—		"	br	br	"	G.	Gutenstein
29	No	self	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Werschetz
30	"	self	yes					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	Bohemia	Pregoce

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, of the P. P. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Jantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of July, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mentzel, Surgeon of the P. D. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1900

at New York

H Conover

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...ed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Perko	Susanne	yes			domestic	yes		Austria	Hungarian	Austria		Uncle: Gustav Foak.	New York	do.
2	Foak	Gustav				child							W. Wittischgasse 12		
3	Drozdowski	Rosef	25		s	baker							father: do		
4	Jelukovits	Jovan	29	m		worker							father: Josef Drozdowski	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Frederickson	Rosef	30		s	artist			Sweden	Scandinavian			New Jersey, Talco	N. York	
6	Wirdbiel	Jr. Joseph	28		s								mother: Alex. Bogdanovits.		
7	Meyer	Martha	28		s	none							77 Arpad Str. Budapest		
8	Raymond	Charles	40		m								sister Rosa Frederickson		
9	"	wife Charlotte	35		m								4 Sept. 06 Sabina	San Francisco	
10	Weed	Alice J.	20		s								330 Grand Park ave	Ny	Amsterdam
11	Kendler	Josef	61		m	Renter							714, " " 4th ave -	Ny	Lindhurst
12	"	wife Helene	60		m	none							Court - Oct 15 - 1894 -	Col	Denver
13	Ricke	Hermine	33		s	pianist			Germany	German	Germany	Cassel	father: H. Ricke		
14	Abrahamm	Eduard	10	m	s				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kiew	Cisne	Col	Idaho Springs
15	Blanke	Friedrich	53	m	m	farmer			Germany	German	Germany	Oldenburg Varel	father: Adam Abraham	Neb	Grandpeth
16	"	Friedrich	12		s	none							- N. 1. Gr. Skempe		
17	"	Johann	10										brother: Joh. Blanke	Iowa	Davenport
18	"	Heinrich	5										Bangart 4/0		
19	Ziegler	Bruno	29		s	Engineer	yes				Prussia	Berlin	uncle		
20	Frey	Conrad	33	m	m	Carpenter							do.		
21	"	wife Ella	26			none							do.		
22	"	son Martin	5	m	s								do.		
23	"	dau Erma	4										do.		
24	"	son Rudolf	1	m									do.		
25	Hartzich	Fritz	23		s	baker	yes				Saxony	Saarn	father: Herm Hartzich	Wis	Conover
26	Wesselmann	Maria	25		s	waiter					Westfalen	Herford	Chemnitz Forsterstr. 12	Ohio	Toledo
27	Stiller	Frieda	21		s	house keeper					Rheinhofen		friend: Carl Kentschel		
28	Herzog	Ernst	23	m	s	Tailor			Austria Hungary	Hungarian	Budapest		parents: Paul Stiller	S.D.	Redfield
29	Nitz	Martha	20		s	Tailor Proprietress Merchant			Germany	German	Prussia	Berlin	- Schönfeldstr. 18.		
30	Flesinger	Bernhard	22	m	s								father: Leon Herzog	New York	
													- VI. Bodmanischstr 50		
													mother: Emma Nitz	Pa	Pittsburg
													- Mendelssohnstr 14		
													mother: B. Flesinger	New York	
													München, Thiellerstr. 3.		

U.S. Citiz... Non-Immigrant Alien

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United Stat

Arriving at Port of New-York., June 16th, 1910

8.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passage, or how paid, whether by himself, herself, or others, and if others, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	Yes	No		aunt: Bertha Foak 216 E. 47 Street N.Y.C.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	3	fair	bld.	bl.	none	Austria	Cilly
2	"	father	"				mother do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld.	grey	"	"	Wien
3	"	self	50	No			aunt: Louisa Benning Pine Street 248 Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld.	bl.	"	"	Neu Sandez
4	"	"	30	Yes	1900	San Francisco	uncle: address = Col. Coleman Loos 337 E. 16th St. N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	br.	bl.	"	Rumania	Bucarest
5	no	"	250	No			friend: Edmund Hart Madge McGill 102 Hull St. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld.	grey	"	Sweden	Malmoe
6							U.S. Citizen.														
7							do														
8							do														
9							do														
10							do														
11							do														
12							do														
13	No	father	120	No			uncle: Henry Ricke + wife Friend - 1038 - 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	bld	bld	bl.	"	"	Canel
14	"	sister	50	"			sister: Pauline Abrahams 766 Green Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	drk	grey	"	"	Russia	Wie Lompka
15	S	self	95	Yes			brother: Wilhelm Blaubbe Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	bld.	bl	"	Oldenburg	Dangast
16	S	father	"	"			uncle Pastor of do Lutheran Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fresh	"	"	"	"
17	S	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
18	S	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	No	self	15	Yes	1906	Cincinnati Ohio	friend: M. J. Doerschlag Hoboken ~~1304 - 4~~ 27	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	bld	grey	"	Prussia	Berlin
20	"	"	50	"			brother: William Bley N.Y.C. 9th Ave. 494	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl.	"	"	"
21	husband	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br.	br.	"	Saxony	Dresden
22	father	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	bld	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"	Prussia	Berlin
25	S	father	400	"			friend: Eug. Reimann Covington Kentucky	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	5½	"	blck	br.	"	Saxony	Chemnitz
26	No	friend	25	"		Discharge	friend: Theo. Hormann 601 Eagle Ave - Bay City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl.	"	Westfalen	Herford
27	S	"	50	"		" aunt	friend: Mr. Sande Redfield S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hannover	
28	"	self	30	"			friend: Jos. Meyer Conn 1st Ave. 2281 N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	blck	br.	"	Hungary	Groswardein
29	No	brother	58	"			brother: Bernard Haveny Pittsburg 798 - Dixon Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	br.	"	Prussia	Berlin
30	"	self	53	No			friend: Rudolf Deutsch N.Y. 324/6 - E. 19th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	br.	"	Bavaria	Kronoberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the D. D. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Jantzen
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mitchell, Surgeon of the P.D. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1900

at Rouses Point

H. Stevenson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 12, 1909

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fehlotheuber	Heinrich	44		M m.	Farmer	Yes		Germany		Wtbg	Ehrig	father: Jul. Fehlotheuber Ehrig	Wis	Manamonee
2	"	Wilhelmina	32		F w.	Wife									New York
3	Engelmann	Karl	35		M m.	Language Teacher					Prussia	Minister	father: Minister		
4	Müller	Alois	27	9	M s.	Painter					Bavaria	Munchen	brother: B. Engelmann Darmstadt	Wis	St Louis
5	Janssen	Hemmine	24		F s.	House Keeper					Hannover		mother: Anna Müller Westenden. Kr. E.		Cambridge
6	Ziobeck	Margarete	9	8	F s.	Child					Breslau		parents: Elias Janssen Barkum, Victoriastr. 6		New York
7	Jenzekewitsch	Katharine	42		F m.	House Wife			Austria	German	Friesach		mother: Ida Barksch Fürstenstr. 5	Mich	Marquette
8	Pieber	Helen	24		F s.	"			"	"	"		mother: Theres Reeser Gleisdorf 142	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Lenko	Tekla	22		M s.	"			Ruthenian	Galizier	Balnica		parents: Anton Pieberitsch St. Stefan	New York	
10	"	Effecka	12		F s.	none			"	"	"		father: Stefan Lenko Balnice		
11	Goldfinger	Sabina	16		F s.	none	yes		Hebrew	"	Russia		father: Nicholas Goldfinger Russia	Wis	Wauwatosa
12	Brazda	Mary	36		F m.	wife			Austria	Bohemian	Wotice		24/09	Ill	Chicago
13	"	Roland	10		M s.	none			"	"	"				
14	Lang	Richard J	52		M m.	Clerk			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Indiana				
15	Lübsen	August	27		M s.	printer			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Illinois		5/21/08 address	Ken.	Covington
16	Harbeson	Robert A	23		M s.	student			U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Pennsylvania				
17	"	Mary S	25		F s.										
18	Stefec	Marie	47		F m.	house wife			Austria	Bohemia	Vetrn		brother: Jno Kapska Vetrn	Kans	Wilson
19	"	Adolf	11		M s.	"			"	"	"		do.		
20	"	Josef	4		M s.	"			"	"	"		do		
21	Petr 2/14/13	Stepanka	18		F s.	Dienst			"	"	Plzenec		father: Vaclav Petr Plzenec	do	St Louis
22	Feris	Anna	16		F s.	maid			"	"	Kralka		father: Josef Feres Cerny Kostelec	New York	
23	Hemmig	Sabi	25		M s.	domestic			Hebrew		Czernicin		mother: Ernest Friedland Czernicin	Ill	Bardolph
24	Vanloeak	Verona	18		F s.	"			Hungarian	Hungary	Kis Szeben		aunt: Margit Durik Kis Zeben	Ill	Peoria
25	Varga	Andreas	25		M m.	laborer			"	"	Hung. Palya		uncle: Lenard Sandanne O Palya	Pa.	Springdale
26	"	Maria	25		F m.	none			"	"	"		do		
27	"	Maria	2	3	F s.	"			"	"	"		do		
28	"	Monka	1	5	F s.	"			"	"	"		do		
29	Lebiszeska	Anna	21		F m.	Wife	yes		Russia	Polish	Kalisz	Russia	father: Jan Korvals Riesenn Russia	Mass.	East Hampton
	"	Wyktorya	6	4	F s.	Child			"	"	"		do		Pearl Canyon

U.S. Citizen

11-282309-12346
11-104999 11/20/39
12-18608-9/30/39-505

66
24

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New-York. June 16th, 1910

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Whether in addition, or from, each person has paid his own passage	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self		$300 yes	1908	2 years	Spain	own residence 5 Harlem Heights		No	No		good	no	6	5	fair	bld	bl	none	Hannover	Hannover
2	"	husband		$110				do					"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Westphalen	Lünen
3	No	self		1000 No				friend: Louis Fettmann 5024 Wellington					Harold Tillman	"	5	4	"	br.	grey	"	Prussia	Krenznach
4	yes	"		170 No.				friend: Gustav Ringe 6 Geneva Rest. 6th Ave & 49 St.					"	"	5	3	"	black	br.	"	Bavaria	Kunreben
5	No	"		35				friend: Max Klar wife - discharged to Max Klar Marquette Lyceum					"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl.	"		Bochum
6	S	aunt		100 No				aunt: Mary Hettenaum Cleveland Ohio 5616 Quincy Ave					"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"		Breslau
7	"	self		15 yes				husband: Mary Jackowska 409 - 7th ave					Disch Whse	"	5	5	"	grey	bl	"		Letzen
8	"	"		25				husband: Franz Pieber 409 - 7th ave New York					Disch Whse	"	5	5	"	lt br	br	"		St. Stefan
9	no	husband		150				husband: Lukas Senko W Pawlet Box 187					"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	Galizia	Balince
10	"	father		-				uncle: Sigmund Falgeman					"	"	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"	"
11	"	self		120				Newark NJ 166 Belmont					"	"	5	-	"	bl	"	"	"	Hanky
12								U.S. Citizen.														
13								do.														
14								do.														
15								do														
16								do														
17								do husband: Adolf Stefer														
18	No	husband	10	No				Wilson Kaiser							5	2½	fair	bld	br.	"	Bohemia	Slatina
19	S	father						do.														Kunrada
20								do														Kolin
21	yes	brother	120					brother: Anton Pekr. Geyer Ave 4329							5	6	"	grey				Plzence
22	-	"	2	No				brother: Jakob Jeresdorf 2424 Hazelon Ave Watchestr					Discharged		5	4	"	"	"	"		Králka
23	"	"	70	"				brother: Jg. Hamung N.Y. 321 E 84th St & Rivers					"		5	1	"	bld	bl	"	Galizia	Osvecin
24	yes	aunt	410					aunt: Helene Lomsky N.Y. 175 E. 68 St.					"		5	4	"	grey		"	Hungary	Gmbrinapa
25	No	self	40	yes	1903	9	Pa. Springdale	brother: Valent Varga Springdale Pa.					"		5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Zarer
26	"	husband	-					do.					"		5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Palay
27	"	father	-					do.					"		-		"	bld	bl	"	U.S.A.	Springdale
28	"	"	-					do.					"		-		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Paly
29	No	husband	125	No				husband: Jg. Libuszecka 59 Main St. East Rochester					"		5	1	"	grey		"	Russia	Viesum
30	"	father						do					"		-		"	"	"	"	"	"

2

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen, of the P. P. Main, from Bremen, do
(Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Menkel, Surgeon of the P.D. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Menkel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1960

at Del Fork

J H Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4118

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dohres	Heinrich	73		m.	farmer	yes		Germany	Hebrew	Galizien		nephew: Kamil Arnstadt Allegro 7 Hays	Ill.	Carlinville
2	Thiele	Adolf	28		m.	mechanist	"		"	"	"		mother: Marie Thiele Hannover		New York
3	Kindler	Otto	24		m.	farmer	"		"	"	"		father: aug. Kindler — Hermsdorf 20	Conn.	Danbury
4	Schwarz	Moritz	11		m.	child	"		Austria	Hebrew	Galizien		father: David Schwarz. Krakau		New York
5	Schenker	Marie	18		f.	domestic	"		Germany	"	Wurtemberg		father: Karl Schenker Endersbach		Wis. Kenosha
6	Pöttger	Curt	20		m.	merchant	"		"	"	Saxony		father: Rich. Pöttger — Grausch.		Ill. Chicago
7	Hofmann	Dorothea	23		f.	domestic	"		"	"	Bavaria		father: John Hofmann Markt Groß OE.		New York
8	Berthold	Johann	17		m.	none	"		"	"	Bavaria		son: Mich. Berthold Hemsfeld		Staten Island
9	Polcovar	Philip	54		m.	baker	"		Austria	Bohemian	Bozen		friend: B. Meier Bozen		New York
10	Houdek	Hermine	22		f.	domestic	"		Austria	Bohemian	Tyrol		grandmother: Ber. Houdek Lustenice		Van. Holyoke
11	"	Marie	18		f.	"	"		"	"	"		do mother: Tofie Racka		"
12	Racka	Ludwica	17		f.	none	"		"	Polish	Galizien	Lemberg	Kolbey corner mother: Regina Gruber		
13	Gruber	Schimen	24		m.	shoemaker	"		"	Hebrew	"	Tarlo	Krakau 167 uncle: Lindor Price		
14	Price	Elsa	20		f.	domestic	"		Russia	"	Tschajewicze		— Son Radolien grandmother: Amalie Price		Chicago Ill.
15	Printing	Eduard	11		m.	child	"		Germany	"	"		— Son Radolien uncle: Irving Price		
16	Rovan	Jeanne	27		f.	"	"		"	"	"		— Passport 53019 = 5/10/08		
17	Winizig	Veronika	25		f.	"	"		"	"	"			N.Y.	Staten Island
18	"	Jonny	11		m.	"	"		"	"	"				
19	Steinhoff	Henry	44		m.	sculpturer	"		"	"	"		— Passport 24835 = 4/16/10	Mich.	Detroit
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

U.S. Citizen

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

19 326 16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

17

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	26 61	No			Brother-in-law Ferd Draxler Carlinville, Ill.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	fair	grey	blue	none	Hannover	Gr. Lobke
2	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905	N.York	uncle: Fred Steele N.Y. 3 ave 265 St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	10	"	Bld.	bl.	"	"	Hannover
3	Yes	"	30	No			brother: Albert Hindelen Walfordstreet 39. Hamburg	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen
4	Yes	step father	40	"			step father: David Rimond N.Y. 140 E. 103 St.	"	"	"		"	"	4	4	"	blck	br.	"	Hungary	Klenzyemar
5	No	father	50	"			father: Karl Schepper + Sister Hyacinth Oberman Prof.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	bl.	br.	"	Wirtemb	Endemach
6	No	self	45	"			uncle: Georg Arnoldt Chicago Rosenberg Wis. 1302	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	Saxony	Leipzig
7	Yes	"	25	No	1905	N.Y.	friend: Lotte Trapp, Hans N.Y. 1736 Lex Ave. N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Savoie	Italy
8	"	brother	25	"			brother-in-law: Georg Meyer 40 Carlton Ave.	"	"	"		Dr cert - Syphilis infect	Syphilis	5	5	"	grey	bl	"	"	Gestorf
9	"	nephew	No	"			nephew: Jacob Burianova 92 Orchard Str. NY	"	"	"		Dr cert (Gen. Physique)	"	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	Rumania	Bugea
10	Yes	father	25	"			father: Martin Hildendeck Hollywood Kans.	"	"	"		Good	No	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	Bohemia	Stracnice
11	S	"	45	"			do	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	brother	150	No			brother-in-law: Jos Meyer + wife N.Y. C. 700 E. 158 St.	"	"	"		"	"	5	-	fair	"	"	"	Galizia	Cimolas
13			25				Dr cert - curv.														
14	No	uncle	60	"			uncle: Jos Knapp + wife Jersey City Leonard Str. 18	"	"	"		Good	No	5	3	"	blck	br.	"	Russia	Jacko
15	S	mother	25	No			mother: Martha Binning Chicago 1636 Bissell Str.	"	"	"		"	"	5	2	"	bld	br.	"	"	Pirogmen
16														—		"	bld	grey	"	"	Sobolevo
17	No	uncle	25	No	1905 1910	Alaska Iceland	U.S. Citizen. Richmond Rd Staten Island 91.	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Donaueschingen Germany
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J Jantzen, of the P.P. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1904,
at Sandusky

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mitchell, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Mitchell

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1900

at New York

P. Delmonico

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 894 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main, sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1906

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Milovits	Isaac	30	M	M	Farm laborer	yes	no	Macedonia	Croatian	Macedonia	Gostivar	Stefan Milovits, Katy Drake Macedonia	Ill.	Waukegan
2	Popp	Wilhelm	26	"	S	Stockmaker	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	Pilkowitz	Ehrowitz Hauptstr. Austria	Ind.	East Chicago
3	Mayster	Josef	27	"	"	Farm laborer	"	"	"	German	Switzerland	Graz	Bornberger A. Graz Steiermark	Ill.	Canton
4	Lisa	Teresia	30	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tarnow	Dabrowska Kirche Galicia		York
5	Leitner	Michael	23	M	S	Cabinmaid	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Germany	Stuttgart	Dibsky Juidany Russia		
6	Polak	Leon	30	"	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Grodno	Bialostok Grodno "		Scranton
7	Gorosef	Emanuel	20	"	S	Tailor	"	"	"				Keltsi Grodno Gorosef "		York
8	Ziegler	Adolf	47	"	M	Wholesale grocer	"	"	"			Milan	Bayrk Zürichweg Switzerland		
9	Sack	Rebecka	24	F	S	Servant	"	"	"			Dettingen	Dettingen Russia		York
10	"	Johanna	20	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "		"
11	"	Clara	18	"	"	"	"	"	"				" " "		"
12	Leurin	Nathan	18	M	S	clerk	"	"	"			Pinsian	Keller Abraham Leurin Pinsian Russia		
13	Chorzenski	Ivan	22	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"			Lipiec	Lipiec Pinsk Keller Ignacy Chorzenski "		
14	Wirth	Josef	24	"	"	Stone cutter	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Triest	Keller Johann Wirth Kapa Veszprimi ü 34 Hungary	York	
15	Ingvelan	Elias	30	"	"	Butcher	"	"	"	Magyar	"	"	Jakka Ella Ingvelan Triest Kapa L. 872	Ill.	Chicago
16	Horacs	Erzsebet	39	F	M	Farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Budapest	granitz weiss te cumi Horacs Borrosko Lorincz gy. Hungary		
17	Schmidt	Michael	29	M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	"	German	"	Bayreuth	wife Veronika Schmidt 1411 N. 42 St. Bayreuth 795		
18	~~Lopczynski~~ Lopczynski	Andreas	26	"	S	Tailor	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bremen	Keller Josef Lopczynski Gronjaco Hohepfuhlen Germany	Pa.	Buffalo
19	Schweiger	Mathias	33	"	M	Farmhand	"	"	Austria	"	Tyrol	Salzburg	wife Maria Schweiger Taxlbauer 5 Salzburg Austria	Pa.	Hamilton
20	Steiner	Helene	20	F	S	Servant maid	"	"	"	Hebrew	Galicia	Zwinogrod	Keller Theodor Glaser Zwinogrod Sarpinka Galicia	York	
21	Trybulec	Josef	31	M	M	Cabinmaid	"	"	"	Polish	Russia	Wilkowitz	mother Tolinska Lodz Radomsk Galicia	Ind.	E. Chicago
22	Dupke	"	19	"	S	Farm laborer	"	"	"	Bohemian	Bohemia	Cadlice	Keller Dupke Josef Nowy Gurdan 4 Bohemia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Sara	Josefa	22	F	"	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Radlice	Keller Sara Kybek Nowy Bidsch 28 "		Baltimore
24	Trajci	Josef	27	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Cejor	Keller Trajci Josef Cejor 6 Bumpleo "	Wis.	Milwaukee
25	"	Viktoria	18	F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keller ditto " "		
26	Sklenik	Andrei	27	M	M	Cabinmaid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Chorki	Keller Michal Sklenik Chorki Grodno Russia	Pa.	Lowbridge
27	"	Eugenia	27	F	S	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keller ditto " " "		
28	Pesclawski	Johann	36	M	M	Farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tyczyn	wife Bronislawa Pesclawski Tyczyn Russia	Conn.	Bridgeville
29	~~Lopczynski~~	Josef	48										~~Romanowo Russia~~		Bridgeport
30	Reckh	Minnie	41	F	M	housewife	"	"	U. S.	~~German~~ Irish	Germany	Ind. Viking	U. S. A. Chicago		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourist" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$35				brother Wm Sklovsky 210 Broadway ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	none	Macedonia	Gstever
2	S	"	30				age Jakob Sazan friend 4710 Forty Grove Ave Chicago Ind.							5	11	"	grey	"		Austria	Chrovitz
3	S	"	30				age Karl Sawinek friend 5906 Loomis St. Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	dark blue	"		Steiermark	Einnitz
4	"	"	16	1907	Yes	New York	St Joseph Annie - Sister Katie Burgher 117 Broad St. York Millers Park 1902							5	4	"	black	brown		Galicia	Zakloke
5	"	"	70				friend William Lee 508 E 137 St. York							5	9½	"	blonde	grey		Russia	Dubaty
6	no	"	30	1906	Yes	Scranton Pa	brother Abraham Black 111 Hickory St. Scranton Pa.							5	8	"	"	blue		"	Jaslow
7	yes	"	25				cousin J. Gomison uncle 14 E 113th York							5	11½	"	red	blue		"	Koltol
8	"	"	60				brother Leon Ziegler 1967 - 1st Ave 111th York							5	6	"	grey	brown		"	Tolan
9	"	"	25				uncle M. Mikall + sister Lucie Lasko 47 - 1st Ave Brooklyn Ny 310 - E 6th St -						Discharged to visit	5	-	"	black	"		"	Trakingen
10	"	"	25				uncle 474 - 3rd Ave Brooklyn							5	-	"	"	"		"	"
11	"	"	25				"							5	2	"	blonde	blue		"	"
12	"	"	25				"							5	7	"	"	grey		"	Kungian
13	"	"	15				cousin Dr Tabon, 472 Broadway ave Brooklyn Ny							5	4¾	"	brown	"		"	Linec
14	"	"	35				brother 46 Harper West 937 - 47 Boulevard N.Y.							5	10	"	blonde	brown		Hungary	Tipolied
15	S	"	30				cousin Jakob Sazan friend 5906 W 13 St. Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	"	blue		"	Prad
16	S	"	30				cousin Anthony Charles 935 Roosevelt Road Chicago Ill							5	1	"	black	black		"	Horbar
17	S	"	12				brother Peter Schmidt 1911 W 19 St. Chicago Ill							5	8	"	blonde	brown		"	L Kocanaj
18	no	"	45				brother Constantin Lopuszinski Wilson 476 - Buffalo, Ny							5	6	"	"	"		Germany	Tawarko
19	S	"	30				cousin Ignaz Kreuzberger Dominion Line 340 Marcellus St.							5	10	"	"	grey		Austria	Michaelbagen
20	"	"	25				brother Leon Glazer 134 Broadway N.York							5	5	"	black	brown		Galicia	Zwinogrox
21	"	"	25				cousin Frank Kanias 4715 Forty Ave Chicago Ind.							5	5	"	brown	grey		"	Radonnyd
22	"	"	30				cousin Stefan Kinatko 1917 W 19 St. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	blonde	blue		Bohemia	F. Swordov
23	"	"	40				brother Frank Jarg 1 Broadway Hillsgrove Ill.							5	5	"	brown	brown		"	F. Elinek
24	"	"	64				age Josef Hadjuk friend 172 Lock 773 Milwaukee Wis.							5	11	"	"	blue		"	Cyzor
25	"	Cousin												5	3	"	"	brown		"	"
26	no	self	40				cousin Johann Zonopka Jersey St. 52 East Brighton, N.Y.							5	9	"	"	grey		Russia	Olenbi
27	"	brother												5	5	"	"	black		"	Lusecun
28	"	self	100	1906	yes	Rockville Conn	brother Viktor Cedzanowski Conn St. 142 Rockville, Conn.							5	6	"	"	brown		"	Cyzyn
29	"	"	20				age Johan Kopan friend 1917 W 19th St Chicago Ill							5	4	"	"	"		"	Dzy
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the P. P. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1904

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

15

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Menkel, Surgeon of the SS Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by company offered," as the case may be.)

Dr Menkel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

A Monroe

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiser sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lichirie	Nikolaus	55		M M	pastor	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ-Hungarian	Hungary	St. Peter	son Laszlo Lichirie Lippa Torontal county Hungary	York	
2	Fiedo	Klara	34		F M	housewife						Temesvar	Lajos Fiedo Temesvar Hungary		
3	Gehl	Bertha	27		S	servant							brother Fr. Hornick Sister Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
4	Rosar	Magdalena	50		M	housewife						St. Nikolaus	Temesvar Brothers Conrad & Fr. Bloecker		
5			17		S	servant							brother Fr. Josef Bloecker		
6	Wrag	Anna	33		M	housewife						St. Nicolaus	St. Leopold in Hungary		
7		Karl	7		S	none							mother Georg Bill Hungary	Ohio	Cincinnati
8		Emma	2		F	none							Bellegrade 561 St. Nicolaus St. Peter grand father		
9	Trablicz	Jan	28		M	labor	yes	yes		Slovak		Nikolsdorf	wife Maria Trablicz Nikolsdorf Hungary	York	
10	Baka	Jozef	35		M							Trencsin	wife Rudolf Baka Trencsin Komorom	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Lecs	Lina	24		F	housewife				Magyar		York	father Lecs Lajos	York	
12		Lazi	3½		M	none						Temesvar	Hir. Fridagy in grand father		
13	Spitzwald	Jonka	19		M	housewife	yes	yes				Hungary	mother Tagberger Temesvar		
14	Radu	Alexander	25		M	laborer						Debreczen	Debreczen, Hungary		
15		Maria	3		F							Baltanya	Baltanya, Szarad in father		
P-37-36		Cleveland 6-24-36													
16	Schaffer	Julia	26		M	housewife						Budapest	brother Bresanyi Gyorgy Klarfola Szarad in	Ohio	Akron
17	Fakenbik	Ignacy	36		M	laborer				Ruthenian		Galicia	father Ill Minarics Hilaly Baltanya, Szarad in	Ohio	Charleston
18		Zuzanna	34		F	housewife							father Lajos Szarad in		
19		Janos	11		M								grand father		
20		Andras	7		M										
21		Maria	3		F										
22	Fischer	Johann	27		M	clerk	yes	yes		Hebrew		Hungary	sister Fischer Anna Krakauer Bereczyo in	York	
23	Zucker	Anna	25		F	housework			Austria	German	Galicia	Turn	mother Alexander Anna Teplitz Bohemia in Galicia	Ohio	Canton
24		Ernst	10		M	none							grand father		
25		Fanny	7½		F										
26	Hodeck	Anna	25		M	housework				Bohem. (Slov)		Tabor	sister Fanny Trablic Tabor in Tyo Bystra Czech	Ohio	Canville
27		Stanislaus	12		M	none									
28	Brozek	Josef	39		M	musician	yes	yes				Jicin	wife Brozek Maria Nikolsdorf Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
29	Grosman	Mary	20		F	tailor						Trebovice	Father Grambek Tadeus Trebovice Hungary	York	
30	Stanec	Jan	25		M	farm laborer				Moravia	Lawrence		Father Stanec Josef Zidenice 155 Zdounky Moravia	Ohio	Goulding

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

(505)

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 16

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1908.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or has a wife in the country who practices polygamy.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Mr Camelio Listino 111 E 64					good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	none	Hungary	Zupik
2	yes	"	75	no			brother Lodovico Listino 15 E 113 St					"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Sawarra
3	yes	"	$42	"			Cousin Stefan Kovacs Wash River 1442 W	Chicago, Ill.				"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Yugoslavia
4	yes	"	$50	"			Mrs Stefan Kovacs 1316 Edgewater ave	Chicago, Ill.				"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	"	V. Kikinda
5	yes	brother	—	"			father					"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	yes	self	6	"			Mrs Karl Virag 287 De Lancey ave	Cincinnati, O.				"	"	4	11	"	black	grey	"	"	V. Verpovac
7	yes	mother	8	"			father					"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	22	"								"	"								
9	"	self	120	no	1904	Newark, N.J.	brother Eugen Csima 316 & 126 St	New York				"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	"	Yugoslavia
10	yes	"	150	"	1907	126 Cleveland ave	Mr. Simon Stanislaus 1705 Broadway	Cleveland, O.				"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Serbia
11	"	"	22	"	1907	60	cousin Lenge Simi 55 E 4th	New York				"	"	5	4	"	"	black	"	"	Austria
12	"	mother	—	"			cousin					"	"								
13	"	self	130	no			Mrs Grunwald Josef 75 E 64	New York				Dest to husband					brown	blue			Yugoslavia
14	no	"	12	"			brother Englelik Ed 154 Main St	Poughkeepsie, N.Y.				"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Syria
15	"	husb	75	"			brother					"	"	5	—	"	black	"	"	"	Turkey
16	yes	self	100	no			Mrs Stefan Lugosi 761 Washington St	Akron, O.				"	"	5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
17	no	"	22	"	1890	Canada	cousin Sara Mikaly	Carleton, Ca				"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"	"	Austria
18	"	husb	—	"	1910	Carleton						"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father	25	"	1910		uncle					"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Arcadia, Ca
20	"	"	—	"	1906							"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"	1906							"	"	—	"	"	blonde	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	$100	no			father Frank Lesker 161 Leroy St	New York				Dest to husband		5	8	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Szalonar
23	no	"	Cattle	"			husb Frank Lesker Cleveland ave 110	Trenton, N.J.				"	"					grey	"	Bohemia	Teplitz
24	"	mother	150	"			father					Dest to father						blue	"	"	Turn
25	"	"	—	"								"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	60	"			Kinkura Konrad Andrew 304 Mahoning St	Danville, Pa				"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Zabor
27	"	mother	—	"			father					"	"								
28	yes	self	22	"			cousin Josef Kovak 3728 Racine ave	Chicago, Ill.				"	"	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Slovakia
29	yes	"	48	"			father Mrs Giovanni 742 Lake	Work	Mrs Kolar 2005 W 21	Chicago		"	"	5	6	"	blonde	blue	"	"	Slovakia
30	no	"	40	"			uncle Stefan Kovacs R.F.D. 4 Box 19	Glenco Deerfield, Ill.				"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Volova
												"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Horawa	Slavonice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fantum, of the PS Main, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Fantum
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wentzel, Surgeon of the P D Main, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner") (If employed by owner, state name of vessel.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University
of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

A Wentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1960

at Port Said

W D Simons

Immigration Officer.

17

9—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Gravenchonska	Josefa	40		V M	wife	Jews		Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Grajewo	wife M. Ignac Szymanowski Grajewo Gminska Russia	Pa	Brighton
✓ 2	"	Leibal	23		V M	Farm laborer	"		"	"	"	"	brother "	"	"
✓ 3	"	Luba	11		V F	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 4	"	Rauia	4½		V "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 5	"	Jadwiga	1¾		V "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
✓ 6	Eisenstadt	Abraham	28		V M	tailor	"		Austrian Jew	Hebrew	Austria	Lodz	Feller Riedl Gurenplatz 17 Lodz Russia	Massachusetts	
X 7	Goldberg	Isaak	17		V "	clerk	"		"	"	"	Billowitz Austria	Feller Kiral Goldberg Billowitz Austria	"	York
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

. to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 19

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1906

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity at the time of sailing from foreign port, or whether a criminal.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	Yes			Parker Isaac Izraelsky Jersey City or Red Brighton, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Shaciunian
2	"	wife	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	" " "	"	"	"
3	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		blonde	"	"	"
4	"	"	$15			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	—		brown	"	"	Grajevo
6	"	self	$30			uncle Adam Takanson 55 E. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	black	"	"	Vilna
7	Yes	"	$100			uncle H. Fleiger 149 Henry St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	Schmidtken
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the P. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wentzel, Surgeon of the P.D. Main, sailing thereunto, (State whether by steam, "sailing therewith," or "employed by carriage thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

D Wentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1960

at New York

W D Moore

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ins

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, 4th June, 1940

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Procházka	Johann	19	M	S	tailor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	father: Josef Procharka Nechyba p. Sarava Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
2	Vymala	Valentin	36	M	M	glazier			9-A-331-8/17/40		Moravia	Bohuslavice	wife: Marie Vymala Sulgo Tarpan Hungary	Pa	Lebanon
3	Hadrava	Marie	20	F	S	servant					Bohemia	Senoraty	father: Frank Hadrava Senoraty Bohemia	N.J.	Guttenberg
4	Havel	Anastasie	16	F	S	"					"	"	mother: Vesefa Havel Senoraty Bohemia	N.Y.	New York
5	Smallak	Franz	56	M	M	farmer						Jinec	br. & law Jos Timrovec Melnik Bohemia	"	"
6		Anna wife	54	F	M	wife							brother:		
7		Alois son	18	M	S	12-21657 (505) 8/24/40 tailor							uncle:		
8		Albine dau	15	F	S	12-27821-5/19/41 servant							"		
9	Mastl	Anton	23	M	S	musician						Znaloc	mother: Anna Mastl Znolec p. Bechyne Bohemia	Ill	Chicago
10	Kallner	Anna	26	F	S	servant					Slovakia	V. Jiun	father: Josef Kallner V. Jiun, Mostni ul. 10 Horonan	Pa	Braddock
11	Brazek	"	23	F	M	wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kubin	father: Josef Cibik Kubin Hungary	N.Y.	New York
12	"	Else dau	2	F	S	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
13	Hittmann	Anton	41	M	M	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	German Bohemia	Austria	Raspenau	brother: Julie Steiner Raspenau Bohemia	Conn	Norwalk
14	Kretzschmar	Karl	18	M	S	Engineer			Germany	Saxon	Saxony	Kottmarsdorf	father: Ernst Hermann Kretzschmar Eisenbahnstrasse 233 Kottmarsdorf	New	York
15	Rudolph	Eugen	18	M	S	Painter			"	"	"	"	Eisenbahnstr. 301 Kottmarsdorf	"	"
16	Schneider	Otto	32	M	S	sheet metal smith			"	"	"	Dresden	sister: Frau da Fonseca Postenplatz 4. Dresden.	"	"
17	Holden	Johannes	30	M	S	laborer			Prussia	Prussia	Krefeld	Krefeld	mother: Frau Holden Hentropa N. 13	"	"
18	Paikert	Friedrich	29	M	S	locksmith 2936103			Russia	German	Russia	Lodz	brother: Erich Paikert Tuscon 52	"	"
X 19	Stacioa	Marya	35	F	M	none			"	Polish	"	Kalish	mother: Klimcota Maya Kalish. Russia father:	"	"
X 20	"	daughter	8	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 21		daughter	6	F	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22	VL.656/340	Stanislaw	5	M	S				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Hutter	Fritz	28	M	Separated	laborer			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Steyr	Stepbrother Joseph Hutter Austria	Minn	Arnold
24	Gerhardt	Henry	33	M	S	Postmaster									
25	Peacock	George	36	M	M										
26		Marshall	15	M	S										
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$75	no			friend: F. Pros 730 E. 73 St. New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	light	grey	none	austria	
2	no	"	$70	"			br. i. law: John Rieslinger	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	"	"	"	Bohuslavice
3	Yes	"	$16	"			313 Weitman St. Lebanon Pa.	Sent to Miss Koscherata 762 Eagle St. N.Y. City												
4	"	"	$10	"			uncle: Frank Nerge 235 Franklin Ave. Gutenberg N.J.													
5	"	"	$20	"			uncle: Emanuel Daniel 501 E. 72 New York City	Sent to sister Josie Havel 764 E. 165 St. N.Y. City (Bronx)												
6	"	husband	$20	"			son: Jos. Pinkslak 415 E. 71 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	a	grey	blue	"	"	Orakovice
7	"	father					brother:	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	brown	"	"	Zvoŕice
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	7		"	blue	"	"	Jince
9	Yes	self	$40				friend: John Jirasek 1293 Clifton Place Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		light	"	"	"	"
10	no	"	$30				sister: Marie Dlouhy 83 Brinton Ave Braddock Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	"	"	"	Smolec
11	Yes	"	$80	Yes	1902 N.Y. 1910 New York		husband: Fr. Mrazek New York ~~City, 1902 & 1910~~ 166 Shakespeare Ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	1		"	grey	"	austria	
12	"	mother			1905 1910		father:	"	"	"	"	"							Moravia Hungary Hungary	Vsetj Jicin
13	"	self	$100		1903 Can 1909 Norwalk		wife: Ida Hellmann Norwalk Conn. York St. 23.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		grey	blue	"	"	Tiskla
14	no	"	$10	no	no	no	friend: Richard Reese 90 Julius Lippen N.Y.	Brooklyn 12 Vermont St.					5	4	fair	light	grey	"	austria	
15	"	"	$16	"	"	"	Brooklyn 12 Vermont St.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Hazel	"	Bohemia	Rosperan
16	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother: 401 E. 116 Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Chrast
17	Yes	"	$30	"	"	"	friend: John Jechura 503 Pitts Ave Wilkinsburg	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br.	"	Bohemia	Semonice
18	"	"	$15	"	"	"	brother: Wilhelm Franzke Linwood N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Neveklov
19	—	"	$10	"	"	"	husband: Alois Hancock, New York 3 St. 140	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Russia	Lodz
20	—	"	$5	"	"	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	light	"	"	"	Kalisch
21	—	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	$20	no	no	no	John Chandler Roswell Illinois	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	light	dk.	Hazel	None	Austria	Klatty
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Tantzen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the P. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Tantzen
COMMANDER] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1904

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wentzell, Surgeon of the D.S. Main, sailing thereon, (State whether [physician, "sailing thereon," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1900

at Ellis Isld

N Penrose

Immigration Officer.

21

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—2115

Form 500 A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, _____, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence): State	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence): City or Town
1	Goldmann	Adela	29		F	m	none	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Galizia	Bolechow	mother: Fruma Frisch Bolechow, Galizia	New	York
2	"	Rachel dr	4	0.	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Springer	Bernh d.	22		M	"	teacher	yes		"	"	"	Tarnobrzeg	father: Samuel Springer Tarnobrzeg, Galizia	"	"
4	Schelly	Elly	17		F	"	none	"		Germany	Germany	Germany	Bremenhaven	father: Hugo Schelly Bremenhaven	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 50

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

22

Arriving at Port of _____, *June 16th* 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether directly or indirectly connected with the business of prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	self	$20	no	no	no	Hella: Henry Goldenmann & Co Mein Bekannter 67 Clinton Street New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blk	Brn	(illegible)	Austria Galicia	
2	—	—	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	
3	—	self	$25	"	"	"	Mine: Jos. Spiegel 57 Broton St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Austria Galicia	
4	—	"	30	"	"	"	Uncle: H. Taufheim Lynbrook L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Heavy	Brn	Brn	"	Austria Bukowina	
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen, of the P. P. Main, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Jantzen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wentzel, Surgeon of the P.D. Kaiser, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

P. Conroy

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

arrived

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exemptions	Aliens Subj. to the tax	Total Passengers	Aliens in Transit	Head
	U. S. Citz.	Dips.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico					
CABIN										
2d CABIN	35					35	231	266	2	12
STEERAGE										

June 16th 1910

NON.

SEX
R & A
R & I
MONEY
RET
R & O
P & D
P & O
P.G. PD.
JOIN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	231	35	266
Steerage			
Total			

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
✓ 1	Ulbrich	Paul	43	6	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Grüna	daughter Mrs Louise Geithner Rabenstein 45 Chemnitz Germany	York	
✓ 2	"	Klara	41		F	M	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
✓ 3	"	Paula	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister	"	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 24

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$100				Cousin F. T. Boyd 349 Broadway							5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	none	Germany	Rotterdam
2	"	Self	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Mid. grey	"	"	"	"
3	"	Self	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, of the P. D. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1904

at Smyrna

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wentzel, Surgeon of the U. S. Steamer Sterling Hammitte (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

p. Dr Wentzel
U. S. Steamer

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of May, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Arr. June 16th 1910.

June 2nd 1910

IM. NOM.

~~SEX~~ SEX
~~R & A~~ R & A
~~MONEY~~ MONEY
~~RET~~ RET
~~R & O~~ R & O
~~D & O~~ D & O
~~PSC. PD.~~ PSC. PD.
~~JOHN~~ JOHN

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ns

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, 4th of June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schwier	Georg	27		M	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Geestemünde	cousin: Herm. Böttger, Geestemünde, Kehdingerstr. 6	N.Y.	Hoboken
2	Rohde	Arthur	27		"	sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Hinlage	parents: Gottlieb Rohde Hinlage		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Examined by
Dr. Delgado

M. D. Sulzer
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York, 16th June, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	"	$20	No	1900-1910	Silver	wife Sister Hoboken 3rd Street 63 41	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8½	fair	bl.	bl.	none	Germany	Gustenmiva Hartburg
2	"	"	$20	Yes	1905-1910		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. N. Van. Hegemann
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1910

at Wellington

D. B. Gilchrist
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wentzel, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon, "acting-Assistant," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the province of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~/~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. K. Wentzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 190

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

June 20th 1910

Arr. June 16th 1910

1a

1

2

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. NON.
SEX SEX
P & A P & A
L & I L & I
RET RET
P & C P & C
JOIN JOIN

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, 4th of June, 1900

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Age. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Able to— Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Habermann	Heinrich	18		m	s	seaman	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Bremen	uncle Hans Habermann Bremerhaven, Schiffstr. 18	N.J.	Hoboken
2										Scarlet						
3		Exam. by Dr. Muste -								M.D. Lancaster		June 20/00				
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

23—1186

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *16th of June*, 1900.

20

13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person, company, society, or government, or whether self)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Years or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether able to read or write.	20. Whether a Polygamist.	21. Whether an Anarchist.	22. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	crew	$10	—	—		Father: Heinr. Habermann Hoboken, Park Ave 917	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	9	fair	bl.	gr.	none	Germany	Hannover
2								"	"	"	"	"	"								
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, Master, of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. P. for Regenmann
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

S. S. Main

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, F. Lichtstern, Surgeon of the S. S. Main, sailing thereon, (State whether further "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the government of Germany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

June 18 1910

F. Lichtstern

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

Add
An June 16/1910

11—1118

1 ad

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 Bill

S. S. Main, sailing from Bremen, 4th of June, 1900.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gschwandtner	Theresa	46		f	s	Nurse	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	München	Mother: Marie Gschwandtner München, Hofstraße 3.	Ill.	Chicago
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Add 1 ae

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New-York, *16th of June*, 1886

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease?	Whether convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Steerage passage	$33	Yes	1884 N.Y.	agent: François Schwartz Chicago	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	bl.	br.	none	Germany	Reichenbach
2		ships catalog					"	"	"	"	"	"								
3						Examined + admitted June 16 1886														
4						James Creelman Surgeon														
5						Inspector														
6						Med. exam by Dr Delgado														
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Hantzen, Master (Master or Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Von Regelmann
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neidel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hewest, (Strike out either foregoing "sailing Hewest" or "conveyed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Homeopathy of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wendel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

31

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

No. 16 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4, 1907.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1	Berka	Bela	24		M	S	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nagyszöllös	father: Simon Berka Szerencs	N.Y.	New York	
2	Jerschfeld	Ittzko	18		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendsin	father: Hans Jerschfeld Bendsin Russia	Ill.	Chicago	
3	Segal	Raschka	17		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tykocin	mother: Ime Segal Tykocin Russia	"	"	
4	Fleischman	Breindl	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Talsmur	father: Jakob Fleischman Talsmur Galicia	"	"	
5	"	Tauba	4		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	
6	"	Jankel	2		M	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
7	"	Feiwel	37		M	"	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		"	"	
8	Lerner	Reile	22		F	S	milliner	no	no	11-31#793	3.50		Rutkowice	father: Shlo Lerner Rutkowice	"	"	
9	Sterzberg	Reile	18		F	S				11-24 387 - 2/21/40 - 506.			Kielbowka	father: Julius Sterzberg Wielbow	"	"	
10	Davidovich	Jere	20		M	S	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Topolany	father: Josel Davidovich Topolany Austria	"	"	
11	Katz	Fejgel	23		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zglenitz	father: Berl Katz Zglenitz Austria	Ill.	"	
12	Kalkin	Michel	20		M	S	soldier	"	"	"	"	"	Sterki	cousin: Rachel Kalkin Sterki Austria	"	"	
13	Brodetzkie	Schmiel	17		M	S	peasant	"	"	"	"	"	Konograd	father: Josef Brodetzkie Konograd Russia	"	"	
14	Kapelenski	Anske	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Drohitschin	father: Leiser Kapelenski Drohitschin Russia	"	"	
15	Schneider	Josel	18		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bielgradka	father: Abrahm Schneider Bielgradka Russia	"	"	
16	Meinzer	Josel	18		M	S	smith	"	"	"	"	"	Myszyniec	father: Lebman Meinzer Myszyniec Russia	"	"	
17	Rottenman	Jente	25		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Lunara	father: Leiser Rottenman Lunara Russia	"	"	
18	"	Zalek	6		M	S	none			"	"	"	"		"	"	
19	"	Hodel	4		F	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
20	Edenberg	Abram	34		M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Minsowa	wife: Lenke Edenberg Minsowa Russia	"	"	
21	Pupko	Jankel	20		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Lipniski	uncle: Pinkus " "	"	"	
22	Kohn	Cotel	18		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Wodzkie	father: Lewin Kohn Wodzkie Russia	"	"	
23	Korzyminiec	Mechame	30		F	M	housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Sterodal	brother-in-law: Schmiel Korzyminiec Sterodal Russia	"	"	
24	" (dau)	Sore	11		F	S	none			"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"	
25	" (son)	Itzig	9		M	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
26	" (dau)	Chane	7		F	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	" (son)	Schlomie	4		M	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	" (son)	Nissen	2		M	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	
29	Fabrman	Mechem	36		M	M	joiner	yes	yes	2-1 30 [illegible] - 404 - 1/2 - 7-44 - 1907			Leber	wife: Lotte Fabrman Libau Russia	Ohio	Cleveland	
30	Silber	Sure	20		F	S	maid						Dwinsk	mother: Ete Silber Dwinsk Russia	"	"	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by what relative, if any, or by what other person or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fauter, (Give Christian Name, First or Second Name) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fauter
COMMANDER.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Westrell, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Westrell.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

Form 203 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

17 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED 1	Polenski	Michla	17		F	S	clerk	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father: Lemek Polenski Minsk Gen. Lieu Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Rosinor	Sure	38		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kischineff	father-in-law: Lazar Rosinor Kischineff Bessarabia — — male: "	Ohio	Cincinnati
3	"	Feige	6		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Berl	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Gittelman	Perl	15		F	S	maid	9-32424 - 9/4/41		"	"	Russia	Windsor	mother: Leibe Gittelman Minsk Russia — — father: Simcha Gittelman Minsk Russia — —	Ohio	Cincinnati
ADMITTED 6	Grinolnik	Moische	18		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Litovsk	brother: Litovsk Grodno Russia — —		
ADMITTED 7	Hajel	Sore	50		F	Wd	cook	"	"	"	"	"	Lubar	friend: Dick Gitelson Lubar Wolhynien — —		
ADMITTED 8		Chaim	11		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 9	Lefton	Efroim	35		M	M	tailor	Rom	"	"	"	Russia	Lemberg	wife: Chane Lefton Lemberg Austria — —	Ky	New Castle
ADMITTED 10		Oscher	6		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother		
11	Zaslawski	Mottel	17		M	"	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Krakau	father: Abram Zaslawski Krakau Austria — — mother: Golde Zaslawski Krakau — —	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Lebowitz	Mendel	23		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiew	brother-in-law: Hymen Bramowitz Kiew Russia — — sister: Rivke Lebowitz Kiew — —		
ADMITTED 13	Seltzer	Gittel	30		F	Wd	cook	Rom	"	"	"	Russia	Kalk	father: Wolk Kalk Russia — — brother-in-law:		
ADMITTED 14	Dang	Rivke	15		F	S	Nähst	9-11-41 - 9/6/41		"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 15		Schlome	13		M	"	—	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 16	Pikowski	Schmul	14		M	S	CLERK	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	mother: Chane Pikowski Lemberg Austria — — brother: Nachum Pikowski Lemberg Austria — — male:		
17	Rosen	Schienke	38		F	M	housewife	Rom	"	"	"	Russia	Liechowce		Mo.	St. Louis
18		Sure	10		"	S	none	12-24683 - 8/11/41		"	"	"	"			
19		Ester	8		"	"	"	12-60704 9-18-42		"	"	"	"			
20		Abe	4		M	"	"	12-6108		"	"	"	"			
21	9964/459	Sinche	10		F	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 22	Pommer	Schmiel	30		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Klemenetz	wife: Grosse Pommer Klemenetz Russia — — brother-in-law: Sand Finstadt Ostrog Wolh. — — male:		
23	Bejnalka	Sure	30		F	M	housewife	Rom	4/4/41 (806)	"	"	"	Grafejol			
24	"	Beile	4		"	S	none	211-279305-12-13-40-505		"	"	"	"			
25	Fuchs	Gersch	19		M	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Lemberg	grandfather: Elie Fuchs Lemberg Austria — — mother: Rivke Kirzenbaum Lemberg — —		
26	Kirzenbaum	Lube	48		F	S	domestic	Rom	"	"	"	Russia	Medwin	Medwin Russia — —	N.Y.	Rochester
27	"	Sosie	17		"	"	—	yes	"	"	"	"	"			
28	Slawitz	Schlomie	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Menice	father: Mendale Slawitz Menice Russia — —	Ill	Decatur
29	Sedbereshy	Zachre	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Wysmowa	father: Abram Sedbereshy Wysmowa Russia — —	N.Y.	Rochester
30	Kapet	Borec	20		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Odessa	brother: Emil Zmel Zaro Sedlec — —	Tenn	Memphis

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. June 16th, 1910

34

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through rate; and if not, how much?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	father	3 00				father: Fine Columbia 226 P. Family No. Vorelgasse 24. husband: Jakob Kimmeyer wife: Rosa St. Rivenak Ol. father:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia	Uman
2	"	husband	4 "					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Whitehouse
3	"	father	20 "					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	"	Odessa
4	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	"	"
5	24	"	3				father: Schlomo Illmann 58 Grandfather: Pizarinate Ol. Uncle: Jakob Feldmann 212 W 38 Road St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	Bordiecer
6	L	male	2					"	"	"	"	"	"								
7	S	son	20				son: David Kalt 627 Penn Ave Cincinnati Ohio father:	"	Yes	Cert.	Curvature	of	Spine	bld	eyes	Deaf	Deformity,	none	"	Pinsk
8		brother	"																		
9	Cancelled	brother	16				brother: Isaac Taffon 232 Chrystie St. New York City. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	"
10		father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"								
11		brother	3				brother: Abraham Zabolotsky 1824 Center ave Pittsburg Pa. brother-in-law: Joe Bauer 6 Ky Ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	Katowice
12																					
13		son-in-law	12				son-in-law: Meyer Bilder 19 Bridge St. father:	"	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	4	11	"	bld	gray	"	Russia	Kalk
14	L	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	"
15																					
16	S		none				father: Israel Sikorski 1809 Bedford ave Pittsburg Pa. husband: Abram Rosa 2218 Carr ave St. Louis Mo. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld	bl	"	"	Cherkasy
17		husband	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pinsk
18	S	father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	Cherkasy
19																"	br	br	"	"	"
20																"	bld	br	"	"	"
21																					
22	L	brother in law	3				brother-in-law: Fabian Engelman 1922 Dallas Place St. Louis Mo. husband: Israel Applefeld 1922 W 38 St. St. Louis Mo. father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	4	"	bld	br	"	"	Kremenetz
23	S	husband	2					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	Ostrow
24		father	"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	br	"	"	Belagrodka
25		stepfather	none 3				step father: Meyer Bayer 722 Bayer St. St. Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	"	Demidovka
26	S	father	2				father: Berne Wagner 66 Ellbergs St. Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Medwin
27							Sellengen 82														
28	L	uncle	10				uncle: Wilhelm Svenson 125 South Water St. Decatur Ill. father-in-law: Chas Becker 26 Grand ave Rochester N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	bl	"	"	Moritz
29	S	father-in-law	none 3					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	br	"	"	Wiszanow
30			10				184 Main St. Memphis Tenn.	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fanten (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the H. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fanten
[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–9?, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutral, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Steerage, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neutral

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

35

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—418

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen May 4th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Adamkiewicz	Bronislaw	30		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Johannesdorf	mother: Stefania Adamkiewicz Johannesdorf Rock Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Kozlowski	Marcin	20		M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Nowotka	father: Bartlomej Kozlowski Ky Jaworzno Poland	"	"
ADMITTED 5	Namiotka	Jan	17		M	S	"	"	no	"	"	"	Wygrance	Uncle-in-law: Ludwig Wisniewski Wygrance Russia	"	Allegheny
ADMITTED	"	Aniela	14		F	S	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Ozimska	Constancya	19		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Krobianow	stepfather: Felix Cwikowski Pfeffers Rock —	"	Cottsburg
6	Nowakowski	Stanislaw	19		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozoski	father: Josef Nowakowski Kozoski Rock —	"	Allegheny
7	Sroka	Stanislaw	21		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Byczyn	father: Wojciech Sroka Byczyn Russia	"	Pittsburg
8	Wieczorek	Maryanna	18		F	S	maid	none	none	"	"	"	Rudy	brother: Josef Wieczorek Rudy Edward Rock —	"	Allegheny
9	Wieczorek	Jan	26		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maryanna —	"	"
10	Staczewicz	Stanislaw	20		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Marowsek	mother: Franciska Staczewicz Marowsek Russia	"	Pittsburg
11	Pukiewicki	Jan	40		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	Dembowa	uncle: Stanislaw Lukowski Dembowa Russia —		
12	Chranowski	Wladyslaw	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wladyslawow	mother: Paulina Chranowski Wladyslawow Poland —	"	"
13	Pienkowski	Josef	19		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Gradowow	father: Adam Pienkowski Gradowow Rock —	Mich	Detroit
14	Michalska	Franciska	27		F	M	housewife	yes		"	"	"	Nowichau	brother: Maria Szczepanska Nowydwor Poland —	"	"
15	"	Janina	7		F	S	none	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	Maria	5		F	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	Breslaw	10	M		S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Leszczynski	Josef	25		M	S	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Wegrzyn	Jan	26		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zalesie	wife: Tekla Wegrzyn Zalesie Russia	"	"
20	Konfara	Josef	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie	father: Wiktor Konfara Zalesie —	"	"
21	"	Viktor	1		M	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Boiek	Josef	36		M	M	farmlab	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Lutocyn	wife: Maryanna Borek Lutocyn Rock —	Ol.	Cleveland
23	Tchorzewski	Adam	36		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smierow	wife: Maryanna Thorzewski Ka Lomza —	"	"
24	Sadowski	Josef	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowemiasto	wife: Wladyslawa Sadowska Nowemiasto Rock —	"	"
25	Mysliwski	Franciszek	30		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zbkowkowice	wife: Maryanna Mysliwski Ks Lenck Rock —	"	"
26	Chalecka	Anna	19		F	S	maid	yes	no	"	"	"	Rogolin	mother: Tekla Chalecka Rogolin Russia —	Pa.	Mt Carmel
27	Kapela	Adam	20		M	M	farmlab	no	no	"	"	"	Lutocyn	father: Josef Kapela Lutocyn Rock —	Ol.	Cleveland
28	Wachowska	Franciska	19		F	S	maid	yes		"	"	"	Lomski	father: Franz Wachowski Lomski Kolow —	Ill.	Chicago
29	Borkowska	Michalina	18		F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rentki	father: Josef Borkowski Rentki Lomski —	"	"
30	Kucegnska	Anna	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Reseki	father: Josef Kucegnska Narzewo Lomski —	Mich	Grand Rapids

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

36

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether sister paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a ticket or passage through to final destination was purchased by others than himself?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$25			Lotte Stanisl. Bytnar Box 325	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Dobrusdice
2		Uncle	$15			Tommy St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	gr	"	"	Lomnica
3		Father	$5			Frank Antony Kempotka 1003 Bay alley 963 Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	br	"	"	Wygrance
4		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	blue	"	"	"
5		Brother-in-law	$12			Lotte-Lenz Frank Wasowski Box Belmont St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Horbtowo
6		Brother	$15			Lotte Mathyjan Nowakowski Box 911 Low Hill Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	blue	"	"	Wegorki
7		Uncle	$7			Lucas Kaszkowska Carbon 3029 Beech ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Byczyn
8		Father	$10			Father: Kirk Wasowski Belmont St. 206 Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	bl	"	"	Budy
9		Brother	$10			Lotte: Franz Wasowski 206 Belmont St. Allegheny Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
10		"	$9			Lotte: Jan Paderewski Butler St. 35-36 Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Warrock
11		Wife	$10			Wife: Rosalia Tabenowska Herperfall ave 3313 Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Dombrowa
12		Father	$15			Father: for Wasowski 3313 Herperfall ave Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	Russia	Wasgierowa
13		Brother	$8			Lotte Jan: Antoni Frank 1910 Penn St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	Gradzanow
14		Husband	3			Husband: Joseph Nikolaitis 89 Rivard St. 1167 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	br	"	"	Warschau
15		Father				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	"
16		"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	br	"	"	"
17		"					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	br	"	"	"
18		Brother-in-law					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	br	"	"	"
19		"				Lotte-Lenz Michael Kozlowski Buccanan St. 172 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
20		Father	6			Father: Lotte Frank Kozlowski Father St. 172 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	"			"			"	"	"
21		"					"	"	"	"	1/2	"			"			"	"	"
22		Brother	$37			Lotte: Stanislaw Borek Zalesynde St. 2145 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	1	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	Russia	Lutowyn
23		Sister	$100	1902 Detroit		Sister: Rosalia Stankiewicz 2733 Lake side ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pinewo
24		Brother-in-law	$25	1906		Lotte: Jan Zakelska Fullerton ave 6000 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	Nowawies
25		Uncle	$25			Uncle: Adam Konopkowski St. Grand ave 3012 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Klebankowice
26		Brother-in-law	3			Lotte-Law: Vincenty Kwas 107 Walnut St. Alliance O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Rogalin
27		Brother	$8			Lotte: Stanislaw Borek Lakeview St. 2145 Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lutowyn
28		Brother-in-law	$6			Lotte-Law: Jan Szymanski 1711 de Hennepin Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Poncki
29		"				— for Meriel Dr 19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	gr	"	"	Reuki
30		Brother	$5			Stefan St. Chicago Ill. Lotter Father Kwasniaki 3 Ewerleh Ernst Jaworzynowska	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	br	"	"	Ruzki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Homeopathy of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Felenjak	Leokadjus	28		F M	housewife	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomzersk	wife: Magdalena Felenjak Kolno Lomzersk Russia	Pa.	Mauchchunk
2	"	Walenya	8		C S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Zygmund	4		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pawlak	Josef	28		M M	farm lab	"	"	"	Kaszub	Prussia	Rock	wife: Maryanna Pawlak	Pa.	Reynoldsville
5	Wysocki	Kazimierz	17		M S	"	yes	yes	"	Masurian	"	"	father: Alexander Wysocki	"	Hyde Park
6	Piekarski	Piotr	11		M S	"	"	"	"	Kaszub	"	"	mother: Pawlina Piekarski	Wis.	Milwaukee
7	Markowicz	Josef	30		M M	"	no	no	"	Wielkopolan	"	"	wife: Agnes Markowicz	Ill.	Dillonvale
8	Bek	Rozalia	23		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Kaszub	"	"	father: Jakob Tomaszewski	"	Lorain
9	"	Stanislaw	2		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Lopaczynska	Wladyslawa	22		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Sylesian	"	"	wife: Tomasz Lopaczynski	Ill.	Joliet
11	Adamiak	Bronislaw	27		M M	labourer	yes	yes	"	Wilkopolan	"	"	father: Jan Kaminski Wilkowo	Ind.	South Bend
12	Boris	Pawel	30		M M	farm lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	"	brother: Alexander Boris	Mich.	Ironwood
13	Fedorowska	Maryanna	20		F S	maid	yes	yes	"	Mikolajewski	"	"	brother: Wincenty Lupalla	Mo.	St. Louis
14	Kieckowski	Aleksander	43		M M	[illegible]	"	"	"	Zamoski	"	"	wife: Wladyslawa Kieckowski	Pa.	Beaver Falls
15	Kowalski	Adam	19		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	Mazur	"	"	mother: Marianna Kowalski	Ill.	Bloomvale
16	Zimmerman	Tauba	40		F M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Vilkow	Lergewskaja st. Russia	Va.	Richmond
17	"	Sore	16		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: "	"	"
18	"	Mojsze	10		M S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Leiser	9		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Rochel	8		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Krasowski	Antoni	19		M S	farm lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Cyprowo	father: Walenty Krasowski	Pa.	Sharon
22	Jaunis	Petras	25		M M	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Teplinki	brother: Antonio Jaunis	Ill.	Chicago
23	Nierobiecki	Antoni	20		M M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mieszki	wife: Zuzanna Nierobiecka	"	"
24	Morcika	Josef	30		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szaki	wife: Franciska Morcika	Ill.	"
25	Lasis	Jonas	25		M S	[illegible]	"	"	"	Siraicre	"	Siraicre	father: Mikolo Lasis	Ill.	Grand Works
26	Limenas	Alexander	21		M S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Kusaicre	"	Kusaicre	father: Josef Limenas	Ill.	Chicago
27	Rukaaite	Ursula	18		F S	maid	no	no	"	Wirgelle	"	Wirgelle	mother: Ursula Rukaaite	"	"
28	Jurkuaite	Anna	30		F M	housewife	"	"	"	Kaunas	"	Kaunas	father: Antan Jurkuaite	Ohio	Cleveland
29	"	Gustav	6		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Taunis	Adam	22		M S	farm lab	"	"	"	Lurgali	"	Lurgali	mother: Katarina Taunis	Pa.	Pittsburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York. June 16th, 1910

30.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$4	no			husband; Karmel Zdaniak Masonville Pa.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Grodno
2	S.	father					father; "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"	"	"	Warschau
3								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"	"	"	Brzesk
4	S.	brother-in-law	7				brother-in-law; Jos Bapinski Box 53 x Reynoldsville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	"	Krasnik
5	S.	"	3				—"—; Jandzski Adam Clapp, Shire Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	"	Warszawi
6	S.	uncle	20				uncle; Lenski Julius 5 el ave. 725 Wronka Mac.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	"	Krasnostaw
7	S.	brother	15				brother; Michal Karkewicz Box 736 Pittsvale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	"	Wielkopiesk
8	S.	husband	7				husband; Victor Bek 1454 332 Erian Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"	Kukawski
9	S.	father	"				father; "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	"	"	Kalicka
10							uncle; Stanley Korzeniewski Spring Grove Pa.	"	"	"	"	Trachoma							"			
11	S.	husband	10				husband; Tekel Adamiak Samuel Ph 1415 Reed Inf.	"	"	"	"	"	not	4	8	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Sevien
12	S.	brother	10				brother; Kaminski Boris Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Studenrake
13	S.	"	10				niedy 44, 907 Townsend Block —"—; Wadyslaw Aszurewski 258 Bohemia Ave St Louis Mo.	"	2538	"	"	General	5	Ave	"	bld	bl	"	"	Nikolajewsk
14	"	"	12				—"—; Krakowski Zygmunt Pa. R.F.D 3 - 1505 Beaver Falls Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pilkort
15	"	"	5				—"—; Jans Zwolski Box 117 Pittsvale Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	bl	"	"	Wilkadowa
16	S.	husband	7				husband; Karl Zimmerman 907 Frankl Ave Richmond Va.	"	208	"	"	"	"	5	2	Sw	bld	bl	"	"	Wilna
17	S.	father					father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pilsen
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	bld	bl	"	"	"
20								"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"	"	"
21	S.	sister	14				sister; Leopolda Kiaszpa Lawska Detroit Shaw Pa.	Brother-in-law						5	4	Sw	bld	bl	"	"	Bazelmo
22	S.	brother-in-law	25				brother-in-law; Jos Sulewski 921-35 Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pyliszki
23	S.	"	30				—"—; Felix Zicka 1706 Kalsted St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Mirzyki
24	S.	nephew	2				nephew; Ignac Labus 615 4 S 570 S. Talman St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pabi
25	S.	brother-in-law	42				brother-in-law; Samuel Grabski 1817 W 19 St. H. Grant Wks Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pelnacke
26	S.	brother	25				brother; Kaminski Simon 233 x W. 21 St H. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Mosciki
27	S.	sister	6				sister; Lapa Pinkadewicz 331 x Auburn Ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	Wierzbie
28	S.	husband	5				husband; Karol Jakubczyk 1631 1391 S 43 rd St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	br	"	"	Pleszewice
29	S.	father	"				father; —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	br	"	"	"
30	S.	uncle	30				uncle; Antoni Reol 544 Brickton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		bld	bl	"	"	Lazyska

BE

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Neutel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hermanority of Keel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Neutel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

39

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finn.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Vecrniliute	Jerva	26		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Abeline	father: Ludwikas Kosmalite, Abeline Kansas	Kans.	Abeline
2	Zemeliute	Ewa	18		F	single	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kalvarei	father: Antanas Jemaliute, Kalvarei Suwalki	Ind.	Jeanthopolis
3	Ziganis	Anton	24		M	single	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Auskojei	father: Koran Ziganis, sister Konrad	"	"
4	Latuszas	Jons	25		M	S	8-23695-10/3/37			"	"	"	Skarkay	wife: Jane Latuszas, Kran Kopsow	Ill.	Jing Walley
5	Vickarr	Kanya	18		F	single	maid	none		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Gorlnica	father: Jendrey Vickarr, Gorlnica Galicia	Ill	Chicago
6	Micek	Anna	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Zwiemik	mother: Aga Micek, Zwiemik	"	"
7	Porcuba	Weronika	25		"	"	11-14-1901 5-8-32	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vidomice	mother: Rosalia Vidomice	"	"
8	Kador	Lofia	20		"	married	housewife	none		"	"	"	Myszka	husband — Kador, father: Antoni Meisdarke	W. Va.	Sun
9	Karpysta	Jan	18		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaworznik	father: Jakob Karpysta, Jaworznik —	Pa.	New Castle
10	Porcuba	"	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidomice	brother: Rosalia Porcuba, Vidomice —	Ill.	Morris
11	Hilk	Marta	18		F	S	maid	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Rydzin	father: Karl Rodow Schmeck, Rock Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Perolt	Matilde	17		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Mariampol	mother: Waltzek Perolt, Mariampol Suwalki	"	"
13	Lukat	Augusta	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kviaeri	father: Karl Lukat, Kviaeri —	"	"
14	Adams	Jacob	28		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenka	wife: Lena Lee Adams, Lenki Rock —	Wis.	Ft Farland
15	Semperat	Alois	29		M	S	mason	none		Austria	Polish	Galicia	Reele	father: Antoni Semperat, Lipowice Oppy Galicia	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Didurel	Olesia	28		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	"	Lutherian	"	Spolobyce	father: Jan Stenka, Spolobyce Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
17	"	Emil	2		M	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Gleimany V-1,057,611	Ester	42		F	M	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebew	Austria	Radom	father: Wilcox Gleiman, Radom —	N.J.	Needham
19		Stirok	18		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Rivoke	17		F	S	6-20833	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Opyrcrak	Stefan	20		M	S	laborer	27		Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bielgrynka	father: Karl Oprycrak, Bielgrynka Galicia	Ohio	Louisville
22	Skumanis	Anna	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Hungary	"	Hungary	Kiserfalva	mother: Maria Skumanis, Kiserfalva Hungary	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
23	Chiwoncezyk	Fodr	35		M	M	farm lab	none	none	Russia	Russian	Russia	Grodno	wife: Mathias Schmidt, sister Antonia Fodor Grodno	Ill.	Peru
24	Jurek	Jan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pilnica	Tomasz Lenka —	N.J.	Elizabeth
25	Jonauske	Jubra	16		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kelpeny	father: Juhez Jonauske, Kelpeny Russ —	Ill.	Scherrocaty
26	Stanisenski	Wladyslaw	27		M	M	farm lab	none		"	Polish	"	Slawidzyn	wife: Kata Stanisenska, Slawidzyn Rock —	Pa.	Conshohocken
27	Meier	Stanislaw	20		"	S	7K-25995-4/24/40	"	"	"	"	"	Kelpiny	father: Jan Kelpiny Rock —	"	Bradenville
28	Waslikowski	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rzepiny	wife: Franciska Waslikowski, Rzepiny Rock —	Mich	Detroit
29	Jakobelska	Jakuyla	18		F	S	maid	none		"	"	"	Rygol	father: Stanislaw Jakobelska, Stanislaw Lomblla —	Mass	Mt Tom
30	Kucinska	Stanislawa	16		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Kalty	brother: Franciszek Kucinska, Jan Lomalla —	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Father	6	no			Father: Anna Jovanovitsch 209 E 12th St. N.Y. City	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	Bld	br	none	Russia	Obeline
2		Father	40	"			Father: Luigi Mellace 182 Hamilton St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Kalvaria
3		Mother	40	"			Father: Pasquale Lopardo 202 Hudson St. — —	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Montrigel
4		Son	14	"			Father: Frank Calkloski Spring Valley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fr	Bld	Bl	"	"	Pzarkay
5		Uncle	5	"			Uncle: Jakel Nakelski 1810 S. 55th Ave. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bld	gr	"	Galicia	Dobrica
6		Mother-in-law	24	"			Father-in-law: Hamil Gaukrt 1017 Augusta St. — —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	gr	"	"	Kmetnik
7		"	10	"			— L. Frank Cozmus 1105 Austin ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bld	Blue	"	"	Sidonnice
8		Husband	18	"			Husband: Kasm Skadon Care M. Tax.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Wyszka
9		Servant	25	"			Servant: Wladyslaw Skiba Plymouth Ferry Co. Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Stanowich
10		Brother	12	"			Brother: Martin Skok 2333 Algonquin St. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Sadownice
11		"	12	"			Father: William Skok 1693 E. 71st. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bld	br	"	Russia	Rochus
12		Father	5	"			Brother-in-law: Adolf Lillegard 2338 Wegner ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Mariampol
13		Father-in-law	53	"			Cousin: Johann Hellinger Mt. Pleasant Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Bld	gr	"	"	Kovacsi
14		Cousin	16	"			Brother: Jan Lautrund Red Bank Co. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Sonka
15		Brother	10	"			Husband: Jonah Sidenfeld 121 Fell Clevela Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	Galicia	Pokolnik
16		Husband	24	"			Father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Bld	Blue	"	"	Drohobycz
17		Father		"			Husband: Mottel Kleiman Wadowny P.F.	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	Blat	"	"	"
18		Husband	12	"			Father: — —	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bl	Br	"	Russia	Rozwoz
19		Father	1	"			Father: Peter Oryszak Commingville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Bl	gr	"	"	Raslom
20		Father	3	"			Father: Georg Kmmanias Cassel ch. 3 Hilgenbureta	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	Blue	"	"	"
21		Father	4	"			Brother-in-law: Karol Szmann Kg. 410 Fair Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	gr	"	Galicia	Dolorzyca
22		Father	25	"			Brother: Roman Zmuda Plan Factory 111 E. 71st. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Bld	Bl	"	Hungary	Mikajlova
23		Father-in-law	25	"			— — : Jan Zmandlei 11 Easton ave Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld	Bl	"	Russia	Berezno
24		Brother	11	"			— — : Hamlaw Hamburg Kg. Elm st. 12 Lombardeken Co	"	"	"	"	"								
25		Brother	11	"			— — : Jan Zmandlei 11 Easton ave Bloomfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Br	Bl	"	Russia	Kolomy
26		"	12	"			— — : Hamlaw Hamburg Kg. Elm st. 12 Lombardeken Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Hamburgen
27		"	11	"			— — : Jan Meler Bladensville Co.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Kolomij
28		Brother-in-law	26	yes	1905	N.Y.	Brother-in-law: Antoni Cyz Kowski 32 St. 11 School Wind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld	gr	"	"	Rozle
29		Father	3	no			Father: Jan Zdankiewicz Mt. Town Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Bld	Br	"	"	Rygol
30		Uncle	5	"			Uncle: Hans Wydra Mt. Town Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	Bld	gr	"	"	Kalby

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fantzen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fantzen

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neudel, Surgeon of the P.S. Main, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neudel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Zdankiewicz	Wladyslaw	25		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kutty	father: Ignacy Zdankiewicz Jermalin Russia	Penn	Mt. Town
2	Pawlowski	Makenie	20		M	S	farmlab							father: Wlady Pawlowski Turza Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
3	Grenk	Felix	19		M	S								father: Antonio Grenk Kegn Lubel	Pa.	Penna Falls
4	Jenkus	Konstantin	25		M	S		no	no		Lithuania		Telepshke	father: Jankus Jankus Telepshke Russia	Pa	Kenmyhr
5	Niedwaro	Pawel	20		M	S		yes	yes				Austria	father: Kazimiers Niedwaro Austria Russia		Chicago
6	Josik	Ardiel Aaron	20		M	S	tailor				Hebrew		Bendyan	mother: Lea Josik Brody	N.J.	New York
7	Mudonaite	Salomea	20		F	S	maid				Lithuania		Aukstadvi	father: Anton Mudonaite Aukstadvi Russia		Brooklyn
8	Gustas	Anna	24										Zuklija	mother: Rose Gustas Zuk Russia	Pa	Scranton
9	Gruitoite	Anna	684/518				1-430967	6-19-43					Saktarai	father: Josef Gruitoite Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Skarlowska	Elzbeta	17				2-55[illegible]311 (505) 2/8/38 5/17/38						Kupone	father: Alexander Skarlowska Kep Russia		New York
11	Krepaitis	Karimiras	19		M	S	farmlab		yes				Druzjoni	father: Jonas Krepaitis Jonu Russia	Conn.	Hartford
12	Procuk	Antoni	18					no	no				Slyzyski	father: Josef Procuk Zyski Russia	Mass	Holyoke
13	Petkiewicz	Jurgis	20		M	S		yes	no				Kanpaicie	father: Antanas Petkiewicz Kymsany Russia	Me	Leiota
14	Gudiskis	Josef	25						yes				Jonnisek	father: Jonas Gudiskis Wirka Russia	N.J.	New York City
15	Klospeta	Pawel	19										Giragie	father: Tomas Klospeta Giragie Russia	Pa.	Southside
16	Szarlowski	Rafael	28		M	S							Kupre	father: Josefa Szarlowski Kupre Russia	N.J.	New York
17	Pechorovsky	Schmiel	17		M	S					Hebrew		Mechanovo	father: Abram Pechorovsky Mechanovo Russia		
18	Zurnajeva	Schmuel	20		M	S	tailor						Pertavi	father: Nikita Zurnajeva Pertavi Russia		Buffalo
19		Chaim Izrulevitz	9		M			no	no					uncle:		
20		Abraham	8													
21	Rirg	Tauba	21		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Religien	father: Jezrel Ring Kelin Russia	N.J.	New York
22	Hebanow	Nickle	29		M	S							Rekere	father: Pinye Rebanow Kreiele Russia		
23		Reise	8		F	S		yes	no							
24	Feder	Josif	14		M	S		2-731[illegible]26 & 2246 yes	yes				Piatki	uncle: Israil Feder Kiev Russia	N.J.	Glenville
25	Hamelton	Rosie	22		F	S							Trakinai	father: Abram Hamelton Kovno Russia		New York City
26	Selenga	Fenacy	35		M	M	farmlab						Pvelenka	father: Mose Selenga Pvelenka Russia	Mass	New Bedford
27		Sofia	17		F	S	maid							mother:		
28	Schmulowitz	Leib	18		M	S	tailor	yes	yes				Kamenka	father: Schmuel Jankel Kamenka Russia	N.J.	New York
29	Zimanitsky	Feivel	18		M	S	tailor						Jashunay	father: Jehiel Zimanitsky Jashunay Russia		
30	Goldstein	Chaim	33		M	M							Rubinka	father: Elezer Goldstein Rubinka Russia		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2130

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or prepaid, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a person who has been supported by charity? (Answer Yes or No.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fanten, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantenius

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Community of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 9, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Zaladiak	Katarzyna	17		F.	S.	Maid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wyltkowka	father: Feliz Zaladiak Wyltkowka Galicia	Pa.	Scranton
2	Borowska	Franciszka	16		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sebrieka	uncle: Jan Borowska Sebrieka "	N.J.	Newark
3	Wardrala	Honorata	16		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Miedwnice	mother: Zofia Wardziala Miedwnice Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
4	Szczur	Rosalia	18		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wicyn	Wicyn "	N.J.	New York
5	Wycichi	Stanislaw	25		M.	S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Tatoka	mother: Maryana Wycichi Tatoka "	Pa.	Manchester
6	Kowal	Stanislaw	20		M.	S.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warys	mother: Maryz Kowal Warys "	Ill.	Lorain
7	Rusyn	Stefan	19		M.	S.	"	none		Ruthenian	"	"	Richrra	father: Viktor Rusyn Richrra "	Pa.	Canonsburg
8	Zelesak	Katarzyna	20		F.	S.	servant girl	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bartosfalva	father: Jozef Zelesak Bartosfalva Hungary	Ill.	Lorain
9	Anna	Anna	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chestocice	mother: Anna Anna Chestocice "	N.J.	Carteret
10	Michalko	Anna	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ochota	father: Michalko Janos Ochota "	"	New York
11	Milalyovszki	Julia	38		F.	Married	housewife	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	nagy berkesa	friend: Miller Janos nagyberkesa "	Pa.	Dickson
12	"	Janos	11		M.	S.	none									
13	"	Miklos	5		"	"										
14	Grib	Maria	18		F.	S.	maid					Galatsa		father: Jurk Wasyl Grib Galatsa Galicia	Pa.	Lansford
15	Ravecka	Johann	21		M.	S.	laborer	yes	yes	7-48080-11	18/36	Hungary	Ora	Za Rempla " —	N.J.	New York
16	Mekly	Ladislaus	16		"	"	coal	"	"			Germany	Gjalsea	friend: Canada A. Wranova Galicia "	Ill.	Cleveland
17	Landesman	Rose	17		F.	S.	maid					Hungary	Hebert Hungary	Szolnog Hungary father: Landel Landesman Nyiregyhaza "	N.Y.	New York
18	Hartzman	Klara	31		F.	Married	housework	7-135535-3/27/40		Hungary		Hungary	Nyiregyhaza	mother: Klara Hartzman Nyiregyhaza "	Ill.	Akron
19	VL 3.77-917	Josef	11		M.	S.	none	7-162965-1/17/40								
20	"	Mayer	9		"	"		7-134532	2/28/40	505						
21	"	Landor	6		"	"	none									
22	Asic	Roka	29		M.	S.	farm laborer			Croatian	Croatia	Austria	Grepic	wife: Asic Mara Novi Grepic Croatia	Ill.	Chicago
23	Haag	Wilhelm	16		"	S.	laborer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Dresden	Kreuznach 6 Neada Germany brother: Adolfand Haag Dresden "	N.Y.	Rockaway
24	Zalanf	Kata	52		F.	Married	housework	no	no	Austrian	German	Roumania	Cegelese	father: Lucas Zalanf Cegelese Roumania	U.S.	Eureka
25	"	Alexander	16		M.	S.	laborer									
26	"	Elisabeth	11		F.	S.	none									
27	"	Paulina	8		"	"										
28	Matas	Antonii	25		M.	S.	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Rolaka	father: Andrej Matas Rolaka Galicia	Pa.	Plymouth
29	Mekler	Itte Rive	17		F.	S.	maid	none		Hebrew	Russia	Russia	Radomilow	father: Hersch Mekler Radomilow "	"	Philadelphia
30	Miller	Schmiel	18		M.	"	tailor	3-177891	2/11/40	505			Zoladie	friend: Adler Kopman Zoladie Galicia		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—5110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 46

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of such.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation, and whether in possession of less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled; if so, how.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	sister	3	Yes			brother; Leander Gladowski 1st. uncle: Jan Gradecki. Hartford Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	blk	bl	none	Galicia	Wegliowke
2	Yes	uncle	40	"			brother; Ignacy Ulanowski 2d. 252 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	Strzeszkow
3	Yes	sister	16	"			brother; Kolo Stanley Ostrowski 1st. 196 Division New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	Wroblewice
4	"	"	35	"			brother; Adolf Wojciechowski 1st. 60 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Wieczyn
5	S	PP.	40	"			brother; Jan Kwiatkowski 1st. 526 Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Jarok
6	S	brother	5	"			brother; Ladislaus Rivin 1st. Carnonsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Warcegs
7	S	brother	5	"			brother; Joseph Jeng 1st. 2257 East 31st Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Wolanischow
8	S	brother	30	"			brother; Lorenz Jonas 1st. Carteret N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gr	"	Hungary	Borbezalin
9	S	brother	20	"			brother; Wladislaw Kardasiewicz 534 W. 55th St. New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Obertrosel
10		sister	18	"			husband; Nikolaus Wegrzyn 1st. Box 302 Solem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Aleksta
11	S.	husband	3	"			father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Kapelanya
12	S.	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blk	br	"	"	"
13		brother		"			brother-in-law; Jacob Stefan Lansford Pa.	"	"	"	"	Died	"			"	blk	br	"	"	"
14	S	sister	20	"			brother; Stefan Kaniecki 579 9 12 St. New York N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Czaluhuje
15		brother	40	"			brother-in-law; Leladis Falk 1920 Davenport Scranton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Okra
16	S	son	30	"			cousin; Adam Stefanowicz 379 E 8th New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	Esaros
17		uncle	70	"			husband; Hugo Fonk 1154 Jacobus St. Akron O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	br	"	"	Kopytars
18		husband	12	"			father;	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	bl	"	"	Pecska
19	S	father	4	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
20							med Ot. Partial paralysis of left Hand and leg Muscles Cannot work for 2 months							4		"	blk	br	"	"	"
21														40		"	br	br	"	"	"
22	S	brother	5	1907	St Louis	Mo.	brother; Anschikola Bot 92 S Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	blk	br	"	Croatia	Novi
23		brother	30	"			brother; Karl Olsen College Point N.Y.					Died of	Lack of Nourishment	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	Germany	Dresden
24		son	70	"			for; Jak Eduard Eureka N. Dak.							4	10	"	br	br	"	Roseau	Colyac
25	S	brother		"			brother;							4	11	"	br	br	"	"	"
26				"										4	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
27				"										4	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
28	S	friend	40	"			friend; Josef Urvalek Thorntown Ind.					Died		5	5	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	Rotska
29	S	uncle	20	"			uncle; Ely Hofmann 350 Lombard St. Philadelphia Pa.							4	11	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Rudnici
30	S	father	2	"			father; Ahan Hilde 139 New St. Philadelphia Pa.							5	3	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Zatoci

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the St. Louis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the P. S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Homeopathy of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910.

No.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Burak	Hudria	22		F	M	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Frodenbod	wife: Zalo Burak, Frodenbod, Volhynia grandfather.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	" Lew	Rosia	4		F	S	none	no	no							
3		Jankel	3		M	S										
4	Burak	Grine	28		F	M	housework	yes	yes					father: Lew Zalo Burak Frodenbod Volh.		
5	Tauber	Tekla	18		F	S	maid			Bukowina		Austria	Galicia	father: Jacob Tauber Zalowce		
6	Kowaluk	Oleksa	28		M	M	farm lab			Austria		Galicia	Tlumacyk	wife: Jewdocha Kowaluk Tlumacyk Galicia		
7	Jankowicz	Marya	18		F	S	maid	no	no				Grabowiec	father: Teodor Jankowicz Grabowiec		Tailor
8	Lysejko	Oleksa	25		M	S	farm lab						Lemnika	father: Jacob Lysejko Lemnika		Scranton
9	Waljlowzyn	Olga	19		F	S	maid	yes	yes				Wysocka	father: Stefan Waszlowzyn Wysocka Galicia		Philadelphia
10	Kalkowska	Marya	17				none						Mechnate	father: Josef Kalkowska Mechnate Galicia		
11	Cychaty	Franciszek	20		M	S	farm lab				Polish		Stobienna	mother: Katarina Cychaty Stobienna		Plymouth
12	Kolanoske	Josef	17		F	S	maid	yes	yes	3-186071-505-3/27/40			Brodla	mother: Marya Kolanoske Brodla Galicia		Philadelphia
13	Manes	Filip	18		M	S	laborer	no	no		German		Königsau	father: Franz Manes Königsau Galicia		
14	Vogel	Wolf	40		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes		Hebrew		Tlumlowa	wife: Rudla Wolf Trembowla		
15	Kopf	Herman	16		M	S	tailor						Zalocze	father: Markus Kopf Zalocze		
16	Dubowy	Herman	17		M	S	none	no	no				Zalocze	father: Juda Dubowy Zalocze Galicia		
17	Szczepky	Lazar	49		M	M	wood farm lab			Hungary	Ruth.	Hungary	Tarja	father-in-law: Sucan Szczepky Tarja Bereszaszka Hungary		
18	Asmus	Conrad	30		M	M	laborer	3/19/38		Russia	German	Russia	Jagodnaja	father-in-law: Abram Asmus Jagodnaja Saratow Russia	Wis.	Oshkosh
19		Sofia	29		F	M	housework									
20		Georg	4		M	S	none			11-236217	12-14-39			male		
21		Heinr.	2		M	S				11-173852	8/5/08					
22	Weinreb	Roleslaw	25		M	M	farm lab				Polish		Kopica	wife: Rosalia Weinreb Kopica Galicia	N.J.	Lazeville
23	Waskowska	Bronislawa	24		F	S	maid	no	no	Austria		Galicia	Lutowiska	cousin: Kata Waskowska Wojciechowice Galicia	Pa.	Philadelphia
24	Janas	Jacko	20		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Rostoki	father: Jacob Janas Rostoki Galicia	N.	Akron
25	Napor	Ellena	28		F	M	housework	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Suwalki	father: Jak Loganka Andrejewo Suwalki Russia	Pa.	Bateville
26		Jan	4	M	S	none										
27	Olbrich	Stanislaw	17		M	S	farm lab						Poznia	mother: Marianna Olbrich Lemberg Galicia		Cleveland
28	Jarcuiski	Adam	20										Trzesnick	father: Jan Jarcuiski Trzesnicky Russia	Ill.	Chicago
29	Samuel	Josef	20										Okana	father: Samuel Samuel Okana Galicia	O.	Toledo
30	Sawiansky	Wladyslaw	20					yes	yes				Lowenka	mother: Salomea Sawiansky Ka Kamienska Lemberg	Pa.	Pittsburg

A. 1. 10 Dycke
Inspr.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—2195

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

45

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, friend, society, corporation, company, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of a ticket prepaid by the immigrant or by others in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	No			husband: Edw Anek 209 Ridge ave Philadelphia Pa	Yes	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	Trocklaw
2		father													fair	br	bl	"	"	"
3						husband: Adolf Burak 209 Ridge ave Philadelphia Pa.									"	br	bl	"	"	"
4		husband				brother-in-law: Jacob Wolan 6 S. 29 st. Philadelphia Pa							4	10	"	br	gr	"	"	"
5		brother-in-law				brother: Ignac Tadeusz 574 Lg. ave Philadelphia Pa.							6	2	"	bl	gr	"		Orlanice
6		wife	8 yrs	1906	Poland	brother: Jozef Kanfanicz Parlon Pa.							5	5	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Slawaczyk
7		brother	2 mo										4	11	"	bld	bl	"	Galicia	Granowice
8		brother-in-law	12			brother-in-law: Jan Kraszka Pa.							5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Demka
9		brother-in-law	3			brother: Wojciech Simonicki 209 S. 2 nd st. Philadelphia Pa							4	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Wysoka
10		brother	10			brother: Stanislaw Kalkowski Bainbridge st. Pa							4	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	Mochnate
11		"	3			brother-in-law: Jan Tykocki Darrow Pa.							5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pshiczmo
12		uncle	3			uncle: Wladislaw Kulas 1421 Lydia st. Philadelphia Pa.							4	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pieckle Hinojsan
13		brother	18			brother: Max Wanes 1126 Fitzwater st. Philadelphia Pa							5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kongsan
14			15			brother: Max Vogel 319 Pine st. Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	bld	br	"	"	Dembowski
15			none			brother: Fabul Kipf Darrow Pa.							5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	Zalonce
16		uncle	5			uncle: Jakob Tomasz Lorz. 1421 Lydia st. Pa							4	11	"	bld	br	"	"	"
17		brother-in-law	100			brother-in-law: Jozsef Gajic 1720 N. Hancock st. Pa							5	3	"	bld	bl	"	Hungary	Torzsa
18			15			brother: Bernard Biel Mail Lock st. 318 Colwell Pa							5	5	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Fagodzia
19																				
20		uncle				uncle:							5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
21															"	bld	gr	"	"	"
22		brother	4			brother: Alexander Hancek Laurelville N. J.							5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kapsicl
23			10			brother-in-law: Andrzewsky Nyeburg 721 Jane st. 3229 Philadelphia Pa							4	11	"	bld	gr	"	Galicia	Sentnazow
24			12			brother-in-law: Teodor Chalek Hoonter Pa.						lymphom colli	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Rozloki
25		husband	20			husband: Jakob Kapor 4 st 20 Third st. Kulpsville Pa						no	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	Russia	Smoalki
26		father				father:									"	bld	bl	"	"	"
27		uncle	20			uncle: Jan Tykocjanicle 63 Lombard st. 3573 Philadelphia Pa							5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pomnlia
28		brother-in-law	25			brother-in-law: Josef Strzalinski 1421 st. 2838 Lydia st. Pa							5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Pszeacke
29		brother	3			brother: Jakob Jakubiel Coral st. 263 Toledo Pa.							5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Czarne
30		uncle	20			uncle: Alexander Jakobi Bullard. 3544 Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kunsack

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, Master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Newyork, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neutzel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Harapyouch	Naftale	20		M	S	painter	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ustwif.	father: Mordche Harapyouch Russia	Mo	St Louis
2 ADMITTED	Polfarb	Faibel	26		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Andrazeyka	father: Faibel Polfarb Russia	Ill	Chicago
3 ADMITTED	Sigel	Elik	26		M	S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Rgavy.	wife: Chaie Sigel Rgavy	Ill	Chicago
4 ADMITTED	Baron	Fasel	56		M	M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Popelany	F. Kiew Russia	Ill	"
5 ADMITTED	"	Blumchi	53		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	asks: Chaie-Lue Schneider Popelany	"	"
6 ADMITTED	"	Rochel	10		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gub. Kowno Russia	"	"
7 ADMITTED	Heykin	Abe	15		M	S	joiner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Disna	father: Lotte Heykin Disna	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Sovichinsk	Kazimiera	18		F	S	servant	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowszany	F. Wilna Russia	Mich	Detroit
9	Dombzanskis	Antanin	37		M	M	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrzany	sister: Weronika Sawicki Kowszany	Ill	Rapids
10	Martin	Fabian	24		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Zubrzany	Dzyanubrzy	Ill	Chicago
11	Rohan	Fayn	25		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szfarina	F. Klagin Gub. Kalisch Russia	N.J.	Trenton
12	Franik	Marya	24		F	S	servant	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lysolezy	wife: Anna Rohan Szfarina	N.J.	Hamilton
13	Wszuy	Sikifor	40		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Petgowczka	Hungary	Ill	Chicago
14	Mierzalek	Fakob	31	6	M	M	farmlab	"	"	Austria	"	Galicia	Swizmna	father: Franciszek Rubecky Zora	Ill	Chicago
15	Kubek	Marya	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zora	F. Dalgin Galicia	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Klopczynski	Haye	45		M	M	farmlab	none	"	"	Ruthen	"	Tysowsk	mother: Rosa Klopczynski Tysowsk	Pa	Boalsburg
17	Czapyk	Nikolay	25		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	NOW IMMIGRANT ALIENS	Pa	Tyrone
18	Grakauskas	Dominik	32		M	M	farmlab	"	"	Russia	Lithuan	Russia	Kaszlan	Gub. Kowno Russia	W.Va	Wheeling
19	Kyzelis	Bronislawa	19		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Szyrwidy	F. Tsiman Gub. Kowno Russia	Conn	Windsor
20	Bogacz	Jan	26		M	S	farmlab	none	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Brzezie	father: Jan Bogacz Tuchy Austria	Mass	Boston
21	Wasniewska	Stanislaw	24		M	M	farmlab	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Wzeka	F. Szczepin Galicia Poland	N.J.	Trenton
22	Polak	Gustonia	18		F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Malaczka	wife: Amelia Wiszniewska Wuelker	Ohio	Cleveland
23	Kazmunda	Marie	18		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Moravia	nowa Ves	F. Stanislaw Gub. Plock Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
24	Klapinska	Klarka	22		F	S	maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Myszyna	father: Jakob Klapinski Myszyna	Pa	Mascouten
25	Klapinski	Marya	32		M	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary. Hungary.	"	"
26	"	Jano.	9		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Antony Klapinski Szlanik Hungary.	"	"
27	Fedorko	Georg.	18		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	Ruthen	Hungary	Kuhnafalva	mother: Marie Fedorko Mehesfalva Hungary	N.J.	Washington
28	Szczgowicz	Ludwika	17		F	S	maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Tuczempy	cousin: Anna Mlynek Tuczempy Austria	Mass	Westford
29	Kurtyka	Wojciech	17		M	S	farmlab	"	"	"	"	"	Swoboda	father: Karol Kurtyka Swoboda Austria	Ohio	Lorain
30	Kurtyka	Maciej	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olesno	Zijma Wolanow Galicia	"	"
														father: Jan Kurtyka Olesno Galicia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

48

Arriving at Port of New York., June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any relative, friend, or other person, and how.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	brother	40	no		Butte. Mont. Hauptstr 1609 = St Vincent Hosp. St Louis. Mo Sister: Albina Depot 40 F Kalinski 2112 W. Augusta Blvd. Chicago. Ill. cousin: Chas Lubek 1314 W. 13th Street. Chicago. Ill. Uncle: Leib Braun 1416 Taylor Street. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dk	br	none	Russia	Kowiet
2	Yes	PPa	200										5	11	"	dk	br	"	"	Antonyowo
3	No	cousin	30										5	5	"	dk	br	"	"	Rozany
4	No	son	40				med. cf.	Semby					5	8	fair	dk	br	"	"	Opatowy
5	No	son	40				med. cf.	Semby					5	2	"	dk	br	"	"	"
6	No	father				father.										dk	br	"	"	"
7	No	cousin	30			cousin: Adam Hankin 2522 E. 75th St. Cleveland. Ohio							5	3	"	dk	bl	"	"	Dzinow
8	No	father	750			father: Gefrau Wwe Elisabeth 218 E. 5th. Rapids. Mich.							4	7	"	dk	gr	"	"	Kurzany
9	No	bro.	40			bro: Ludwig Bergmann Chicago Ill. 1936 W. Bellmill Street.							5	3	"	dk	bl	"	"	Imtany
10	No	PPa	40			bro: Ferdinand Schildberg Trenton N.J. 112 Cumberland Ave.							5		"	dk	gr	"	"	Makrowo
11	No	cousin	30			cousin: Peter Hankin Somerville Mass. Box 5							5	5	"	dk	gr	"	Hungary	Petrowa
12	No	cousin	40			cousin: Frank Hanke 754 Blue Island Ave. Chicago. Ill.							4	8	"	dk	gr	"	Russia	Orzeleg
13	No	cousin	30			cousin: Anton Schlangen 6350 W. 22nd St. Chicago. Ill.							5	6	"	dk	bl	"	"	Borrinka
14	No	bro.	40			bro: Karl Andrzejak Mikolaj. Ul. Wegrowska 198.							5	5	"	dk	bl	"	Galicia	Promna
15	No	PPa	40			father: Hannes Kubek Lubridge St. Chicago. Ill.							5	3	"	dk	br	"	"	Germkyowa
16	No	bro.	40			bro: Peter Tomczyk Tyrone Pa.							5	1	"	dk	br	"	"	Pomronik
17	No	friend	20			friend: Jacob Lenga Chicago Ill.							5	9	"	dk	br	"	"	Malkowice
18	No	cousin	40			cousin: Walerie Zygmanek Windsor. Canada							5	6	"	dk	bl	"	Russia	Telsy
19	No	bro.	6			bro: William Bergmann 1915 Seba St. Houston. Texas							5		"	dk	br	"	"	Kimzady
20	No	brother	100			Step brother: Erich Kaminski Trenton N.J. Box Ave. 816.							5	5	"	dk	br	"	Galicia	Luchygrunt
21	No	cousin	30			cousin: Franz Schlandi Bolen Ave. 43 Lemberg Austria.							5	3	"	dk	br	"	Russia	Wola Dowa
22	No	friend	150			friend: Walek Johann Schmidtmann Ill. 116 West Canal Street.	Stand						4	6	"	dk	bl	"	Hungary	Malajka
23	No	cousin	25			cousin: John Walek Schmidtmann Ill. 116 W. Canal Street.							5		"	dk	bl	"	Austria	Wien
24	No	brother	100			brother: Peter Hapanski Allgemeinen Str Buchanan. Michigan Hapanski							5	8	"	dk	bl	"	Hungary	Arjeges
25	No	husband	3			Allgemeinen Str							4	7	"	br	br	"	"	Gerald
26	No	father				father:							4		"	dk	br	"	"	"
27	No	bro.	60			father: Peter Friedrich Wahnsdorf Ill. Bells Ferry. Road.							5	6	"	dk	br	"	"	Mokrzyska
28	No	bro.	25			bro: Franziska Kapelinska Box Redford Ave. Bethlehem Ave 12	Stand						4	11	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Imrawska
29	No	PPa	40			bro: Wladyslaw Kochanowski Lee Ave Allegheny. Box 642.							5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Smietnika
30	No	P.	2										5	2	"	dk	gr	"	"	Olemo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (Give Christian Name, First or Second Officer.) of the H. Hain, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Newyork, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neutzel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
10	Hirschhorn	Ernestine	19		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Lemberg	brother: Hersch Hirschhorn Lemberg Residence Galicia	N.Y.	New York
1	"	Sabina	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: "	"	"
2	Blau	Leibisch	11		M		school boy						Kolbuszowa	grandfather: Israel Rosh Hal. Kolbuszowa Galicia	"	"
3	"	Israel	9		M		school boy						"	"	"	"
4	"	Sonel	9		M		school boy						"	"	"	"
5	Repa	Anna	19		F	S	maid	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Brenna	uncle: Anna Repa Brenna Austria	"	"
6	Paulus	Franz	20		M		laborer	Yes	Yes	German	Bohemia	Austria	Neuhauda	uncle: Emma Paulus Kusel Wanda Bohemia	Wis.	Oshkosh
7	Wygoda	Josef	32		M	M	farmer	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Austria Przyrowa		wife: Anna Wygoda Przyrowa Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
8	Olesiak	Josef	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klauzie potokie	wife: Zofia Olesiak Klauzie potokie	"	"
9	Handrus	Sofia	26		F	M	housewife	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Csorba	aunt: Zuzo Chalupka Csorba Hungary	Pa.	Youngstown
10	"	Jan	4		M	S	none	no	no							
11	"	Maria	2		F											
12	"	Paul	2		M											
13	Andrejka	Maria	15		F	S	none	yes	yes							
14	Szabo	Anna	43		F	M	housewife	"	"	Roumanian	"	Austria	Obodalya	nephew: Jorge Jean Felix Nevada Hungary	"	"
15	"	Viktoria	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	Hoska	Suzanna	21		F	"	servant	"	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Csorba	father: Hoska Csorba Lipto	Pa.	Pittsburg
17	Octenas	Maria	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Octenas Csorba "	Pa.	Allegheny
18	Chalupka	"	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt: Suzanna Chalupka Csorba "	Pa.	Youngstown
19	Greksa	Anna	17		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Licsirna	aunt: Anna Juliga Licsirna "	Pa.	Youngstown
20	Volin	Vaclav	34		M	S	rheumatism	yes	yes	Austrian	Bohemian	Bohemia	Korlany	brother: Wilhelm Volin Korlany Bohemia	Ill.	Bellevill
21	Karemchuta	Matilda	18		F	S	maid	"	no	Russian	Lithuanian	Russia	Lukszay	father: Josef Karemchuta Lukszay Suwalki Russia	Mass.	Worcester
22	Pavkievicz	Teofila	28		F	M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowicz	husband: Felipe Pavkievicz Leipuny Suwalki "	Pa.	Luzerne
23	"	Boleslaw	4		M	S	none	no	no							
24	Nicolaevski	Nikolo	23		M	"	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Cruzore	father: Franz Nicolaevski Cruzore Kovno	Pa.	Philadelphia
25	Reimerenko	Konstanza	45		F	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Kowle	brother: Franz Lenkowski Vaikle Kovno	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kamiola	Marcina	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Suance	father: Stanislaw Kamiola Suance Kovno	Mass.	Walpole
27	Macenite	Hazel	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Valeikowa	father: Mathias Macenite Valeikowa Suwalki	N.J.	Brooklyn
28	Gribauskute	Stanislawa	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Simnide	father: Joseph Gribauskute Radzivilishki Kovno	Conn.	New Britain
29	Skondas	Anton	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lelowy	father: Simon Skondas Gudzhiunai Kovno	N.J.	Elizabeth
30	Kownowski	Stanislaw	23		M	"	laborer	yes	yes	Polish	"	Russia	Kowal	father: Ignacy Kownowski ki Kosbol Mazowsze	N.Y.	Buffalo

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

50

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1914

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, public body, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who has been previously deported and who has returned without permission.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of—Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	daughter	25	no			daughter: Sabina Kwiatkowska visiting 56 St. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	Blk	Br	none	Galicia	Lemberg
2	"	sister	28	"			sister: Zofia Kwiatkowska 67 Columbia St. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Br	"	"	"
3	"	father	5	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Br	Br	"	"	Holkowa
4	"	"	0	"			sister: Zuba Repa 196 1st Ave New York City N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	Blk	gr	"	"	"
5	"	uncle	23	"			uncle: Josef Laskus 67 Oliver St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blk	gr	"	"	Orema
6	S.	uncle	14	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	Bl	"	Bohemia	Kwadmerdo
7	S.	father in law	45	yes	1909	Chicago Ill.	father: Tomasz Stefan Gorepka Augusta St. 1845 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	gr	"	Galicia	Przystomal
8	S.	"	16	"	1913	"	— " — Radlemby Klemm 761 Superior St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blk	Br	"	"	Hromystalic
9	S.	husband	20	"	1909	New York N.Y.	husband: John Kandlus 6 Off. Ext. 515 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Bl	"	Hungary	Csorsla
10	S.	father	28	"	1907	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"
11	S.	"		"	1909	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"
12	S.	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"
13	S.	"	5	yes	1905 1908	Meadville Penna.	father: Jan Cecerbas	Did not Understand right question								"	Blk	Bl	"	Austria	Wina
14	S.	nephew	24	no			nephew: George Tapa 148 E Federal St. Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	40	5	2	"	Blk	Bl	"	Oklodolga
15	S.	cousin		"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Blk	Br	"	"	"
16	S.	cousin	30	"			cousin: Jan Janicik 1629 Kutzberg St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blk	gr	"	"	Ozsta
17	S.	baby	300	"			brother: Jan Okanda Bellefonte and one 3107 Allegheny St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"
18	S.	cousin	240	"			cousin: John Kandlus 6 Off. Ext. 515 Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blk	Bl	"	"	"
19	S.	brother	8	"			brother: Jozef Okanda 511 Chestnut St. Hutchinson Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blk	gr	"	"	Piesanna
20	S.	brother in law	25	"			brother in law: Josef Kopecky R 3 Belleville Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	gr	"	Bohemia	Rosberg
21	S.	brother	22	"			brother: Josef Hamerschlag 19 Cambridge R. Roselle Park	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	gr	"	Russia	Pinsk
22	S.	husband	28	"			husband: Tomasz Tarabanis 6 Orchard St. 238 Locust St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	gr	"	"	Wilkowicz
23	S.	father		"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Br	gr	"	"	"
24	S.	brother	50	"			brother: Ewan Kafalowski 324 Morton St. Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	Mangysel
25	S.	son	16	"			son: Konstanty Semmen with Kalbel St. R 2 Kingsley Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	Mordelle
26	S.	uncle	40	"			uncle: Karmus Semmen 246 East Walpole Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Blk	Bl	"	"	Gurance
27	S.	brother	6	"			brother: Jozef Gadzio 182 Hope St. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	Blk	gr	"	"	Wolanowa
28	S.	"	14	"			brother: Josef Gadzinski 91 Lincoln St. New Britain Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Br	Br	"	"	Przeworsk
29	S.	"	5	"			brother: Tomasz Gadzio 242 East St. Elizabeth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Polany
30	S.	stepbrother	10	"			stepbrother: Kandlus Chaplinc St. Legany N.Y. 27 Suffolk St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Bl	"	"	Krakow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fanten, of the H. Main; from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fanten
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neitzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Kenneth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neitzel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wojciechowski	Wojciech	38		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Konopki	wife: Josefa Wojciechowska Konopki pozostawiła [illegible] Russia	Pa.	Port Authy
2	Romanowska	Pawel	19		M	S	[illegible]	no	"	"	"	"	Sikory	to: Stanisław [illegible] Grodno	"	Scranton
3	Krockowski	Antoni	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klimaszewo wfe	brother: Franciszek Krockowski Stuczyn Lomza	N.Y.	Westfield
4	Arbit	Israel	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lipnienice	wife: Tauke Arbit Lipnowa Volhynia Russia	N.Y.	Albany
5	Isaak	Scheine	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Lupiany	father: Isaak Lipniany Grodno —	Ill.	Chicago
6	Lischansky	Abram	17		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Medrebor	brother: Marcus Lischansky Zelwen Volhynia —	N.J.	Newark
7	Wyrzykowski	Mordeki	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brest Litowsk	wife: Beile Wyrzykowski friend Yoduk —	Pa.	Bridgeport
8	Riemer	Adolf	18		"	S	—	none	"	Germany	"	"	Rebil	Father: Eduard Riemer Rotten: Elgersel Remer Kukenki Russia	O.	Cleveland
9	Kreaba	Faiva	19		F	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Galicia	Zaloez	father-in-law: Nicolai Kreaka Zaloz Galicia	N.J.	Carteret
10	Skrzypczka	Jewka	16		"	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Monasterec	sister-in-law: Ksenia Skrzypczka Grajewo	"	"
11	Woldawa	Mikolaj	27		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Bukowina	Tauke	wife: Mikyna Woldawa Tauka Bukowina	"	Passaic
12	Baran	Ludwika	16		F	S	maid	"	"	"	Polish	Galicia	Brzowke	father: Jan Baran Brzowka Galicia	"	Auburn
13	Tautak	Anna	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubla	father: Jendrey Tautak Lubla —	N.H.	Manchester
14	Przechowski	Michal	18		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Apolonja Przechowski Lubla —	Wis.	Milwaukee
15	Statinski	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Jabkowena	mother: Ludwyka Statinska Statinowa Russia	Ill.	Chicago
16	Zdanowicz	Jany	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lesniki	father: Josef Zdanowicz Lesniki Grodno —	"	Chicago
17	Dombrowska	Karolewa	20		F	S	maid	no	"	"	"	"	Gora	father: Jan Dombrowska Gora Grodno —	"	"
18	Markowska	Stefania	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senkolegi	father: Franciszek Markowski Skrzydlenka Grodno —	Ill.	Chicago
19	Rockowska	Konstancya	17		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Ruda	father: Kondrady Rockowski kp Grodno —	"	"
20	Zukowska	Filomena	19		"	"	"	yes	no	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Zukowska Kuzmin Grodno —	"	"
21	Kassuba	Stanislaw	20		M	S	farm lab	none	"	"	"	"	Orzewo-dowo	mother: Bronislawa Kassuba Zareba Rzoki	"	Chicago
22	Kobanowska	Jonas	29		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bakanisk	mother: Francuska Kobanowska Novosel Suwalki —	Pa.	Kathona
23	Skowronski	Josef	17		"	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"	"	"	"	Pastawelv	father: Michael Skowronski Pastawelv Suwalki —	"	Shamokin
24	Zielinski	Josef	37		"	M	shomaker	"	"	"	"	"	Rock	wife: Fedora Zielinska Rock Suwalka —	"	Pittsburg
25	Petrenica	Adam	18		"	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Podobowe	mother: Magdalena Petrenica Podobowe Suwalk —	"	Shamokin
26	Skorski	Jakob	18		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Koppikower	father: Jakob Skorski Koppikower Russia —	Ill.	Rockford
27	Najewski	Stanislaw	18		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mordanek	mother: Franciska Najewska Ks. Warschau —	Mich.	Detroit
28	Starosta	Kazimierz	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klesrew	uncle: Jan Jaworski Klesrew Kalisz —	Ohio	Dellonville
29	Kurpiewski	Josef	18		"	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	Stanislawow	mother: Josefa Kurpiewska Stanislawow Kalisz —	Pa.	Redclam
30	Klimczak	Rasek	35		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kelpnica	wife: Kazimira Klimczak Kreslawowa Kalisz —	Ohio	Toledo

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

52

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior immigrant to the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband	6				Wife: Lea Kajtar Lieskowa, Ks 220 Halle abt Kol Ansley Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia	Konopki
2	S.	Father	60				Father: Marcel Jaworowski							5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pikory
3	S.	sister	30				Husband: Helena Wysokowska							5	1	"	bld	bl	"	"	Klimassowa
4	S.	son	10				Brother: Harry Orbit 80 Arch					Dr. cert hernia;		5			bld	bl	"	"	Janiszewa
5	S.	brother	23				Wife: Julia Isaac 1014							4	8	"	br	br	"	"	Zajaczkowski
6	RS.	father	10				Father: Rafal Lewkowicz							4	9	"	bld	gr	"	"	Medrzkorz
7	S.	brother	21				Brother: Samuel Wisniewski					Dr. cert hernia; complete		5	4		bld	br	"	"	Brest Litowsk
		brother in law	30				93 Calhoun Bridgeport Conn					left side, scalon									
8	S.						Father-in-law: Julius Kamar					thickened glass in right eye									
							1067 Lakeview Cleveland O.							5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	Rekit
9	S.	husband	8				Husband: Toth Kvasta														
							Carteret N. J.							5		"	bld	bl	"	Galicia	Kalocz
10	S.	sister	16				Sister: Jarguka Babicka														
							Carteret N. J.							5		"	bld	bl	"	"	Monastere
11	S.	brother	20				Brother: Emil Feldsarova 150														
							2 nd st. Passaic N. J.							5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	Panka
12		brother-in-law	16				Brother-in-law: Karol Chorzy Ger.														
							zone st. 68 Auburn N. J.							5		"	bld	bl	"	"	Brzezinka
13	S.	brother	3				Brother: Antoni Cwalek														
							Denmark st. 120 Rochelle Ill.							5		"	bld	bl	"	"	Lubla
14			3				Father: Franciszek Orzelowski														
							Dalton st. 910 Milwaukee Wis.							5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Lublin
15	S.	brother-in-law	16				Brother-in-law Jan Kostyk 1 cousin														
							cousin also 1778 S. Chicago Ill.							5	3	"	br	br	"	Russia	Stabinowes
16	S.	brother	17				Brother: Jan Zdzyenowski 835 S.														
							Halsted st. Chicago Ill.							5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Lesnika
17	S.	brother-in-law	18				Father-in-law: Clement Zukowski														
							82 Jefferson ave 2d floor Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Gora
18	S.	brother	12				Brother: Frankowski Kazmer														
							925 Noble st Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Dembowzi
19	S.		14				Brother: Jan Lenkowski 1182														
							Berlin st. Chicago Ill.							5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Buda
20	S.	uncle	12				uncle: Alex Zakrowski 1182														
							Division ave Chicago Ill.							5		"	bld	bl	"	"	"
21	S.	father	5				Father: Barsinsky Kazmir														
							1st Ave ave 1740 Chicago Ill.							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Przerodowo
22	S.	brother-in-law	5				brother-in-law: Antoni Rekiewicz														
							Box 162 Kaukauna Wis.							5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Bukownik
23	S.	brother	2				Brother: Dominic Skowronski														
							Box 1 Sugar Hill Shawano Co. Wis.							5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pelsowell
24	S.	father	45	1902	Chelbe		Brother-in-law: Jan Krzanowski 22														
		sister-in-law	35	1907	Ely Nev.		17 Mulberry st Pittsburg Pa.							5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Slock
25	S.	brother	2				Brother: Andrzej Tchorzewski 150														
							Maple st. 350 Shawano Wis.							5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	Potokowe
26	S.	sister	25				Father: Wladyslaw Filus														
							1st Baptist ch. 217 Rockford Ill.							5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Kozyczkowo
27	S.	father	3				Father: Jan Kozlowski San														
							Fijed Wis. Detroit Mich.							5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wloclawek
28	S.		5				Father: Antoni Stanisz														
							Bloomville O.							5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Klaren
29	S.	uncle	6				uncle: Jonah Stypuch														
							Perth Amboy N. J.							5	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Stanowen
30	S.	brother	30	1905	Toledo O.		Brother: Jan Klymowski														
				1907			Tekonsha st. 1782 Toledo O.							5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Kotynuel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fanten, master, of the S.S. Kais, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Stambeer

[REMAINDER] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neidel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommunity of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foreign or sailing thereon," or "employed by vessel," as the case may be.)

Dr. Neidel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

59

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tebereza	Fonas	20	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Alexandrowo	father: Antanas Tebereza Alexandrowo, P. Turburg G. Suwalki Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Galackas	Fonas	25	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darrei	stepmother: Anna Galackas Darrei Wilkowiski G. Suwalki Russia	"	"
3	Raukkis	Fonas	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sirlei	wife Rosalia Raukkis Sirlei P. Alexandrowo G. Kowno Russia	"	"
4	Trinerkute	Adela	20	F	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Widgire	mother Agota Neimuriene Widgire P. Veriampol G. Suwalki Russia	Pa	Vanamie
5	Sinkewiciene	Marcina	22	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Widgire	mother " " " "	"	Pittsburg
6	Ignatowicz	Grasilda	22	M	S	farm lab	"	yes	"	"	"	Shawli	uncle Medert Kukiewicz Warkele P. Lukuski G. Kowno Russia	"	Plains Grave
7	Zyzala	Stefania	19	F	S	servant	"	no	"	"	"	Grabowo	father: Josef Zyzala Grabowo P. Rocki G. Suwalki Russia	Ind	Rapids
8	Kraiwaitiene	Weronika	38	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	Ramoutiszki	Radvilszki P. Wilkowiszki G. Suwalki Russia	uncle " " " "	Oh	Cleveland
9	"	Agota	16	F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Anna	14	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Marcina	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Magde	7	F	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Fuozas	5	M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Balcziunas	Adam	24	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Walaki	Walaki P. Lipkow G. Kowno Russia	wife Antonia Balcziunas	Ind	Starford
15	Belauskis	Jons	19	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Twibi	Twibi P. Pobubisza G. Kowno Russia	mother Juliana Blauskis	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Kukowska	Anna	21	F	S	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Wirbuki	Wirbutkai P. Kelmy G. Kowno Russia	mother Rosalia Zukowska	"	Chester
17	Waidzinlute	Alena	25	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Wautairi	Wautairi P. Radwiliski G. Kowno Russia	mother Salomea Waidzinlute	"	Philadelphia
18	Lengwiniute	Anna	20	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Lukiszki	Lukiszki P. Olita G. Kowno Russia	sister-in-law Antonia Sapulotis	"	"
19	Grigaliunas	Tadeusz	21	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Biziszki	Biziszki P. Pusinin G. Kowno Russia	father Adamas Grigaliunas	"	"
20	Jurgaitis	Stanislaw	20	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	Zekeliszki	Zekeliszki P. Kelmy G. Kowno Russia	mother: Uzvele Jurgaitis father: Stanislaw Wlaszelek	"	Chester
21	Waszielek	Ignac	19	M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	Krajczya	Krajczya P. Kelmy G. Kowno Russia	"	Ill	Chicago
22	Vasiolek	Jozefa	20	F	S	servant	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Kosakowski	Stefan	14	M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farm lab	no	no	"	"	Bogilice	mother Franciska Kosakowska Bogilice P. Lelaby Ugel Russia	"	Ind	Chanejunk
24	Cuizewsky	Franciszek	19	M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	"	Kosiorow	Kosiorow P. Kalwa G. Kowno Russia	father Josef Cuizewski	Pa	Williamsbridge
25	Kruger	Otto	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	German	Karsauska	Karsauska P. Pasuska G. Wolkowisk Russia	father Gotlib Kruger	Ohio	Fessenden
26	"	Maria	20	F	S	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Schmidt	Jonathan	17	M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	friends:	"	"
28	Paukowski	Heinrich	18	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Smiemkow	Smiemkow P. Sierpc G. Kowno Russia	brother Edward Boutkowski	Ohio	Cleveland
29	Hoff	Marie	18	F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	Frank	Frank N. Kreis Buj Russia	brother-in-law Frank Stark	Neb	Lincoln
30	Riederle	Mathilde	28	F	W	weaver	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Augsburg	father-in-law Rup. Riederle Augsburg Oblatterwallen Bavaria Germany	Ill	Hoboken

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 12.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 11th 1910, 1910

56

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$16		brother Joe Veberezna 900 W. 18th Ave Chicago Ill															
2		"	$16		brother Tom Galeckas 835 W. 33rd St Chicago Ill	no	no		no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	gy	none	Russia	Alexandrowo
3		Self	$10		brother Jones Kaukliai	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	Paukelandi
4		Self	$16		5743 Lawton Ave Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	6	2	"	br	br	"	"	Rikti
5		Self	$12		sister Kate Gracieux Varaniai Kuresnu Co	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Wadgire
6		M	$12		brother George Gwilawicius Engelke House Pittsburg Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	"
7		uncle	$12		Gabriel Wincenti Ignalavas Will. Cook Co Illinois Patras uncle Jan Zappke 763 S. 2nd Ave Grand Rapids	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Trizki
8		Self	$50		husband Harry Kleinwaitz 1529 Oregon Ave, Cleveland	"	"		"	"	"	5		"	br	br	"	"	Gudawo
9		father	—		father " " Ohio	"	"		"	"	"	4	5	"	blk	gy	"	"	Starulina
10		"	—		" "	"	"		"	"	"	4		"	blk	gy	"	"	Renavatchi
11		"	—		" "	"	"		"	"	"	5		"	blk	g	"	"	Gregorzel
12		"	—		" "	"	"		"	"	"	4		"	blk	gy	"	"	Radwaki
13		"	—		" "	"	"		"	"	"	4		"	blk	gy	"	"	Remontwki
14		Self	$16		brother Antonio Waranowicz Hartford Ind Box 87	"	"		"	"	"			"	blk	bl	"	"	Remontwki
15		brother	$7		brother Antanas Beliauskis 1702 Spring Alley Pittsburg Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	Titonis
16		"	$25		brother Alexander Zukauskis Harlem Ave 608 Chester Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Imoti
17		brother	$5		brother Josef Wandzilules 1307 So 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Lidowang
18		"	$16		brother Frank Langminis So Front St 336 Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Wantuni
19		"	$20		brother Joseph Grigaliunas 236 N. Juniper St Philadelphia Pa	"	"		"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	gy	"	"	Lukiszki
20		"	$12		brother Alexander Zurgaitis Harlem Ave 608 Chester Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	gy	"	"	Birzki
21		brother	$		brother Joseph Zujauskas 1 Union St Nashua N.H.	"	"		"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Kukiszki
22		brother	$16		brother Stanislaw Wasielewski South St 1215 Camden N.J.	"	"		"	"	Consumption									
23		"	$		brother Piotr Glowacki Hauppauge Suffolk Co Box 27	"	"		"	"	yes	4	11	"	blk	gy	"	Russia	Krolewo
24		cousin	$6		cousin Marianna Gurzenska 179 E. 228 St Williamsbridge N.Y.	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Augelica
25		brother	$10		brother Julius Kriga 26 Franklin St Box 222 Wells Co Ind.	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	"	Kwiatkowo
26		cousin	—		cousin " "	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Mariampole
27		friend	$5		friend " "	"	"		"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
28		brother	$23		brother William Narbert Cleveland O. E. 43 St 1596	"	"		"	"	"	3	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
29		"	$		brother Johanns Wesel Kinsella Pekr 332 W. Division St Chicago Ill	"	"		"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Schmeikan
30		brother	$5		brother Jos Konger Rokiskis Kj Jolkunai Pa	"	"		"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Trauk
						"	"		"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	Germany	Augsburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fanten, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Heinzen

COMMANDERS' Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wentz., Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Wentz.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

55

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4 1907

No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13																
1	Peck	Conrad	60		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Elfeld	none	New York	New York
2	Jrabik	Ernst	32		M	S	Bäckermeister									
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York., June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by himself, by other person, or by what means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether an idiot, insane person, or epileptic; whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether ever before convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	Yes	17		Relative No. 7.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	bl	none	Germany	Alfeld
2	"	"	$25	Yes	—	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H Van Azee

COMMANDER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* ,

at _____.

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Kentrel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Commissioner of Hull, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Kentrel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 .

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—3118

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Tribulka	Janos	42		M	M	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Ludrova Village	wife Maria Tribulka Bremen Germany	Penn	Pittsburg
2		Hornand	16		M	S								Kiliankarova Lipto Hungary mother	Pa	Johnstown
3																
4	Matus	Stefan	18		M	S					Hanus			wife Matus Anna Hanus Transcarpathia		Pittsburg
5	Korlik	Stefan	18		M	S								wife Korlik Kata Hanus Transcarpathia		Clifton
6	Konecz	Antal	21		M	S	wheelwright				German	Vorlesburg Ger		father Franz Konecz Vorlesburg Ger Tajer		N. Y.
7	Wilhelm	Josef	32		M	M	shoemaker							father Peter Wilhelm Kerczyfalva Hungary wife		
8	Buchariet-11-79-30	Anna	37		F	M	home wife									
9		Lenard	9		M	S		2-65/200	3/17/39	515 (C.L. 205-10/27/32)				grandf		
10		Anna	7		F	S		2-370.886	2/4/35							
11		Jani	3		M	S										
12	Patilla	Maria	22		F	S	factory girl	5-97399	3/29/40	Slovak	Alt Bistritz			mother Patilla Lonka 0 Besterce Transcarpathia	Pa	Leechburg
13	Klarati	Josef	18		M	S	farm laborer				Poles			mother Klarati Zuzana Poles Turock	Conn	New Britain
14	Skvarek	Josef	20								Uhlabnicze			father Skvarek Mela Janos Uhlabnicze Arva	Ill	Joliet
15	Bor	Anna	28		F	M	maid servant	yes	no		Krajna			father Bor Bartom Brosnik-Torbol Austria	N. J.	Newark
16	Trivalszky	Simon	28		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes					wife Trivalszky Anna Gyarfalva Transcarpathia	Pa	Leechburg
17	Hrncek	Jan	27								Hungary	Kalnos		wife Hrncek Zofia Hanus Transcarpathia		Clifton
18	Bjelcsik	Samuel	18		M	S								mother Bielcsik Judas Krajna Austria	N. J.	Jerseytown
19	Trobny	Judita	23		F	M	home wife							mother Bobsnik Judas Krajna Austria wife		
20	Kuba	Anton	29		M	M	farm laborer	no	no					Bela Transcarpathia	N. Y.	Franklin Furnace
21	Fleischer	Johann	35					yes	yes		German			wife Elisabeth Kopischke Janos N. Kuk	Pa	New Castle
22	Steiner	Anna	28		F	M	home wife							father Johann Steiner Janos N. Kuk		
23		Janos	2		M	S		none	no	no				grandf		
24	Salwa	Barbara	17		F		maid servant				Austria Polish	Galicia	Gorlice	mother Anna Salwa Popica polska Galicia	Mass	Chicopee
25	Babuszka	Michal	27		M		farm laborer	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Weldzirk	brother Anton Babuszka Weldzirz	N. Y.	
26	Farana	Anna	19		F	M	home wife						Malkovice	mother Franka Kurdej Malkovice	N. Y.	Gallitzin
27	Zuna	Marin	20		M		farm laborer				Croatian	Dalmatia	Trogir	wife Niko Zuna Trogir Dalmatia	Pa	Bergenfield
28	Smolinica	Gregore	24		M	S					Ruthenian	Galicia	Lipka	father Andrey Smolinica Lipka Galicia	Pa	Wilkesbarre
29	Tomasik	Wolcky	28		M	M					Polish		Kobyrzanowica	wife Tekla Tomasik Kobyrzanowica	Ohio	Maynard
30	Forfuna	Frankiszek	24		M	S								father Joachim Forfuna Kobyrzanowica		

William Bock
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid for by other person in whole or in part, or by passenger, if paid in part.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1					[illegible] Teofil Piatkowiak														
2	yes		$40	yes 18	Wife Johanna Kukawska Farm Fr. 27 Str. Pennsylvania Johnstown Pa					good	no	5	4	fair	Bl	br	none	Hungary	Vilkalaborne
3	"	"	—	"	" " " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	br	"	"	"
4	"	"	30	Boy	Father Adam Stefan 27 Str. Penn. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	Bl	br	"	"	"
5	"	"	22	Boy 8 yrs	Father Andrzej Stefan 27 Str. Penn. Johnstown Pa	64	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	gr	"	"	Hamas
6	"	"	25	yes	Father Stefan Kaliszan Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bl	gr	"	"	"
7	"	"	36	"	Bro. Jan Kaliszan 242 E. 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	Blue	"	"	Vorderberglar
8	"	husb	—	"	Bro. Johann Kaliszan 242 E. 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Horenzyalva
9	"	father	—	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	br	Bl	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	gr	"	"	"
11	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	Bl	"	"	"
12	S	self	26	"	Antoni Kaminska Stefan 242 E. 72 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	Bl	"	"	"
13	S	"	25	"	Jacob Banek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	"
14	S	"	23	"	(1911) Kaufmann Ger.-Britain Wojciech Josef	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	bl	"	"	Bobrik
15	S	"	25	1907 4 yrs	Kaufmann bro in law Felix Pa Wojciech Johann Mikalenka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	br	"	"	Molcot
16	S	"	24	1907	242 E. 72 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Bld	br	"	"	Chotnigo
17	S	"	32	yes	Landberg Pa Landberg Pa Wojciech Stefan Alstom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Dubie
18	S	"	25	"	Wojciech Stefan Alstom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Tremald
19	S	"	26	1907 2 yrs	Kaliszan Jan Bro. Mining school, Tarrytown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Hamas
20	S	"	22	1907	Kaliszan Jan Bro. 242 E. 72 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Krajna
21	S	"	23	yes	Franklin Wojciech Franciszek Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Krajna
22	S	"	38	1899	Kaliszan Bro. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	Blue	"	"	Bela
23	S	"	18	1908	Kaliszan Bro. 242 E. 72 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	bl	"	"	Damas
24	S	mother	—	"	Kaliszan Bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	gr	"	"	"
25	S	self	7	yes	Wojciech Maryn Sabora Brother Pa 242 E. 72 St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Bld	Bl	"	Galicia	Gorlice
26	S	"	28	"	Wojciech Jan Chicago Falls Ave. Lexington Pa 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bl	gr	"	"	Wielotwa
27	S	"	23	"	Wojciech Jan Chicago Falls Ave. Lexington Pa 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	Bld	gr	"	"	Makowica
28	S	"	22	"	Wojciech Jan Chicago Falls Ave. Lexington Pa 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bl	gr	"	Dalmacia	Trogir
29	S	"	28	"	Wojciech Jan Chicago Falls Ave. Lexington Pa 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	gr	"	Galicia	Limanowa
30	S	"	24	"	Wojciech Jan Chicago Falls Ave. Lexington Pa 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Szymanowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantazzi, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantazzi

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by vessel's owners, or in some other way.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the Government of Kiel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neutzel.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

50

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910

No. on List	2 Name in full. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Sokolski	Berl	11		M	S	tailor	Yes	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Suwin	father Berecho Sokolski Suwalki Grodno Russia	N.J.	N.J.
2	Deutsch	Moses	33		M	M	Spinner	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sofiewka	wife Rosalia Deutsch Sofiewka Volhynia Russia	Conn.	Hartford
3	Kaczorowski	Abraham	21		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz	father Michael Kaczorowski Lodz Radomsk Russia	Mass.	Holyoke
4	Kilyk	Iwan	36		M	M	farmer laborer	No	No	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Bonaster	wife Maryna Kilyk Bonaster Galicia	Ca	Sayre
5	Krzypczka	Lukasz	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zuzanna Chrzypczka "	N.J.	Carteret
6	Kwitah	Rozalya	17		F	S	at home	yes	yes		Polish		Dubla	father Franciszek Kwitah Dubla	Pa.	Manchester
7	Gjera	Polonia	11		F	"	"	"	"		"		"	father Franciszek Gjera "	"	"
8	Kamulewicz	Michal	23		M	M	farmer laborer	No	No				Cwiziwka	mother Marya Jendzieu Grigorowka	N.J.	Little Falls
9	Lesnick	Jerzy	28		M	S		yes	yes		Austrian		Kars	brother Mateusz Lesnick Kars "	N.J.	Jersey City
10	Kornblatt	Selig	33		M	M	tailor	"	"		Hebrew		Kalbanowa	wife Berl Kornblatt Kalbanowa	N.J.	N.J.
11	Lawer	Jakob	32		M	"		"	"		"		"	wife Malca Lawer "	"	"
12	Lielski	Josef	24		M	S	farmer laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tarnilo	wife Josefa Lielski Tarnilo Hungary Austria	N.J.	Hoboken
13	Kitka	Endrey	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	Kasilow	wife Anna Kitka Kasilow Austria	N.J.	Branch
14	Fialkow	David	25		M	S	smith	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Linsk	wife Ester Fialkow Mizerowka Minsk Russia	"	N.J.
15	Berkmann	Ruwen	11		M	"	Tailor	No	No	"	"	"	Gurele	father Isie Berkmann Gurele Wilna "	"	"
16	Fleschkiewitz	Schaie	11		M	"	clock smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wienewo	father Abram Fleschkiewitz Wienowo Wilna "	"	"
17	Adamo	Fridreas	16		M	"	farmer laborer	"	"	"	German		Wola	wife Anna Adamo Wola Austria	N.J.	Hoboken
18	Ostrowski	Antoni	19		M	"		"	"	"	Polish		Zakrzewo	mother Katarzyna Ostrowska Zakrzewo Plonsken Russia	"	Jersey City
19	Rucinski	Roman	25		M	"	smith	"	"	"	"		Olszyce	brother Josef Rucinski Olszyce Siedlce "	N.J.	Hackensack
20	Sawicki	Franciszek	53		M	M	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"		Olszyce	wife Fidela Sawicka Olszyce Siedlce "	"	"
21	Wisniewski	Kazimierz	30		M	M		No	No				Kamenki	wife Boleslawa Wisniewska Kamenki Lipsky Russia	N.J.	Passaic
22	Kucinski	Lazarz	30		M	M		yes	yes				Olszyce	brother Josef Kucinski Nowe Swieciany Kowno Russia	"	"
23	Pietrzak	Feliks	30		M	M		"	"				Dubynowe	wife Tekla Pietrzak Dubynowe Warschau Russia	Ills	S. Chicago
24	Patuszewski	Wladyslaw	26		M	S	joiner	"	"				Inkowo	father Jan Patuszewski Inkowo Warschau "	"	"
25	Kwiatkowski	Jozef	24		M	S	farmer laborer	"	"				Dubynowe	father Marcin Kwiatkowski Dubynowe Warschau "	"	"
X	Waletzki	Witold	20		M	S		No	No				Gizol	brother Erste Waletzki Kygen Lomzynski "	N.J.	N.J.
27	Kirchalski	Mateusz	20		M	S		yes	yes				Kalety	father Joseph Kirchalski Kalety Suwalki "	Ohio	Wellsville
28	Lopowski	Kazimierz	26		M	M		No	No				Lomza	wife Hatte Lopowska Lomza Lomza Russia	N.J.	Lyndville
29	Braditzky	Ignacy	20		M	S		yes	yes				Siedoki	father Jan Braditzky Lesnoki Rawicz "	N.J.	N.J.
30	Lazebord	Alexander	26		M	S	baker	yes	yes				Lubartow	father Kazimir Lazebord Krocko Lublin "	"	"

Wm. Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910.

60

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, by other persons, or by what corporation, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether able to read or write the language of some country; if not, what country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	$18				brother Chaim Sokol	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	gy	none	Russia	Plotzin	
2	"	"	25				brother-in-law Jankel Starkmeister 15 Cortlandt st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Pojerka	
3	"	"	27				wife Esther Katherine	"	"	"	"	"	"									
4	"	"	23	1907	Kentucky		brother-in-law Wolfsohn Thos	"	"	"	"	"	"									
5	Yes	"	22				cousin Chaim Schorfeika	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Mielgnert	
6	"	"	28				brother Sam Lowtak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	"	Monester	
7	"	"	22				30 Washington st Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk	gy	"	"	Pabla	
8	"	"	40					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blk	gy	"	"	"	
9	No	"	21				cousin Ferdinand Sadrezynski 530 Hillside Little Falls N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gy	"	"	Pomerka	
10	Yes	"	20				cousin Romain Kocinsky 113 Spring st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gy	"	"	Karo	
11	"	"	20				brother-in-law Kleps 69 Columbia st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gy	"	"	Helmzave	
12	No	"	34				brother-in-law Bonglis Leib 104 Hopkins Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	A	gy	"	"	"	
13	"	"	20	1907	East Long Island	R. Bernstein	brother-in-law Lotzkar 100 Box st Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Varsalo	
14	Yes	"	18				sister-in-law Kittka 12 Box st East Long Branch N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Ozara	
15	"	"	10				nephew Nickel Kurczynski 340 Grand st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	Russia	Pinsk	
16	"	"	25				uncle Chaim Kaplowitz 75 Ridge st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	gy	"	"	Omele	
17	No	"	30				uncle Chaim Kaplowitz 82-6 Lovell st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Wisoma	
18	"	"	17	1905	5 yrs	N.Y.	sister-in-law Jennie 332 E st Roxbury N.J.	"	"	"	"	last left ind. finger		5	7	"	bl	gy	lost joint left index finger	"	Wirta	
19	Yes	"	18				brother-in-law Kovalsky 547 Henderson st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	No	6	5	"	bl	gy	"	"	Kobrowo	
20	Yes	"	16	1907	Rochesterville		cousin Henrick Kobrzynski 762 E st Rochesterville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gy	"	"	Plozyc	
21	No	"	14			N.Y.	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Oleyc	
22	"	"	16				brother-in-law Wladyslaw Dziadowski 1179 Liberty st Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	Romanki	
23	No	"	50				cousin Teresa Olawski 1326 Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	Olszyc	
24	"	"	15				brother-in-law Wladyslaw Swiatkowski 1441 Superior Ave E Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Budgrowe	
25	No	"	15				cousin Felix Bagrowski 2209-21 st st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	blk	gy	"	"	Jakowo	
26	"	"	17				brother-in-law Wladyslaw Swiatkowski 1441 Superior Ave E Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gy	"	"	Budgrowe	
27	No	"	25				brother-in-law Ignacy Skarda 92 Varick st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gy	"	"	Ryen	
28	No	"	46				cousin Theresa Wojda 167 Logan Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	blk	gy	"	"	Kalitz	
29	No	"	40				cousin Antonia Lojewski Fayerville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Pszelow	
30	"	"	28				uncle Tomas Barczyk 18 Franklin st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gy	"	"	Kudoby	
							brother-in-law Josef Ortkofiski 1111 Park st Glenpoint Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Pinsko	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, master of the St. Louis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nestrel, Surgeon of the P.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hommerority of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

61

M Wentzel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4, 19[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wiankowska	Stefania	17		F	S	servant	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalisz	Kalisz, Russia Wiankowska	N.J.	Lakewood
2	Kasperowicz	Petras	26		M	"	laborer	No	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Lukszany	Lukszany, Russia Kasperowicz	Penn	Avoca
3	Legasto	Casimir	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukszany	Lukszany, Russia Legasto	"	"
4	Lukas	Jons	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szlowaki	Szlowaki, Russia Lukas	Pa	Pittston
5	Wroczynski	Frank	44		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lukanik	Lukanik, Russia Wroczynski	N.Y.	Thomas
6	Kalejaitis	Jons	22		"	"	"	1-8375		"	"	"	Kalsin	Kalsin, Russia Kalejaitis	Kan	Lincoln
7	Lucas	Josef	18		"	"	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Kosine	Kosine, Russia Lucas		
8	Walowski	Jotkus	21		"	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalinski	Kalinski, Russia Walowski	Conn	Waterbury
9	Wiaski	"	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lejeny	Lejeny, Russia Wiaski		
10	Sadarmaine	Jona	25		F	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sandrowiska	Sandrowiska, Russia Sadarmaine	Kan	Shirley
11	Walendans	Karolina	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukas, Russia Walendans		
12	Sprainis	Pete	19		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grokszde	Grokszde, Russia Sprainis	Ill	Chicago
13	Stoklelis	Antonia	29		F	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szidlow	Szidlow, Russia Stoklelis	Conn	Forestville
14	Szuso	Josefa	22		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Szidlow	Szidlow, Russia Szuso		
15	Stoklelis	Mikol	49		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szidlow, Russia Stoklelis		
16	Lewiadowski	Wawrzyniec	25		"	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Polenberg	Polenberg, Russia Lewiadowski		
17	Wiankiewicz	Jan	23		"	single	"	No	"	"	"	"	Lomaszewo	Lomaszewo, Russia Wiankiewicz	Mass	Worcester
18	Walenka	Jakob	25		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaroslaw	Jaroslaw, Russia Walenka	N.Y.	Utica
19	Kalkowski	Petras	24		"	M	farmer	No	No	"	"	"	Kajasepie	Kajasepie, Russia Kalkowski		
20	Laurinkus	Jones	25		"	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalkinen	Kalkinen, Russia Laurinkus	Ill	Chicago
21	Jaroszewicz	Simon	42		"	M	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Strzaszewo	Strzaszewo, Russia Jaroszewicz	N.J.	Passaic
22	"	Kasej	16		"	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jadwigowo	Jadwigowo, Russia Kasej	Pa	Shamokin
23	Kowalik	Anton	44		"	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroszyce	Jaroszyce, Russia Kowalik	N.J.	Passaic
24	"	Stanisla	44		"	single	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutka, Silesia Russia		
25	Kasaris	Kazei	25		M	S	laborer	"	"	Russian	Russian	Bielej	Bielej, Russia Kasaris	Pa	Berlin
26	Sisk	Abraham	34		"	M		Yes	No	Hungary	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Largand 320 Hung, Hungary		N.Y.
27	Spra	Istvan	26		"	S		No	No	"	Slovak	Hungary	Kilabinse	Kilabinse, Hung, Russia	Ill	Chicago
28	Skabala	Jano	25		"	"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Kilabinse, Hung, Russia	Iowa	Blakesburg
29	Suta	Hornay Andras	35		"	"		"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Kilabinse, Hung, Russia		
30	Spavos	Frank	28		"	"		"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kilabinse	Kilabinse, Hung, Russia	Ill	Joliet

ADMITTED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1 62

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by the person in possession of money, or by some other person or corporation, and if so, what relation or friendship, if any, exists between them.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?					Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	blk	bl	none	Russia	Reljnya
2							"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	gr	"	"	Semetzny
3							"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Dubyechty
4							"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Pavenshi
5							"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	stock marked	"	Jankovo
6							"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Rezlin
7							"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kerzme
8							"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kalmek
9							"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rymny
10							"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	Ludmik
11							"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	Lukmik
12							"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	bl	stock marked	"	Erekszye
13							"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blk	bl	"	"	Szidlow
14							"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
15							"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
16							"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
17							"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Imalamenes
18							"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	stock marked	"	Jonkow
19							"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Ramazii
20							"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Koptinzer
21							"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	stock marked	"	Sokuszany
22							"	"	"	"	6	3	"	bl	bl	black	"	Baltreyssi
23																		
24																		
25	Passage	32					Can't tell											
26	"	"	25	Yes	4 y.	Husband, Simon Lang, 9 Grammer St.	no				5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Bielay
27	"	"	25	"	"	"	"				5	6	Dk	bl	gr	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
28	"	"	25	"	"	"	"				5	2	-	blk	bl	"	Hungary	Chelmicze
29	"	"	25	"	"	"	"				5	9	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	"	"	"	"		Med. Cert.	Excision of tuberculous testicle						"	"	"
									on deck - waiting									
									which effected									
							no				5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fanten (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 68 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neutel, Surgeon of the S.S. Mauretania, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Neutel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

63

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 2500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
17																
1	Galicka	Fan	38		F	M	Laborer	no		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Klin	wife Galicka Fereic Klin Sova Hungary	Pa	Coatesville
2	Schmidt	Mathias	35		M			yes	yes		German	Germany	Tomerar	Mail Pokker Wilhelmstrasse	Ill	Waukegan
3	Arnold	Josef	28		M		waiter musician						Yaskut	father Arnold Sebastian Pija B. H.	Mont	Glendive
4	Handi	Imre	25		M	S	Farm Laborer			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Nyiregyaj	father Handi Bernard Nyiregyaj Jakobs	N. Y.	Tillerbec
5	Behr	Ascher	35		M	M	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	NOT AN INTENDING IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Galicia	N. Y.	
6	Grim	Tavid	10		M	S	Farm Laborer					Galicia	Brzozow	grandmother Rachel Grim Brzozow		
7	Bracek	Jedrej	24		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no		Polish		Jaslo	wife Teresa Tracek Jaslo		Bloomfield
8	Warzocha	Antoni	18		M						Polish		Przeworsk	father Walenty Warzocha Przeworsk	N. Y.	
9	Remert	Josef	17		M			yes	yes				Slobidna	mother Zofia Remert Slobidna	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Bleich	Ferdinand	39		M	M	tinsmith			Russia	German	Russia	Tomajovce	mother Augusta Bleich Tomajovky Podol	N. J.	Jersey City
11		Olga	25		F	M	home wife	No	No					m. in		
12	Kluge	Leonhard	17		M	S	farm laborer	no	no				Byck	father Gustav Kluge Byck Warschau	Ill	Chicago
13	Kroske	Daniel	39		M	M								brother Karolina Kuttka Byck Warschau		
14		Adolf Now	17		M	S								father		
15	Klingbeil	Emil	30		M	M		yes	yes					wife Sambinow Klingbeil Byck Warschau		
16	Handler	Chaim	28		M						Hebrew		Lopuszna	brother Fyfke Handler Lopuszna Wolya	N. Y.	Albany
17	Arbit	Schaindel	20		F	S	dress maker							mother Malka Arbit Lopuszna Wolya		
18	Kravec	Java	38		M	M	farm laborer				Russian			wife Hanusia Kravec Lopuszna Wolya		
19	Rymer	Chaje Leje	19		F	S	dress maker	no	no		Hebrew		Wyszkowsk	stepmother Sosha Rymer Wyszkowsk Nowy	N. Y.	
20	Jarmowit	Schewe	31		M	M	Servt	yes	yes				Skorzbink	father Michal Jungen Skorzbink Sokol	N. J.	Newark
21	Thacz	Esre	33		M	M	shoe maker							wife Chaffa Thacz Skorzbink Sokol	N. Y.	Nyc
22	Nitan	Nikola	24		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Kopajnitza	father Nikolo Nikoloff Kopanitza Chwesnia	Oreg.	Portland
23	Vigna	Evdro	30		M	M								father Feodro Yproff Kopanitza		
24	Bilic	Vicko	17		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Dalmatia	Trogir	father Ivan Bilic Trogir Dalmatia	N. J.	Camden
25	Pavic	Ivan	34		M	M								wife Vida Pavic Trogir		
26	Eggert	Anna	20		F	S	maid servant			Russia	German	Russia	Zorodiczer	stepbrother Wilh. Seidel Zorodiczer Kiew Russia	Ill	Aurora
27	Wolowyn	Chidal	32		M	M	joiner				Russian		Zalkowyde	wife Lenina Wolowyn Zalkowyde Podol	Ill	Cleveland
28	Kostecko	Abraham	26		M						Hebrew		Kazatin	wife Feiga Kostecko Kazatin Kiew		
29		Wolf Wo	20		M	S	Lock smith							father Simchen Kostecki Kazatin Kiew		
30	Gedrisz	Mailech	35		M	M	cooper	no	no				Kalusz	wife Ittel Gedrisz Kalusz Wolya	Mich	Detroit

Hermann Knapp

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

64

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] any other person, or the government, or any society, or other corporation.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	21				[illegible] Kaspareck [illegible] Box 212 Cokeville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	bl	none	Hungary	Klein
2	S		28				[illegible] Johann Tath							6		fair	bld	bl	"	"	Semsrow
3	S		16				[illegible] Mountain Grove, Pa. [illegible] Valentin [illegible] Glenaire, Kent							5	7	"	bk	gr	"	"	Vashut
4	no		16				[illegible] Karl Lug Box 174 Millerton N.Y.							5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Ujmegyalay
5			26	1904, 2	Cleveland		[illegible] Karola Grim 46 Livingston St. New York							5	3	"	bld	br	"	Galicia	Brezow
6		father		no			father							4	2	"	bld	br	"	"	"
7		self	21				[illegible] Elizabeth Lotka Kasimore Tudek [illegible] U.S. [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]														
8			18	no			[illegible] Josef Kazdys 105 Kosciuszko St Brooklyn	no						5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Prezworsk
9	S		18	"			father Fakot Samuel Tamiszkiewicz Tamiszkiewicz Cleveland O.							5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Hobierna
10	wife		22				[illegible] Johann Knapp Leonard str 18, Jersey City N.J.							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Danczyce
11	"	husband	—	"										4	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
12	yes	self	225				[illegible] Leonard Little Bowen str 3057, Chicago Ill							5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Byez
13	S		50 yrs	1907, 4	Chicago		[illegible]							5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
14	S	father	38	no										5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
15	S	self	19	no	Chicago	Ill	[illegible] Karlin Kriga 2712 Zachy str Chicago Ill							5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
16	S		10	no			[illegible] Adolf Harry 80 arch str, Albany N.Y.							5	1	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pyenszna
17	S		1	d.			[illegible]							5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
18	S		15				[illegible]							5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
19			now				father Lyonia Iwanow 356 E. 11th St. New York							4	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Wyszerdak
20			25				[illegible] Wronzabik bro. Mörke Kosiuzki 150 Powel str Brooklyn N.Y. Dirty 2 ch.							4	3½	9"	br	br	"	"	Mszczisz
21			28				[illegible] Peter Mainstein 182 Ewen str New York City							5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
22	S		24				friend Kate Pastoff 508 Kearney str Portland Oreg.							5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Macedonia	Kopaznitza
23	S		20				friend Anna Pistoff 508 Kearney str Portland Oreg.							5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
24	S		25				uncle Thom Perovic 402 str 148 Camden N.J.							5	1	"	bl	gr	"	Dalmacia	Trogir
25	S		21				brother							5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
26	S		12				brother Ludwig Iggot 657, 4th Street Ill							5	2	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Gorzistower
27	S		25				[illegible] Mielicky Forest str 2 ch. [illegible] Cleveland O.							5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Balkorzow
28	S		25				brother Josef Kerlock 3343 Scovill Ave, Cleveland O.							5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kurotin
29	S		25				brother							5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
30	S		20				[illegible] Fankel Zussmann Lemptin str 26, Detroit Mich.							5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kuborin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fantzen, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fantzen
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommunity of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neutzel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

65

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fanbin	Rachel	19		F S	dress maker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kudnie	father Elie Fanbin Rydznie Wolhy Russia	Ills	Chicago
2	Hirshog	Fruchim	26		M M	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Iwankow	wife Rachel Hirshog Iwankow	"	"
3	Rubinstein	Frost	23		" "	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Sokole	wife Gezle Rubinstein Sokole Wolhy	Pa	Philad
4	Schaffmann	Feige	19		F S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	Zyhunir	mother Liene Schaffmann	"	"
5	"	Boose	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
6	Bachman	Isaak Hendel	30		M M	shoemaker	No	No	"	"	"	Buchke	aunt Feige Simrod Rydznie Wolhy	"	"
7	"	Hindel	28		F M	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Isabel David	11		F S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandaunt	"	"
9	"	Israel	9		M "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Benjamin	6		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Israel	4		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Ida	2		F "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Laubinsky	Josef	47		M M	trader	yes	yes	"	"	"	Factow	wife Esre Rachel Laubinsky Factow Kiew	"	"
14	"	Israel Aaron	15		M S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
15	"	Yuchim	14		" "	book binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	3-155737 - 2/1/41	Pa	Phila
16	"	Leizia Ita	17		F "	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Penkoff	Wasin	25		M M	farmer laborer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Tatarchko	wife Maria Penkoff Tatarchko	Bulgaria	Rich Center
18	Laslowitzer	Esre	44		F M	housewife	No	No	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Radautz	father Israel Bendel Radautz	Bukowina	Ills Chilad
19	"	Rifke dau	20		" S	dress maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister	"	"
20	"	Scheindelze	11		" "	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Jankeiow	9		M "										
22	"	Leisa son	6		" "		No	No							
23	"	Wasya son	4		M "										
24	Braun	Felice	25		M M	carpenter	yes	yes	"	German	"	Gurahumora	father Israel Braun Gurahumora	"	"
25	Glass	Franz	36		M M	wheel wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Theresia Glass Gurahumora	"	"
26	Cales	Stefan	26		" "	mason	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Gazdel	wife Rosalie Cales Gazdel	Ills	Chicago
27	Lettrich	Emil	23		" "	"	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	father Andreas Lettrich Gazdel	"	"
28	Iklesz	Mihaly	17		" "	farm laborer	No	No	"	Ruthenian	"	Kistolya	father Mihaly Iklesz Kistolya	Pa	Egypte
29	Lelics	"	38		F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Lelics Kistolya	"	"
30	Glazola	Andras	21		M S		yes	yes	"	"	"	Gombas	wife Glazola Gombas	"	Hazleton

Henry Inspt

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1913

66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.									
														25		26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid by the person himself, by other person, by a railway, steamship, or other company, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any other manner, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$18	No			brother Stanislaw Tomczyk 1031 Centre Ave Chicago Ills	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bld	Brn	none	Russia	Radomi
2		"	$15	"			cousin Anthel Lewandowski 1112 Wabansia Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	br	"	"	Ivankow
3		"	$200	"			nephew Stoke Andrejczuk 31 Pemberton st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	Dobole
4			$7				brother Tarnan Scheftmann [illegible] Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5		Cash	$				brother in	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6		self	$40				von Boris Bachmann 1115 Park Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"								
7		Uncle						"	"	"	"	"	"								
8		father					brother	"	"	"	"	"	"								
9		"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
10		"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
11		"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
12		"						"	"	"	"	"	"								
13		self	$60				cousin David Gordon 2548 S Paulina st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Jaston
14		father	$185				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
15		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld	br	"	"	"
16		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bld	br	"	"	"
17	S	self	$25				friend Lolo Trvethoff 1710 Bank Ascerla Block Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	dark	br	br	"	Bulgaria	Patrushkor
18		"	$60				brother Berl Jaslowitzer 1112 Jones Ave 614 S st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	br	br	"	Austria	Radautz
19	S	brother	$64				father and three children	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	"
20		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bld	br	"	"	"
21		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	br	gr	"	"	"
22		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	gr	"	"	"
23		"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"				br	br	"	"	"
24	S	self	$25				friend Gabriel Wacinnuk 1031 50 Wabansia st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Gerahumora
25	S	"	$14				Husband do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brn	bl	gr	"	"	"
26	S	"	$50				Doctor Carl Fischner 1317 Harrison st Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	blue	"	Hungary	Gayded
27	S	"	$16				German do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
28	S	"	$19	1906			uncle Bayk Arjalo Egypt Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	Brn	"	"	Kastyrlja
29	S	"	$25	1906			Nephew Bayk Egypt Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	Gry	"	"	"
30	S	"	$25	1906			Brother in law Bayk Ismak 13 Carleton st Carleton Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Gambas

33

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the St. Louis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Weitzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hewn H, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such, by and under the authority of the monarchy of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Weitzel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

67

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—m

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LMB S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 1st, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cracsara	Vacra	18		M	S	servant	To	To	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Kistofolya	father Peter Cracsara Kistofolya Zpl Hungary	Pa	Freeland
2	Lazar	Janos	20		M	"	Laborer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Biatrabrea	father Gustad Lazar Biatrabrea, Berej "	"	Harleton
3	Salenek	Mihaly	34		"	M	"	To	To	"	"	"	Borhalom	wife Maria Salenek Borhalom, Berej "	"	Hixson
4	Ihnatala	Janos	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Hnatfala Borhalom, Berej "	"	"
5	Ihuzina	Wasyl	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Lupa Knuzyka Borhalom, Berej "	"	"
6	Kavary	Lukas	24		"	M	7-6-11 C.A.	To	To	1-16-41-	Ru C.A.	"	Kistofolya	father Peter Kavary Tyetofolya, Zpl "	"	Windber
7	Kagy	Mihaly	35		"	M	"	Ja	Ja	"	Magyar	"	Filonya	wife Mihalyne Kagy Filonya, Zemplem "	"	Uniontown
8	Kohoggi	Katie	20		F	S	Servant	To	To	(8/14/40)		Croatia	Zagreb	father Jakob Kovacz Sopronka Zagreb "	Ills	Chicago
9	Kuptos	Gisella	21		"	"	"	"	"	"		Hungary	Fertorenetmiklos	father Verfasztenmiklos Szom "	Ind	South Bend
10	Kakko	Sivadar	46		M	M	Laborer	To	To	"	Slovak	"	Csabrend	brother Eva Kakko Csabrea Zpl. "	Pa	Littsburg
11	Kenik	Anton	36		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klin	wife Ilona Kenik Klin, Eva "	"	Waterville
12	"	Anton Sen	47		"	S	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
13	Kovo	Mihaly	30		"	M	"	To	To	"	"	"	Csabrendrige	wife Maria Kovo Csabrendrige Szemplen "	Ills	Pullman
14	Zoak	Jacob	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Zuzanna Zoak Klaudia Nogrelle "	"	"
15	Kilian	Anna	35		F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Ricse	brother Josef Kilian Ricse Szemcsen "	Pa	Terentaum
16	"	Klement	9	M	"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " " "	"	"
17	"	Leon	4		"	"	"	To	To	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
18	"	Andrey	3		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
19	"	Karoby	10		"	"	"	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
20	Kendzik	Andras	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	7-22-18		"	Felsikehota	wife Maria Kendzik Inoc Eva "	Ind	Ind Harbor
21	Kekarcsik	Janos	35		"	"	"	"	"	506- 8/21/39.		"	Kependvar	wife Anna Kekarcsik Kependvar, "	Oh	Cleveland
22	Klea	Vasile	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Foparcsa	father Ioan Klea Foparcsa, Zeben "	Pa	Sheron
23	Klenan	Nicolae	11		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Klenan Foparcsa Sib. Zeben "	"	"
24	Kurechian	Vasile	17		"	"	"	22- 39502.		"	"	"	"	wife Nicolae Kurechian Foparcsa Zeben "	"	"
25	Koraian	Ioan	37		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Koraian Foparcsa Zeben "	"	"
26	Bekes	Tidor	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sowa	wife Magda Bekes Sowa 252 Fog "	Oh	Hamilton
27	Kadbea	Gyorgy	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Kadbea Sowa 102, Fog "	"	"
28	Guscila	Andras	16		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozarta	mother Susanna Guscila Kozarta Fog Hung	"	Cleveland
29	Jaru	Varvara	37		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kudicor	brother Andre Jaru Kudicor 102 Fog "	"	"
30	Kalin	Gyorgy	45		M	M	Farm Laborer	To	To	"	"	"	"	wife Ilona Kalin Kudicor 102, Fog "	"	"

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 19.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1914

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or by other person, by whom, and if money, how much.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to his destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fanten, (Here insert Master, First or Second Officer.) of the H. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fanten
COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neutzel, Surgeon of the P.S. Main, sailing Hawaii, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners therein," or in what way he.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommando of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hrujes	Petro	50		M M	Farmer Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Lithuanian	Hungary	Kraska bosnya	wife, Hrujes Maria Kraska bosnya, Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Sirka	George	22		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vidkajan	Father, Sirka Jure Vidkajan, Austria	"	Mc Keesport
3	Hilik	Anna	25		M	Laundress	Yes	Yes	"	Servian	"	Parag	Parag B. B. m.	"	Mich. Detroit
4	Bebic	Pera	24		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Bebic Zorka Parag B. B. m.	"	"
5	Petrovic	Mara	26		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Zorka Petrovic Parag B. B. m.	"	Mc Keesport
6	Zivcic	Niko	43		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sinja	Wife, Zivcic Filipina Sinja, B. B. m.	"	Akron
7	"	Jelena	43		M	wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Kalebic	Angelina	12		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Kalebic Vida Sinja B. B. m.	"	"
9	Cmejarka	Terezija	25		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Cmejarka Jurnika Sinja B. B. m.	"	"
10	"	Gregorij	26		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Cmejarka Mara Sinja B. B. m.	"	"
11	Rajsic	Ivan	28		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sisak	wife, Rajsic Zorka Sisak B. B. m.	Mich.	Detroit
12	Lesaj	Lipe	26		M	11-74688	Yes	Yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Hagen	Father, Lesaj Gregor Croatia Austria	Pa.	Cumbal.
13	Cerkovic	Ivan	23		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bertanina	Father, Cerkovic Ivan Bertanina, 65	Mich.	Calumet
14	Hilcevic	Marko	22		S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Servia	"	Austria	Sveti	wife, Hilcevic Ana S. Sveti, Bosnia	Mich.	Hilcrest
15	Vranic	Josip	24		S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	"	Croatia	Slavnia	wife, Vranic Ivanka Slavnia 2, Petrovic Croat	Pa	Etna
16	"	Ivan	21		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Ivan Vranic Slavnia 2, Petrovic Croat	"	"
17	Jampovac	Joseph	26		M	11-270884-10/23/10	"	"	"	"	"	Russia Poland	wife, Anna Jampovac Skaisgonia, Grodno	Mich.	Hilcrest
18	Skala	Frantisek	26		S.	"	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Kladno	Father, Skala Frantisek Kladno, Austria	Ill.	Joliet
19	"	Josef	34		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Skala Ludmila Kladno, "	"	"
20	Sulany	Franz	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Silesia	Father, Sulany Josef Kamenka Austria	Ill.	Johannesburg
21	Slamecka	Frantisek	17		S.	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Slamecka Karolina Sipia 117,	"	Ill. Chicago
22	Bartos	Emil	46		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Josef Bartos Sipia 118,	"	"
23	Slamecka	Vincenc	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Anna Slamecka Sipia 118,	"	"
24	Sikosik	Ludvik	38		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Magd. Sikosik Sipia, Austria	"	"
25	Roci	Stanislaw	20		S.	"	"	"	Bohemia	"	Bohemia	Chotka	Father, Roci Wenzel Chotka, Bohemia	Nebr.	Stellfox
26	"	Anna	25		M	Farmer wife	"	"	"	"	"	Kosakovice	Father, Kosakovic Anna Kosakovice, Austria	"	"
27	"	Franz	2		S.	none	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"
28	"	Johann	8		S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	Petker	Jakub	43		M	Laborer	"	"	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kalinec	wife, Julia Petker Kalinec, Hungary	Pa	Uniontown
30	Hatkowska	Julia	17		S.	Farmer	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Lhotka	Father, Hatkowski Lhotka, Austria	"	Shiloh

William Bott
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

70

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whose passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of	If Yes—Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	No			Sister, Anastasia Stefan, 534 Post St., Oklahoma, Okla.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Hungary	Rankotanya
2	"	"	25	"			Friend, Samuel Forbes, Box 30, Youngstown, O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kishyan
3	"	"	18	Yes	3 yrs	Portland, Me.	Friend, Ludwig Berger, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Parag
4	"	"	20	"			Friend, Rachie Berg, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
5	"	"	20	Yes	3 yrs	Portland, Me.	Friend, Ringot Berg, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	28	No			Friend, Joseph Kanalis, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	Med. Cert: Cataract and is operated on	"	5			bl		Glasses left eye	"	Fuzja
7	Husband	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
8	self	"	25				Friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	Frnakor
9	"	"	25				Friend, "	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Furja
10	"	"	25				" "	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
11	"	"	28				Agnes, Frances Klos, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sultas
12	"	"	18				Friend, Lydia Lukes, 3 St. Mary, Kennedy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Croatia	Polge
13	"	"	20				Friend, Frank Lukes, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Brnje
14	"	"	15	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Georg Jurca, 1551 Lafayette, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	"	Bosnia	Rajska
15	"	"	32	No			Friend, Luka Vranic, 3 Vasagrada St. Zagreb, Croatia	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl	bl	"	Croatia	Lesnica
16	"	"	40	"			Friend, Luka Lukes, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	Consfall	5	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
17	"	"	42	"			Friend, Luka Lukes, 3 St. 227, Kennedy, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no	5	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	Bellagomgs
18	"	"	45	Yes	3 yrs	Lakeland, Fla.	Friend, Joseph Klarka, P.O. 225, Klagsdale, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Moravia	Hr Skota
19	"	"	45	"			Friend, Joseph Kanalis, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	12	Yes	2 yrs	Lakewood, Fla.	Friend, Stefan Kanalis, 13 Hughes St., Lakewood, Fla.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Pitin
21	"	"	12	"			Friend, Joseph Kanalis, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	16	"			Friend, Frank Kanalis, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
23	"	"	16	"			Friend, Joseph Kanalis, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
24	"	"	18	"			Friend, Joseph Kanalis, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	bld	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	"			Friend, Frank Kanalis, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	Bohemia	Lhota
26	"	"	25	"			Friend, Joseph Kanalis, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Krauskovice
27	"	married					Friend, Joseph Kanalis, 1552 Theodore St., Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
28	"	"					" "	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
29	self	"	22	Yes	2 yrs	Chicago, Ill.	Friend, Michael Kalleres, St. Jerome, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	Hungary	Pacterend
30	"	"	18	"			Friend, Frank Kalleres, Jurinkiga 83, Pilsen, Bohemia	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Mechmuth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kaiser, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

21—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Neutel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Neutel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

71

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sigal	Moses	27		M	M	Shoecaoor	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jarabeni	mother Chayte Sigal Jarabeni Roumania	Pa	Pittsburg
2	"	Schaindel wife	28		F		Roman wife							r.f.d.		
3	"	Lea " ch	8		F	S	nine	no	no					aunt		
4	Melnyk	Petro	17		M		farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Tokarna	father Iwan Melnyk Tokarna Galicia		Carnegie
5	Ostafij	Mykolaj	45		M									wife Fajza Ostafij Tokarna		
6	Tylowska	Jewka	20		F		house wife							mother Maryna Tylowska Tokarna		
7	Tudyk	Andrej	39		M		farm laborer							wife Kasia Tudyk Grodziova		Berwick
8	Kabulyk	Danko	46									Grodziova		brother Iwan Kabulyk Wola Shickova		Canonsburg
9	Pomajba	Wasyl	20									Wola Shickova		wife Hania Pomajba Wola Shickova		
10	Zuranuski	Andrzej	43											wife Tekla Zuranuska Wola Shickova		
11	Soroka	Stefan	24					yes	yes					wife Olena Soroka Wola Shickova		Plymouth
12	Kopyna	Piotr	37						no					wife Katka Kopyna Polany		Coaldale
13	Soroka	Onufer	28									Wola Shickova		wife Maryna Soroka Wola Shickova		Berwick
14	Baran	Wasyl	45					no	no					wife Warwara Baran Wola Shickova	N.Y.	Yonkers
15	Wetlinski	Stefan	38		M			yes	yes					brother Mikolaj Wetlinski Wola Shickova		
16	Soltys	Iwan	45		M									wife Marya Soltys Wola Yenkova	Pa	Beaver Falls
17	Karpiak	Marya	35		F		H. wife							mother Tomcak Kocina		Philadelphia
18	Burdziak	Antwij	16		M	S		no	no			Jaworki		father Josyf Burdziak Jaworki		
19	Brejda	Petro	20											wife Fenetyna Brejda Jaworki		
20	Jahoszczyk	Henryk	33					yes	yes					wife Jewka Janoszczyk Jaworki		
21	Holkanczyk	Petro	24					no	no					father Holkanczyk Bilawoda	NJ	Natatorium
22	Stefanuik	Seman	40									Bilawoda		wife Weronika Stefanuik Komiakowka	Pa	Nor Alexandria
23	Lukaszewicz	Michal	18		M	S		yes	yes			Komiakowka		father Josef Lukaszewicz Komiakowka		
24	Semaniuk	Iwan	29		M	M		no	no					wife Halamka Semaniuk Komiakowka		
25	Zykar	Iwan	17		M	S		yes	yes					father Stefan Zykar Tumaczyk		Philadelphia
26	Sabat	Michal	34		M	M		no	no			Tumaczyk		wife Maria Sabat Swiatynka		Chester
27	Hrycako	Maria	19		F	S	maid servant	yes	yes			Swiatynka		father Wasyl Hrycako Oslawice		Philadelphia
28	Slepko	Nikolaj	33		M	M	farm laborer					Oslawice		wife Anna Slepko Glinianka		Scranton
29	Magack	Fabian	35									Glinianka		wife Maria Magack Tarnowka		Scranton
30	Kawdio	Michal	17		M	S						Tarnowka		father Wasyl Kawdio Jozefowka		Philadelphia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

72

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to much final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he had money, and how much; whether in possession of a through ticket, and by what railroad or steamship line, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral sexual pervert.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Yes or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	self	56	yes			[illegible] 715 Penn st, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bld	bl	none	Russia	Daraban
2		S.	husb	-	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bld	bl	"	"	"
3		S.	father	-	4			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	bl	"	"	"
4		S.	self	25				uncle Krawiec Ivan Penn st 515 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Jakarina
5		S.	"	25				frd. Konik Peter Penn st 117 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
6		S.	"	28				frd. Tylonski Ivan Penn st 117 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
7		S.	"	28				frd. Krawiecki Wasyl Station Box 152, West Newton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Grodziska
8		S.	"	23 yrs	1907	Cycle		agent Krupa Michal Connellsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Michowa
9		S.	"	20 yrs	1907	Chicago		cousin Tuda Stefan Connellsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
10		S.	"	26	1907	Connellsburg		cousin "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
11		S.	"	26	1907	Egypt		uncle Max Sorska 26 Franklin st Plymouth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
12		S.	"	28	1907	Coaldale		employer Mike Klein Coaldale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Polany
13		S.	"	25	1904	Chicago		brother Stefan Sydorczy Box 152 West Bennet Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Michowa
14		no	"	26	1904	Kittanning		friend Simon Filetken Washington pk 35, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
15		"	"	38	1904	Philadelphia		uncle Stefan Stramowski Washington pk 35 Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
16		yes	"	28	1904	Pittsburg		friend Stefan Jabloj Penna Steamer Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jonkowa
17		S.	"	20	1903	Philadelphia		frnd. Karpiak Wasyl 2nd st 1716 2nd st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Jaworki
18		S.	"	25	Sep			brother Bodziak Konstantin 1716 2nd st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
19		S.	"	28				frnd Zymark Peter Penn Hotel pk 535 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
20		S.	"	25 yrs	1904	Philadelphia		brother Jaworczyk Jonko Penna Tel Trust pk 615 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
21		S.	"	20				brother Tollanczyk Filip Tuscarora N.Y. Trust pk 1262	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bilawoda
22		S.	"	20 yrs	1907	Pittsburg		friend Chilcic Semanuk Box 172 New Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Homiakowka
23		S.	"	20				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	"
24		S.	"	20				friend Andrej Lendora Box 172 New Alexandria Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
25		S.	"	20				friend Oleny Ivan Penn st 1716 2nd st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Flumaczyk
26		yes	Stamp	30 yrs	1907	Chicago		cousin Sydorczyk Volodzko Penn st 121 Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	bl	"	"	Smolenka
27		yes	"	20				cousin Sajek Volodzko Penn st 1716 2nd st Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	Ostarwica
28		S.	"	19 yrs	1907	Scranton		friend Fedro Kamonczyk Scranton Pa 903 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Glumenkan
29		S.	"	25	1904	Pittsburg		brother Sajek Piotr Penn Mut Trust Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	br	"	"	Dasvarska
30		S.	"	20				cousin Jan Lisbon Penn st 2109 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jarzforka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fanten, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fanten

[COMMANDER] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Newyork, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by transportation line" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommerunty of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tichy	Petro	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Sorochi	father Hryniko Tichy Sorochi Galicia	Pa	Shiland
2	Dzibiak	Wasyl	32		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zahlany	wife Varya Dzibiak Zahlany "	"	Shenandoah
3	Skarchon	Ivan	40		M	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Paraska Skarchon Zahlany "	"	"
4	Kowalski	Jakob	37		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rybna	wife Paraska Kowalska Rybna "	"	Shiland
5	Rymsart	Jan	17		S	M	41998 M 30-37	"	"	"	Polish	"	Checzky	father Tytom Rymsart Checky "	Mich	Detroit
6	Wasilewska	Agata	28		F	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Lowczyce	father Jan Lwicki Lowczyce Galicia	Pa	Wheeling
7	" (son)	Jan	11	6	M	S	none	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Dorosty	grandfather " "	"	"
8	Sleban	Ignacy	41		M	M	farmer laborer	No	yes	"	"	"	Tiernika	wife Elzbieta Sleban Tiernika "	"	"
9	Lagowski	Tomasz	17		M	S	1-2-3-4-5 Citizen	"	"	"	"	"	Sedziszow	father Franc Lagowski Sedziszow "	Pa	Shenandoah
10	Ziemba	Jan	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zuklin	wife Zofia Ziemba Zuklin "	"	Bridgeport
11	Dec	Jozef	30		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Elzbieta Dec Zuklin "	"	"
12	Skurzla	Wawrzyniec	25		M	S	3-177781-3/4/10-505	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Martin Skurzla Zuklin "	NJ	Burlington
13	Klosowica	Karola	17		F	S	3-328400-2/6/11-505	"	"	"	"	"	Zarnowiec	father Jan Klosowica Zarnowiec "	Ills	Chicago
14	Wisniewski	Antoni	16		M	M	farm laborer	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Wisniewska Zarnowice "	Pa	Shiland
15	Gowalska	Jozef	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zrencin	father Jan Gowalska Zrencin "	"	Latrobe
16	Wilk	Antoni	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glowienka	father Wojciech Wilk Glowienka "	"	"
17	Rybsik	Wojciech	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Marya Rybsik Lyschodol "	"	Hostetter
18	Ilysz	Helena	18		F	unmarried	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Ilysz Glowienka "	Mass	Shiland
19	"	Wojciech	37		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wachnowka	wife Viktorya Ilysz Wachnowka "	"	"
20	Dziedziach	Stanislaw	35		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grzybow	wife Marya Dziedziach Liebkowa "	Pa	Shenandoah
21	Schmidt	Jan	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Konskowola	father Franciszek Schmidt Konskowola "	"	Wilmerding
22	Kwolik	Tomasz	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Kata Kwolik Konskowola "	"	"
23	Latusek	Jan	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kwikow	wife Karolina Latusek Kwikow "	Ills	Chicago
24	Kwolik	Jakob	21		M	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Solnawies	father Franz Kwolik Solnawies "	Mich	Detroit
25	Wawrzytko	Katarzyna	32		F	M	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Zakopane	mother Kata Wrzesk Zagrunie "	Ills	Chicago
26	"	Jan	7		M	S	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
27	"	Wladislawa	4		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28	"	Karola	6		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
29	Lupinski	Walenty	25		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Viercany	father Franciszek Lupinski Viercany "	"	Shiland
30	Klimek	Ignacz	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klemfow	mother Eva Klimek Klemfow "	"	"

J. P. Deltzler Justice

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

74

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, or person, company, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in this country.	Whether deported at any time.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	37	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	bl	none	Galicia	Porochi
2			26		1901	Shenandoah Pa		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sukary
3			47		1907	Shenandoah Pa								5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4			26											5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Rybna
5			22				Jacob Kore 223 Potatoes St Detroit Mich										bl	bl	"	"	Cehesky
6		husband	28	yes	1907	Wheeling W Va								4	11	"	blk	gr	"	"	Porumby
7		father	50				Diedrich Rickets									"	bld	gr	"	"	"
8		self	27	yes	1908	Wheeling W Va								5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Mamaska
9			34											5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Hannonka
10			30	yes	1903	Allegheny Pa								5	6	"	bb	gr	"	"	Duklin
11			44											5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
12			32											5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
13			26											4	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Karmenec
14			28	yes	1905	Chicago Ill								5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
15			38											4	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Glowinka
16			31											5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
17			42	yes	1905	Latrobe Pa								5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	"
18			28	yes	1902									4	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
19			43	yes	1905	Edwardsville Pa								5	8½	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
20			40	yes	1907	Shenandoah Pa								6	1	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pielkowa
21			32											5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Kemborzia
22			60											5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
23			17											5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Hrehow
24			26											5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Dolmanice
25			40											4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zakopane
26		mother	18													"	bld	bl	"	"	"
27																"	bld	gr	"	"	"
28																"	bld	bl	"	"	"
29		self	20				Frank Zapierzki 1126 Chicago St Chicago Ill							5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wanang
30			21											5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Olmyrow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, of the S.S. Hans, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen
(COMMANDER)
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $60; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thence to do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ontario Province of Ontario, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neutel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

75

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

74

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 19

No. in List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final Destination *(Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town
1	Antos	Ignacy	20		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Olimpor	mother Teresa Antos Olimpor Galicia	Minn	Virginia
2	Babiarski	Kazimiera	19		F	S							Wornicki	father Ignatzy Babiarski Wornicki	N.Y.	Buffalo
3	Pociask	Wojciech	39		M	M		no	no				Siedziwiada	wife Katarzyna Pociask Siedziwiada	Ill	Chicago
4	Weissmann	Rivie	22		F	S	maid servt	B-203532 yes	9/14/20 yes		Hebrew		Trembowla	mother Perie Weissmann Lasciancice	Pa	Philadelphia
5	Tekindor	Wilhelmina	17								German		Königsau	father Michael Tekindor Königsau		
6	Holota	Chydajlo	41		M	M	farm laborer	no	no		Ruthenian		Tokarowa	wife Nacka Holota Tokarowa		Carnegie
7	Kercer	Peter	18		M	S					German		Königsau	father Johann Kercer Königsau		Philadelphia
8		Tora	20		F	S	maid servt	yes	yes					father		
9	Vogt	Julia	14											mother Anna Vogt Königsau		
10	Silberstein	Chaim	19		M	S				Russia	Hebrew	German	Pinsk	wife Friede Silberstein	Pa	Shingo
11	Krafcsik	Susanna	20		F	M	farm wife			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kroolyin	father Krafcsik Andras Kroolyin Arva Hungary	Ohio	Lorain
12	Reicher	Stefan	27		M	M	farm laborer	B-203894						father Reichert Jand Kroolyin Arva		
13	Klemm	Gottfried	25		M	S		no	no	Russia	German	Russia	Radziejowo	wife Mathilde Klemm Pinczowa Lublin Russia	Mich	Portage
14	Kolm	Wilhelm	32											wife Caroline Kolm Radziejowo Lublin	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Klingbeil	Helena	21		F	S	farm servt	B-203809	10/4/20	5-505			Malinice	mother Wilhelmine Klingbeil Malinice Kalisch	Ill	Chicago
16	Schmalz	Marie	17										Kostoka	father Johann Schmalz Kostoka Kalisch		
17	Horbej	Fakim	30		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Bormaki	wife Anna Horbej Bormaki Grodno		
18	Bryke	Jakob	18		M	S								father Lukasz Bryke Bormaki Grodno		
19	Okrzinik	Prokopy	24		M	M							Stryczanice	wife Jekaterina Okrzinik Stryczanice Grodno	Ind	Albion
20	Watras	Fiodor	24		M	S							Olrabinka	father Lukasz Watras Olrabinka Wolya	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Meksander	31		M	M		3-98159	no					father Alexander Watras Olrabinka Wolya		
22	Rudnicki	Adam	31		M	M			no					wife Marcelina Rudnicka Grabowna Wolya		
23	Karczynski	Manasz	46		M	S		11-16777	9-12/21/37					mother Teofonil Karczynska father Wolya		
24	Gryb	Wasily	22		M	S			yes	yes				mother Jalonca Bryb Grabowna Wolya		
25	Kamieowicz	Jurak	19		M	S							Osaritze	mother Mera Kamieowicz Osaritze Minsk	Md	Baltimore
26	Garbaczewicz	Szymon	25		M	S							Ladno	father Jani Garbaczewicz Ladno Minsk	Pa	Wilkesbarre
27	Jakubowicz	Gawriel	37		M	M							Siele	wife Elena Jakubowicz Siele Grodno	Ill	Chicago
28	Kot	Jarmedon	39		M	S		[illegible]	5/5/20				Bialystok	wife Anna Kot Bialystok Grodno		
29	Jurba	Jefstawi	20										Jerebace	father Iwan Burba Jerebace Grodno	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Karol	Andrej	40		M	M							Ladno	wife Wantina Karol Ladno Minsk		Wilkesbarre

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or employer, and if so, name and address of such relative, friend, or employer.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$15				Lotka Jan Chubo Cayuga Pa 256 Virginia Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Galicia	Olimpor
2	"	"	$18				Lotka Babinski Dan Coal Yard Pa 85 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wozmiki
3	"	"	$10	yes	1909 Chicago		Pol. Typical Patriot 1340 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Austriania
4	"	"	$18	no			Lomin Jan Vigal 219 Erskin St Pittsburgh Pa	Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	gr	"	"	Tremberla
5	"	"	$38	"			Pol. Lotka Filip Jankalmin 1252 North Jump St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	bl	"	"	Konigsan
6	"	"	$35	"			Pol. Lechycki Thye Penn St 11 795 Carnegie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Tokarma
7	"	"	$30	yes	1907 Philadel phia Pa		Lotka Bonkowi Kaker 1105 Olive St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Konigsan
8							Lotka Adam Vagt							4	4	"	blob	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	$16	no			1252 Jump St Philadelphia Pa Pol. Teodor Horn	"	"	"	"	"	maculae cornea right eye	5		"	bl	gr	"	"	"
10																					
11	"	Friend	$16				Kost Krajcsik Lotka 1157 East Ave Lorain Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	no	5		"	bld	gr	"	Hungary	Krustpin
12	"	Self	$16				agan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
13	"	"	$10				agan. August Steinke 1 Torrance Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	Russia	Radzigor
14	"	"	$12				friend Samuel Mrokoff 3103 Pega Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25				widow Pauline Klingbeil 2177 Cyprus Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	1	"	bld	bl	"	"	Matimiec
16	"	"	$20				Pol. Ludwig Fiedler Cyprus Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Rostoka
17	"	"	$24				Lotka Piotr Hortkej 912 W. Van Buren St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bormeaki
18	"	"	$25				Pol. Jakob Bryd 635 W 12th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	bl	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25				agan Sara Bapchinsk Albion Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rzychamiec
20	"	"	$30				Lotka Jakob Wakas Fallowhill St 312 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Chrabuza
21	"	"	$23				cousin Anton Wakas Fallowhill St 312 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
22	"	"	$23				cousin Roman Culock Fallowhill St 312 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
23	"	"	$24				cousin Jakob Wakas Fallowhill St 312 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
24	"	"	$20				cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25				friend Simon Yanuta 40 Depew Ave Fallowhill Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Osavitse
26	"	"	$12				Lotka Anton Barbatkewicz 1925 Pennsylvania Ave Milkaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	Lodcus
27	"	"	$10				Lotka Johann Jakubowski 5 Hallsted St 1122 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	br	"	"	Pels
28	"	"	$18				agan Sieczyslaw Schramke Fremont St 40 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Bialystok
29	"	"	$15				Lotka Tomasz Lorka 317 Robb Ave Fortwide Pittsburg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Pruskow
30	"	"	$18				Lotka Rafan Karol Pennsylvania St 825 Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lodcus

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the St. Louis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Kewnik, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500-B.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen June 4th 19[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. / Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kiedzinick	Vasil	20		M S	Farm labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiewna	Father Evgeny Kiedzinick Kiewna Grodno Russia	Ind	Balto
2	Zinko	Tatoni	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krowsitski	Father Mungto Zinko Krowsitski Grodno "		"
3	Kapkiewicz	Tovan	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiewle	Father Hilary Kapkiewicz Kiewle Grodno "		"
4	Kiwak		26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiewira	Father Ontzy Kiwak Kiewira Grodno " wife Frokla Lipowick		"
5	Kilonick	Trofim	24		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krotkinza	Krotkinza Grodno " wife Carol Romanick	Pa	Camden
6	Romanick	Fakim	25		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lidborga	Lidborga Grodno " wife Teodosia Savenick	Ind	Balto
7	Savenick	Eakaria	31		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krokpsiori	Krokpsiori Grodno "	Pa	Camden
8	Klorenko	Fepin	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Semko Klorenko Klimkor Volkpsiori " wife Kapka Klimkopka	Pa	Erie
9	Kristopora	Sidor	25		" M	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Korkimiro	Korkimiro Grodno " wife Dalia Kiwak	Pa	Camden
10	Kiwak	Vasily	32		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klatyre	Klatyre Grodno " mother Marianna Kabrisa	Ind	Balto
11	Kabrisa	Katrin	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sudrany	Sudrany Grodno "		"
12	Kosnios	Sokatnios	24		" M	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Szeale	Szeale Grodno " wife Kapka Kosnios	Pa	Detroit
13	Sorogobus	Mikuscvos	19		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaconenki	Father Stanislaw Sorogobus Kaconenki Grodno "	"	Erie
14	Jerusla	Ignac	19		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slekuni	Father Franck Jerusla Slekuni Grodno " wife Sabina Jurumkas	Ind	Hebron
15	Juczunskas	Jonas	39		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jankos	Father Jeorolki Jucznskas Jankos Grodno " wife Emanda Juczunskas	Pa	Scranton
16	Jusvitskas	Jonas	23		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Micunkas	Micunkas Jeorolki " Father Kazig Jusvitskas		"
17	Jurdulis	Sekatnas	21		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lekjeas	Lekjeas Jeorolki " Father Jokas Jurdulis		"
18	Skelunskas	Jonas	23		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasbuski	Jasbuski Jeorolki " Father Id.		"
19	"	Agata wife	22		F "	housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jokas Skelunskas		"
20	Sirkisky	Stanislaus	21		" S	unskilled laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rojinki	Rojinki Jeorolki " Father Simons Sirkiskas		"
21	Astrauckas	Sidonio	29		" M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa Scranton		Kaiserkajny Jeorolki " Father Id.		"
22	"	Magdalena wife	32		F "	housework	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		"
23	"	Sidonio	4		M "	none	"	"	Lisbon	"	"	"	"		"
24	"	Barbora	3		F "	"	"	"	Lisbon	"	"	"	"		"
25	Jonukis	Jacob	44		M M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Kurschans	Father Jeorolki Jonukis Kurschans Grodno " wife Barbara Jonukis	Pa	Silkboro
26	Galinauskaky	Veronika	17		F S	unskilled servant	"	"	"	"	"	Kaciampol	Kaciampol Jeorolki " Father Mikola Galinauskaky	Ind	Balto
27	Slaviuliga	Pakuka	24		" "		"	"	"	"	"	Jurbiks	Jurbiks Jonas " wife Anna Baltrunis	Ill	Chicago
28	Baltrunis	Petras	24		M M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jakrok	Jakrok Jonas " wife Kapkina Dabinsky	Penn	Shenandoah City
29	Dabinsky	Pavel	25		" S	blacksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pavikele	Pavikele Jonas " wife Anna Grinuka	Pa	Ada
30	Grinukas	Jonas	37		" M	janitor	no	no	"	"	"	Jiskiai	Jiskiai Jonas "	Ill	Chicago

3 Cows 1 Dog

3 Cows 1 Dog

3 Cows 1 Dog

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 78

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and his relationship, if any, to passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	S	self	$15	no		wife Hertz Szymanski Charles 4 yrs Balto Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia	Kiurna
2	S	"	25	"		Charles 4 yrs Balto Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	br	"	"	Konvalki
3	S	"	26	"		wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	br	"	"	Kiewle
4	S	"	25	"		wife Ignatz Balto Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kiernika
5	S	"	20	"		Emily 2 yrs Balto Md. brother in Alexander Jakunsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	blue	"	"	Kiernikai
6	S	"	25	"		boy Jerzyce Lithuania, 4 con Stanley Jackie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl.	gr	"	"	Pelkonyce
7	S	"	25	yes 1907	Phila Pa	Camden 4 yrs Balto Md. brother in Law Jakunsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Kiedyniece
8	S	"	25	yes 1907	"	boy Jerzyce Camden, NJ brother Anna Stanisko	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Olszowce
9	S	"	25	yes 1907	Phila Pa	2 yrs Balto Md. brother in Dantzo Kwiek	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	pockmarked—blond on upper	"	Wertinicze
10	S	"	20			620 Jersey ave Camden, NJ agent Bogdanek Filip	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Potatyczes
11	S	"	20			Hanna 2 yrs Camden, NJ brother in Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Andiony
12	S	"	17	yes 1907	Phila Pa	cousin Josef Bogdanski 1st cousin 4 yrs Balto Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Szunte
13	S	"	28	no		brother in Law Kazys Maldutes 1115 Fayette ave Phila Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kymy
14	S	"	25	"		cousin Narcizas Szypke 1039 Clark ave Scheboygan Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Alekuoni
15	S	"	25	"		brother in Josef Gileika Hughes St 118 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	br	gr	"	"	Jankus
16	S	"	28	"		cousin Tomas Kaunupikis 1912 Jackson St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	Wiankaras
17	S	"	25	"		cousin Ignatzas Zdanavicius 1016 Jefferson St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Pekysas
18	S	"	100	"		cousin Josef Gileika Hughes St 118 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Bobaliskis
19	S	bro.	25	"		Pgt's Exp	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
20	S	self	40	"		brother in Vincas Kaunupikis 1912 Jackson St Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pryszki
21	S	"	wife	yes 1907	Pa Scranton	friend Jurgis Kaunupikis Jackson St 116 Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
22	S	bro	—	"	"	Pgt's Exp	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
23	S	father	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	bl	"	Pa	Scranton
24	S	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	bl	"	"	"
25	S	self	25	no		cousin Stanislava Gaykuy 2501-5 ave Kilbourn Wis cousin Kladavyski Andrew	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	bl	"	"	Kuszkani
26	S	"	18	"		1914 Lacy St Balto Md brother Stanislas Kliuke	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Mariampol
27	S	"	16	"		Sherman St 3274 Chicago Ill brother Adam Baltrunas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Inkilas
28	S	"	25	"		1526 5th St Lions City Iowa cousin Jan Kraucikas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Matiock
29	S	"	50	"		Balt St 113 Pgh Pa brother Rafael Bekesh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	Niedzki
30	S	"	35	"		2324 Union ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Widzisz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, Master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 39 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen
(COMMANDER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Nestrick, Surgeon of the P.H. Main, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wenzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

79

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Jurkevics	Fedors	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rejmany	Rejmany, Libau, Russia	Pa	Rochester
2	Vagris	Jan	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rejmanis	Rejmanis, Libau, "	Pa	Emsworth
3	Skilanskis	Stanislaw	21		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia, Kowno "	"	Pittsburg
4	Kiaulis	Jonas	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kargis	Kargis, Taurage "	"	Duquesne
5	Jurgelunas	Petras	22		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Linkmen	Linkmen, Kowno "	"	Pittsburg
6	Ilgis	Jonas	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bandany	Bandany, Kowno "	Ill	Chicago
7	Sodaitis	Vincas	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lapiskis	Lapiskis, Kowno "	Pa	Pittsburg
8	Abramson	Joseph	20		M	S	Weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Warsaw	Warsaw, Russia	Pa	Scranton
9	Krasny	Leon	20		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lomza	Lomza, Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Jarembski	Jozsef	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lomza	Lomza, Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Landau	Hersch	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	Warsaw, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Goschberg	Leon	18		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Balta	Balta, Russia	"	"
13	"	Hasio	17		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisiadorys, "	"	"
14	Rittmann	Edwin	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Rittmany	Rittmany, Prussia	"	"
15	Chasinski	Rose	33		M	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuania, Russia	"	"
ADMITTED 16	Jenailowski	Ivan	42		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kowno, Russia	"	"
17	Wilf	Chane	48		F	Wife	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Jurjan	Jurjan, Kowno, Russia	"	Lawrence
18	"	Schorech	22		M	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"							3-135680		(505)	11-16-39					
19	"	Feive	16		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	David	14		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Rose	11		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Rosa	9		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Reuben	7		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Moses	3½		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Kalenda	Antanas	40		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	"	"	Wirbaln	Wirbaln, Russia	"	Pittsburg
26	Stanys	Jurgis	44		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian	"	"	Kamaraliava	Kamaraliava, Kowno, "	Ind	Sims
27	"	Helena	40		F	Wife	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Purkuraitis	Josef	35		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Pa	Jagtiany, Kowno, Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
29	Pocziuk	Julian	24		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Austria	Austria	Austria	"	Pittsburg
30	Martinaus	Martin	32		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kajtiaki	Kajtiaki, Kowno, "	Ill	St. Louis

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 80

Arriving at Port San Juan, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, relative, friend, society, or government, and if so, what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons who cannot read, whether they have been in possession of $50 or more, and how much.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Rozany
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Wilna
3								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Horinki
4								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Mazyu
5								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	bl.	"	"	Louiswerre
6								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	br.	"	"	Piomatany
7								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gr.	"	"	Lapiszki
8																					
9								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	br.	"	"	Pugany
10								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	"	"	"	Zambrow
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl.	bl.	"	"	Czerkoz
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br.	gr.	"	"	Leukoran
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br.	"	"	Zobyn
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl.	"	"	"	Kottimany
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Solotonosse
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Czerkasy
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	"	"	"	Zobjan
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	be.	"	"	"	
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	blk	"	"	"	
25																					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	be	bl.	"	"	Kamarakus
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl.	br.	"	"	
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	g.	"	"	Gylany
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	be	"	"	Pidiany
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	g.	"	"	Mazkizke

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen (Here write Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the P.I. Main, sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "belongs to" or "employed by" owner thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Homeopathy of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6 1	Kasperait	Jons	19	11	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kannican	father Hanus Kasperait Kannican Kowno Russia	Ills	Joliet
2	Gabais	Adolf	27			M							Lenkory	wife Nichalina Gabais Lenkory Kowno "	Pa	Plymouth
3	Stepankus	Kasimir	26			S							Kunttoji	father Benedikt Stepankus Kaunas Kowno "	"	Shenokin
4	Pakrys	Jons	29										Stamm	father Sylvester Pakrys Lenki Kowno "	"	Shiladelphia
5 20	Petrikis	Kasper	30										Nabiski	father Wenzlow Petrikis Nabiski Kowno "	"	"
6	Galvanowski	Jakob	21										Koberg	brother Thomas Galvanowski Koberg Kowno "	Wisc	Merrill
7	Gailiuszis	Petras	28										Selelishi	[redacted] Kowno "	Iowa	Utica
8	Staglevica	Casimir	33		M	S							Towetkus	wife [redacted] Staglevica Kowno "	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Kurlanski	Rafael	36									NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Julia Kurlanska Kowno "		
10	Stroga	Franz	30				6-36127-[illegible]							wife Stasi Straga Kowno "		
11	Kraujelis	Siegmund	29					yes	yes			Russia	Kelmen	Kraujelis Kowno "		Pittsburg
12	Pellenus	Jons	11		S		14-6-36	36					Kraujeli	wife Julinka Kraujelis Kowno "	Ills	Melrose Park
13	Kowalewska	Salomea	20		F	married							Pelcan	father Petras Pellenus Kowno "	Pa	Scranton
14	Surpalis	Leonora	20			servo		yes	yes				Krakinowo	father Benediktus Kowalewski Krakinowo Kowno "	Wisc	Hilbrunkel
15	Kudrauszkewicz	Salomea	19										Kawartyzas	father Jnozapa Surpalis Kawartyzas Kowno "	Ills	St. Charles
16	Szwagsda	Kunegunda	25					yes	yes				Skadowo	another Skaleja Kudrauszkewicz Skadowo Kowno Russia	"	"
17	Kazlowski	Wincent	21		M	farm laborer								mother Ursula Szwagsda Kalowo Kowno "	"	"
18	Slawinski	Anton	27					yes	yes				Zuborzaki	father Ida Kalowski Zuborzaki Kowno "	Ind	E. Chicago
19	Bikunsz	Alexander	35										Hakunenz	father Wacław Slawinski Hakunenz Kowno "	Pa	Philad
20	Szilevica	Jons	21		M								Tropki	sister Katarzyna Bikunsz Tropki Kowno "	"	"
21	Stravica	Anton	26					yes	yes				Semulacan	wife Karolina Szilevica Semulacan Kowno "	"	Pittsburg
22	Bisas	Josef	30					yes	yes				Tolocka	wife Jemilewt Stravica Tolocka Kowno "	"	Wilson
23	Wilimovice	Erdwa	27					yes	yes				Tenanny	mother Ursula Bisas Tenanny Kowno "	Ills	St Charles
24	Kubota	Anton	16										Szylenty	wife father Kasimir Lewicki Szylenty Kowno "	Pa	Philad
25	Kiwiewica	Kasimir	32		M	Machinist							Lielevi	father father Kubota Lielevi Kowno "	"	Pittsburg
26	Venaps	Jons	19		S		11-V-1772-5/16/35						Cathowa	wife Jonicila Kiwiewica Cathowa Kowno "	Ills	Gallatin
27	Kuisenes	Anton	26		M		6-30159 10/22/34	yes	yes				Lalinjaki	father Petras Venaps Lalinjaki Kowno "	Pa	Portage
28	Stikuns	Wladislaw	30										Cabremene	wife Christian Kuisenes Cabremene Kowno "	"	"
29	Stannik	Anton	24			Machinist							Tienkate	wife Anna Stikuns Tienkate Kowno "	Ills	Chicago
30	Kowalewski	Stanislaw	34										Sidony	father Kasimirz Stannik Sidony Kowno "	Pa	Philad
													Chodzill	mother Josefa Kowalewski Chodzill Kowno "	Ills	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

82

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	30	—		Cousin (married) [illegible]	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none	Russia	Warnaicew
2	Yes	"	[illegible]	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	br	"	"	Bayagoly
3	Yes	"	16	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Puntrogi
4	Yes	"	25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Atanik
5	Yes	"	40	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Wolokiki
6	Yes	"	10	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Koberry
7	Yes	"	16	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Peluiske
8	Yes	"	30	1907		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Molyne
9	Yes	"	25	yes	Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Molgten
10	Yes	"	20	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kutuzals
11	Yes	"	35	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Franzels
12	Yes	"	32	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	bl	"	"	Aloas
13	Yes	"	25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Krakinavo
14	Yes	"	16	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pavartezas
15	Yes	"	18	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	bl	"	"	Skadavo
16	Yes	"	40	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	[illegible]
17	Yes	"	27	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	[illegible]
18	Yes	"	30	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Duborys ka
19	Yes	"	35	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Rakunas
20	Yes	"	38	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Jrys ki
21	Yes	"	40	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kanlasmo
22	Yes	"	25	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Folosku
23	Yes	"	16	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Jancsny
24	Yes	"	20	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blank	blk	"	"	Pzyleny
25	Yes	"	45	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Salomi
26	Yes	"	40	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lapkowa
27	Yes	"	20	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Kalwisski
28	Yes	"	35	1907	Chicago	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	Pekzemene
29	Yes	"	28	no		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Jankale
30	Yes	"	45	"		[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	Pitony
						[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Wolyki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fantzen (Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Neidell, Surgeon of the P. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommunity of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D. Neidell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

71—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen June 4th, 19[illegible]

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Karakas	Jons	25		M	S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Savoleve	Father, Jons Karakas Ryzkiene, Kaunas, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
2	Kalocki	Kazimir	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ramoniany	Father, Antoni Kalocki Rodzanicany, Kaunas	"	"
3	Bielawski	Wladislaw	26		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Werbce	Mr. Antoni Bielawski Werbce, Kaunas	"	"
4	Lomaitis	Kazimir	37		"	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zajagola	wife, Motekaitis Kazimir Zajagola, Kaunas	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		"	Single	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zaiuny	Father, Jonas Kazis Zaiuny, Kaunas	"	"
6	Swarski	Petras	19		M.	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jaroslawy	mother, Ewa Swarski Jaroslawy, Kaunas	"	"
7	Kulykowska	Leonora	25		F.	"	servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zyzeile	mother, Zofia Kulykowska Zyzeile, Kaunas	"	"
8	Naranowicz	Wiktorja	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zatrwing	Father, Kazimir Naranowicz Zatrwing, Kaunas	"	"
9	Kiela	Siegmund	20		M.	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Salaki	Father, Jerzy Kiela Kalet, Kaunas	"	"
10	Jurgis	Stefan	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jatkan	mother, Ulana Jurgis Golomoty, Kaunas	"	"
11	Wilimas	Jozef	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dusgalen	mother, Krysta Wilimas Dusgalen, Kaunas	"	"
12	Kawalauski	Vincenty	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tauroly	father, Adam Lucia Kawalauski Tauroly, Kaunas	"	"
13	Kaczjanski	Jons	22		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krosz	father, Antanas Kaczjanski Lagantiszki, Kaunas	"	"
14	Kvala	"	22		"	"	Farmer	11510399	4/8/35	505	"	"	Kjiova	Father, Lukas Kvala Kjiova, Kaunas	"	"
15	Plaskus	Nikol	32		"	"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kajsiow	wife, Kvala Plaskus Kajsiow, Kaunas	"	"
16	Jazwicki	Ignacy	32		"	"	"	No	Yes	"	"	"	Jezjaniszki	wife, Stella Jazwicki Jezjaniszki, Kaunas	"	"
17	Zaleski	Josef	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonikiszki	wife, Emilia Zaleski Jonikiszki, Kaunas	"	"
18	Piekowski	Jons	32		"	Married	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Jonikiszki	wife, Pauline Piekowski Jonikiszki, Kaunas	"	"
19	Bejnaris I.	Jons	24		"	Single	"	No	No	"	"	"	Pilakiemis	father, Kazimir Bejnaris Pilakiemis, Kaunas	"	"
20	" II.	Jons	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaunay	mother, Zuzanna Bejnaris Zaunay, Kaunas	"	"
21	Salimski	Vincent	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiske	wife, Paula Salimski Wiske, Kaunas	"	"
22	Lewicki	Stanislaw	22		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Linajka	wife, Anna Lewicki Linajka, Kaunas	"	"
23	Kaczynski	Sabyjusz	18		"	"	Farmer	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jakowle	mother, Marianna Kaczynski Jakowle, Grodno	"	"
24	Pukinski	Kazimier	40		M.	M.	Farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brok	wife, Zofia Pukinski Brok, Lomza	"	"
25	Lazczynski	Stanislaw	28		"	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	Kowale	wife, Anna Lazczynski Kowale, Plock	"	"
26	Schmidlinsky	Longin	26		"	S.	farmer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Prawle	father, Joseph Schmidlinsky Prawle, Kaunas	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Wisniewski	Konstanty	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brok	wife, Stanisla Wisniewski Brok, Lomza	"	Pittsburg
28	Jakubczyk	Jan	40		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kapliski	wife, Hanna Jakubczyk Kapliski, Grodno	Mich.	Flint
29	Kwiatkowski	Stanislaw	33		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kisliniec	wife, Jozefa Kwiatkowski Kisliniec Lodzkie, Russia	"	Detroit
30	Franciewicz	Alexander	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukkalny	wife, Anna Franciewicz Lukkalny, Kaunas	Pa	Allegheny

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 84

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, money, or how paid, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid railway transportation to his destination beyond the port of arrival.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25			[illegible]	$50	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Pinchyne
2	"	"	30			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kurkowiany
3	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Werbci
4	"	"	13	yes	18	Chicago [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	bl	"	"	Pajagola
5											Conj fall									
6	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	no		4	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	Jodchany
7	"	"	17			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		4	10	"	bld	bl	"	"	Myszto
8	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		4	9	"	bld	bl	"	"	Ratwing
9	"	"	24			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Palski
10	"	"	27			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Patken
11	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Drugala
12	"	"	44			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Nemby
13	"	"	18			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Krusz
14	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Yjites
15	"	"	20	yes	20	Chicago [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Grukiska
16	"	"	19			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Doraniski
17	"	"	14			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Grenkaski
18	"	"	12	yes	20	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
19	"	"	33			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Cmenty
21	"	"	25			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Ujite
22	"	"	4			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Klinska
23	"	"	20			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Jakowle
24	"	"	25	yes	20	Chicago [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Brok
25	"	"	13			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kowele
26	"	"	32			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Prawle
27	"	"	25	yes	25	Pittsburg [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Brok
28	"	"	35			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Kaplinski
29	"	"	23			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Kielmace
30	"	"	20	yes	20	Chicago [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Dukielay

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neubel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon sailing (herewith), or employed by vessel named), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neubel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lavycki	Sirkon	24		M	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dobrzyn	Father Ona Lavycki Dobrzyn Town Russia	Pa	Pitts
2	Kosiuciak	Andrej	45		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrow	wife Magdalena Kosiuciak	"	"
3	Kosiuciak	Jan	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ludwig Kosiuciak Zabrow Russia	Ny	Buffalo
4	Kajchrak	Wladyslaw	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Wojciech Kajchrak Zabrow Russia	"	"
5	Stefanski	Daniel	33		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katarina Stefanski	"	"
6	Lewandowski	Alexander	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Plocicow	Plocicow Russia	Pa	Pitts
7	Jakimiak	Piotr	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franka Lewandowska Plocicow Russia	"	"
8	Jakimska	Salomea	22		F	single servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Karolina Jakimiak Plocicow Russia	"	"
9	Wojciechowski	Kazimir	20		M	single	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plocicow	Father Jakub Wojciechowski Plocicow Russia	Pa	Pitts
10	Jakubowski	Stefan	40		M	married	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Brzezna	wife Katarzyna Jakubowska Brzezna Russia	Pa	Pitts
11	Ostrowski	Josef	19		S	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	"	Bielsk	Father Jan Ostrowski Bielsk Russia	"	"
12	Urbanski	Josef	32		M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gawolka	wife Karolina Urbanska Gawolka Russia	"	"
13	Gerdanowicz	Stefan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzadzije	Targanie Post wife Josefina Gerdanowicz	Ny	Rochester
14	Wrzesko	Vincenti	19		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kondrotki	Kondrotki Russia father Wronko Wronko Russia	Pa	St. Jean Baptiste
15	Krakowiorczyk	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gniezna	Gniezna Russia father Wladyslaw Krakowiorczyk	Mich	Grand Rapids
16	Kozlowski	Vincenty	22		"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zwierzyniec	Zwierzyniec Europa Russia	Pa	Pitts
17	Romanowski	Jacob	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radzimy	Radzimy Russia father Ignacy Romanowski	"	S. Vandergrift
18	Witkowski	Vincenti	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Swierkow	Swierkow Russia father Antoni Witkowski	"	Sugar Notch
19	Wilczek	Josef	28		M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Trzycz	Trzycz Russia father Katarzyna Wilczek	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Franciszka	37		F	married wife	yes	yes	"	"	Russia	Plocicow	Plocicow Russia mother wife	Pa	Pitts
21	Rogacka	Agnieszka	18		S	single servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sonnica	Father Piotr Rogacki Sonnica Russia	"	"
22	Fekka	Stefanja	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nasace	mother Zuzanna Fekka Nasace Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Bernstein	Mathias	27		M	married	yes	yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pa Russia		Father Hyman Bernstein Zgorzki Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
24	"	wife Katarina	24		F	married wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father wife	Pa	Pitts
25	"	son Edward	3		M	born	"	"	U.S. born	"	"	"	grandfather	"	"
26	"	dau Antonia	1		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Albryo	Anna	20		"	single servant	"	"	"	"	Russia	Sapocki	father Josef Albryo Brzchowka Russia	"	"
28	Kaplinska	Elizabeth	40		M	married	"	"	"	"	"	Brzchowka	wife Franciszka Mikowicz Zakowinska Russia	Pa	Clifton Heights
29	"	son Leon	10		M	single	"	"	"	"	"	Zakow	grandmother	Ill	Rockford
30	Stankowicz	Jan	26		M	Farm Labor	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zgorzid	father Victor Stankowicz Zgorzid Russia	Pa	Pitts

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complex-ion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$	no		Empire Engineering Company 2 Garfield Pl. Utica, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Garve
2		"	"	"		Empire Engineering Company Ellicott Sq. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Grobyn
3		"	"	"		Empire Engineering Company Ellicott Sq. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Conj. poll.									
4		"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Zaboron
5		"	"	"		Walter Zielinski Tenant 2615 Bryant Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	"	Kurkiew
6		"	"	"		Walter	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
7		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gr	gr	"	"	Trevo
8		"	"	"		Walter Zielinski Alexander 2615 & 59 Ft. Bryant Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Pirtno
9		"	"	"		Walter Benjamin Tenant 32 Gallatin Pl. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Gradis
10		"	"	"		Walter A. Kaplanski Tenant 1 Hammond St. 96 Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	Mieszczenko
11		"	"	"		Walter Kaplanski Ludwig Diana St. 48 Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	Cmolka
12		"	"	"		Wojciech Kaplanski Ludwig R.F.D. 32 Sherburne, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Kozdroje
13		"	"	"		Walter A. Rybarczyk Tenant 1 Walter St. 59 Ft. Benjamin Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Mendoszki
14		"	"	"		Wojciech Kaplanski Ludwig 1 Ft. 162 Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	blk	gr	"	"	Sniezna
15		"	"	"		Walter Bartkowiak Tenant 2221 Gallatin St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	Lomza
16		"	"	"		Walter Szymanski Tenant 1 Lafayette Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Rasciany
17		"	"	"		Walter Szymanski Tenant 1 Lafayette Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Lomza
18		"	"	"		Walter Wlodarczyk Stanislaw 2515 & 17 Ft. Bryant Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Trzjacz
19		"	"	"		Walter A. Zielinski Tenant 1 Walter St. 59 Ft. Bryant Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	bl	"	"	Lebnicza
20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	bl	"	"	"
21		"	"	"		Walter Chmielewski Wojciechowski Tenant + wife Bare 1116 Hamilton Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	Jamiel
22		"	"	"		Walter Jan Kaplanski Tenant Bare 29-31 Ft. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	Krasne
23		"	"	"		Walter Wojciech Kaplanski Tenant 29 Ft. Bryant Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	gr	"	"	Pajnocki
24		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	bl	"	"	"
26		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	bl	"	"	"
27		"	"	"		Walter Albert Tenant + sister 1622 Ft. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	Dombrowska
28		"	"	"		Wojciech Jan Kaplanski Tenant Stanislaw Ave. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Kukosz
29		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
30		"	"	"		Walter John Antonowicz 1551 Broadway St. Utica, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	Zbenow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fanken, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fanken
(COMMANDER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Newyork, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommunity of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

44
2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Kaminski	Josef	38		M. M.	Labourer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rondycze	wife Helena Kaminski Rondycze Plock Russia	Ind	South Bend
2	Piasecik	Franz	32		M.							Przegrodzie	Przegrodzie Wilna	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Fracakta	Franciszek	24		M.							Skocemice	Skocemice Kalisch	Mich	Detroit
4	Lutka	Vikenti	25		M.							Pydziejka	father Tobyshian Fraenta Pydziejka Suwalki	Pa	New Brighton
5	Kapaczenski	Franciszek	29		M.			no				Osiny	brother Maryanna Kapaczenski Osiny Kalisch	Ills	St Joseph
6	Trielak	Stanislaw	38		M.			no				Zabin	wife Katarzyna Trielak Zabin Lomza	N.Y.	Syracuse
7	Zacharek	Piotr	38		M.							Skrawin	wife Antonina Zacharek Skrawin Lomza		
8	Trielak	Piotr	22		M.							Zabin	father Roch Trielak Zabin Lomza		
9	Kerchen	Julian	20		M.		yes	yes				Sitawka	mother Josefa Kerchen Sitawka Grodno	Mich	Detroit
10	Szambela	Jan	36		M. M.							Londek	wife Wlady Lawa Szambela Londek Kalisch	Wash	Chehalis
11	Skitzkewitz	Josef	21		M.							Zabno	father Piotr Skitzkewitz Zabno Suwalki	Ok	New Philadelphia
12	Krosna	Piotr	20		M.		no	no				Lelniki	father Marcin Krosna Lelniki Grodno	Pa	Wilkesbarre
13	Goscicki	Stanislaw	20		M.		yes	yes				Lepara	father Leon Goscicki Lepara Kowno	Ill	Granite City
14	Kowczunski	Tomasz	28		M. M.		no	no				Zakreyzna	wife Nickalina Zakreyzna Vilna	Pa	Shenandoah
15	Wasilewicz	Casimir	27		M.		yes	yes				Augustowo	father Josip Wasilewicz Augustowo Kowno		Philadelphia
16	Niedzwiecki	Josef	38		M. M.		no	no				Radzidlo	mother Jakobina Niedzwiecka Radzidlo Lomza		Clifton Heights
17	Jechna	Stanislaw	46		M.							Przyjmi	wife Alexandra Jechna Przyjmi Lomza	Mich	Detroit
18	~~Mrzejewska~~	~~Ignacy~~	19		M.		yes	yes				Komorowa	father Josef Mrzejewski Komorowa Plock	Ok	Lorain
19	Urbanowitz	Stanislaw	32		M. M.		no	no				Skadowo	wife Ewa Urbanowitz Skadowo Kowno	Ill	Pullman
20	Wyjmanski	Alexander	28		M.		yes	yes				Madyslawo	wife Stanislawa Wyjmanska Madyslawo Plock	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Kalewicz	Fabian	26		M.			no				Stara Buda	father Edward Kalewicz Stara Buda Wilna		Shenandoah
22	Trzonsz	Aleksander	25		M.		yes	yes				Pranba	wife Franciska Trzonsz Pranba Lomza	Wis	Milwaukee
23	Gelbond	Stanislaw	21		M.							Miedzinki	father Antoni Gelbond Miedzinki Wilna	Pa	Carbondale
24	Statkun	Waclaw	25		M.		no	no					father Kazimierz Statkun Miedzinki Wilna		
25	Trzcinjawsky	Osip	32		M. M.		yes	yes				Zyzmory	wife Josefa Trzcinjawska Zyzmory Wilna		Philadelphia
26	Jakubiak	Antoni	36		M.							Miendzelisz	wife Edwilia Jakubiak Miendzelisz Plock	Md	Baltimore
27	Podorowski	Fiodor	32		M.		no	no				Okropna	wife Antonia Podorowska Okropna Grodno	Ill	Chicago
28	Trokajlo	Antoni	18		M.		yes	yes				Fronski	father Franciszek Trokajlo Fronski Suwalki	Pa	Mt Carmel
29	Trawedzki	Waclaw	26		M. M.	joiner	no	no					father Pawel Trawedzki Fronski Suwalki	Wis	Milwaukee
30	Zabick	Aleksander	35		M. M.	farm Labourer	yes					Scianka	wife Rozalia Zabick Scianka Lomza	Pa	Freeport

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 29

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, other persons, steamship companies, societies, or governments.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	12				Jakob Pawel Warniak Sample str 1915 South Bend,	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bld	gr		Russia	Pomzycl
2	"	"	20				uncle Konstanty Bigacci 915 American str Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	none	"	"
3	"	"	15				uncle Klapinski Franciszek 1st Ave 679 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	bl	"	"	Prezemsle
4	"	"	60				nephew Klotz Jagiel 8th Grove Ave 1706 Port Richmond	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pshemsie
5	"	"	15				Pol. Polacki Josef Kentucky Ave 415 So St Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Pobiedna
6	"	"	25	yes	1907	Syracuse	cousin Antoni Antoni Zacharek 419 Burnet Ave 1800 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Osiny
7	"	"	18	no			Brother Jan Zacharek Burnet Ave 1800 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Kalin
8	"	"	25				uncle Kock Tomaszewski Burnet Ave 1800 Syracuse	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	br	"	"	Skrzanin
9	"	"	16				cousin Wincenty Bielecki 25th 1888 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	freckles	"	Zelus
10	"	"	34	yes	1903 07	Wash	brother Piotr Skambela Box 3 Melville Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Grodus
11	"	"	15				brother Adam Kucharewicz 458 W Box 154 Orangeburgh pl.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Pawlicki
12	"	"	16				cousin Josef Kotlan Engineer str 58, Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Kalus
13	"	"	5				brother Josef Goscicki Jefferson Ave 810 Granite City Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Petnicki
14	"	"	250				brother Konczewski Josef West Cary 4: 509 Rhenanosk Ro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Krotka
15	"	"	10				Pol. Pelch Wlodzu 1235 Pelch str Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	Zakrzewia
16	who	18	yes	1907 5	Philadel pha Pa		cousin Josef Olbrys Box 42, Clifton Heights Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Magoczany
17	yes	14	no				brother Jakub Antolski Str. Grancy 1: 458, Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	"	Radzieli
18							cousin Skallarski Marian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Przyme
19	"	14					[illegible] Antolin Ok					Conj. foll									
20	"	25					stiefbrother Julian Zukas 1: 1281 Green str N Tullman Ave	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pradawa
21	"	25					cousin Chranowski Jan 5145 Keystone str Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wladyslawo
22	"	16					cousin Michalowski Michael Memorial Army Alley 4: 334 Romanda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Bada
23	"	11					cousin Fabiszewski Kalusza 1st Ave 1022 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Poremba
24	"	14					cousin Rudolf Chrzanicz Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	bl	"	"	Medzinki
25	"	25					cousin Franciszek Kaczajewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
26	"	22					1313 Kearney str Grayscray Mo cousin Michalewski Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Zyemany
27	"	25	yes	1906 08	Ill		Sister str 76 Baltimore Md cousin Danyel Bryd 638 N. 12th str Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mendzelisz
28	"	10					cousin Lezykajlo Jakow 6 West 6 str 167 St Carmel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Olszyna
29	"	22					Pol. Ruckowski Wincenty 5303 Mitchell str West Allis Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Suwalki
30	no	24					cousin Wladyslaw Tomaszewski Box 445 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	Pienka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Kais, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nentzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners of ship," as the case may be.)

Dr Nentzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

89

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

45 4/13
37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kokorowski	Witold	19		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Petroleka	father Wladislaw Kokorowski Petroleka Russia	Del	Wilmington
2	Stankiewicz	Adam	40		M M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Wilobendy	wife Maria Stankiewicz Wilobendy "	"	"
3	~~Rossakowska~~	~~Barbara~~	20		F S					Lithuanian		Shel	father Kazimir Pannochowicz	Ill	Chicago
4	Wischnewska	Jadwiga	18		F S	maid servt	No	No	"	Polish	"	Bialystock	father Constant Wischnewski Bialystock Russia	Mich	Detroit
5	Wals	Rosalia	17		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lipki	father Ignacy Wals Lipki "	Ca	Cottletown
6	Rakiewitz	Tomas	23		M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ozery	cousin Ludwig Rakiewitz Ozery "	"	Littleton
7	~~Wiborske~~	~~Stanislaw~~	22		~~M~~ S		~~No~~	~~No~~	"	"	"	Wolka	mother Rosalia Wiborska Wiborek "	"	~~Louisville~~
8	Rozwian	Piotr	20		"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Swirbtow	brother Stanislaw Rozwian Widzybrock Russia	Pa	Londonderry
9	Cholewski	"	35		M		No	No	"	"	"	Zaloze	wife Rosalia Cholewska Zaloze Russia	"	Littsburg
10	"	Ignacy	19		S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	mother " " "	"	"
11	Kellerski	Antoni	33		M		No	No	"	"	"	Borki	wife Florentyna Kellerska Borki Russia	"	"
12	Lazik	Antonina	28		F wid	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Wysocze	father Wojciech Bladosz Wysocze Russia	"	"
13	Kwant	Franz	26		M S	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Brzezahy	father Berga Zwant Brzezahy Russia	"	"
14	Kraschinsky	Stanislaw	18		"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zawonka	mother Agnes Krasinsky Zawonka Russia	"	Kingston
15	Bilewski	Ignatzi	17		"		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Kazimiere Bilewski Zawonka Russia	"	"
16	Ambroziak	Piotr	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	Zawady	father Josef Ambroziak Zawady Russia	Ind	Michigan City
17	Pradnik	Stanislawa	18		F	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Shorode	father Antoni Pradnik Shorda Russia	Oh	Cleveland
18	Leszkowicz	Marie	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zarzel	mother Karolina Leszkowicz Zarzel Russia	"	"
19	Siechocka	Leokadia	25		M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gostynin	father Szymon Siedlecki Gostynin Warschau	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Zygmunt	7		M S	none	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
21	Tarzych	Franciszka	25		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Kasadki	father Josef Krucayk Leg Warschau	"	"
22	Meldeyhis	Josef	26		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bryglanin	father Josef Meldeyhis Bryglaniny Russia	"	"
23	Dylik	Szymon	29		M		No	No	"	"	"	Kienozyn	wife Marya Dylik Sikrzynky Warschau	"	"
24	Wischnewska	Boleslawa	20		F S	maid servt	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Clachstowo	father Constant Wischnewski Rotowo Russia	Ca	Chilad
25	Konopka	Marcyiana	30		"		No	No	"	"	"	Konopki	brother-in-law Josef Konopka Rozopki Russia	"	"
26	Krzystopiak	Jan	41		M	Baker	"	"	"	"	"	Katno	wife Stanislawa Krystopiak Kitno Russia	"	"
27	Brzezewski	Josef	36		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Josefa Brzezewska Kutnow Warschau	"	"
28	Iwakowska	Josefa	29		F	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Gostynice	sister Johanna Iwakiewicz Lizarda Warschau	"	Devault
29	"	Alexandra	7		S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin " " "	"	"
30	"	Josef	2		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

William Bath
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

90.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by passenger, whether paid by relative in this country, or otherwise, and if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagabond, or had been such within the year next preceding; or a polygamist; or coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of recent. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ja	self	22	No	1907	brother Kimenty Lobrowacki														
2	"	"	18	"	1907	1115 Columbia Ave Wilmington	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bl	bl	none	Russia	Ostrolenka
3	"	"	20	"	1907	Texas Co														
4	"	"	19	"	1907	brother i.l. Nikolaus Lipnicki	"	"	"	"	"	Scars on	5	7	"	bl	bl	"	"	Mielbandy
5	"	"	26	"	1907	Kelly St Detroit Mich						Conjunct.								
6	"	"	12	"	1907	uncle Kacper Zdunczyk	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	2	bl	bld	bl	"	"	Grodno
7						657 Waterst Cottbogrot Ba														
8	Ja	"	12	"	1907	cousin Stanislaw Kwiatkowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		1	bld	bl	"	"	Lomza
9						44-328 Lehigh St Pittston Pa														
10	Ja	"	40	"	1907	uncle Josef Kidel	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Prosy
11						325 Van Dyke Detroit Mich														
12	Ja	"	12	"	1907	cousin Josef Kidel Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. fell.								
13	Ja	"	24	Yes	1907	nephew Lisse Kasia														
14	"	"	26	"	7 Years	27-23 Canton Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Swibrow
15	"	"	24	"	U.S.	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kalosz
16	"	"	35	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
17	"	"	14	"																
18	"	"	25	"		brother i.l. Franciszek Krablewski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	"	Barki
19	"	"	10	"		2813 Cannon Pittsburg Pa														
20	"	"	22	"		brother i.l. Wladyslaw Kres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	bl	"	"	Wysoke
21	"	"	15	"		2320 Liberty St Pittsburg Pa														
22	"	"	25	"		uncle Jan Konwencwski	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	bld	br	"	"	Brzeskey
23	"	"	10	"		10 Plymouth St Kingston Pa														
24	"	"	22	"		uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Janowska
25	"	"	15	"		cousin Franciszek Kedzierski														
26	"	"	12	"		1122 St. Stanislaus Michigan City Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
27	"	"	20	"		cousin Bronislaw Piekarski														
28	"	"	12	"		7710 Stratford St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	Zarady
29	"	"	20	"		uncle Ludwig Niedzwiedzki														
30	"	"	10	"		3625 E 71 St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	bl	"	"	Skrzydla
31						uncle Jan Cieckocki														
32	Ja	"	12	"		2215 Leavitt St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dauget
33						father														
34	Ja	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Gostynin
35						uncle Jan Czarnek														
36	Ja	self	8			2216 Clayton Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	br	"	"	"
37						cousin Kazimierz Lesnik														
38	Ja	"	15			3764 Auburn Ave Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pawelki
39						brother i.l. Sydney Cowthran														
40	Ja	"	12			2606-08 S 5 St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Mysliwiec
41						cousin Wladyslaw Wodzielewski														
42	Ja	"	15			3250 Burr St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	Kawenzyn
43						stepbrother														
44	Ja	"	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	Lomza
45	Ja	"	15			brother i.l. Stanislaw Rybicki														
46	Ja	"	15			2143 Tennessee Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Rengaki
47	Ja	"	20			cousin Felix Rybicki														
48	Ja	"	24			2143 Tennessee Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	bl	"	"	Kostur
49						cousin Jozef Osiakowski														
50	Ja	"	24			2215 Leavitt St Chicago Ills	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
51						father														
52	Ja	mother					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	Gostynin
53																				
54							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	gr	"	"	"
55																				
56							"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"	"	"

.CP

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fantzen, 1st officer, of the SS. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Mentzel, Surgeon of the P.I. Main, sailing Vessel (State whether Surgeon "acting Jointly with" or "employed by" owners should be struck out as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mentzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

46 JMS 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ruzanski	Abram	26	M	S	Shaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Nyskulke	mother: Lokeine Ruzanski Pyrandow Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Rubkowski	Abe	17	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Nowogrodzik	mother: Lokeine Rubkowski Nowogrodzyk Russia	Mich.	Detroit
3	Schaffer	Lee	22	F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"		Nes	mother: Lokeinde Kaiser Nesa Radom	Pa.	Columbus
4		Malke	3	"	S	None	"	"	"	"					
5	Rabin	Sam	17	M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"		Liepitk	father: Jurak Rubin Lagan Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Rogowski	Feil	16	F	S	Maid	"	"	"	"		Serejé	mother: Rachel Rogowski Serejé Lynvalle		
7	Kojelowitz	Mayer	30	M	M	Grocer	"	"	"	"		Lida	wife: Rachel Kapelowitz Lodzer Russia		
8		Mischa	13	M	S	None	None								
9		Rivel	6												
10		Abram	4	M											
11	Leidman	Fore	17	F	S	Maid	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Lorrdeje	father: Mayer Leidman Lorrdeje Russia		
12	Zegelnicky	Erik	30	M	M	Shoemaker	None					Lida	wife: Louie Zegelnicky Warszawer Russia		
13	Toffe	Gussie	30	F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	"	"		Dwinsk	uncle: Isaac Keller Dwinsk Pilebok Russia	OL	
14		Reile	5	F	S	None	None								
15		Mosej	4	M											
16	Katz	Aaron	35	M	M	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew		Kowel	wife: Lokeine Katz Kowel Russia		
17	Kuschner	Moisis	20	M	S	Workman	"	"	"	"		Ekaterinoslav	mother: Esther Kuschner Ekaterinoslav Russia	Pa.	Chicago
18	Ferdman	Fenchel	25	M	M	Butcher	Yes	Yes	"	"		Chodakow	wife: Gitel Ferdman Chodakow Kiew Russia		
19	Rapaport	Lelde	20	F	S	Milliner	None					Radomyel	mother: Fenie Rapaport Radomyel Kiew Russia		
20		Reisel	18	F	S	Laborer									
21	Shaikin	Perl	16	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	Yes	"	"		Plotzk	mother: Rosele Charlem Plotzk Russia		
22		David	46	M	M	Laborer	No						wife: Perel Shaikin Plotzk Russia		
23	Male	Esther	20	F	S	Maid	Yes					Liebarre	mother: Tolene Male Liebarre Russia		
24	Schneider	Baciel	20	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Sedzyrodka	mother: Rivel Schneider Sedzyrodka Russia		
25	Dubinski	Malke	20	F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"		Chodorkow	father: Aron Dubinsky Chodorkow Kiew Russia		
26	Zisser	Adel	21	F	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"		Slonim	father: Zalman Zisser Slonim Wilebok Russia		
27	Leis	Bonuch	54	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"		Baranowitz	brother-in-law: Gerstel Kiss Baranowitz Russia		
28	Sereniti	Fankel	11	F	S	None	None					Wedyton	grandfather: Michael Fridgin Wedyton Russia		
29		Berl	9	M											
30	Goldman	Lewz	18	M	S	Woolsorter	Yes	Yes	"	"		Brody	father: Abram Goldman Brody Russia	Pa.	Philadelphia

ADMITTED
ADMITTED
DEPORTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED
ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
11-19 4/25/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 31.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		friend	10				Ignaz Pinkiel 2506	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	br	br	none	Russia	Wjschki
2		mother-in-law	25				Fortes ch. Pittsburg Pa.														
3		husband					Barbara ch. Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Hermanowitz
4		father					2 Brothers ch. Johnstown Pa.														
5	S.	brother	12				husband: Ilya Lelapp 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	Slesa
6	S.	"	4				Opel 923 Columbus O.														
7	S.	husband	25				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	"	"
8	S.	father	6																		
9	S.	"	"				father: Karl Rubin 2577	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Cigelik
10	S.	"	"				3811 St. Cleveland O.														
11	S.	uncle	3				Father: Jankel Lazarnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	Lerye
12	S.	brother-in-law	25				3316 Powell ave Cleveland O.														
13	S.	husband	3				husband: Mat Kaplowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	dk	"	"	Pida
14	S.	father	4				3776-83 St. Cleveland O.														
15	S.	"	"				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
16	S.	"	25																		
17		father-in-law	10				uncle: Elie Jankelefski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Lorzdeye
18	S.	"	12				2253 Lorz ave Cleveland O.														
19	S.	father	3				father: Mat Kaplowitz 3776	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Pida
20	S.	"	"				83 St. Cleveland O.														
21	S.	sister	8				husband: Tillie Jaffe Jan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	br	"	"	Dunsk
22	S.	daughter	3				1944 St. Cleveland O.														
23	S.	brother	3				father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	"	"
24	S.	cousin	3																		
25	S.	brother	25					"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"	"	"
26	S.	cousin	3																		
27	S.	brother-in-law	2				father: Hayman Kats 2565	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	"	Komel
28	S.	father	25				3772 St. Cleveland O.														
29																					
30	S.	father	2				Jankel Abelewsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Chodakow
							1065 Wolcott st. Chicago Ill.														
							father: Chuel Kaplanski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Radomyel
							1866 Thomas st Chicago Ill.														
								"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	"
							brother: Leo Schakin 1898														
							W. 14th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Polotzk
							cousin: Jos Schakin														
							1898 W. 14th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
							father: Engel Kaplowitz														
							1861 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Ceskarvic
							cousin: Henry Platkow														
							1858 Harrison st Chicago Ill.	Does not understand the nature of an oath.													
							father: Henry Schmukler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Belgradka
							1851 W. 14th st. Chicago Ill.														
							cousin: Ruben Schaef 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Krotzkow
							East 12th st. Chicago Ill.														
							cousin: Moses Kaplan	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Klinz
							83 Tolman ave Chicago Ill.	Does not understand the nature of an oath.													
							father: Jos Schmuck	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	Berezwitz
							1858 Blue Island ave Chicago Ill.														
								"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blk	br	"	"	Medwedow
																	blk	br			"
							brother: Simon Goldenberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Brody
							520 Washington ave Philadelphia														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Mestrel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

X Mestrel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

97

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Main sailing from Bremen June 14th, 1910.

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grudnowski	Lenke	19		M	S	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bendzin	father: Schmuel Grudnowski Bendzin Russian Poland	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Gittelman	Abeah	20		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Iwanisk	Iwanisk Volhynia Russia	"	"
3	Feldman	Hersch	23		"	"	dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Krzemieniec	father: Abel Feldman Krzemieniec Volhynia Russia	"	"
4	Ruch	Wendel	26		"	"	blacksmith	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wilebork	mother: Emma Ruch Wilebork Prussia	"	"
5	Rotenberg	Chane	17		F	S	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	Rowno	mother: Alte Rothenberg Rowno Volhynia Russia	"	"
6	Rybak	Czarny	40		M	Married	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tolone	brother-in-law: Hyzik Rybak Tolone Volhynia Russia	N.Y.	New York
7	Berger	Leib	18		"	S	clerk	"	"	Galicia	"	"	Biezy	father: Abel Berger Biezy Galicia	"	"
8	Gleicher	Selig	17		"	"	driver	"	"	"	"	"	Bakigrod	mother: Chaindel Gleicher Bakigrod Galicia	"	"
9	Lempert	Sure	[illegible]		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Bukaczowce	father: Anshel Lempert Bukaczowce Galicia	"	"
10	Weber	Regina	17		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Slowa	father: Dan Weber Slowa Borg Hungary	"	"
11	Kaplanitz	Freide	9		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother: Leopold Kaplanitz Slowa Borg Hungary	"	"
12	Slowienski	Ludwik	20		M	S	laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Tysie	brother-in-law: Stanislaw Zydek Tysie Kowno Gub Russia	Del.	Wilmington
13	Zydek	Franciszek	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tomasz Zydek Tysie Kowno Gub Russia	"	"
14	Cybulka	Jan	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Janowka	father: Jozef Cybulka Janowka Kwyka Russia	Pa	Kingston
15	Chodowicz	Dominik	19		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	Lithuania	"	"	Grzmilow	mother: Tomkiewicz Chodowicz Grzmilow Kowno Russia	Can.	Vancouver
16	Bryn	Maria	23		F	S	housework	"	"	Galicia	Ruthenian	Galicia	Terenowka	father: Jan Kuczyn Terenowka, P. Rohatyn Galicia	N.J.	Whitestone
17	"	Zofia	3		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Wladyslaw	6		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pacinkowski	Piotr	24		"	"	laborer	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Poblendzie	mother: Franciszka Pacinkowski Poblendzie Lubaltki Russia	Pa	Bay City
20	Varnagowicz	Wladyslaw	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zdremby	mother: Varnagowicz Varnagowicz Zdremby Suwalki Russia	"	Jackson
21	Grochowski	Jan	22		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Augustow	mother: Eva Grochowska Augustow Suwalki Russia	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Lukaszewicz	Wenislaw	8		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Wladislaw	6		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Boreska	Rozalia	26		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Maly Plock	father: Franciszek Rymanski Maly Plock Kalisz Gub Russia	Pa	Scranton
25	"	Anisia	6		"	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Stanislaw	2		M	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Karasek	Stanislaw	18		"	"	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Chrzyszczewice	mother: Emilia Karasek Chrzyszczewice Plock Russia	"	Miller
28	Cinchla	Franciszek	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wola Pomiska	father: Wlad Cinchla Wola Pomiska Lomza Russia	N.Y.	Wheeling
29	"	Maryan	8		"	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Bredefeld	Wilhelm	23		"	S	laborer	"	"	Germany	"	"	Kirchlenz	father: Franz Bredefeld Kirchlenz Posen Russia	Conn	Bristol

C. Haeckel Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 34

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, and if so, what relative.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	Yes	Brother	17	No			Walter, Abram Hudnowsky, 1st Ridge ave Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	bl	none
2	"	Himself	8	"			Uncle Hirsman Katz 328 N. Randolph St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	bl	gr	"
3	"	brother	16	"			brother-in-l. David Shuman 1111 N. Randolph St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"
4	"	"	20	"			Friend Isaac Zorky 1849 N. J. St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"
5	"	Himself	12	"			Cousin: Benn Rotenberg 713 N. Fifth St. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br	br	"
6	"	husband	20	"			husband: Abram Rybakow 907 & 140 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"
7	"	brother	30	"			brother St. & Bergen Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"
8	"	father	50	"			Father: Abraham Gleicher 210 E. 103 St. Manhattan New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"
9	"	aunt	45	"			aunt: Chane Engel 151 Clemmer St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br	b	"
10	"	brother	25	"			brother-in-l. Samuel Kopelowitz 141 Eurek St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"
11	"	father	45	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"
12	"	brother	16	"			brother: Stanislaw Slominski 618 Street 905 Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"
13	"	"	14	"			brother Leon Dudek 729 Pine Street Wilmington Del.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"
14	"	brother-in-l	27	"			brother-in-l: Jan Rutkowski 10 Tremont St. Kingston Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
15	"	"	30	"			brother: Frank Sadowicz 437 Wellbury Worchester Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"
16	"	husband	25	"			husband: John Bryn c/o John Gumila 249 Hancock St. Whitestone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"
17	"	father-in-l	45	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"
18	"	"	42	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"
19	"	brother	23	"			Cousin: Joseph Kazunkewicz 614 S. Farragut St. Bay City, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	bl	"
20	"	"	20	"			brother: Alexander Kazlauskewicz 595 Page Ave. Jackson, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	bl	"
21	"	brother-in-l	28	"			brother-in-l: Jan Lukaszewicz Hop 8 Ozark St. & Young Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"
22	"	"	24	"			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"
23	"	"	21	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"
24	No	husband	32	"			husband: Hyman Borak 382 Page St. Bet. St. Lawrence Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	br	"
25	"	"	21	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	gr	"
26	"	"	21	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	gr	"
27	"	father	50	"			father: Jan Karasek 132 Lyndon St. Butler, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"
28	"	brother	5	"			brother: Ludwik Cinalka 4436 Penn Ave. St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"
29	"	"	21	"				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	br	"
30	"	half brother	30	"			half brother: Gustav Kunder 2 R. F. Bristol, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"

Country.	City or Town.
Russia	Berdiczew
"	Kranotz
"	Kowalschen
"	Witebsk
"	Rowno
"	Szpetorke
Galicia	Birza
"	Jarozolki
"	Rukaczowce
Hungary	Slawna
"	"
Russia	Fasio
"	"
"	Janowka
"	Erwelka
Galicia	Perewoka
"	"
"	"
Russia	Poltawkie
"	Zdrembz
"	Augustow
"	"
"	"
"	Holy Rock
"	"
"	"
"	Cwiatkizowadka
"	Wola Pinocka
"	"
"	Krawdlowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, master, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

COMMANDER] ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main sailing Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the municipality of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 4, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Caparnitki	Antonas	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kovno	wife, Antonas Caparnitki, Russia	Ill	Chicago
2	Kamincsak	Stanislaw	45		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife, Stanislaw Kaminczak, Russia	"	Dwight
3	Rimbul	Victor	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Simon Rimbul, Russia	"	Pittsburg
4	Kavalis	Jurgis	22		M	S		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Jurburg	sister, Ona Jurgis Kavalis, Russia	"	Chester
5	Lucas	Nikola	19		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	father, Lucas Lucas, Russia	"	Pittsburg
6	Landzak	Simon	26		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Lenkimai	brother, Landzak Landzak, Russia	Ill	Chicago
7	Jakstas	Konstantin	20		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kovno	father, Kazimiras Jakstas, Russia	Pa	Shiland
8	Turskas	Pawel	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kovno	father, Jurgis Turskas, Russia	"	"
9	Kwiatek	Josef	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kalwaria	wife, Anna Kwiatek, Russia	Ill	Rockford
10	Jakowenge	Stis	21		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Simonenki	father, Juozas Jakowenge, Russia	Pa	Tyrone
11	Gaberevicz	Anton	12		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Szyrwinty	father, Jurgis Gaberevicz, Russia	Ill	Chicago
12	Petras	Jurgis	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Petras Petras, Russia	"	"
13	Weissmann	Moische	29		M	M	Smith	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowanek	brother, Kowanski, Russia	Pa	Chester
14	ADMITTED	Esther Kaufman	29		F	M	Home									
15	ADMITTED	Leie						3-217484½(50¢) 11-10-41								
16	Solanga	Elie	43		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Italy	Italy	wife, Elie Solanga, Italy	"	Shiland
17	ADMITTED	Laffe	20		F	S	Home									
18	ADMITTED	Fran	14		F	S	Home									
19	Gottlieb	Ebsaias	18		M	S	Farmer							father, Gottlieb Gottlieb, Russia	Ill	Detroit
20	Kwedaris	Pinchas	24		M	S	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			Yes	Chicago	wife, Kwedaris, Russia	Ill	Chicago
21		Schmul	18		M	S	Shoemaker							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
22	ADMITTED	Lubaschawski	Schmul	18	M	S	Tailor					Russia		father, Chaim Lubaschawski, Russia	Ohio	Cincinnati
23	ADMITTED	Kaminsk	Michalski	48	M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Kovno	wife, Kaminsk Kaminsk, Russia	Pa	Shiland
24	Ebanoff	Jandorke	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Galicia	Rzeszow	father, Ebanoff Ebanoff, Russia	"	Glenwood
25	Fox	Hermann	25		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Jewish	Russia	Gobrinka	father, Fox Fox, Russia	Pa	Carbondale
26		Jurkantas	21		M	S		Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Jurkantas Jurkantas, Russia	"	"
27	Klotzkow	Nisse	22		M	S	Tailor	3-171863	8-13-40	"	Hebrew	"	Kalwarie	father, Isac Klotzkow, Russia	Pa	Shiland
28	Gradkow	Sobyfke	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Jakob Gradkow, Russia	"	"
29	Shemelke	Romuald	29		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	father, Shemelke Shemelke, Russia	X	X
30	ADMITTED	Juras	23		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Juras Juras, Russia	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 98

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by relative, or friend; if so, what relative or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1									NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Kalisz
2									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
3									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Jutanszczyzna
4									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Garamy
5									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Kuriki
6									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Jankiszki
7									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	bl	"	"	Kwizios
8									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Laicza
9									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kakiszki
10									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Puszczanka
11									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Szmanowicz
12									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
13									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Kamienki
14									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	"
15									"	"	"	"	"	"			"	br	bl	"	"	"
16									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Biały
17									"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	Erzwelek
18									"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
19									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Grzano
20									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kalemir
21									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
22									"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	br	"	"	Ekaterynoslaw
23									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Gurakowo
24									"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	br	"	"	Lekowka
25									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Dobrenka
26									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	"
27									"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Chotinsk
28									"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
29									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Bazarzoki
30									"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Hajdowka

88

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fanten, (Give Christian Names, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Bensberg

(COMMANDER) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

87

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neutel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (30) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Neutel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

49

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Optein	Baruch	17	6	M	S	Musician	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Cholimsk	Abe Leba Optein Cholimsk Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Chaje Rachmiel	19		F		domestic servant							wife Fanka Zvedkova		
3	Dimeff	Zvetko	27	6	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Berlepe	Berlepe Macedonia		Steelton
4	Ratcheff	Alexi	17	6	M	S		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Kote Georgeff Berlepe		
5	"	Peter	35	6	M	M	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Fanka Petkova Berlepe	Ill	Chicago
6	Petkoff	Christo	28	6	M	M	farm laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Christa Georgeva Berlepe	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Zicka	Mikhonya	22	6	M	S				Austria	Polish	Galicia	Stein	wife Fanka Zicka Stein	Ill	Chicago
8	Bobasin	Tazul	45	6	M	M				Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Longadar	wife Bobasin Maria Longadar	Oh	Canton
9	Kalbeatan	Simon	41	6	M	M		yes	yes					wife Kalbeatan Elisabeta Longadar		
10	Stancin	György	43	6	M	M								wife Stancin Maria Longadar		
11	Popa	Miklos	47	6	M	M		no	no				Grid	wife Popa Elisabeta Grid	Pa	New Philadelphia
12	Urdea	Bukur	45	6	M	M								wife Urdea Rachila Grid		
13	Marcu	Jakab	45	6	M	M								wife Marcu Anna Grid		
14	Urdea	Jakab	35	6	M	M								wife Urdea Maria Grid		
15	Karczewska	Anna	22	6	F	single				Russia	Polish	Russia	Kala	father Antoni Karczewski Kala Russia	Mich	Grand Rapids
16	Kwiatkika	Kasimira	30	6	F	wife							Ferievo	Ferievo Russia	Ill	Chicago
17		Julia	6	6	F	none										
18		Stanislaw	3	6	M											
19		Adelka	11	6	F											
20	Maros	Konstantin	37	6	M	M	farm laborer						Sawitki	wife Aleksandra Maros Zagorycki Wilna	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Singailo	Arnold	39		M	M		yes	yes				Worek	Worek Russia		
22	Petlak	Jan	25		M	S		8-181376 (265) 7-1-40					Kosicryn	father Franciszek Petlak Kosicryn Rosk		York
23	Malkowski	Jan	18	6	M	S							Bialystaw	father Jan Malkowski Bialystaw Rosk		Philadelphia
24	Szopieta	Justin	36	6	M	married	Journeyman	no	no				Lasciunko	mother Antonina Szopieta Lasciunko Wilna	Oh	Cleveland
25	Simon	Bronislaw	26	6	M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes				Labenkuik	wife Dominika Simon Labenkuik Suwalki	Tel	Wilmington
26	Miklaszewicz	Jan	48	6	M	M							Klonka	wife Helena Miklaszewicz Klonka Suwalki		
27	Krusa	Franciszek	38	6	M	M		no	no				Brandova	wife Aleksandra Krusa Brandova Suwalki		
28	Urban	Pawel	23	6	M	S		yes	yes		Lithuanian		Pupery	father Dominik Urban Pupery Kowno	Oh	Cleveland
29	Janiukstas	Anton	22	6	M	S							Wilkomir	father Konrad Janiukstas Wilkomir Kowno		
30	Ryston	Bronislaw	32	6	M	M							Kadow	mother Antonina Ryston Kadow Kowno	Pa	Philadelphia

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910

88

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21½	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	yes	self	$				Father Abram Williams 2 Bros Eastern Pk, Philadelphia	no	no	no		good	no	4	8	fair	blk	bl	none	Russia	Chotinsk
2	S														5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	"
3	S		24					Jefroim Hirsch Stolz Tamroff Trenton Av 227, Chesterton Pa							5	8	"	blk	gr	"	Macedonia	Portzye
4	S		22					Jacob Hirsch Stolz Trenton Av 316, Chesterton Pa							4	11	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
5	S		28					Frank Sitkin Tedoff 218 So Green Street Chicago Ill							5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
6	S		25					Frank Pompa Ojeroff Wedding 1908 916 Johnston Pa							5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
7	S		28					Wesko Emma 1 yr 1122 18 Chicago Ill							4	11	"	blk	br	"	Galicia	Pein
8	S		30					Frank Simon Banasik Mahanoy Av, Canton O							5	6	"	blk	gr	"	Hungary	Dongoder
9	S		32	yes	1907		Canton O	Simon Anna Frau Canton Pk 630, Canton O							5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
10	S		40		1909			Frank Barbara Frau 5th Ave corner 545, Canton O							5	9	"	blk	br	"	"	"
11	S		21	yes	1909	1		Joe Pila Emil Romanika Frau Philadelphia Pa 1117 Sar Philadelphia Pa							5	5	—	bl	br	"	"	Grid
12	S		24		1909			Jamilan son it Christmas Stanislaus Pk Wal Glass ph 1117 Sar Philadelphia Pa							5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
13	S		32					Joe Pila Semer Wadea Felik 3 Philadelphia Pa Mast Glass ph 702 Sar Philadelphia Pa							5	8	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
14	S		22	yes				friend Pepa Emilian Mast Sar Glass ph 117 Sar Philadelphia Pa							5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
15	S		42		1904			Pepla Frank Sar Pepla Frank Pauls Sar 163 Grand Rapids Mich							5		"	bl	br	"	Russia	Mala Puska
16	S		18	yes		8	Philadelphia	friend Ludwik Kunda Pa 3353 Aspratt ph Chicago Ill							5	3	"	blk	br	"	"	Jozwow
17	q	wife	Bess					father									"	bl	bl	"	Ill	Chicago
18	q	"	"															br	br	"	"	"
19	q							Tyrrells										br	br	"	"	"
20	S	self	Pa	$				cousin Michal Sosienier Gregot ph 57, Pittsburg Pa							5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Pawiatki
21	S		28					cousin Frank Kunis Lubera Ave 116, Pittsburg Pa							5	4	"	blk	gr	mole left of nose	"	Worsk
22	S		6					brother Ignatz Frank 458 W Elliza Ave ph, York Pa							5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Koscezyn
23	S		10					uncle Wabinski Frederick 1944 Cambridge ph Frankfort Philadelphia							5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Bialoszero
24	S		45					cousin Abraham Yankin 25-57 2. St, Cleveland O							5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	Tascianko
25	S		28	yes	1907			Frau Pila uncle Alexander Lithuanian Brick 4.5 ph 3 700 K, Wilmington Del							5	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	Puralki
26	S		18	"	1907			Wilming Pepka Pepla Pick Pick Pickarski							5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
27	S		22	yes	1910			2.6 ph 3 700, Wilmington Del							5	2	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
28	S		17	yes				cousin Kapuska Jadwy 6202 Kinsky ph, Cleveland O							5	9	"	blk	bl	"	"	Pawary
29	S		18	"				cousin							5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Wilkonis
30	S		14	"				nephew John Pomerskis Mercer ph 3262, Philadelphia Pa							5	4	"	bl	gr	Rockmarked	"	Pzadr

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fanken, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 59 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fanken

[COMMANDER] Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kingdom of Prussia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neutzel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

93

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

50 NB

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 14th, 1915

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
5															
1	Lowytus	Petras	19	6	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Wigeboca	father Jonans Jowytus Wigeboca Kowno Russia	Pa	Shiland
2	Kalvaytis	Jiris	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armaliszki	father Intanas Kalvaytis Armaliszki Lomzafki	"	Pittsburg
3	Mereshis	Vincent	25	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Kasaki	father Intanas Mereshis Kasaku Kovno	"	"
4	Gdroshi	Anton	40	"	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zegarren	wife Wotrita Gdroska Zegarru Kovno	Ills	Chicago
5	"	Juliana	19	F	Single	servant	No	No	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
6	Welis	Alexander	30	M	"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Stungys	mother Olena Welis Stungys Kovno	"	"
7	Zivotkewicz	Jadwiga	21	F	"	Laborer	11-344257-6/30/42					Kaulu	mother Jona Jadwilas Kaulu Kovno	"	"
8	"	Marie	3	"	S	"	11-344257-12-13-46					"	grandmother " "	"	"
9	"	Helene	1½	"	"	"						"		"	"
10	Butkewicz	Eduard	21	M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes				Linnkiety	father Izydor Butkewicz Linnkiety Kovno	"	"
11	Jaruszka	Pawel	24	"	S	"	"	"				Krzykliany	father Jerak Jaruszka Krzykliany Kovno	"	"
12	Marcinkevicius	Josas	22	"	"	"	"	"				Darviszki	father Michas Marcinkevicius Darviszki Kowno Russia	Pa	Shenandoah
13	Kudirka	Andrus	22	"	"	"	"	"				Skrolis	father Antanas Kudirka Skrolis Kowno	Wisc	Sheboygan
14	Lukunes	Jons	35	M	"	"	No	No				Kanthirer	wife Antonia Lukunes Kanthirer Kowno	Ills	84 Davis
15	Lancras	"	25	"	"	"	"	"				Cahlisch	mother Angotula Lancras Cahlisch Kowno	"	Oglesby
16	Gintowski	Josef	21	"	"	"	yes	yes				Forkera	father Kasimir Gintowski Forkera Kowno	"	"
17	Augustynowicz	Baltromens	20	"	"	"	No	No				"	father Teodras Augustynowicz Forkera Kowno	"	"
18	Zubbras	Josef	31	"	M	"	"	"				Radoch	wife Petronka Zubbras Radoch Kowno	Pa	Chester
19	Warnerki	Vikol	26	"	S	2-105252-19	11/25/43					Zagarki	niece father Michas Thomas Zagarki Kowno	"	Scranton
20	Tiewardowska	Anna	25	F	Single	servant						Kaleikuny	father Intanas Tiewardowska Kaleikuny Kowno Russia	Ills	Waukegan
21	Petraitis	Jons	19	M	"	Laborer						Smeliszki	mother Stronkla Petraitis Smeliszki Kowno	Conn	Rapids
22	Reindeicze	Anna	25	F	"	Servant	11-345727-505-7/30/42					Raciszki	father Pietras Reindeicze Raciszki Kowno	Ills	Chicago
23	Viltinis	Anton	20	M	"	Laborer	11-345264 5/12/45					Kandenu	father Kasimir Viltinis Kandenu Kowno	"	"
24	Uszkunaitis	Frana	24	"	"	"	yes	yes				Kirzkiszki	mother Kerina Uszkunaitis Kirzkiszki Kowno	"	"
25	"	Magdalene	23	F	"	housework	No	No				"	mother-in-law " "	"	"
26	"	Liuana	4	"	S	none	"	"				"	grandmother " "	"	"
27	Tokcza	Wincentij	36	M	Married	Laborer	"	"				Olatku	wife Helena Tokcza Olatkuse Kowno	"	"
28	Szikszinus	Jons	26	"	S	"	yes	yes				Sipliszki	father Kasper Szikszinus Sipliszki Kowno	"	"
29	Szimkiewicz	Leon	21	"	"	"	"	"				Cazewize	father Antoni Szimkiewicz Cazewize Kowno	"	"
30	Turkanski	Gutte	19	F	"	servant	"	"	Russia	Russian		Kalwerisze	mother Michla Turkanski Kalwerisze Suwalki	Pa	Harrisburg

Except #1 Aliens Form 2 p. 6a

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

188

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has come to join relative or friend, or has been sent for, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If "Yes" — Year or period of years.	If "Yes" — Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether entirely, by means of a ...	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$25				[illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	br	none	Russia	Wyelosa
2		"	35					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Romaliske
3		"	23					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Hasaki
4		"	25					"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kgarrem
5		"	25					"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	gr	"	"	"
6		"	25					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Ptungus
7		"	24					"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Prautu-
8	brother	"	16					"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"	"	"
9		"						"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"	"	"
10	self	"	18					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Szumkicz
11	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Rozkiany
12	"	"	18	yes	1905	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Barwinski
13	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	br	"	"	Pkelis
14	"	"	15					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pautkiny
15	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Paktisch
16	"	"	24					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Frykiza
17	"	"	16					"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
18	"	"	15					"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Padack
19	"	"	24					"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Jagaseki
20	"	"	15					"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	Paskiung
21	"	"	15					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Smelaski
22	"	"	24					"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	br	"	"	Raciseki
23	"	"	20					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Pandenu
24	"	"	37					"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	Misekinski
25	husb	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
26	father	"						"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	gr	"	"	"
27	self	"	18					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Platku
28	"	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pkiniski
29	"	"	54					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Pazarne
30	"	"	12					"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br	gr	"	"	Pumalki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First [illegible] Officer.

I, F. Fanten, of the St. Louis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G Fantzen
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Neutel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the commonwealth of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Neutel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

36

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6																
1	Lada	Wladyslaw	20		M	S	farmer	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krasnostok	father Pawel Lada Krasnostok Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Krupka	Konstanty	20		M	S		ya	ya				Kolonia	father Pawel Krupka Kolonia Russia		
3	Skocan	Franz	26		M	S		no	no				Krasnolidec	wife Marya Skocan Krasnolidec Russia	Conn	New Britain
4	Freyka	Franz	25		M	S		yes	yes				Krasnostowo	father Pawel Freyka Krasnostowo Russia		Ansonia
5	Kiminski	Teodor	23		M	S		no	no				Tomanski	mother Feliksa Kiminska Tomanski Russia	Mass	Worcester
6	Gruszewski	Antoni	29		M	M							Krzeczanowo	wife Florentyna Gruszewska Krzeczanowo Russia	Oh	Toledo
7	Sitkiewicz	Piotr	27		M	S							Sovelike	mother Katarzyna Sitkiewicz Sovelike Russia		Dayton
8	Ludwiczak	Franz	19		M	S		yes	yes				Laszewo	father Stanislaw Ludwiczak Laszewo Russia	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Brandzowski	Antoni	36		M	M							Skilowo	wife Maryana Brandzowski Skilowo Russia	Mich	Wyandotte
10	Sitkewicz	Boleslaw	28		M	S		no	no				Pavlowo	mother Marya Sitkewicz Pavlowo Russia		
11	Garlinski	Josef	20		M	S		yes	yes				Dombrowo	father Franz Garlinski Dombrowo Russia	Pa	Philadelphia
12	Walczuk	Sylvester	20		M	S		also	no				Piaski	father Wincenty Walczuk Piaski Russia	Vt	West Jutland
13	Ostrowski	Antoni	21		M	S		yes	yes				Kommin	father Ludwik Ostrowski Kommin Russia	New York	
14		Ludwig	45		M	M		no	no					wife Antonina Ostrowska Kommin Russia		
15	~~Ziwanowska~~	Josef	28		F	S							Skiero	wife Wlad Ziwanowska Skiero Russia	~~N.Y.~~	Brooklyn
16	Tarelka	Alexander	20		M	S							Gordynea	father Jakob Tarelka Gordynea Russia	N.Y.	
17	Kondzierski	Antoni	48		M	M							Kommin	wife Apolonia Kondzierska Kommin Russia		
18	Karpinski	Kracislaw	18		M	S		3.98063	ya	ya			Bendzerya	father Felix Karpinski Bendzerya Russia	N.Y.	Maspeth
19	Tyminski	Franz	42		M	M							Kurarka	wife Marya Tyminska Kurarka Russia		
20	Krakoski	Jan	41		M	M							Jastrzembice	wife Franca Krakoska Jastrzembice Russia		Newburg
21	Prosinski	Jan	3		M	S		no	no				Imolin	wife Zofia Prosinska Imolin Russia	N.Y.	
22	Parulski	Jan	19		M	S							Horodnica	father Anton Parulski Horodnica Russia		
23	Kaminski	Teofil	30		M	M	black smith						Gordowo	wife Natalia Kaminska Gordowo Russia	Oh	Akron
24		Szczepan	22		M	S	labor	ya	ya				Warschau	father Andrzej Kaminski Warschau Russia	N.J.	Perth Amboy
25	Smigielski	Stanislaw	20		M	S	lock smith						Skopkowo	father Wincenty Smigielski Skopkowo Russia		Hackensack
26	~~Kaminski~~	Wincenty	24		M	S	labor	no	no				Skrzynno	wife Zofia Kaminska Skrzynno Russia	N.Y.	Yonkers
27	Nowicki	Wincent	25		M	S							Bataki	mother Anna Nowicki Bataki Russia		Lynn
28	Kaminski	Wam	17		M	S		G 86306	4/28/10	yes	yes	505	Bendzerya	father Felix Kaminski Bendzerya Russia	Pa	Tyrone
29	Tamutowicz	Jones	18		M	S		[illegible]		no	no	Pikliadzye	Zamaitis	mother Barbara Tamutowicz Zamaitis Kowno	Mass	Stoughton
30	Stonkus	Jones	22		M	S				ya	ya			father Josef Stonkus Zamaitis Kowno		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 36.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1911

102

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person has paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or by whom paid, whether by himself, or by person, company, society, or other friend.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time. Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$				uncle Wladyslaw Kowak 167-3rd Ave Jersey City, N.J.	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Krumowiec
2	"	"	"																		
3	yes	25					K.C. Jan Wilczewski Trust ch. 59 Nor Britain Conn.							5	7	"	bl	br	"	"	Kolonia
4	"	18					Kil. Wladyslaw Tybinski Water ch 38 Amsterdam Conn.							5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Przyjmy
5	"	28					uncle Adam Karbowski 7 Prescott St. Worcester Mass.							5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Czarnikow
6	"	19					sister c/o Maria Lukaszewska Hoffmann Hotel Amsterdam Ave. 27th St.							5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pomorski
7	"	21					uncle Antoni Konka Hartford 225, Dayton St.							5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Przezmierow
8	"	19					brother Leon Chilczynski Lenox ave. 2735 Fifth Ave.							5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Prelinz
9	"	15					Kil. Wojciech Stanyant 9-134 St. Wyandotte Mich.							5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Pawlow
10	"	31					brother c/o Pietkowski Nicomby 70 ch 117. Wyandotte Mich.							5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	Wilkowo
11	"	25					brother Stefan Baranski Kensington 19 Philadelphia Pa.							5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	Gostyn
12	"	20					Kil. Jan Chalimowski Box 533 Port Jefferson N.Y.							5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Dombrowo
13	"	30					uncle Stanislaw Krzywinski W. 11 Ave 598, New-York							5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Piaski
14	"	20					nephew							5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Konin
15	"	19					Kil. Jan Wisniewski 146 Humboldt ch. Brooklyn N.Y.					Trachoma									
16	"	22					uncle Pawel Pawlicki 94 Henry St. New-York					no	no	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Gorodyszcz
17	"	25					Kapitel Stanislaw Kotowicki W. 11 Ave 598 New-York							5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Konin
18	no	19					uncle Stanislaw Pudlowski Bay Ave 156 Newark N.Y.							5	6	"	bld	br	"	"	Bendzegyn
19	"	19					uncle Stanislaw Smolczynski Clement Ave 170. Newark N.Y.							5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Mocky
20	yes	18					Kil. Josef Jackowski Kon. ch 72 Newburg N.Y.							5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Zawiemice
21	"	19					Kil. Swirski Leon 295 E. 157 th New-York City							5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Smolen
22	"	17					brother Pawlik Pabst 94 Henry St. New-York							5	11	"	bl	br	Rock marked	"	Korolowce
23	"	22	1892	N.Y.			Kil. Konarowski Josef 185 Green St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Gostoro
24	no	23					Kil. Kozlowski Jan Box 482 Park St. Auburn N.Y.							5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Warschau
25	"	16					uncle Pietrucki Mary-Land Jersey c. J. ul Tyrnick 72. Hackensack							5	6	"	bld	br	"	"	Przykorce
26	"	19					brother Pawlik Pabst Pulaski Ave. 128. Yonkers N.Y.					Conj. foll.									
27	yes	20					uncle Josef Rzytki Summer ch 32. Lynn Mass.					no	no	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Bataki
28	no	16					brother Ignacy Kaminski Fajancie St.							5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Bendzegyn
29	yes	25					Kapitel Jan Stankiewicz W. 13. Ave ch., Stoughton Mass.							5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Zamarki
30	"	25					uncle Josef Piotrowski W. 11. Ave ch., Stoughton Mass.							5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	"

B. Wacek
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wentzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Newark, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Germany of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wentzel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

13—2118

103

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2118

Form 500-E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

No. 37

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4 1911

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nasvilas	Jokim	30		M. S.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian			Augustus, Barbora Lasavilas		
2	Vaitiekis	Stanislaw	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tauken	Tauken, Russia	Pa.	Lafayette
3	Ramūna	Jons	35		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Gelainis	Gelainis, Russia	Conn.	Britain
4	Kanklis	Povas	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lumpenai	Lumpenai, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5	Limens	Jokes	20		"	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lapeiai	Lapeiai, Russia	"	"
6	Jaščiok	Zigmot	45		M.	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	Germany	Russia	Tabica	Jaščiok, Tabica, Russia	"	"
7	"	Wilhelmina	35		F.	Farmer	8-207	256	6/27/11	(501)	"	"	"	"	"
8	" (Son)	Emma	16		"	Farm Laborer	11-209	428	6/27/11	(502)	"	"	"	"	"
9	Klein	Jaidrich	23		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	6/27/11	(503)	"	"	"	"	"
10	Sirok	Hasmaras	18		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	11-355	681	Russia	Lauenby	Lauenby, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Lewiewski	Wladyslaw	35		M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klumpe	Klumpe, Russia	Ill.	Jersey City
12	Vasilewski	Stanislaw	20		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lewie	Lewie, Russia	"	"
13	Gwidian	Ludwig	30		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Lauenby	Lauenby, Russia	"	"
14	"	Stanislaw	24		"	Farm Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalwarey	Kalwarey, Russia	"	"
15	Bandzejak	"	12		"	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jakuta	Jakuta, Russia	Ohio	Chicago
16	Jokel	Josefa	22		F.	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lubowayn	Lubowayn, Russia	Ill.	Buffalo
17	Sadlauska	Magdalena	22		"	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lubowayn	Lubowayn, Russia	"	"	"
18	"	Andrzej (Son)	16		M.	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Zelasko	Julian	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka	Kamionka, Russia	Ind.	Detroit
20	Kurinska	Stanislaw	21		"	Farmer	11-139	387	10/4/36	"	Lithuania	Kuiperiski	Kuiperiski, Russia	Conn.	Lafayette
21	Laukaitis	Juzas	22		"	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Birsen	Birsen, Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Kaunas	Jonas	22		"	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tauken	Tauken, Russia	"	"
23	Bekis	Casimir	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sadlauska	Sadlauska, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
24	Kaspurenis	Alexander	16		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lauenby	Lauenby, Russia	"	"
25	Kyguidis	Stanislaw	39		M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kalka	Kalka, Russia	Ill.	Arlington
26	Kleida	Paulina	21		F.	Servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	Lubany	Lubany, Russia	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kmaudkas	Jakob	22		M.	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Lubany	Lubany, Russia	"	Leonard
28	Pudis	Povas	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kupliany	Kupliany, Russia	Pa.	Lucerne
29	Lukkaitis	Jons	38		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lasagas	Lasagas, Russia	Mass.	Russell
30	Jaunius	"	18		"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Kamasa	Kamasa, Russia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

104

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid by herself, by husband, by other person, or by what person, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	bld	gr	none.	Russia	Kamaytis
2	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kaukeu
3	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	bld	br	"	"	Gelauu
4	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Alsiny
5	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pagure
6	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Jzbica
7	S	Father	30			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
8	S	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
9	S	Self	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	Gudaku
10	S	"	15			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kaveniy
11	Wife	"	25	1905	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	bl	"	"	Skamyn
12	Dau	"	5			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pauie
13	Son	"	15	1905	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Duenby
14	Dau	"	13			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Malenevy
15	Son	"	11			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Piaske
16	Son	"	9			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Prierozym
17	S	"	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	bld	br	"	"	"
18	S	"	14			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Aubova
19	S	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Klimenka
20	S	"	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Krajewski
21	S	"	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kriukas
22	S	"	25			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Klaudze
23	Wife	"	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	Kuitlauke
24	Son	"	22			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	br	"	"	Smentacky
25	Dau	"	20	1905	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	Rekis
26	Son	"	20			"	"	"	"	"	With husband (6/29)				bld	bl	"	"	Pzelavy
27	Wife	brother	18			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pilvay
28	Son	"	16			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Klyliavy
29	S	Self	25	1905	Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pridage
30	S	Self	20			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Banica

181

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, master (Here write "Master," "Commanding Officer," "First Officer," or "Second Officer.") of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1114

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Newyork, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

21—2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 1st, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jasaunis	Stasys	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kalvarya	father Sylvestras Jasaunis Kalvarya Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Skerbiute	Marijona	11		F								Lasdinai	father Jozef Skerbiute	Ohio	Cleveland
3	Antonaitis	Anton	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Worthburg	father Viktor Antonaitis Worthburg Russia	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Ajesztantas	Stanislaw	30		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Medzioki	wife Otronika Ajesztantas Medzioki Russia	Ill.	Chicago
5	"	Anton	35		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Medzioki	wife Antonina Ajesztantas Medzioki Russia	"	"
6	Gauszas	"	33		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Badauke	wife Julia Gauszas Badauke Russia	"	"
7	Fraisel	Abram	17		M	Single	Peddler	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Segny	father Schaje Fraisel Segny Russia	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Simsohn	Abe	20		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Saldutei	father Schaje Simsohn Saldutei Russia	N.J.	N.J.
9	Tobacznik	Becher	27		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tauer	wife Senbe Tobacznik Tauer Russia	"	"
10	Josselowitz	Moses	33		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Tauer	wife Chaje Loweszelewitz Tauer Russia	"	Brooklyn
11	Tantenbach	Mathias	30		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	wife Wilhelmine Tantenbach Hawschaft Russia	N.J.	Jersey City
12	Litke	Julius	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Essen	father Friedrich Litke Hawschaft Russia	"	"
13	Ghirdea	Teofil	29		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Lengyeltoti	father Nonnie Ghirdea Lengyeltoti Austria-Hungary	Ohio	Canton
14	Kawalec	Walenty	24		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wyrownia	father Michal Kawalec Wyrownia Galicia	Pa.	McKeesport
15	Wolak	Anastazya	20		F	S	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Wyad	father Wojciech Wolak Wyad Galicia	Mich.	Detroit
16	Krzypek	Katarzyna	20		F	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Latoszyn	father Stanislaw Krzypek Latoszyn Galicia	N.J.	Jamaica
17	Nawrzonek	Michal	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Radgorze	father Jan Nawrzonek Radgorze Galicia	"	Amsterdam
18	Cwierbski	Teofil	25		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Sielec	brother Feliks Cwierbski Sielec Galicia	"	N.J.
19	Grabinski	Jan	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Tekla Grabinska Sielec Galicia	N.J.	Passaic
20	Kochana	Ewka	11		F	S	Little girl	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Tohla	mother Marya Kochana Tohla Austria	Pa.	Rankin
21	Woriak	Tatka	17		M	S	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Wilchowce	mother Herka Fedak Wilczyce Galicia	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Mazko	Marya	26		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolica	brother Wasyl Kuzyk Lubowle Wolica Austria	N.J.	Newark Bay Point
23	Zbroyslowski	Feliks	28		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Krzecienko	wife Julka Zbroyslowski Krzecienko Austria	Pa.	Pelano
24	Serkczyszyn	Wakszyn	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzinsky	mother Tadja Semczyszyn Dzinsky Austria	Mich.	Detroit
25	Zorwinik	Maria	26		F	M	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Tehlo	father Fedko Zorwinik Tahlo Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Bobko	Anna	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Elko Bobko Tahlo Austria	"	"
27	Fedorow	Aleksa	37		M	M	Farm Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Lubne	wife Tekla Fedorow Lubne Austria	Pa.	Allegheny
28	Tadworski	Nikola	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Beligrod	wife Hapia Tadworski Lubne Austria	"	"
29	Belley	Alenka	20		F	S	housewife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Michajlo Belley Beligrod Austria	N.J.	Yonkers
30	"	Antosia	16		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 108

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, relative, friend, or other person, or by railroad ticket, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over final destination?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	6	No		brother Simon Laurinaitis 1946 Hamilton ave Cleveland O	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bl	gr	none	Russia	Kalkunas
2			22			brother Ladenas Laurinaitis 1946 Hamilton ave Cleveland O						Trachoma								
3	"	"	15	"		cousin Tomas Linda 1005 Main ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Wartburg
4	"	"	25	1906	Chicago	brother Jozefas Geukentas 1005 Hamilton ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	bld	gr	"	"	Meliuski
5	"	"	30	1906	Chicago	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	no		cousin Kazimer Valentinas 2516 St Hamilton ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Badanki
7	"	"	15	"		brother Jos Silberstein 1035 Clark ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	Lepoy
8	"	"	25	"		uncle Israel Simpsohn 286-288 Superior ave N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Salanten
9	"	"	35	"		cousin Lewis Suckiyn 282 Hadley ave N.W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	Lantsone
10	"	"	25	"		step brother Abraham Jacobowitz 258 Jackman ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	br	"	"	Imer
11	Yes	"	10	"		cousin Andreas Kitkel 1756 Gates ave Newark Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	br	"	"	Wiedgiu
12	"	"	15	"		brother " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	"
13	Yes	"	30	Yes	Canton O	friend Louis Smirnea 600 Hadley ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	br	"	Hungary	Pongotar
14	"	"	30	No		brother Gregor Lepurica 1711 Ave N Wheelport Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	Galicia	Wygnanze
15	"	"	15	"		cousin Magdalena Banek 735 Euclid ave Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	Eigut
16	Yes	"	15	"		uncle Jan Skead 24 Elm ave Jamaica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	br	"	"	Latoszyn
17	Yes	"	25	"		cousin Jan Cikul 67 Reid ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	bl	"	Russia	Radzyzcze
18	"	"	20	"		brother Ist Cisty Wiazystka 138 Livingston ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	Galicia	Pielze
19	Yes	"	15	"		sister Teofila Sierpiak 48 Burton ave Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	br	"	"	"
20	Yes	"	25	"		cousin Kacka Trichas 303-7 Ave B Kenton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	bl	"	"	Stokla
21	Yes	"	20	"		brother Andrey Sekach & wife 130 Endicott ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	bld	br	"	"	Wielowiec
22	"	"	32	"		cousin Simon Chaplych 102 Rose Hill Kamptah Back N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bld	gr	"	"	Wolica
23	Yes	"	25	No	Johnstown Pa	brother Andrew Lucetowski 1 Delaney Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Wroscenka
24	"	"	25	No		cousin Roman Lazarski 1 Roosevelt Lane Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lenaki
25	"	"	18	"		cousin Marya Kuzmych 12217 Glenwood ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Vakle
26	"	"	19	"		cousin Inna Olgeyra 12217 Glenwood ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	Blue	"	"	"
27	"	"	18	Yes	Pittsburg Pa	brother Michal Kaarmon 13 Lake Ave ext Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	Lubul
28	"	"	20	"	" "	brother Ist Turkowskyenka 137 Lake Ave ext Allegheny Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Batigrod
29	No	"	25	No		uncle Wasyl Bilby 353 Jefferson Ave ext Jonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
30	"	mother	"	"		father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	gr	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hermanerby of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

13—1118

107.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—1118

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

54918

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

39 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 16th

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
9															
1	Benda	Szymon	29		M S	farm labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Telaro	wife Antonya Benda Telaro Galicia	Pa	Baymne
2	Swaszkor	Michal	18		M S		no	no				Klitovice	mother Jadwiga Swaszkor Klitovice	Pa	Auburn
3	Rympel	Maria	27		F	maid servant	yes	yes				Skebenko	father Tomyko Rympel Skebenko		Newark
4	Lacman	Ewa	17		F							Orzyma	father Peter Lacman Orzyma		Perkoes
5	Lycrak	Andruch	[illegible]			farm laborer	IN HOSPITAL - DISCHARGED.					Krywe	father Daniel Lycrak Krywe		Philadelphia
6	Halas	Dmytro	32		M		yes	no				Krywe	wife Ewa Halas Krywe		
7	Cpycala	Maria	18		F S	maid servant						Orzyma	mother Marianna Cpycala Orzyma		Pa
8	Bujanowski	Michal	44		M	farm laborer						Teklowka	wife Mrefa Bujanowska Teklowka		
9	Kulczycki	Stefan	33		M		yes	yes				Cieklowka	wife Karola Kulczycka Cieklowka		
10	Kocadnicki	Jan	20		M S							Teklowka	father Maryla Kobdnicki Teklowka		
11	Simrak	Andrej	28		M	14-20510	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kalatina	wife Anna Simrak Kalatina F. Kubin Hungary	Wis	Superior
12	Pekarcsik	Teron	18		F S	maid servant	yes	yes				Szepesdaroc	father Pekarcsik Szepesdaroc	Pa	Cleveland
13		Gyorgy	17		M	farm laborer							father		
14	Kapik	Franz	38		M							Boronas	wife Anna Kapik Boronas Prussen	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Csakait	Josef	38		M							Ignalgale	wife Anna Csakait Boronas Prussen		
16	Juracek	Anka	17		F S	maid servant					Hungary	Fiorasfalu	mother Kolek Maria Fiorasfalu Prussen		Blairsville
17	Kacrik	Janos	33		M	farm laborer						Meclad	wife Kacrik Franczka Juraja Prussen		Kittaning Point
18	Kasicky	Istvan	35								Hungary	Rankfalva	father Kasicky Berg Rankfalva Hungary	Pa	Cleveland
19	Talapka	Jan	20		M						Hungary	Nyitrasterre	wife Talapka Franczka Nyitrasterre Prussen	Pa	Leechburg
20	Sudy	Franc	20		M								wife Sudy Anna Nyitrasterre Prussen		
21	Kascsak	Maria	20		F S	maid servant	no	no				Nyago	uncle Pawlak Nikolas Nago Lemplen		Hanastown
22	Grib	Ewa	23		M	3-15756	5-5	4/5				Grobaloc	uncle Grib Nagat Grobaloc Zemplen		Lansford
23	Raicu	Joan	38		M	farm laborer	yes	yes		Rumanian		Chedroc	wife Raicu Maria Chedroc Temes	Wis	Milwaukee
24	Konda	Achim	28		M	11-55061							wife Konda Georgia Chedroc Temes		
25	Cacarean	Eloa	39		F	home wife	mo	mo				Ezod	mother Hanca Eva Ezod Jreba	Ok	Canton
26	Roman	Elina	24				yes	yes					father Roman Joan Ezod Jreba		
27	Serban	George	25		M S	farm laborer						Kiapold	mother Serban Ana Kiapold Reben		Lisbon
28	Hochrein	Karoly	32		M	joiner				Germ		Pankut	wife mutter Hochrein Pankut Bay B.		Mont Glandorf
29	Schlauer	Paul	25		M	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Silesia	Koszenyoka	father Wenz Schlauer Koszenyoka Silesia	Pa	La Ke Rocks
30	Runok	Johann	17										father Jan Runok Tyra		

E4.5

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
													25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, or agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of an unexpired ticket or passage order.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	25	1907	Milwaukee	Peter Benen Sikelej 76 Jackson st. Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	bl	none	Galicia	Telawa
2			24	no		Simon Berger Horbal Same st. St. Auburn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	"	Hlitawica
3			39			Simon Iwan Lesyk 97 Springfield Ave. Newark N.J.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	"	Stakenka
4	yes		28			Michael Michal Kondralyk Ontario st. 197 Cohoes N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	gr	"	"	"	Stakenka
5			24			Joseph Pepak Komonalcenk Thompson, Philadelphia 4754 Philadelphia Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	blk	br	"	"	"	Oryma
6	S		12					"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	Oryma
7			25			Simon Peracka Niemica Post Box 103 Brooklyn N.Y.		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	bl	"	"	"	"
8			25			Paul Johann Kulczycka 410 E. 66 St., New York City		"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br	br	"	"	"	Oryma
9			22	1907	N.Y.	Peter		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	"	Jekterka
10			18	no		Simon		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	"	Cekterka
11	S		28			Paul Jan Oderack Orzyz Main St., Superior Wis	Wis	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	"	Jekterka
12	S		40			Peter Jekarcik Mikalay 90 E. 79 St. Cleveland O.	O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	Malatina
13	S		19			Peter		"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	gr	"	Hungary	Szydadiara	
14	S		25	1907	Scranton Pa.	Simon Josef Kurian Scranton R.F.D. 2	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	gr	"	"	"	"
15	S		28	1907	Spring Lake Pa.	Simon		"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	br	"	"	"	Bortnas
16	S		23	no		Peter Iwanicek Roza Brush Valley Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	6		"	blk	br	"	"	"	Bozanas
17	S		28	1907	Freeburn Pa.	Simon Krupa John Killsburg Point Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"	Turczyska
18			30			Paul Johann Chikalik		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blk	br	"	"	"	Dimyr
19	S		33			Paul Banicar Josef Leechburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	Ybrestowce
20	S		30	1907	Leechburg Pa.	Peter Lady Stefan Leechburg Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	"	"
21	no		19	no		Paul Betaj Mikluj Hanastown Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	bl	"	"	"	Nyagr
22	S		18			Peter Brid Peter Lemford Pa.		"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	bl	"	"	"	Cobolac
23	S		14	1907	Cincinnati O.	Paul Johan Pichenke Box 613 Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	Mlaca
24	S		18	no		Simon Johan Dimitrie Box St. 613 Milwaukee Wis		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	"	"	"
25	S		25			Frank Lacovcan Joan Harrison Ave. 178 Canton	O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blk	bl	"	"	"	Ord
26	S		22			Frank Roman Dimitrin Harrison Ave 194 Canton	O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	br	"	"	"	"
27	S		33	1907	Sharon Pa.	Simon Dimitru Blazo Box St. St. Lisbon	O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	"	Kingrold
28	S		22	no		Frank Martin Kindrak Box 319 Glenfore Mont		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"	Vasiut
29	S		17			Simon Josef Dimak Fallen, Pa. 381 Mc Kee Rocks	Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bl	gr	"	Silesia	Kwaczynska	
30	S		24			Paul		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neutel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neutel

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2138

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Hamburg sailing from Bremen June 4th, 19 10

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sastyan	Paja	26		M M	Farm Laborer	Ja	Ja	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gyirok	Gyirok Lanthaz 35 Hung.	Pa	Sharon
2	Obradovic	Simsa	45		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyirok	"	"
3	Lukas	Lari	46		M "	Farm wife	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Salisbye	Salisbye Farmers wife Lase Hoffman	Mo	Cleveland
4	Lax	Marton	23		M "	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salisbye Farmer Gyirkocsi	"	"
5	Jadlovska	Lukasova	24		F "	Farm wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Esaloon	uncle Esaloon Hungary	"	"
6	"	Andrej	2		M Son	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	~~Dimitroff~~	~~Simon~~	~~21~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Bulgaria~~	~~Tatar~~	~~Kamenga Lukkaraga Turkey~~	~~Pa~~	~~Pittsburg~~
8	Jordanoff	Dimitar	23		M "	Farmer	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Bulgaria	Tatar	Tatar Kamenga Turkey	Pa	Pittsburg
9	Djaca	Djuro	17		M "	Farmer	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Austria	Austria	Kopra 18 J. Kladuca Aus.	Ind.	Gary
10	Silei	Miladin	20		M "	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	Sabac Bojan Silei Hrusik 12 J. Raca Aus.	"	"
11	Velemirovic	Milic	28		M "	Farm Laborer	"	"	Hungary	"	Croatia	Turk	Sabac Velimirovic Milic Sregk 28 Croatia	Pa	Pittsburg
12	~~Jaworbaum~~	Schepsel	29		M	~~Farmer~~ IN HOSPITAL	~~Ja~~	~~Ja~~	~~Russia~~ DISCHARGED	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Russian~~	~~Rosenity~~	~~X~~	~~X~~
13	Klinski	Franciszek	22		" "	Farmer	Ja	Ja	"	Polish	"	Polska	Polska Russia	NJ	Jersey C
14	Rheinwalenid	Eugenie	18		F "	servant	No	No	"	Jewish	"	Danbe	Danbe Roseshan Russia Sabac Samuel Rissner	Ohio	Cleveland
15	~~Kissner~~	~~Sara~~	~~21~~		~~F~~	~~Farmer~~	~~Ja~~	~~Ja~~	~~"~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~"~~	~~Bessarabia~~	~~Bessarabia~~	~~Pa~~	~~Philadelphia~~
16	Szacka	Stanislaw	20		M "	Laborer	No	"	Polish	"	Russia	Samara	Samara Volga Sabac Marie Schiwarella	"	Pittsburg
17	Schurawska	Maryanna	17		F "	Servant	No	"	Polish	"	Russia	Kaczanow	Kaczanow Plock Sabac Tomasz Lyszczyna	Ohio	Toledo
18	Kalwejunyer	Andrej	26		M "	Farmer	Ja	Ja	"	"	"	Jakowice	Jakowice Lublin Sabac Jakob Kalwa Bojanitz	NJ	Canden
19	Zurawski	Josef	39		M "	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Plati Kolow	Plati Kolow Sabac Jakob Kolow	Mo	St Louis
20	"	Josef	18		M "	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hungary	Hungary Tasny Sabac Josef Hungary	Pa	Pittsburg
21	Hossa	Sandor	18		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnaszen	Tarnaszen Hungary Sabac Tamas Fabian	"	"
22	Sabona	"	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarnaszen Hungary Sabac Frank Krizak	"	"
23	Kaisar	Jerome	23		M "	Farmer	"	"	"	Jewish	"	Jarnofelsi	Jarnofelsi Hungary Sabac Ludwig Farmer	NJ	Jersey C
24	Swola Karcaba	Maria	21		F M	wife	No	No	"	Slovak	"	Schwina	Schwina Turotz Talgo Sabac Adam Swanja	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Weber	Anna	20		F "	Servant	No	No	"	"	"	Kerosgyalla	Kerosgyalla Kerosgyalla Saros Sabac Rebecca Weber	"	"
26	Kalmanik	Janos	22		M "	Farmer Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Kamiaska	Kamiaska Hungary Sabac Gabriel Janos	Pa	Pittsburg
27	Beluska	Matyas	35		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jakarfalu	Jakarfalu Szigetfalu Hungary Sabac Laura Kuka	Ohio	Akron
28	Kopka	Paraska	21		F "	servant	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Stecsawa	Stecsawa Sniatin Sabac Johann Lejowski	NJ	Jersey C
29	Lejowski	Jacko	46		M "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vaclawka	Vaclawka Galicia Sabac Jakob Kolow	"	"
30	Bohdan	Matfey	33		M "	Farmer Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lejowice	Lejowice Bukowsky Austria Sabac Jakob Kolow	Pa	Latrobe

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

William Bolk
Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 40.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

210

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Answer this question specially as to each alien.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, or promise, or in fulfillment of contract or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	22	No			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bld	br	none	Hungary	Gyirdek
2													5	6	"	bld	br			
3													4	3	"	bld	bl			Pratistye
4													5	6	"	bl	bl			Csáktornya
5													4	6	"	bld	bl			Csáktornya
6		Sanders													"	bld	bl			
7												ulcus corneae								
8		self	16									no	5	2	"	bl	br			Tetovo
9			15										5	7	"	bld	gr		Bosnia	Bojna
10			14										5	3	"	bld	gr			Zbarish
11			22										5	8	"	bl	bl		Croatia	Terak
12			20										5	4	"	bl	br		Russia	Mezerity
13			34										5	5	"	bl	gr			Rajin
14			24										5	2	"	bl	bl			Demke
15																				
16			22										5	5	"	bl	gr			Panura
17			27										5		"	bld	gr			Kacanovo
18			25										5	8	"	bld	gr			Grabovac
19			22										5	7	"	bld	bl			Donja
20			23										5	1	"	bld	gr		Hungary	Halogy
21			19										5	6	"	bld	gr			Vernestand
22			42																	
23			25										5	4	"	bld	br			
24			25										5	5	"	bl	br			Janosfild
25			40										5	2	"	bl	gr			Prevlya
26			32										5	2	"	bld	bl			Kesserekeln
27			28				Med. Cert.				Feeble		5	4	"	bld	br			Radmanetka
28			24										5	3	"	bld	br			Zakorjala
29			19										5	2	"	br	bl		Galicia	Trsciana
30			26										5		"	bld	gr			Werchinka
													5	6	"	bl	gr			Legonir

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neutzel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES:

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 16 16

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
0	Romanik	Hyacy	40		M M	farmer laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Dmitrok	wife Wargyla Romanik	Pa	Latrobe
1	Ziemba	Tekla	16		F S	maid	yes	yes		Polish	"	Debrzowa	father Wojciech Ziemba Debrzowa	Mass	New Bedford
2	Mazur	Jan	18		M "	farmer laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Dulcamula	brother Franciszek Mazur Dulcamula	Mich	Detroit
3	Skocon	Michal	26		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mysoty	father Sebastyan Skocon Mysoty	Pa	Leechburg
4	Zgrasa	Marcin	18		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dubkamula	father Jan Zgrasa Dulcamula	N.Y.	Dunkirk
5	Kleczkowski	Pawel	24		" "	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Opnazow	mother Marya Kleczkowska Opnazow	Pa	Coaleville
6	Siatek	Franca	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dabrowka	wife Teresa Siatek Dabrowka	N.Y.	Buffalo
7	Straska	Rozalia	19		F S	maid servt	"	"	"	"	"	Kasinka	mother Regina Straska Kasinka mala	Ills	Chicago
8	Stachnuk	Adam	31		M M	farmer	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bylastra	wife Julia Stachnuk Szczebrki Volhy	Russia	N.Y.
9	Dufain	Kaufman	30		M M	trader	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Skierzyce	wife Rosia Dufain Skierzyce Volhy	Mass	Lawrence
10	Kaznowski	Wolf	20		" S	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Zaidowce	father Jakob Kaznowski Zaidowce	N.Y.	N.Y.
11	Bichowitz	Johann	35		" M	miner	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Elektrita	wife Ida Bichowitz Elektrita Germany	Pa	Schenectady
12	Skaperowicz	Ludwik	30		" S	painter	"	"	Russia	"	"	Bremen	father Antoni Skaperowicz Wielkiaur Yarochau Russia	Ohio	Akron
13	Fischer	Willibald	26		" "	mechanic	"	"	Germany	"	"	Bochum	brother Carl Schurmann Bochum Hordeckeidstrasse Germany	Mass	Lawrence
14	Bachowski	Gustav	24		" "	painter	"	"	Russia	"	"	Lomza	brother Felix Bachowski Lomza	O.	Cleveland
15	Brecke	Albertine	18		F S	maid servt	no	no	"	"	Russia	Kowpienke	brother Gustav Brecke Kowpienke	"	"
16	Dase	Wilhelm	18		M S	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Werschen	brother Eduard Dase Wirschen	"	"
17	Friedrich	Gustav	30		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emma Friedrich Castelnica Werschen	Mich	Detroit
18	Bärwald	Wilhelm	18		" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Georg Bärwald "	"	"
19	Ilsenburg	Ferdinand	39		M M	"	no	no	Russia	"	"	Brzesc	wife Bertha Ilsenburg Brzesc Roland Schuck	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Nischezilowitz	Osip	23		" S	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Towziolki	father Antoni Nischezilowitz Towziolki Grodno Russia	Mass	Lynn
21	Tyszkewicz	Anton	30		M M	7411693	"	"	"	"	"	Kurzolesy	wife Julianna Tyszkewicz Kurzolesy Kowno	"	Brighton
22	Zastrzembski	Stanislaw	20		" S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Gostyn	father Ludwig Zastrzembski Gostyn Lomza	"	Lynn
23	Beslerzewski	"	22		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaborze	wife Antonia Beslerzewski Zaborze Block Russia	Pa	Glen Lyon
24	Olschewski	Adam	17		M S	2538645	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kisewo	father Stanislaw Olschewski Brzozowo Lomza	Mass	Fairhaven Falls
25	Kuczey	Wladyslaw	32		" M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sopielew	wife Helena Kuczey Popielenki Lomza	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	Andrejonis	Konstantine	28		" S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Slowice	wife Anna Andrejonis Slowice Kowno	Mass	Boston
27	Szefcak	Antoni	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowalewo	wife David Szefcak Kowalewo Block	N.Y.	Jamaica
28	Jaworski	Stanislaw	27		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prozyki	wife Eva Jaworski Prozyki Block	"	"
29	Kussas	Josef	38		" "	farmer	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Klevejan	wife Barbara Kussas Klevejan Kowno	"	N.Y.
30															

DETAINED
DISCHARGED
IN HOSPITAL
DECEASED
ADMITTED

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 41.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulton paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long in the United States.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (To be answered by "Yes" or "No.")	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former residence. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	28			Eugen Wasyl Skarpa Edgewater Co	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blk	bl	none	Galicia	Dmitrzyk
2			11			sister Katarzyna Ziemba 433 South Front str Perth Amboy							4	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	Strzyzowa
3			10			cousin Francisek Skab " 328 Palmer st Detroit Mich							5	1	"	bl	br	"	"	Dabrowmala
4			25			acquaint Joseph Gorak Gelsburg Co							5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Uszly
5			14			brother Ignacy Skapka 24 N Pleasant st Pittsburgh							5		"	blk	bl	"	"	Dabrowmala
6			24			brother Frankiewicz Frankowski 311 West Main st Bethlehem							5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Gruszow
7			30	1905	Buffalo N.Y.	brother Wojciech Skapka Co 87 Curtis st Buffalo N.Y.							5	11	"	blk	bl	"	"	Dabrowka
8			16			cousin Jan Stozek 1555 Division st Chicago Ill							4	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Kasinka
9	Yes		28			uncle Jan Tarter 11 Jefferson st N.Y.							5	1	"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Bylastow
10			18			cousin Joe Sheef 30 Walnut st Lawrence Mass.							5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Mierzyce
11			26			cousin Theo Steinhart 173 E 86 st N.Y.							5	7	"	blk	br	"	"	Dzialoszyce
12			18	1906		brother Stanislaw Kwiatkowski 11 Jefferson st Perth Amboy					Does not Hernia double inguinal complete	left side affects activity	5	2	"	blk	gr	"	Germany	Kletnitz
13	Yes		18	1906	Wilkesbarre Pa	cousin Joseph Gwiazda 671 - 3 ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7	"	blk	bl	"	Russia	Wiksznow
14			26			cousin Bill Smith R.F.D. 1 Sandy Beach Minn							5	8	"	blk	gr	"	Germany	Bochum
15			14			brother Gustav Lopies						poor physique								
16			12			stiefvater Albertine Wochniak 1011 East 66 st Cleveland Oh							4	11	"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Krupinke
17			25			cousin Christian Schottschneider 156 Hamilton ave Cleveland							5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	Wiktorow
18			28			brother Benjamin Friedrichek 1116 Crockett Detroit Mich							5	1	"	blk	bl	"	"	Pustelnice
19			30			friend														
20			60			brother Friedrich Schmidt 61 Cumberland ave Rochester						Conj. fell.	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Brzezno
21			24			cousin Antoni Krawczak 14 Baker st West Lynn Mass.							5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	Nowosolki
22	No		25			cousin Ludwig Bilicki 111 Waverly Place Brighton Mass							5	10	"	blk	gr	"	"	Rawicz
23	Yes		11			cousin Alexander Rubienzki 71 Cottage st W. Lynn Mass.							5	3	"	blk	bl	"	"	Gostyn
24			28			aunt Kate Skarnocka Glen Lyon Pa							5	3	"	blk	gr	"	"	Zaborze
25			16	1905		cousin Adolf Olszewski Turners Falls Mass							5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Brzezno
26			40	yes	18 W.J.	brother Josef Szczesny 11 Beh st Brooklyn N.Y.							5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	Pomelanki
27			16			cousin Stefan Stanonis 17 Salem st Boston Mass							5	2	"	bl	gr	"	"	Blonsel
28	No		27			brother in law Sikorski 136 Rockaway Road Jamaica							5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	Kowalewo
29			28			uncle " N.Y.							5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	Drogoski
30	Yes		25	yes	16 Oldsbury Pa	cousin Dorothy Olszyzan 9 Morris st N.Y.							5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Plonsken

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,

at ____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners' agent," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Universität of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 19 10

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skakarovick	Nikol	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Piapole	wife Veronica Skakarovick Piapole Assiniboia Canada	S. D.	Rossick Falls
2	Skinkelunas	Franz	19					yes	yes				Patrolek	wife Marcina Skinkelunas Patrolek Kovno Russia	Conn	Union City
3	Kaspulis	John	25										Zeiriydey	father John Kaspulis Zeiriydey Kovno		Waterbury
4	Repsda	Pawel	35					yes	yes				Sausunny	Sausunny Kovno	Ill	Chicago
5	Gabalis	Casimir	19				1-37608	yes	yes	4/5/41			Zemaliu	father Stymon Gabalis Zemaliu Kovno Russia	Mass	Boston
6	Kudlinskas	Josas	22					yes	yes				[illegible]	father Stanislawa Kudlinska Belgium Zemaliu	N. H.	Nashua
7	Unsis	Konstantin	21									Russia	Zamaliu	father Franz Unsis Zamaliu Kovno	Mass	Boston
8	Tarski	Jano	39		M	M				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jasenicza	wife Tarski Sofia Jasenicza Arva Hungary	N. J.	Newark
9	Petreff	Georgi	19		M	S		yes	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	[illegible]		father Petre Tsanutcheff Porlepe Macedonia	Pa.	Steelton
10	Risteff	Christche	20				3505-5	29/36	yes	yes		Macedonia	Porlepe	father Riste Mirtleff Porlepe	N.	Y.
11	Stipancic	Johann	27				18-7624-5	14/36		Austria	Slovenian	Istria	Tolenje	father Matija Stipancic Tolenje Istria	Wash	Tacoma
X 12	Chamovina	Elka	18		F	S	dress maker				Hebrew	Bukovina	Zwiradie	father Feivmal Chamovina Zwiradie Bukovina	N.	Y.
13	Sop	Ivan	27		M	M	farm laborer	no	yes	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	T. Kosinj	wife Luca Sop T. Kosinj Croatia	Minn	Eveleth
14	Draskovic	Jos	18		M	S		yes	yes					father Jane Draskovic T. Kosinj	"	"
15	Vidmar	Ivan	34		M	M								wife Maja Vidmar T. Kosinj	"	"
16	Petranovic	Nikola	36											wife Skanda Petranovic T. Kosinj		Duluth
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	18											father Mile Hajdic T. Kosinj		
18	Zingovic	Ivan	40		M	M	farmer							wife Skanda Zingovic T. Kosinj	Mich	Mountain Iron
19	Hajdic	Jos	32		M	M		yes	yes					wife Skarija Hajdic T. Kosinj		Hibbing
20		Mark	26		M	S		no	no					wife Skatija Hajdic T. Kosinj		
REPORTED 21	Kovacic	Lepoja	38	X				yes	yes		[illegible]	[illegible]	Hercegovina	wife Kovacevic Anka Bosnia Stipe Hajdic	Pa.	Harbor
22	Hajdic	Stijo	36		M	M						Croatia	T. Kosinj	father I. Jurica T. Kosinj	Minn	Little Falls
23	Pejunjak	Nikola	16											wife Anna Pintar T. Kosinj		
24	Pintar	Andro	26		M	M						[illegible]		father Lop Petar T. Kosinj		
25	Lop	Filip	18		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Croatia	T. Kosinj	father Ivan Vidmar T. Kosinj		Virginia
26	Vidmar	Anke	18					yes	yes					wife Katja Knezevic T. Kosinj		
27	Knezevic	Pave	31		M	M								wife Kata Hajdaric Kosinj		
28	Hajdaric	Ivan	32											wife Mare Brumovic Kosinj		
29	[illegible]	Anton	38					no	no					small Michael Stipe Hungary		
X 30	Kammer	Antal	16		M	S		yes	yes		German	Hungary	Lesepuli	father Anna Kammer Hungary	N. Y.	Buffalo

M. Hallett Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 42

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 116

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien had the cash, whether his own, whether sent by friends, or relatives, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Kotka Stanislav Makarenka														
2							27 Wall st. Konjack Falls	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fair	blk	gr	Finland	Russia	Pigrole
3							Bil. Bertuki Kassimore							5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Petolat
4							20 Spring st. Union City Conn							5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Zwierzycky
5							Kic. Kakanni Jhaan							5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	Pawinny
6							Bank st. 6 Co. Waterbury Conn							5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Zemelin
7							Alois Francisans Drvenland							5	4	"	blk	gr	"	"	Balanisan
8							1122 S. Kalsted st. Chicago Ills							5	7	"	blk	gr	"	"	Kamalen
9							Pete Kuzko Mitze							5	7	"	blk	bl	"	"	Zaszenicza
10							1214 Chestnut st. Kingston Penn							5	5	"	blk	bl	"	Macedonia	Tchuma
11							Luka Alexander Bellamy							5		"	br	br	Poor Expression	"	Perlepe
12							Kadunan Bak Klomd Kone Park							5	5	"	blk	br	"	Austria	Dolenje
13							Anele Theres Caninic Yellow							5	2	"	blk	bl	"	"	Smrecta
14							1118 Smeeks Brooklyn Lowell Mass							4	10	"	br	br	"	Croatia	Kosny D
15							Louis Zarsky Auburn							5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
16							28 Bann st. Newark N.J.							5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
17							Sebastian Trifunn Tetroff							5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
18							Cam st. 502 Steelton Pa							5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
19							Bark Tode Foutchoff							5	5	"	blk	bl	"	Macedonia	Tchuma
20							Mayer st. 112 Steelton Pa							5		"	br	br	Poor Expression	"	Perlepe
21							Klond Johann Sarlic							5	5	"	br	br	"	Austria	Dolenje
22							Camp I. Bordeaux Wash							5	2	"	blk	bl	"	"	Smrecta
23							Pole st. Cohn							4	10	"	br	br	"	Croatia	Kosny D
24							175 Pineapple Ave Brooklyn							5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	"
25							Box Tcelelk Chim							5	2	"	br	br	"	"	"
26							uncle Tom Klobucar							5	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
27							Box 705. Tcelelk Chim							5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
28							Stefan Nicola Vidmar							5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	"
29							Box 25. Tcelelk Chim							5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
30							Mina Jane Ingovic							5	1	"	blk	br	"	Hungary	Rzepfala
31							Box 482 Tcelelk Chim							6		"	br	br	"	"	"
32							Box 7 Bilbert Chim														
33							Frank Lukic Lubic							5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
34							Box 155 Mountain Iron Chim							5	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
35							Mina st. 102 Hibbing Chim							5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
36							Box 754 Hibbing Chim							5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
37							Uncle Lukic Tare							8	2	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
38							Box 25. Virginia Chim							5	8	"	br	bl	"	"	"
39							Box 25 Virginia Chim							8	8	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
40							Mina st. 103 Virginia Chim							5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
41							Mina st. 103 Virginia Chim							5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	"
42							Mina st. 103. Virginia Chim							5	6	"	blk	br	"	"	"
43							Kotka Stefan Zelmun							5	1	"	br	br	"	Hungary	Rzepfala
44							Niagara st. 1951. Buffalo N.Y.														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, master of the St. Louis, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Meitzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hamburg, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Meitzel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Barn, sailing from Bremen, June 9th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zimmermann	Jakob	40	6	M	M	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Apatarma	brother Josef Oberholzer Nr. Sat Tuma, Trad Hung	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Therese	34	5	F	"	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3	"	Antal	14	6	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle " "	"	"
4	"	Josef	7	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
5	"	Maria	2	4	"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6	"	Rosa	10	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7	Brügel	Theres	22	"	"	niece	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nicholl Brügel 10 Sat Tuma Trad	N.J.	N.J.
8	"	Maria	17	"	"	"	servant	8-129/96-4/27/37		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9	Bottesch	Johann	30	4	M	M	mason	yes	yes	"	"	Hagy Gold	"	wife Maria Bottesch Hagy Gold 180 "	Oh	Cleveland
10	Wagner	Andreas	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Adami Hagy Gold, 361 "	"	"
11	"	Maria	39	5	F	wife	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother " "	"	"
12	"	Maria	20	"	"	Single	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
13	Kecsera	Istvan	36	6	M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Slovak	Slovak	Hlcolehota	"	wife Maria Kecsera Hgolehota "	Ind	Whiting
14	Holubjak	Serafin	30	"	S	"	"	11-18/693-1/6/35		"	"	Koutne	"	father Stefan Holubjak Koutne Trna	Ills	Chicago
15	Mayerik	Janos	29	6	M	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	Feleotolgyes	"	wife Juna Mayerik Feleotolgyes Szencsen	Pa	Butler
16	Svajka	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szepsefalka	"	wife Maria Svajka Szepsefalka "	"	Luzerne
17	Hozlevjak	Karoline	27	5	F	married	servant	"	"	"	"	Koutne	"	father Janos Hozlevjak Koutne Trna	Pa	York Hanby
18	"	Maria	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lorenc Hozlevjak Koutne Trna	"	"
19	Dikoras	Jan	40	6	M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Dikoras Koutne Trna	"	Franklin Furnace
20	Lotak	Michal	17	6	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	No	No	"	Ruthenian	Szbugyabela	"	father Laszlo Lotak Szbugyabela Zpl	N.J.	Hanford
21	Berzo	Marija	17	5	F	married	servant	yes	yes	"	"	Okroske	"	father Mary Berzo Okroske "	"	"
22	Terza	Betka	27	6	M	housewife	"	"	"	Slovak	Slovak	Istanoshard	"	father Istvan Lapka Bellas Szendesz	Oh	Cleveland
23	Asurek	Matyas	41	6	"	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Koutne	"	wife Zuza Asurek Koutne Trna	N.J.	Franklin Furnace
24	Horvat	Gyula	28	3	"	bricklayer	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Gyepes	"	wife Juliana Horvat Gyepes Tesakla	"	Piermont
25	Talpai	Gabor	36	3	"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hajdubrizmeny	"	wife Rosalia Talpai Hajdubrizmeny "	Oh	Youngstown
26	Skatzpek	Szymon	36	6	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zdziary	father Boreslaw Skatzpek Zdziary	Galicia	N.J.
27	"	Jan	35	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Franciska Skatzpek Kupienie	"	Dunkirk
28	Watroba	Stanislaw	27	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Radymno	wife Marya Watroba Radymno "	"	"
29	Hedziona	Marya	11	5	F	S	married	"	"	"	"	"	Babale	father Lucie Hedziona Babale "	Iowa	Lawrence
30	Satyrak	Katya	18	6	"	"	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Petr Satyrak Babale "	Penn	Kittanning

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1125

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 43.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 118

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, what relative or friend, and where he last resided.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation by any railroad or steamship company to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	$34	No			brother Andreas Kuf 1061 Dearborn st Chicago Ills	NO	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Bld	Bl	none	Hungary	Nyiregyhaza
2	"	wife	6	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	"
3	"	father		"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	Br	Gr	"	"	"
4	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	Bl	Gr	"	"	"
5	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"
6																"	Br	Br	"	"	"
7	"	self	$10	"			uncle Kaspar Boros 283 Bleecker st N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Nagy Apold
8	"	"	10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Nagy Apold
9	"	"	$30	"			friend Dominic Isidor 5502 St Clair Ave & E. Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
10	"	"	$40	1905	Youngstown O.		friend Johann Augustin Cle 1411 E 71 st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
11	"	husb	$30	"	O.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
12	"	father	$10	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Br	Br	"	"	"
13	"	self	$40	No			acqu Josef Klemecz Whiting Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bl	Gr	"	"	Alsolehta
14	"	"	$25	1907	Chicago	Ills	acqu John Kapicza 75 St. Henry Ave Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bld	Gr	"	"	Mutne
15	"	"	$30	"			cousin Lab Klemencz 365 Bode Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bl	Gr	"	"	Felsötiszes
16	"	"	$30	1905	Kewanee	Ills	brother Andrew Kovacs 310 Kelley st Kewanee Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bl	Br	"	"	Szinpetlea
17	No	"	$25	No			brother Steve Szendrenczky 329 Fayette st Cleveland O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Bl	Br	"	"	Mutne
18	"	"	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Br	Br	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$60	1905	Hibernia	N.J.	acqu Josef Kampa 357 Doe Franklin Furnace brother Agnes Gofak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	"
20	"	"	30	No			Crawford Co.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	Gr	"	"	Jabloncza
21	"	"	$40	"			cousin Szabo Benjo Crawford Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Okrivke
22	No	husb	$60	"			husb Josef Lovas 1859 Dorset st Lackawanna O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Gr	"	"	Polgarsbara
23	"	"	$35	1905	Hibernia	N.J.	acqu Josef Kampa 357 Doe Franklin Furnace	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Mutne
24	No	"	$30	No			acqu Tobias Erdos 41 Doe Hermund st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bl	Gr	"	"	Ujvest
25	Yes	"	$40	"			acqu Jakob Friedmann 537 Gibson st Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bl	Gr	"	"	Hajdudorog
26	"	"	$60	1907	Cudahy	Wis	brother Gabriel Chrapek 18 Shiels st Cudahy Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Br	Br	Galicia	Exviary
27	"	"	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Br	Br	"	"	Rudkienice
28	"	"	$50	"			cousin Maryja Kwiecich y Ulchere st Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Br	"	"	Radyonce
29	"	"	$40	"			uncle Bertom Kabala 238 Brod st New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Balule
30	"	"	$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	Bld	Bl	"	"	"

312

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fantzen, (Give Christian name. This is a necessary part of the oath.) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

21—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Nestrel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Homeopathy of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Nestrel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

359

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

44

S. S. Kaiserin sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List. 44	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jadach	Marya	22		S.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Cracow	brother, Wawrzyn Jadach	Illinois	Chicago
X 2	Kasprzak	Wojciech	28		M.	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Tuszyma	wife, Marya Kasprzak	"	"
3	Banasik	Antoni	40		"	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Podwisna	wife, Rozalia Banasik	"	Ft. Herkimer
4	Gurek	Jan	48		M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kalwarya	daughter, Julia Gurek	"	"
5	Lewenski	Kazimir	26		S.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Probuzna	father, Stefan Lewenski	"	"
6	Szymanowski	Jan	42		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skawka	wife, Josefa Szymanowski	"	Cohoes
7	Praskiewicz	Maryanna	17		S.	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Lipka	father, Lukasz Praskiewicz	"	"
8	Lewicinska	Kasia	28		M.	wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lipka	father, Jozef Szymba	"	Det. Detroit
9	Jacek	Wojciech	37		M.	laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
10	Wilk	Michal	28		M.	shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lodzinka	brother, Jozef Wilk	"	Pa. Pittsburg
11	Klemendowski	Albin	32		M.	laborer	"	"	"	"	Galicia	Skarzysko	brother-in-law, Lukasz Kowalski	"	Pa. Scranton
12	Chauka Chawla	Barbara	22		S.	farm laborer	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tuszimice	mother, Rozalia Lewenska	"	Cohoes
13	Zdrenik	Stefan Cous	34		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Blazowa	wife, Rozalia Zdrenik	"	"
14	Kasprzak	Jan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szczawnik	brother, Kasprzak Kasprzak	"	Scranton
15	~~Lewicka~~	~~Rose~~	20		~~S.~~	~~servant~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Austria~~	~~Polish~~	~~Galicia~~	~~Lipka~~	~~father, Jozef Lewicki~~	~~Penn~~	~~Scranton~~
16	Lewicki	Josef	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipka	father, Jozef Lewicki	"	Scranton
17	Jefferson	Wolf	26		S.	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Kowno	Emanuel Rosenberg, Jacob Daniel	"	N. Y.
X 18	Kranz	Libka Rincis	24		F.	wife	"	"	"	"	Austria	Kolomea	father, Hyloniea, Europeans	"	"
X 19		Schmidt	9		S.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 20		Sara	4		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 21		Schike	8		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 22		Kalman	1		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Labiak	Johann	24		M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	Yes	Yes	Austria	Germany	Austria	Bessarabien	brother, Franz Labiak	Ill.	Elizabeth
24	Hekker	Eduard	20		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Glanowitz	father, Karl Hekker	Penn	Scranton
25	Sorzynski	Wladislaw	17		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bodzin	mother, Marya Sorzynski	"	East Lempster
26	Kowalska	Jadwiga	17		F.	maid servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzin	father, Antoni Kowalski	"	"
27	Zajdlinska	Maryanna Cous	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzin	father, Jan Zajdlinski	"	"
28	Chodnitzki	Ludwig	28		M.	farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	Russia	Turaly	Turaly, Lomza	"	N. Y. Southport
29	Szczpanski	Stanislaw	18		"	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Bodzin	Bodzin, Poland	"	Ft. Edward
30	Golota	Stanislawa	18		F.	maid servant	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Tillowar	Tillowar, Russia	Penn	Union City

Cower Ohio except 16 v 23/11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 44.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 110

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27					Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or others, whether by money, or prepaid ticket, or otherwise, and what.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	self	15				cousin Mathilde Stock, Manchester, N.H.	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	dk	bl	none	Galicia	Cracow	
2	S.	"	30				brother-in-law, Ignatz [illegible], Manchester, N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dkl	bl	"	"	Tarnow	
3	S.	"	28	Yes	1 yr	Sterling	brother, Stanislaus Barcik, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Przeworsk	
4	S.	14	40	yes	2 yrs	"	brother-in-law, Michael Bernacki, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Lawcut	
5	S	"	20				friend, Lucyan Lesecki, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l	bl	"	"	Przasnysz	
6	S.	"	20	yes	2 yrs	Sterling	cousin, Constantine Graf, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkl	bl	"	"	Polomkalnice	
7	S.	"	25				cousin, Leopold Cichocki, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bl	br	"	"	Polanska	
8	S.	"	18				cousin, Stanislaus Bienias, Detroit, Mich.	Does not Believe					4	5	"	dkl	gr	"	"	Staskowka	
9	S.	"	14	yes	2 yrs	Sterling	friend, Leopold Cichocki, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkl	gr	"	"	Siedlisko	
10	S.	"	21				brother, Joseph Cichocki, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dkl	gr	"	"	Rozmierz	
11	S.	Cousin	18				cousin, Thomas Kulig, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Tracianec	
12	S.	"	16				cousin, Kazy Zgainik, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Orzechow	
13	S.	"	20				brother, Stanislaus Kozel, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Blazow	
14	S.	"	24	yes	1 yr	Sterling	brother-in-law, Leo Szczepanski, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	dkl	gr	"	"	Szczawnik	
15																					
16	S.	Grandfather	20				brother, Stanislaus Jaroszek, Sterling	"	"	"	"	Trachoma	5	8	11	dkl	gr	"	"	Jastrzebie	
17	"	"	21				brother-in-law, Peter Kosik, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Komarno	
18	"	"	25				cousin, Stanislaus Kozlik, Sterling	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kolonia	
19	"	mother	"				father, "	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	dkl	br	"	"	"	
20	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	dkl	br	"	"	"	
21	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	dkl	br	"	"	"	
22	"	"	"				" " "	"	"	"	"	"			"	—	—	"	"	"	
23	"	self	15				cousin, Harry Grabofsky, Edwardsville, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkl	gr	"	Russia	Baranowitsch	
24	"	"	23				brother, Louis Barkis, Swampton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	8	1	"	dkl	gr	"	"	Gorinsk	
25	"	"	18				brother, Felix Lipinski, 38 Harris St., Scottdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	bl	"	"	Biecz	
26	S.	"	25				cousin, Henry Lubaczewski, 38 Harris St., Scottdale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	br	"	"	"	
27	S.	"	25				cousin, Peter Pietrowski, Box 221, Frankfort, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	Mszan	
28	S.	"	6				father, Joseph Kozlowski, Retzel, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Duraly	
29	S.	"	7				cousin, Joseph Kapliski, Swanton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Ruy	
30	S.	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dkl	gr	"	"	Wiktorow	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fentzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fentzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Nevitt, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hence U.K. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice such by and under the authority of Hermanity of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Nevitt

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—2119

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2119

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

60

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

As required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, 4th June, 1907

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45																
1	Chvic	Julius	41		M	M	joiner	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zochva	wife: Katerina Chvic Zochva 286 Rencuium Hung		
2	Kovack	Ignacy	19		M	S	farm laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Bygaurice	mother: Marya Kowak Bygaurice ul. St. Jacr Gabicia	Pa	St. Louis
3	Klenc	Jan	60		M	M	cart wright	✓			Bohemian	Bohemia	Landrie	father-in-law: D. Cerdk Landrie. Bohemia		
4		Francishka	51		F	M	wife	✓				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: "		
5		Lidie	11		F	S		"				Usborn.		uncle. "		
6		Marie	9		F	S		"				Usborn.		"		
7		Julie	7		F	S		"				Usborn.		"		
8	Schuster	Otto	19		M	S	shoemaker			German	Kuschwarda			father: Josef Schuster Kuschwarda Bohemia	Wisc	Oshkosh
9	Gardek	Ludwik	25		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Polish	Galicia	Lacki		father: Pawel Gardek Lacki p. Wreclaw Galicia	Wisc	Oshkosh
10	Bies	Antoni	17		M	S		Yes	Yes					father: Jan Bies Lacki p. Breslau Galicia		
11	Bacon	Jan	11		M	S		no	no					father: Wincenty Bacon Lacki p. Breslau Galicia		
12	Olesiak	Walenty	20		M	S		Yes	Yes				Krasne	father: Josef Olesiak Krasne p. Klecany Galicia	Ill	Chicago
13	Javor	Karolina	20		F	S	servant							father: Jan Javor Krasne p. Klecany Galicia		
14	Krawec	Antoni	33		M	M	farm laborer	no	no	Ruthenian		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Maria Krawec Stynawa	Pa	Mt. Hunterdale
15	Daniska	Stanislaw	18		M	S		Yes	Yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Elena Daniska Stynawa p. Sol. Galicia		
16	Blaskowska	Bronislawa	27		F	M	wife			Polish		Radgorza	Radgorza	father: Josef Szczebynski Radgorza Galicia	N.Y.	New York
17		Kasimir	3		M	S		no	no					grandfather: "		
18	Szczepnoka	Marya	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes					father:		
19	Mrozka		25		F	M										
20	Kulaga	Josefa	50		F	M	wife	no	no			Berdychow		father: Grzegor Kowalczyk Berdychow p. Zwierzyniec Galicia		Brooklyn
21	Skurnik	Szczepan	17		M	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes					cousin: "		
22	Szczwa	Jacob	50		M	M			no					father: Jan Skurnik Berdychow p. Zwierzyniec Galicia		
23	Matkowski	Piotr	24		M	S			Yes	Ruthenian		Sielec		wife: Kati Szczwa Krasiowa p. Grybow Galicia	Ill	Chicago
24														father: Fabian Matkowski Sielec p. Chamin Galicia	Pa	Rhenanville
25	Kozuch	Pawel	27		M	S			Yes					father: Josef Kozuch Zuki p. Dabrytamen Galicia	N.J.	Amsterdam
26	Haniszny	Jerzy	35		M	S								cousin: Janko Zawadski Zawadka Galicia	Ohio	Barton
27	Zaremba	Andrzej	25		M	M		no	no		Polish			father: Josef Zaremba Nowy Sacz Galicia	Pa	Lansmuthall
28	Gracon	Rosa	17		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes		Ruthenian			father: Dmitri Gracon Jasionka p. Ulanow Galicia	N.J.	Cohoes
29	Lepianka	Stefania	17		F	S					Polish			father: Katarzyna Lepianka Krasowo Galicia	N.Y.	Montreal Ills
30	Kielbasa	Piotr	11		M	S	farm laborer	no	no					father: Wojciech Kielbasa Schrantowa p. Tarnow Galicia	Pa	Langford

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 45.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether passage paid by relative, friend, employer, etc., and name and address of such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	No	friend: Adam Franek New York 239 E 3 St.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	10	fair	bl	br	none	Hungary	Rimavalis
2	"	Father																	
3	"	"		1st 1904 1909 St. Louis	cousin: Charles Klaver 2554 Miriame St Louis					idiot	Lame	5	8	½	bl	gr	"	Galicia	Cyganovice
4	"	husband	"									5	1					Bohemia	Luare
5	"	father	"		brother.							4	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
6	"	"	"		"							4	6	"	bld	br	"	U.S.A.	St. Louis
7	"	"	"		"							4		"	bld	bl	"	"	"
8	"	self	$30		br. i. law: Jos. Pantu Oshkosh Wisc.										bld	br	"	"	"
9	"	"	$25		brother: Josef Jandek Rohrpoke Kan Steiner Str. 4.							5	5	"	bld	br	"	Bohemia	Kaschowitz
10	"	"	$25		sister: Karolina Bies Rohrpoke Kan Steiner Str. 25							5	0	"	bld	bl	"	Galicia	Paczki
11	"	"	$25		sister: Julie Duncan Rohrpoke Kan Steiner Str. 4							4	11	"	bld	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25		cousin: Karl Salamon Chicago Ill Superior Str. 161							5	8	"	bld	br	"	"	"
13	"	"	$25		uncle " " "							5	9	"	bld	br	"	"	Krasne
14	"	"	$25		cousin: Jakym Konrad Montreal Canada Dampfestr. 34							5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
15	"	"	$25	1906 Canada 1905 Montreal	"							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Plynarce
16	"	husband	$25	1904 N.Y. 1910 New York	husband: Stach Klaskowski New York N.Y. Henry Ave 595							5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
17	"	father	35	1907 1910 "	"							5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Radgosca
18	"	self	$25	no	br. i. law:									"	br	br	"	"	Radgosca
19	"	"	$25		cousin: Tomasz Pokrowski Brooklyn N.Y. Grant Str. 73							4	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
20	"	"	$25	yes 1906 1907	N.Y. Brooklyn							4	7	"	br	gr	"	"	Berdychow
21	"	"	$40	no	sister: Josefa Skubnik Greenbush Conn 2 Str R 34.							5	2	"	bld	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	$25	yes 1905 1907	Chicago Ill							5		"	bl	gr	"	"	"
23	"	"	$25	no	br. i. law: Jan Jedrusiak Chicago Ill West Str 2231							5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	$25		cousin: Pawel Cadowski Phaenixville Pa 3 Str.							5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Wrzkowa
25	"	"	$25		cousin: Jan Cruczman Amsterdam N.Y. Jay Str. 35							5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Zulice
26	"	"	$25	yes 1907	Pa Shamokin														
27	"	"	$25	no	cousin: W. Jabjtak Martan ohio						Blind left eye	Cataract	6		"	bld	gr	"	"	Kowalka
28	"	"	$25		br i law: Jan Kowalek Summithill Pa Box 277.							no	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Stary Sacz
29	"	"	$25		sister: Marya Gracon Lehaes N.J. Parkstga Str 103							4	10	"	bld	bl	"	"	Jasionka
30	"	"	$25		cousin: Tomasz Wadowski Central Falls R.I. Hardth. 35						(Died)	4	10	"	bld	gr	"	"	Brzezowa
					sister: Kati Kielbasa Lansford Pa							4	11	"	bld	br	"	"	Petrowice

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Fanter, master of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Heintzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. Nestel, Surgeon of the P. S. Main, sailing Newmark, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the monarchy of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Nestel

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Beck	Ernst	17		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Hungary	German	Croatia	Kaljevo	mother Rosa Beck Kaljevo Croat.	Ill.	Chicago
2	"	Theresija	16		F	"	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	Kalanovac	Mara	19		F	"	maid			"	Croatia	Bihać		mother, Dora Kalanovac	Wis	Osceola
4	Fortuna	Anna	28		F	M	Housewife	No	Yes	"	Croatian	Croatia	Vukovec	father Jos. Fortuna Vukovec Croat.	"	"
5	"	Margitah	6		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
6	"	Nikola	5		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	Beck	Elizabeth	23		F	"	maid	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Kaljevo	father Jos. Beck Kaljevo Croat.	Ill.	Chicago
8	Brezina	Ana	18		F	"	11-258350	6/1/1910		"	Croatian	"	Venje	father Jos. Brezina Venje Kaljevo	"	"
9	Vukovic	Franjo	33		M	M	Laborer	No	No	"	"	"	Celiu	wife Bara Vlasic Celiu Zalesalo	Ia	Winterton
DEPORTED	Glumicic	Dane	[illegible]		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	Grabovac	wife Glumicic Sava Grabovac Vojnic	"	Johnstown
11	Jakovovic	Simo	19		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Goricka	brother, Mirko Jakovovic Goricka, Bestinac	Wy	Valhalla
12	Jakovic	Gyuro	48		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Jakovic	wife Ana Jakovic Stanovi, Gen. Hol.	Ia	Export
13	Blazic	Mike	34		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Orije	wife Mark Blazic Orije, Bosnien	"	McKeesport
14	Manic pl.	Joso	36		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife, Ank Manic Orije, Bosnien	"	"
15	Brletic	Juro	17		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrsina	mother, Kija Brletic Hrsina, Bosnien	"	"
16	Cerovski	Imbro	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dragnovce	wife Ana Cerovski Dragnovce, Croatia	Wis	Colfax
17	Kreps	Jakob	17		"	S	"	No	No	"	German	"	Banovac	father, Jakob Kreps Banovac, Bulgarien	"	Milwaukee
18	Kovac	Anna	30		F	M	11-34852 Housewife	Yes	Yes	"	Croatian	"	Zdenci	mother Kath Kovac Badljevina	"	"
19	"	Maria	3		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	"	"
DEPORTED	Pecanic	Mijo	45		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Laborer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Bulgarien	wife Mandar Pecanic Bulgarien	"	"
21	Puchinger	Theres	18		F	S	Maid	"	"	"	German	"	Milanovac	father Franz Puchinger Milanovac, Bulgarien	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Bjelicic	Stojan	17		M	"	Laborer	No	No	Austria	Croatian	Bosnia	Drakcenic	father Marko Bjelicic Drakcenic, D. Palica Bos.	W. Va	Davis
23	Jankovic	Gyuragj	29		"	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Klekova	brother, Marko Jankovic Klakovi, Bos Dubica Bos.	"	"
24	Poljaga	Jovan	40		"	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	wife Mila Poljaga Klekovi, B. Tuzla	"	"
25	~~Glumac~~	~~Ivan~~	~~17~~		~~"~~	~~S~~	~~"~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Hungary~~	~~Croatian~~	~~Croatia~~	~~Zvonja~~	~~brother Karoly Glumac Zvonja, Croat.~~	~~Ia~~	~~Shenandoah~~
26	"	Marica	39		F	M	maid	No	No	Hungary	Croatian	Croatia	Zvonja	wife Jovanka Glumac Zvonja, Croat.	Ia	Shenandoah
27	Yurina	Kuzman	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Bosnia	Vodicevo	wife Ivanka Yurina Vrbaska, Dobrlin Bosnia	"	Bankend
28	Gjukanovic	Miloja	20		"	Wd	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuljani	father Mirko Gjukanovic Kuljani, D. Berlin	"	"
29	Gajic	Ilija	24		"	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Zalgenici	wife Anka Gajic Zalgenica, D. Berlin	Wy	Brewster
DEPORTED	Babic	Simo	47		"	"	"	No	No	"	"	"	Lovinska	wife Ilona Babic Lovinska, Bos Zeni	"	"

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—2118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 46.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 122

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin fare paid by the passenger, whether paid by another person, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in the possession of a ticket over a railroad or railroad and steamship line to destination, and if so, over what railroad or railroad and steamship line?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information sent by any person or corporation to induce him to emigrate to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							father, Emil Berk 346 W. 93rd St. Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	gr	none	Croatia	Kutjevo
2							brother, Peter Markovich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	br	"	"	"
3																					
4							husband, Marija Perkun 7 and Spring Sts. Omaha Neb	"	"	"	"	"	Goitre						"		
5							father " "	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	9	"	bld	br	"	"	Vukovar
6																	bld	bl	"	"	"
7							brother, Emil Berk 346 W. 93rd St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"				bld	bl	"	"	"
8							male " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	bl	"	"	Katzera
9							cousin, Jure Zagar Manitowoc Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	bl	"	"	Veriz
10							friend Peter Kandic Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	gr	"	"	Cetin
11							friend Jure Desic Box 40, Valhalla N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	Mental defect suffered since birth	5	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Grabovac
12							brother, Alex Jakovich Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Gorecka
13							brother, Marko Blazic 4 Str. 435 St. Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Jakovici
14							brother Jure Mamic 4 Str. 219, Ste Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	"	Orizje
15							father, Ivan Baletic Box 93, Ste Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
16							male, Adam Adamski Box 39 Colfax Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	br	"	"	Hrsina
17							b.i.l. John Zeiler R.F.D. 3 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	bl	"	"	Dragancic
18							husband, Kovic Janos R.F.D. 3 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bl	bl	"	"	Bacevac
19							father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	bld	bl	"	"	Zdenci
20							brother, Frank Pecanac Franklin Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"	"	"
21							b.i.l. John Henrich R.F.D. 1 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gr	gr	"	"	Baljevac
22							friend Marko Vlajnic Box 123 Davis W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	br	"	"	Studenac
23							friend Luka Vlajnic Box 123 Davis W. Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	bl	"	Bosnia	Draksenic
24							friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	bl	bl	"	"	Klekara
25							male Rosko Zlatic Box 1 Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
26							brother Ivan Zlatic Box 22 Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	Conj. fell.								
27							father Ivan Zlatic Box 27 Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	no	4	11	"	bld	bl	"	Croatia	Orasac
28							cousin Gjuka Vranic Box 41 Barnham Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	bl	gr	"	Bosnia	Vodicevo
29							friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl	gr	"	"	Kuljani
30							male Lazar Gajic Box 115 Brelwater Sask	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bl	bl	Scratch marked	"	Zutgorci
							friend " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl	bl	"	"	Sanjaka

Ex-10- Fr Marcel
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Neutzel, Surgeon of the P.S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kommando of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Neutzel

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

62

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kaiser	Marianna	25		F.	M.	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Galicya	Polish	Galicya	Berdychow	mother: Sofia Dworzok Zakrzowka P. Radymno Galicya	Ky.	Newport
2	Krochmalna	Kasia	17		F.	S.	maid	"	"	"	Ruthen.	"	Ba Ermice	sister: Basia P. Rohatyn	N.J.	Passaic
3	Chayat	Kaska	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Perenowka	father: Dmytro Chayat Perenowka P. Rohatyn	"	Whitestone
4	Lebenecka	Josef	64		M.	M.	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Kirch. Karbeer Bezirk		Ind.	Karb. Beach
5	Sekich	Emma	35		F.	S.	waitress	"	"	Russia	German Russian	Postal		brother: Johannes Sekich Postal Pawlowo Gouv. Suwalki	"	"
6	Fuchs	Golde	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Odessa	father: Leiser Hirschowski Odessa Olgowskaja	Ky.	Newyork
7	Jungwirt	Beile	43		"	M.	"	"	"	Galicya	"	Galicya	Baligrod	wife: Reis Strickel Baligrod, Galicya	"	"
8	"	Chaje	11		"	S.	"	2-630093-10-13-39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Chane	8		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Reisel	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Windwehr	Sophie	20		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kolomea	sister: Anna Windwehr Kolomea, Neuwelt Gasse	"	Rivdale
12	Riesner	Elsa	22		"	M.	"	2-939152-11-28-41. (505)		"	"	"	Baligrod	sister: Chaja Strickel Baligrod, Galicia.	"	"
13	"	Hermann	14		M.	S.	"	2-498619-11-25-38		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Sokolski	Radjun	24		M.	"	farm-laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Werchowke	father: Dymytro Sladka Werchowke Gub. Kam. Pod.	Kan	Lyons
15	Belinski	Prikop	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Nekayna Belinska Werchowke, Gub. Podolsk	"	"
16	Kahlstein	Jakew H.	27		"	M.	factory man	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brzezeeka	wife: Chawe Kahlstein arcszeeka, Gub. Wolhyn.	N.J.	Woodbine
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

U.L. 3/17/39

John A Connor Inspector
M. 4. Fined it. 10.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4f.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Newyork, June 16th, 1910 120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket branch final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons or by transportation companies, and if so, what companies.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	—	—	Brother: Louis Rudnick 2 Ave L Brooklyn	No	no	no	no	Good	No	5	8	fair	blk	br	"	Galicia	Borodzkow
2	"	"	25	—	—	Brother: Meyer Rosenmalzy 22 Stokes Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Balince
3	"	"	25	—	—	Cousin: Mendy Rosenmalzy 22 Stokes Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	blk	br	"	"	Berenska
time in trouble 4	Yes	"	100	Yes	17 Holyoke Ave Boston Mass	Cousin: Jacob Rudnick 2 Ave L Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	S	"	25	no	— —	Brother: Joseph Schmeltzer Harbour Beach Mich	Birthy Transport													
6	"	"	100	"	— —	Husband: Bol Fuchs 79 E. 104 St. New York	Aunt: Mr. Joseph Schmeltzer						4	7	"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Postal
7	"	"	—	"	— —	Friend: Max Zuckerman 66 Canon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	br	br	"	"	Odessa
8	"	mother	40	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl	"	Galicia	Batigrod
9	"	"	—	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bl	br	"	"	"
10	"	"	—	"	— —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bl	br	"	"	"
11	"	self	40	—	—	Brother: L. P. Spiegelman 161 Livonia Ave Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bl	br	"	"	"
12	"	"	20	—	—	Husband: Lyon Kramer 66 Canon St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	gr	"	"	Hrbanow
13	"	mother	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blk	bl	"	"	Batigrod
14	S	self	15	—	—	Cousin: Jacob Rudnick 2 Ave L Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	blk	bl	"	"	"
15	S	"	10	—	—	Cousin: Kasm. Skrzwaniak 547 Harbor Str. Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blk	br	"	Russia	Warlanka
16	S	"	120	—	—	Cousin: Isaac Weiger Box 287, Westbine N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	br	"	"	"
17							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	gr	"	Bilal	Brezteczko
18							"	"	"	"	"	"								
19							"	"	"	"	"	"								
20							"	"	"	"	"	"								
21							"	"	"	"	"	"								
22							"	"	"	"	"	"								
23							"	"	"	"	"	"								
24							"	"	"	"	"	"								
25							"	"	"	"	"	"								
26							"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (Given Christian Names, First or Surname in Full.) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—111A

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Nestell, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thence, (State whether foreign-going steamship or "employed by owners of ——," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Commonwealth of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wenkey.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

13—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Baldig	Anna Marie	29		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Stettin	cousin: Adolph Gerke Stettin Bellevue 15 Germany	Wash	Tyee Lakes
2	Baldig	Wilhelm	6		M	S	none	now	now							
3	Weber	Rachel	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Bukowina	Radautz	cousin: Fritz Weber Radautz Bukowina Austria	Pa	Philad.
4	Thoma	Anton	27		M	S	farmlab	-	-	Germany	German	Germany	Langenseld	father: Anselm Thoma Langenseld Baden Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
5	Eschbacher	Willich	19		M	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	Birkenthal	father: Christian Jacob Eschbacher Birkenthal Baden Germany	Ohio	Akron
6	Abler	Clara	67		F	W	widow	yes	yes	"	"	"	Metzingen	brother: Jehg Berger Metzingen Wurtemberg Germany	N.J.	Hoboken
7	Hasenbach	Otto	18		M	S	waiter	-	-	"	"	"	Mannheim	brother: Christoph Hasenbach Bergheim Germany Klosterstr 9.	Iowa	Ashland
8	Lindstrom	Emil	25		M	S	engineer	-	-	Sweden	Swedish	Germany	Wesselingen	father: Ludwig Lindstrom Hospitalstr. Wesselingen Germany	Pa	Pittsburgh
9	Sikorchek	Alois	34		M	M	miner	-	-	Austria	Bohemian	Germany	Starkenade	wife: Agnes Sikorchek Post H. P. Koppanitz Austria	Pa	Heilwood
10	"	Katharina	27		F	M	housework	-	-	Germany	German	"	"	children:	-	-
11	Kempen	Reinert	26		M	S	gardener	-	-	"	"	"	Dortmund	father: Franz Kempen Lage 1/W. Langenhorst 36.	Kans	Hoxbridge
12	Rodenkirchen	Albert	22		M	S	baker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wilhelmshaven	mother: Johanna Rodenkirchen Dortmund 1/W. Steinbrink 21	N.Y.	New York
13	Madyanski	Stanislaw	15		M	S	none	-	-	Austria	Polish	Galizia	Glogow	cousin: Marianna Madyanska Glogow p. Lwow Galizia	N.J.	Central Falls
14	"	Agnieszka	17		F	S	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	-	-	-
15	Lipik	Stanislaw	[illegible]		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED farmlab	-	-	"	X	"	Czolkow	father: Jan Lipik Czolkow Austria Galizia p. Lwow	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	Slavik	Anna	37		F	M	housewife	-	-	Austria	Bohem	Bohemia	Smilov	cousin: Jan Dolak Bezdruzice Smilov Bohemia Austria	Mich	Detroit
17	"	Stazie	16		F	S	none	-	-	"	"	"	"		-	-
18	"	Kathi	15		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		-	-
19	"	Augusta	4		"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		-	-
20	Hazlinski	Maria	20		F	S	housework	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Eiralt	father: Franz Hazlinski Eiralt Szeremley Hungary	Pa	Wilburton
21	Trkac	Anton	26		M	S	farmlab	-	-	"	Croatic	Germany	Delmenhorst	brother: Luka Trkac Tabernakel Bezgorne Croatia Hungary	Pa	Derby
22	~~Lyubenow~~	~~Georg~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Turkish~~	~~Bulgarian~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Rustschuk~~	~~Rustschuk Turkey~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Wheeling~~
23	Kryczek	Hugo	19		M	S	-	-	-	Austria	Polish	-	Leipzig	father: Franz Kryczek Berlin Tauroggen Russia	Ill	Chicago
24	Koch	Max	25		M	S	-	-	-	Germany	German	"	Alt Karwan	father: Hermann Koch alt Karwan Kreis Th. Stolp Pommern Germany	"	"
25	Harth	Ernst	18		M	S	blacksmith	-	-	Austria	"	Posen	Bromberg	mother: Karoline Harth Bromberg Posen Germany	N.J.	New York
26	Zachlubbi	Karl	17		M	S	gardener	-	-	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Riesching	father: Karl Zachlubbi Arnsdorf St. Georgenth 153 Hungary	"	"
27	Blagnski	Bara	25		F	S	maid	-	-	"	Croatian	Croatia	Cerje	cousin: Franciska Blagnski Cerje Croatia Austria	Pa	Glenwood
28	Grcbar	Luka	38		M	M	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Trnovec	wife: Franciska Grcbar Trnovec Austria	Pa	Sharon
29	Drobnjak	Stepan	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mlinoga	cousin: Karl Jurenovic Drobnjak Mlinoga Austria	Ny	Valhalla
30	~~Cronick~~	~~Aksentie~~	~~[illegible]~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	3-20-5666 10/20/10 clerk	yes	yes	Russia	~~Slavic~~	Russia	~~Kalon~~	father: Jakob Cronick Reval Russia	Pa	~~Cleland~~

Heavy Dutch exempt 15

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 48.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin passenger, second cabin passenger, or steerage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by railroad or steamship company to point of destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$				[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	blk	bl	none	Germany	Stettin
2		mother		—												"	blk	bl	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	$20				[illegible]									"	blk	bl	"	"	"
4	"	"	$50				[illegible]							4	6	"	br	br	"	Austria	Radautz
5	S	"	$24				[illegible]							5	5	Pro	Blk	bl	"	Germany	Langenfeld
6	yes	sister	$30				[illegible]							5	7	"	Blk	br	"	"	Rübenthal
7	S	self	$20				[illegible]							4	11	"	blk	br	"	"	Königstein
8	"	"	$4				[illegible]						no	5	2	"	blk	gr	"	"	Mannheim
9	S	"	$60				[illegible]							5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Württingen
10	S	husband	$				[illegible]							5	3	"	blk	gr	"	"	Nortrade
11	yes	self	$25				[illegible]							5	1	"	blk	bl	"	"	"
12	yes	"	$20				[illegible]							5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Lage
13	S	father	2				[illegible]							5	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Dortmund
14	"	"	cents				[illegible]							4	10	"	blk	gr	"	Galicia	Russow
15	"	cousin	$6				[illegible]							4	2	"	bl	br	"	"	"
16	"	brother	3				[illegible]							5	5	"	bl	gr	"	"	Cracow
17	S	father	6				[illegible]							4	8	"	blk	br	"	Bohemia	Boretin
18	"	"	"				[illegible]							5	6	"	blk	bl	"	"	Maly Padnice
19	"	"	"				[illegible]							4	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Zbirow
20	Stepmother	mother	$5				[illegible]									"	blk	bl	"	"	"
21	S	cousin	$5				[illegible]							5	3	"	blk	bl	"	Hungary	Girolt
22	yes	self	$5				[illegible]							5	4	"	blk	bl	"	"	Kagadow
23	yes	husband	$8				[illegible]						Can't Spell.								
24	S	self	$20				[illegible]						no	5	6	"	blk	bl	"	Galicia	Bihujicz
25	"	self	none				[illegible]							5	6	"	blk	bl	"	Germany	Alt Kemmen
26	"	sister	$8				[illegible]							5	6	"	blk	bl	"	Galicia	Uhersdahl
27	S	self	$60				[illegible]							5	3	"	blk	gr	"	Hungary	Pressburg
28	S	"	$25				[illegible]							4	8	"	blk	bl	"	Croatia	Cerje
29	S	"	$25				[illegible]							5	1	"	blk	gr	"	"	Krense
30	yes	father	none				[illegible]							5	5	"	bl	bl	"	"	Klinoza
														5	3	"	br	br	"	Russia	Malort

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neutael, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing from H do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Homeopathy of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Weutzel.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sadek	Josef	22		M	S	farm lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kajdan	father Adolf Sadek Kajdan Russia	N.J.	Camden
2	Tronckus	Silvester	21		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Elektine	brother Joseph Tronckus Elektine Russia	Ill.	Chicago
3	~~Kaczita~~	~~Wiktoria~~	16		F	S	maid	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jelkow	~~father Ludwig Kaczita Jelkow Russia~~	~~Ore~~	~~Portland~~
4	Iwandowski	adolf	22		M	S	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Janowka	father Johan Iwandowski Janowka Russia	Pa.	Edwardsville
5	Fobski	Alexander	19		M	S	3-10643	yes	yes	"	"	"	Konopki	father Joseph Fobski Konopki Russia	N.J.	Camden
6	Pileskus	Mikols	25		M	S	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Trinki	father Josef Pileskus Trinki Russia	Wis.	Racine
7	X Kudirkiute	Agota	20		F	S	maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kariauka	mother Anna Kudirkiute Kariauka Russia	"	Sheboygan
8	Lazinskus	Anna	11		F	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	Krettingen	father Kellnyn Lazinskus Krettingen Russia	Ill.	Chicago
9	Jankauskene	Kotre	45		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Ludwinowo	father Karl Jankauskene Ludwinowo Russia	Pa.	Nanticoke
10	Samagalska	Marya	19		F	S	Kitchen	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Lemberg	father Gregor Samagalska Lemberg Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
11	Jamrok	Marcin	27		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jarowny	Jarowny Russia		
12	Kudryk	Maria	29		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Jabolow	father Felix Kolwek Jabolow Galicia	Mass.	Holyoke
13	Lesniewska	Sofia	17		F	S	maid	no	no	"	"	"	Wapowowa	father Bentkowski Antoni Wapowowa Galicia	Ill.	Chicago
14	Juras	Jan	29		M	S	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Sattkow	mother Kata Juras Sattkow Galicia	Mass	Adams
15	Szul	Jan	31		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sydwia	wife Anna Szul Sydwia Russia	N.J.	Deferiel
16	Grorok	Marya	18		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Katy	father Michal Grorok Katy Russia	Pa	Chicago
17	Sporocky	Francesk	23		M	S	farm lab	5-44431	5-3-35	"	"	"	Bidla	father Jan Sporocky Bidla Russia	N.J.	Buffalo
18	X Fastredk	Francisrek	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jasionka	father Karol Fastrzak Jasionka Russia	Pa.	Johnstown
19	Sempek	Josef	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skrzyowe	father Josef Sempek Skrzyowe Russia	Neb.	Schuyler
20	Waskowice	Julian	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brzuna	father Jakob Waskowice Brzuna Russia	Pa.	Homestead
21	Mengrzyn	Marya	17		F	S	maid	5-71350	5/27/36	"	"	"	Nagrzyn	mother Jadwiga Mengrzyn Debrzy Russia	N.J.	Buffalo
22	Kersben	Josef	40		M	M	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Gol	step father Myslowski Michal Gol Russia	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 23	Walak	Michal	24		"	"	"	5-42039	"	"	"	"	Rordzice	wife Franciska Walak Rordzice Russia	N.J.	Passaic
24	Cyrzewska	Josef	31		"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Tignaki	wife Lotka Cyrzewska Tignaki Russia	Mich.	Detroit
25	Kalemenias	Sofia	25		F	M	housework	"	"	"	"	"	Stremilors	father Pavlo Kalemenias Stremilors Russia	N.J.	Thorsen
26	Kolubice	Katarzyna	16		"	S	maid	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Gal	father Kolubice Tyhnak Gal Austria	Pa.	Edaw
27	Kolodnicka	Michal	30		M	M	farm lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Tekelowka	wife Tekelowka Tekelowka Russia	N.Y.	New York
28	Hymienes	Kazia	20		F	S	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Jabotnow	mother Hanna Hymienes Jabotnow Russia	Mass	Holyoke
29	Lavska	Maria	25		"	M	housework	no	no	"	"	"	Lukowa	father Pawel Lavska Lukowa Russia	Pa.	Hyde Park
30		Stefan	3		M	S	"	3-107648	1/17/34	"	"	"			Pa.	Hampton

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 49.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1911

128

No. of Ent.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes—: Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1		Husband	10			brother-in-law: Dominik Lewicki 1215 Baldwin St. N.J.	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	bld	gr	none	Russia	Mydlow
2		self	40			wife: Agnes Lewicka 1215 Baldwin St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	bl	"	"	Rzeszow
3		parents	10			husband: Wojciech Kania 1215 Baldwin St. N.J.	"	"	"	"								
4		brother	20			brother: Jan Swiadowski 177 Broom st. Edmunden N.J.	"	"	"	trachoma								
5		brother	14			brother: Jan Tokarski 1215 Baldwin St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Zarzecka
6		brother-in-law	200			brother-in-law: Casimir Reimer 176 Broome St.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	br	"	"	Hanzaki
7		brother	50			brother: Andrew Zyskinka 67 Albany st.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Ericki
8		father	50			father: Ignacy Lehrmann 67 Albany St. Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bld	gr	"	"	Skrzydlica
9		husband	25			husband: Anton Jenkeyer 1210 Broadway Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bld	bl	"	"	Krettinger
10		cousin	213			cousin: Anton Burianek 1743 W. 18th st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Dunowic
11		friend	40			friend: Josef Eugen Ross st. 547 Clinton Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Lemberg
12		husband	5			husband: Michael Kudinyk 58 Hamilton st. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	br	"	"	Jarmicy
13		brother	8			brother: Leonard Michalowski 1752 Clinton Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Dobrotwor
14		sister	12			sister: Zofia Jurus Bury st. 23 Adams Nanticoke Pa.	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Monasterzona
15		brother	30			brother: Michal Jurus Box 31 Seferzel N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Patkow
16		brother-in-law	10			brother-in-law: Jan Pawnik 667 Pittsburgh Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Dydnia
17		brother	12			brother: Dominik Lukasky Post st. 30 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	gr	"	"	Raty
18		"	4			—•—: Jan Jakubek Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bl	bl	"	"	Biala
19		cousin	24			cousin: Agnes Hanzala 173 3rd st. Manchester Mich.	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	bl	"	"	Fusionka
20		brother	10			brother: N. Jakimiec Allegheny 826 2nd ave Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	bl	"	"	Przyrowa
21		father	14			father: Wawrzyniec Wargnin Curtis st. 28 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bld	bl	"	"	Brzenna
22	wife	wife	20	10 yrs	1907	wife: Teresa Wilkosz 217 Maple ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	bl	"	"	Wygoszyn
23		brother-in-law	25	mo		brother-in-law: Roman Pawlik 79 Thurman st. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Mielec
24		brother	20			brother: Antoni Czyzewski 329 st. 595 Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	Rozdzice
25		husband	10			husband: Antoni Kozanic 2 Main st. Forkston Twp. Pa.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pilzaki
26	wife	brother	6			brother: Stanislaw Kaminski Selaxton Pa.	"	"	"	"	5			bld	bl	"	"	Tupacina
27		cousin	15	2 yrs	1909	cousin: Wladyslaw Jaworski 61 & 21 Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	br	bl	"	"	Mrowiczelle
28		"	25	mo		cousin: Michal Tokarz 57 Hamilton st. Holyoke Mass.	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	Tekliska
29		husband	15			husband: Jacob Tokarz 1212 Hampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	blk	bl	"	"	Zabratwa
30		father				father: —•—	Dr. Carl Fiske				5	2	"	br	br	"	"	Lukowa
							"	"	"	"			"	br	bl	"	"	

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

21—2715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2715

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Wentzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [agents]," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1913

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bremen sailing from Bremen June 4 1941

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Engelhardt	Mariya	45		F		Housewife	yes	yes	Latvia	Russian	Latvia	Riga	Father Konrad Jaunzem Lielmuiza p. Ilūkste Latvia	NY	Long Island
2	Jaunzems	Joachim	45		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Lielmuiza p. Ilūkste	Father Konrad Jaunzem Lielmuiza p. Ilūkste Latvia	NY	Philadelphia
3	Ozols	Hans	19		M		Farm Hand	yes	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Lielmuiza p. Ilūkste	Father Jānis Ozols Lielmuiza p. Ilūkste Latvia	NY	Hudson
4	Ozolin	Zenta	16		F		Housework	yes	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Rīga	Father Jānis Ozolin Rīga, Krasta 109	NY	Long Island
5	Ozolin	Andrejs	4		M					U.S. Born						
6	"	Zenta	2		F					U.S. Born						
7	"	Anna	2		F					U.S. Born						
8	Tetervalk	Adelaida	50		F		Farm Lab.	yes	yes			Latvia	Liepāja	Father Henrihs Tetervalks Liepāja, Kr. Barona 14		
9	Klein	Jenka	22		F		Housework	yes	yes	Latvia	Jewish	Latvia	Kuldiga	Father Chaim Klein Kuldiga, Jaunā 3		Brooklyn
10	Padelbeck	Bluma	54		F					Latvia	Jewish	Latvia	Kuldiga	Father Abram Padelbeck Kuldiga, Jaunā 3		Brooklyn
11	Katz	Lieb	42		M		Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kuldiga	Father Katz Kuldiga, Lielā 14	PA	Philadelphia
12	"	Fruda			F									mother		
13	Jaunzem	Zelma	24		F		Servant	yes	yes	L-365355-	4/5/35			Father Jānis Jaunzem Rīga, Krasta 109	NY	Hudson
14	Lichtenstein	Jakob	49	M			Clerk			Germany	Jewish	Germany	Berlin	Father Jakob Lichtenstein Berlin, Kurfürstendamm 232	NY	Hudson
15	Jelin	Lona	19		F		Housework	yes	yes	b-75656-	4/17/39	Poland	Warsaw	Father Isaac Jelin Warsaw, Nowolipie 31	NY	Philadelphia
16	Eidbergs	Gustavs	20	M			Farm Lab.	yes	yes	Latvia	Latvian	Latvia	Ilūkste	Father Jānis Eidbergs Ilūkste, Kr. Barona 14	NY	Pittsburg
17	Judin	Katharina	20	F			Housework	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Latvia	Daugavpils	Father Jānis Judins Daugavpils, Kr. Barona 14	PA	Brooklyn
18	Siedlowski	Agnes	24	F			Housework	yes	yes	Poland	Polish	Latvia	Aizkraukle	Father Ludwig Siedlowski Aizkraukle, Kr. Barona 14	New Jersey	Lawrence
19	Glanki	Helena	22	F						Russia	Russian	Russia	Jaunjelgava	Father Jānis Glanks Jaunjelgava, Kr. Barona 14	PA	Pittsburg
20	Krumpalewski	Franz	50	M			Farmer	yes	yes			Latvia	Aizkraukle	Father Jānis Krumpalewski Aizkraukle, Kr. Barona 14	PA	Pittsburg
21	Schmidewski	Leopold	52	M			Farm Lab.	yes	yes			Germany	Augsburg	Father Johann Schmidewski Augsburg, Kr. Barona 14	NY	Brooklyn
22	Jakubowska	Wladyslawa	42	F						11-351748-	12/14/40					
23	Dzyzek	Ludomira	16									Poland	Warsaw	Father Jan Dzyzek Warsaw, Nowolipie 31	PA	Chicago
24	Szczepska	Regina	22	F								Poland	Warsaw	Father Stefan Szczepski Warsaw, Nowolipie 31	NY	Buffalo
25	Zakrzewska	Paulina	16	F								Poland	Warsaw	Father Kazimierz Zakrzewski Warsaw, Nowolipie 31	NY	Buffalo
26	Kuźniewicz	Franciszka	17	F						8-242293-	7/9/41	Poland	Warsaw	Father Jan Kuźniewicz Warsaw, Nowolipie 31	NY	New York
27	Zdzyak	Wiktorya	26	M			Farmer					Poland	Rzędzany	Father Aleksander Dudczyński Rzędzany p. Kalisch Russia	New Hampshire	Manchester
28	"	Stanisława	17	F			none	none						grandfather		
29	Rainke	Maryanna	19	F			Housework	yes	yes	2-814681-12-3/40		Poland	Konice	mother Teofila Rainke Konice p. Lenga	NY	Amsterdam
30	Terczak	Stanislawa	17									Poland	Skoblat	Father Franciszek Terczak Skoblat p. Lenga Russia		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 50.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by other person, a relative, a friend, an employer, a society, or the like.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to such destination, or has been assisted by others in obtaining it.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of previous residence. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	husband	$40	yes		husband Quinia Gumbik													
2	Sp	barber	10	"		brother Frank Gumbik	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	dkd	gr	none	Galicia	Rikovah
3	S	baby	15	"		sister Rosie Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkd	br	"	"	Belzec
4	"	husband	12	yes	1907 New York City	husband Thomas Pelz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bd	br	"	"	Rabinka
5	"	baby	1	"	U.S.Born	baby	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dkd	gr	"	"	Jaroslaw Cassonka
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dkd	bl	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dkd	br	"	"	"
8	"	wife	25	"		wife Eudoxia Zgurski	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dkd	bl	"	"	"
9	"	br. in l.	8	"		brother Joseph Zgurski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	bl	"	"	Rzeka
10	"	uncle	8	"		uncle Paul Zgurski	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	5	"	br	br	"	"	Krakau
11	Sp	barber	6	"		sister Mary Kuz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	br	"	"	Gorlowy
12	S	uncle	4	"		br. Frederick Z.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Kolo
13	"	cousin	20	"		cousin Henry Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	"
14	S	br. in l.	14	"		brother Joseph Kurzyal	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	br	br	"	"	Poruc
15	S	uncle	28	"		uncle Steven Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	dkd	br	"	Roumania	Bogdanorte
16	"	barber	30	"		brother Peter Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dkd	bl	"	"	Bacu
17	Sp	barber	25	no		brother Thomas Zgurski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	dkd	gr	"	Russia	Bogratsch
18	S	br. in l.	14	"		brother Joseph Zgurski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	dkd	gr	"	Galicia	Waterwolowice
19	S	barber	25	"		brother Frank Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	Russia	Biorzun
20	"	br. in l.	25	"		brother Joseph Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dkd	bl	"	"	Bielsk
21	wife	barber	25	"		wife Mary Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dkd	bl	"	"	Krzywonoga
22	Sp	br. in l.	9	"		brother Joseph Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dkd	br	"	"	Gwarny
23	S	baby	100	"		sister Mary Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	br	br	"	"	Lubiewica
24	S	baby	25	"		brother Joseph Zgurski	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dkd	gr	"	"	Brzezowka
25	-	bril.	3	"		bril. Joseph Zgurski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dkd	bl	"	"	Katuna
26	Sp	barber	25	"		brother Peter Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	dkd	br	"	"	Golgowa
27	S	husband	20	"		husband Wolansky Zdunyk	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	br	br	"	"	Borzun
28	S	father	40	"		father Peter Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	dkd	gr	"	"	Pszytuy
29	Sp	bril.	7	"		brother Joseph Gumbik	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	dkd	bl	"	"	"
30	S	-	10	"		bro-in-law "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	dkd	br	"	"	Mamice
							"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	dkd	br	"	"	Stabert

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the St. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Jantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes),

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

131

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Neutzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Neutzel.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

W D Lawson

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—m

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

66
22.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

51 S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list 51	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Platek	Stanislaw	11	M	S	farm lab	yes yes		Austria	Polish	Galizien	Germania	Vater Mykyetek Platek Germania	Pa.	Bannville
2	Gajdos	Aniela	18	F	S	waitress	" "		"	"	"	Canada	Schwester Maria Gajdos Canada	"	Landford
3 X	Pavonicka	Ferska	30	M	M	housewife	yes yes					Arizona	Mann Jakub Pavonicka Arizona	Pa.	Nanticoke
4 X	"	Emi	8	F	S	child	none		U. S. born				grandfather: "	"	"
5 X	"	Maryna	6	F	S	child	"		do					"	"
6 X	"	Nadeka	4	F	S	child	"		do					"	"
7	Bak	Jan	18	M	S	farm lab	yes yes		1-187210-1/3/11			Lipne	mother: Maryanna Bak Lipne	Pa.	Warren
8	Spadnik	Antonka	19	F	S	maid	yes yes				Ruthenia	Galizien	father: Hnyo Spadnik Galizien	Conn.	Ansonia
9	Kozak	Stefan	52	M	M	farm lab	none					Galizien	wife: Maryana Kozak Galizien	Ill.	Chicago
10	Furczyk	Wasyl	18	M	S	"	"					Galizien	father: Jan Furczyk Tomawa	Pa.	Windber
11 X	Kratochwil	Marie	57	F	M	housework	yes yes				Bohemia	Austria	wife: Fr. Jelinek Fr. Jakub Bohemia	N. J.	Atlantic City
12 X	"	Anna	11	F	S	child	" "						uncle: "	"	"
13 X	"	Josef	10	M	"	"	" "							"	"
14 X	"	Karl	34	M	M	farmer	yes yes							"	"
15 X	"	Vaclav	3	M	S	child	none							"	"
REJECTED 16	Racki	Antoni	32	M	M	farm lab	yes yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kamien	wife: Josefa Racki Kamien	Pa.	Butler
17	Vencek	Adolf	25	M	S	"	" "		"	"		Szury	Kazmierz Epalonow Russia	Mass.	Westfield
18 X	Ostaszewska	Anna	17	F	S	maid	" "					Wojewodan	wife: Ewa Pawlak Szury	N.J.	Jersey City
19	Zutautas	Josef	24	M	S	laborer	" "			Lithuanian		Zadwarny	Rosenstein Lowis Wojewodan	Mass.	Scituate
20	Buseas	Konstanty	20	M	S	"	3d 1-18-1-106/36					Kamelnik	brother: Barbara Zutautas Zadwarny	Mass.	Worcester
ADMITTED 21	Siegel	Mojsche	18	M	S	baker	yes yes			Hebrew		Wolowyk	father: Adomas Buseas Kamelnik	N.Y.	New York
22 X	Fisz	Chaie	16	F	S	maid	" "					Stanien	father: Hugo Siegel Wolowyk		
23 X	Rubaszka	Chaje Rivke	17	F	S	seamstress	" "					Wilki	aunt: Sluma Fisz Stanien	Mass.	Chelsea
24 X	Karemski	Mendele	30	M	M	tailor	" "						Wolkynen		
25 X	Weitzman	Meilech	18	M	S	brickmaker	" "					Zyrin	uncle: Chaske Rabaczka Wilki		
ADMITTED 26	Hajda	Jan	9/21	M	S	child	none	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Austria		mother: Hanna Karemski Wilki		
ADMITTED 27	"	Karol	8	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		father: Pinkus Weitzman Zyrin	Pa.	Effelsburg
28	Szupnika	Nikolai	38	M	M	laborer	yes yes					Jelinzy	friend: Hersko Josef Austria	N.J.	Bayonne
29	Rattenodo	Franz	24	M	S	farm lab	yes yes	Germany	German	Jewish	Schwarzenbek	Wasilky	wife: Szupnika Anna Jelinzy	Pa.	Mahanoy Plane
30	Franz	Max	22	M	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"		father: Hermann Rattenodo Schwarzenbek	Iowa	Spencer

Mr. Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

132

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1911

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, or parent, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket, prepaid certificate, or money order, and if less, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Years or parts of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		father	5			brother: Wojciech Rafek 2432 Danube ave Evansville Ind. father: Jan Jordan Crawford Co.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	Bld	Bl	none	Galicia	Czerna
2		husband	60	yes	3	husband: Frank Bosko 2432 Danube ave Evansville Ind.						Trachoma								
3		father				father:						no	5	2	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Mosana
4		"													"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Dolma
5		"													"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Adamville
6		"				father: Michal Bak Wilkes Pa.									"	Bl	Bl	"	"	"
7		brother	10	no		brother: Ivan Spadenik 22 Oak st. Queens Long Island							5	9	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Lipie
8		son	10			son: Stanislaw Bak Wilkes Barre Pa.							4	8	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Aleksandrowo
9		brother	20			brother: Sylvester Wendlacz 20							5	4	"	Bld	Br	"	"	"
10		husband	20			husband: Paul Zagrobski 26 Washington st. Hazleton Pa.							5	1	"	Bld	Br	"	"	Tarnowa
11		father				father:							4	11	"	Bld	gr	"	Bohemia	Zabradka
12		"											4	2	"	Bld	gr	"	"	St. Jakub
13		"											4		"	Bld	gr	"	"	"
14		"													"	Bld	gr	"	"	"
15		"													"	Bld		"	"	"
16		brother	25	no		brother: Valenty Rachel Hammond & Bissell Co.						Dr. Chest flat chest, winged scapulae, poor muscular development varicose veins of leg	6		"	Bld	Bl	"	Russia	Klimcze
17		"	25			father: Julian Tomek 60 Hudson st. Wallkill Mass.							5	10	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Szary
18		father	14			father: Teofil Zwozen 169 Jersey City N.J.							4	11	"	Bld	Bl	"	"	Wysokie
19		brother	25			step father: Jan Zukanski 169 W. 17th Bayonne N.J.							5	6	"	Br	Bl	"	"	Zakrzewy
20		sister	18			brother: Adam Anuszewski 215 Main st. Worcester Mass.							5	5	"	Bld	Br	"	"	Kornelinki
21		cousin	18			cousin: Stanislaw Kuc 60 Oliver st. New York N.Y.							4	11	"	Bld	Br	"	"	Wilkowyja
22		father	40			father: Ignacy Pawlak 29 Waverly st. New York N.Y.							4	8	"	Br	Br	"	"	Starcant
23		father	18			father: Bene Rutkowski Everett ave W. Chelsea Mass.							4	11	"	Bld	gr	"	"	Wutki
24		sister	5			father: Leon Bartkowski Everett ave W. Chelsea Mass.							5	1	"	Br	Bl	"	"	"
25		brother	21			brother: Karl Wojtanowski 3 Jefferson st. Pittsburg Pa.							5	4	"	Bl	gr	"	"	Tyrow
26		father	40			father: Wojciech Jaworski Scott Broadway N.J.							4	6	"	Bld	Br	"	Hungary	Stolne
27		"											4	4	"	Bld	Br	"	"	"
28		brother	25	no	7 yrs	brother: Szymanke Tober Kalamazoo Mich.							5	6	"	Bl	Bl	"	"	Wierzbka
29		friend	30	no		friend: Leon Zeby R.F.D. 5 Spencer Ind.							5	4	"	Bld	Bl	"	Germany	Villow
30		cousin	20			cousin: — " —							5	6	"	Bld	Br	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Fantzen

COMMANDER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Nentzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Hamburg of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon or Acting Surgeon, and insert "U. S." or "employed by owners," as the case may be.)

Dr Nentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

P. Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

130

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

67

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4, 19[illegible].

No. on Line	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
52	Kunikienik	Esker	26		M	S	Tinsmith	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Petrolenko	mother Esie Novak Petro.		
1	Novak	Alte	9		F	S	none	none		"	"	"	"	Esker Kunik Russia	N.J.	New York
2	Kuenikienik	Chaim	2		M					"	"	"	"	same		
3	Hoff	Johann Georg	25		M		Laborer	No	No	"	Jewish	"	Frank	mother Conrad Hoff N.K.	Neb.	Lincoln
4														brother Conrad Hoff Russia		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 134

Arriving at Port of New York., June 16th, 1911

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height.		26 Complexion.	27 Color of—		28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Jo husband	$	my				husband Hirschman Jetta Brooklyn [illegible] Russia	no	no	no		good	no	4	5	fair	br	br	none	Russia	Ostrolenke
2	"	father	"	"			father; Joseph Hirschman 112 Eldert st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"			"	br	br	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"			brother; M. Hirschman 112 Eldert st. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"			"	blk	br	"	"	"
4	Sis	brother in law	$10				brother in law Julius Weigel 332 E. 84 Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	4	6	"	blk	gr	"	"	Frank
5								"	"	"		"	"								
6								"	"	"		"	"								
7								"	"	"		"	"								
8								"	"	"		"	"								
9								"	"	"		"	"								
10								"	"	"		"	"								
11								"	"	"		"	"								
12								"	"	"		"	"								
13								"	"	"		"	"								
14								"	"	"		"	"								
15								"	"	"		"	"								
16								"	"	"		"	"								
17								"	"	"		"	"								
18								"	"	"		"	"								
19								"	"	"		"	"								
20								"	"	"		"	"								
21								"	"	"		"	"								
22								"	"	"		"	"								
23								"	"	"		"	"								
24								"	"	"		"	"								
25								"	"	"		"	"								
26								"	"	"		"	"								
27								"	"	"		"	"								
28								"	"	"		"	"								
29								"	"	"		"	"								
30								"	"	"		"	"								

DE!

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Fantzen, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fantzen

COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Wentzel, Surgeon of the D. P. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

Thomson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen 4th, June, 1907.

13—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Meixner	Josef	24		M. S.	Laborer	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szinervaralja	wife: Magdalena Meixner	Pa.	Scranton
2	Selmek	Martin	30		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Szinervaralja Hungary wife: Paulina Selmek	"	Natrona
3	Skrinski	Stanislaw	18		S.	"	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Kl. Lenin	Smolnik Kl. Lenin Russia mother: Anna Krajna	Ill.	Chicago
4	Gefes	Kasmiers	22		M.	"	"		"	"	"	Eremnik	Smolnik Kl. Lenin Russia father: Tomas Gefes	N.Y.	New York
5	Gloski	Franz	30		M.	"	no		"	"	"	Pienica	Kamenka Philadelphia Penn. wife: Hanna Gloski	"	Philadelphia
6	"	Antonina	22		M.	—	"		"	"	"	Pienica	Pienica P. Kamenka Philadelphia Penn. grandfather: Benedikt Gloski	"	"
7	Nikiurka	Reisel	32		F.	Housewife	"		Hebrew	"	Lemberg	Lemberg	Pienica Kr. Tarnow Russia mother: Chaschkumyel Lemberg, Ill. Edwardsville Illinois, Pr. Lemberg Russia	Ill.	Edwardsville
8	"	Feige	8		F.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Mendel	6		M.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Chaje	3		F.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Nikiurski	Rimke	15		M.	Schumacher	"		"	"	"	Lemberg	Lemberg Russia cousin: Abram Krakauer Lemberg Russia	Ill.	Edwardsville
12	"	Ethel	11		F.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Ellie	9		F.	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Abramnik	Herzek	24		M.	Shoemaker	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Ester	20		F.	wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Skesinek	Jan	30		M.	Laborer	no		"	Polish	"	Skwerzkowagola	Wilna brother Nikolaj Raczkow (Address) Wilna Russia	New York	
17	Raczyszak	Wladyslaw	17		M.	3-8891	yes		"	"	"	Trzcienica	father Nikolaj Raczyszak Trzcienica Poland, Kl. Wilkowyje Russia	"	
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 53

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

136

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1911

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no			to Pa Forgetten	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	bld	gr	none	Hungary	Szentmiklos
2	"	"	"	"			friend: Helen Nelle Pa Saltburg							4		"	bld	gr	"	"	"
3	"	sister-in-law	"	"			sister: Rebecca Strenke bld. 2nd & 18. Chicago, Ill.							5	2	"	bld	bl	"	Russia	Smolensk
4	"	uncle	"	"			uncle: Alexander Gabriel 2. Abraham Strenke 3. Herman Strenke brother: Herman Jurek							5	3	"	bl	gr	"	"	Corica
5	husband	self	"	"			Max Jurkiewicz 65. Schenley Ave Pittsburgh Pa							5	4	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pedvisie
6	"	father	"	"			brother: Roman Jurek									"	bld	bl	"	"	Biale
7	husband	self	"	"			husband: Stjepan Milenk 2. Josephine Ste Matthew Mass							5	1	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pamucze
8	"	father	"	"			father Ste Mass								5	"	bld	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			Ste									"	bld	bl	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			Ste									"	bld	bl	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			father: Stjepan Milenko Matthew, Mass 1 daughter Ste									"	bld	bl	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"			Ste							5		"	bl	gr	"	"	Stiernievic
13	"	"	"	"			Ste							4		"	bl	gr	"	"	Glinska
14	"	grandfather	"	"			Ste									"	bld	bl	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Ste							5		"	bld	bl	"	"	"
16	"	cousin	"	"			Ste									"	bld	bl	"	"	"
17	"	uncle	None	"			cousin: A. Gruchgurke 49 Stanislaw Schmidt Pittsburg Pa uncle: Tomasz Alexander 104 E. 7th Ste Chicago Ill.							4	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Jrzcinie
														5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	Staszkowa
														5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Jrzcinie
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the D. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Jantzen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 190__,

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

137

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Wentzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners, etc., as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 19 12

at New York

P. D. Lemon

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

69

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mara sailing from Bremen, 4th June, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hajduk	Jan	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Rozwor	wife: Marya Hajduk Rozwor p. Jadwiga Galicia	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: Josef Fuchs [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Scheibert	Marie	22		F	M	wife	Yes	No	Germany	Bohemian	Austria	Elbau	Wohlau p. Patersau Germany	Pa.	Craig Milwaukee
4	"	"	9		F	S	Ch	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "	"	"
5	"	Anna	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Karl	6		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Viktor	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	Gregoline	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	Carl	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Hercavcy	Ferenc	40		M	M	Farm Laborer	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kamlanka Nemethi	wife: Maria Hercavcy Kamlanka Nemethi p. Kamlanka Hungary	Pa.	Lorain
11	Rezák	Istvan	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belgyas	father: Andrej Rezak Belgyas, Dienbenm Hungary	Pa.	Youngstown
12	Swiderecke	Lata	24		M	S	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Wola	father: Josef Swiderecke Wola p. Nizpalomiel Galicia	Pa.	Portchester
13	Hacko	Stanislaw	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Peter Hacko Kamenka p. Sanoga Galicia	Pa.	Old Forge
14	Furka	Josef	42		M	M	"	No	No	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Belapatak	wife: Ewdokia Furka Belapatak Tydram Hungary	Pa.	Lyndora
15	Furka	Ernest	26		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Katerina Furka Belapatak, Tyrlag Hungary	"	"
16	Cubansky	Wyteola	20		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Galicia	Zuber	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Michal Cubansky Buba p. Peratimmy Galicia	"	"
17	Knayk	"	28		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother: Wasyl Knayk Buba p. Peratimmy Galicia	"	"
18	Zoanar	Wasyl	24		M	S	Labor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Peter Zoanar Buba p. Peratimmy Galicia	"	"
19	Duzyn	Peter	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother: Pelagia Duzyn Buba p. Peratimmy Galicia	"	"
20	Kuc	Michal	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Iwan Kuc Buba p. Peratimmy Galicia	"	"
21	Danczak	Iwan	30		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Zrocaince	wife: Anna Danczak Zrocaince p. Tyrlmagal	"	Cartret
22	Tandyrak	Wytola	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rostoka	wife: Maryak Tandyrak Rostoka Rostoka galicia	"	"
23	Berezawec	Iwan	24		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Kaminka	father: Andr Berezawec Kaminka p. Zolumnag	Pa.	Scranton
24	Ouyszczyn	V. L. - 166435.	18		M	S	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	father: Dmitro Ouyszczyn Kaminka p. Zolumnag Galicia	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

5 1

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 54.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 138

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any person, society, railroad, corporation, or government, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$30	1906	Pittsburg	Rev. Jan Antyl 3301 Reading Ave: Chicago: Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	bl	gr	none	Galicia	Rozner
2			$40			Marie Rambai													Bohemia	Raidcich
3	no	friend	$37			Thomas Ill. Bullock	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	father	$			Anna Sefcichek	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	gr	"	"	Florina
5	"	self	$			Mr. Robert Milwaukee Wis Rout St.	"	"	"	4	"	"	4		"	bld	bl	"	"	"
6	"	"	$			father:	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	br	"	"	"
7	"	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	br	"	"	"
8	"	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	bl	"	"	"
9	"	"	$				"	"	"	"	"	"			"	bld	br	"	Hungary	Kostanemelle
10	Yes	self	$16			brother: John Kucera	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	"
11	no	"	$26			Lyman St. Buffalo N.Y. 246 Bluff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	br	"	"	Pelyras
12	"	"	$25			friend: Josef Wolitsky Undergriff Pa Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Wola
13	Yes	"	$16			brother: Rosch Salara Port Chester N.Y. General Delivery	"	"	"	"	"	"								
14	Yes	"	$25	1906	Pittsburg	Peter Kleppark Pa Kagualtown Pa.	"	"	"	"	Comp. fall. short left upper arm	"	5	7	fair	bld	br	shows burnings	Hungary	Belyratska
15	do	"	$12	1907	Pittsburg	brother: Virgina Kuritza Lyndora Pa Box 265	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
16	Yes	"	$30			cousin:	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	Galicia	Daba
17	do	"	$25			cousin: Nykola Kedyk Broad Valley Manor Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
18	"	"	$30			brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	br	"	"	"
19	Yes	"	$25	1906	Erie	cousin: Jan Kulcner Stonerkill Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
20	"	"	$30			cousin: Jan Czudej Lackawanna Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
21	no	"	$25	1905	N.Y.	cousin: F. Lachmanec Lake Frances Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	"
22	"	"	$30			brother: Luka Danerak Bartlett N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Fosciance
23	Yes	"	$50			cousin: Jacko Car Bartlett N. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	gr	"	"	Rostika
24	Yes	"	$15			cousin: Ilka Zaborgnes Scranton Pa Scottsdale Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	Homienka
25							"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bl	gr	"	"	"
26							"	"	"	"	"	"								
27							"	"	"	"	"	"								
28							"	"	"	"	"	"								
29							"	"	"	"	"	"								
30							"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen, of the St. Main, from Bremen, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Jantzen

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19 ,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Wentzel, Surgeon of the P.S. Main, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners of") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at Ellis Island

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on list.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Martin	Mihaly	20	M	S	miller	yes	yes	Hungary	Germ	Hungary	Tagyibikinda	mother Theresia Martin Tagyibikinda Hung	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Marcsy	Berdel	20	M	S	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Divinsk	wife Sure Walbey Divinsk Vilenskaya	Ohio	Cleveland
3	"	Scheine	18	F	S	Dressmaker							mother " "	Conn	Stamford
4	"	Isaak	16	M	S	[illegible]							" " "	"	"
5	"	Idel	11	M	S	none							" " "	"	"
6	"	Hram	9	M	S	"							" " "	"	"
7	Waras	Stanislawa	20	F	S	laborer			Lithuanian		Lomaszinka		father Franc Waras Lomaszinka Russia	Pa	Philad
8	Koszuchnik	Tanbe	46	Fem	Wid	trader	No	No		Hebrew	Troskunow		daughter Perl Koszuchnik Troskunow Russia		
9	Steinbarh	Moische	24	M	M	trader	yes	yes			Melchiwke		wife Louie Steinbarh Melchiwke Russia	Ill	Chicago
10	Harmanowica	Jan	20	M	S	laborer				Polish	Ulkolce		father Jan Harmanowica Germanowicze Russia	Pa	Phila
11	Lukaszewitz	Franzyszek	28	M	M	smith					Zawolsaka		father Josef Lukaszewicz Zawolsaka Russia		
12	Radziewicz	Vikas	19	M	M	laborer	No	No		Lithuanian	Strywenik		father Peip Radziewicz Strywenik Russia		
13	Wiercha	Tofila	21	F	S	[illegible]				Polish	Kowel		mother Maria Wiercha Kowel Russia		
14	Rozanska	Anna	25	"	"	"	No	No	Austria	Polish	Truscovka		mother Petronella Rozanska Truscovka Galicia	Conn	Derby
15	Domanus	Jan	25	M	Mar	merchant					Siemien		mother Maria Domanus Siemien Russia	Wisc	Stevens Point
16	Klescs	Istoan	16	M	S	laborer			Hungary	Slovak Hungarian	Zakorfalu		mother Erzsuna Klescs Zakorfalu Szepes Hung	Ohio	Alderson
17	Cenkalovsky	Mihaly	19	"	"	"			"	Lutheran	Ekarina		brother Janos Cenkalovsky Ekarina Szpl	Pa	Greenville
18	Cmifroj	Vasilij	35	"	M	"							wife Anna Cmifroj Ekarina Szpl	"	Binghamton
19	Vachko	Gustav	19	"	S	[illegible]				Slovak	Ewkofalu		father Istvan Vachko Ewkofalu Liptz	"	"
20	Sizsko	Gyorgy	22	"	"	[illegible]				Magyar	Tegyes		mother Aug Sonsefuszko Tegyes Boreba	Ohio	Bedford
21	Sereda	Wladyslaw	17	"	"	laborer			Austria	Polish	Galicia	Grobuena	father Pawel Sreda Grobuena Galicia	Pa	Herkimer
22	Ryzech	Josef	39	"	M	"	No	No	Russia	"	Russia	Budzyn	wife Josefa Ryzech Budzyn Lublin Russia	Mich	Detroit
23	Wasclahi	Tomasz	29	"	"	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Budzyn	wife Jolandia Waclahi Budzyn Lublin "	"	"
24	Glanbman	Leib	42	"	"	trader	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kazan	wife Perkia Glanbman Kazan Grodno Russia	Conn	Hartford
25	Pantins	Chane	50	F	Mar	housewife	No	No	"	"	"	Piechanow	husband Judel Pantins Piechanow Russia	Pa	Phila
26	Smolen	Jan	20	M	S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Sachowo	father Stanislaw Smolen Sachowa Galicia	"	"
27	Szerweitis	George	36	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Casimir Szerweitis Kazaki Kowno Russia	Pa	Gradville
28	Glaastraw	Zelmann	40	M	M	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Silniewa	wife Dwora Glaastraw Silniewa Sedolgan	"	Chilad
29	Hak	Scheve	19	F	S	dress maker	No	No	"	"	"	Swinopodka	father Isaac Hak Swinopodka Kiew	"	"
30	Siedlecka	Stefania	11	"	"	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Zablotce	mother Julia Siedlecka Zablotce, Galicia	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Vetoed Jan 25 1911

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 55

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or by whom purchased, or if sent for, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of each.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	No			cousin Johann Feagler 7198 St. N. Elton Ave Cleveland O	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	b	mole	Hungary	Hoyhekunde
2	do	"	33	"			brother-in-law Maxey Bek 85 Repsher Ave Stamford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	br	b	"	Russia	Dmnth
3	do	father	7	"			uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	"
4	do	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
5	do	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	"
6	do	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	br	br	"	"	"
7	yes	self	$35	No			brother-in-law Wilgenowicz 3450 Archer Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br	bl	"	"	Remenowski
8	"	"	18	"			brother Chris Sak 748 S. 3rd st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	gr	"	"	Pavkunow
9	"	"	9	1903	Chicago	Ill	uncle Hrun Kadnowsky 1 Michigan Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	gr	"	"	Wasilenki
10	"	"	40	"			brother Joseph Karmanowicz 1618 S. Ashland Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br	bl	"	"	Ukolow
11	"	"	100	"			brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	bl	"	"	Lunotzki
12	"	"	50	"			uncle Eugen Bunkel 1813 S. 36th st. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bld	bl	"	"	Strymenik
13							brother-in-law Johann Bunge 918 Box Grand Ave Chicago Ill														
14	do	"	30	"			brother-in-law Bogdan Bronowicz 60 Oak st. Derby Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Fronko
15	yes	"	7	"			cousin Rev. W. B Jolaczyk Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	gr	"	Galicia	Krosienko
16	"	"	25	"			brother-in-law Alexis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	bl	"	Hungary	Zakarpatska
17	"	"	28	"			Aleson Adlek 2463 Bloomfield Ave Montville N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bld	gr	"	"	Svtanica
18	"	"	24	1906	Binghamton	N.Y.	brother-in-law Wasyl Sidlowski 132 Chenango st Binghamton N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	br	"	"	"
19	do	"	25	"			brother Henry Wrecko 6769 Commercial Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Zazbijaln
20	"	"	22	"			brother-in-law Matyas Kikeles Bedford Oh	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bl	br	"	"	Negyes
21	yes	"	25	"			brother Joseph Vereda 137 Washington st Herkimer N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bl	bl	"	Galicia	Protazna
22	"	"	25	"			brother Jake Rycerek 20 Michigan st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	br	gr	"	Russia	Rudzyn
23	"	"	25	1909	Hartford	Conn	agent	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br	bl	"	"	"
24	"	"	12	"			brother Louis Glandman 152 Governor st Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Kazan
25	do	"	25	"			uncle Moritz Zaritzky 102 Green st Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	Cechanow
26	"	"	21	"			agent Johann Zborecki 153 Livingston st Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	Galicia	Mochawa
27	yes	"	30	1895	Pittsburgh	Pa	cousin Thomas Torchan Gradville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	gr	"	Russia	Pumalki
28	yes	"	5	"			brother-in-law Leon Berson 511 Fulgonst st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bld	br	"	"	Pumiawa
29	do	"	60	"			uncle Tobey 726 Pierce st Chicago agent Wojciech Krzyzanski 2749 S. 2nd st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	br	br	"	"	Swiegocka
30	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	bld	gr	"	Galicia	Tajerow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Jantzen (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the P. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 ,

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. H. Wentzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners" or "on the same day") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Wentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

W Clemens

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Fales	Stif	44		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kabolnya	wife Fales Futa Liebodar Zpl Hungary	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Jankowska	Stanislawa	40		F		house wife	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sawiemakawe	father Antoni Jankowski Sawiemakawe Kalisz Russia	Mich.	Detroit
3	Marcinkowski	Wladyslaw	22		M	S	Baker						Tokary	mother Anna Marcinkowski Tokary Kalisz		
4		Wawrzyniec	20		M		farm laborer							mother		
5	Wittenberg	Karl	31		M						German	Krasnoriga	Krasnoriga	mother Emmelina Kessler Krasnoriga Volyn	Conn.	New Britain
6	Sollak	Jankel Israel	32		M	M	Baker				Hebrew	Pitolnitz	Pitolnitz	wife Rifke Sollak Klinsky Volyn	Pa.	Philadelphia
7	Perlman	Abram										Poland	Poland	wife Emma Perlman Poland Volyn		
8	Zawadzki	Walenty	20		M		farm laborer	no	no		Polish	Russia	Bryantow	mother Rafania Zawadzka Bryantow Kalisz	Ill.	Chicago
9	Makowska	Josefa	21		F	M	Domestic						Sawiny	mother Anna Zielska Sawiny Rock	N.Y.	Bloomfield
10	Kaminski	Waclaw	12	6	M	S	none							grandfather Wojciech Lewandowski Walbrzyny Rock		

Telegram Bank
Imanuel

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 52

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 142

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulive paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	25	Yes 1903		Pittsburg Pa	Brother Jacob Jakowitz 311 Fifth Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	blk	bl	none	Hungary	Csatoralja
2			16				Jacob Abram Jakowitz Russel 14. 1851. Talentschied Pol.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	gr	"	Russia	Kalisch
3			20					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blk	bl	"	"	Tykary
4			19					"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blk	gr	"	"	"
5	no		58				cousin Barbara Rabofsky Cert Hernia inguinal obliquus Left side 170 Van Buren Court Chicago Ill.							5	4	"	blk	gr	complete right	"	Dornowitz
6	yes		33				cousin Israel Kornmann 447. 4 th Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	br	"	"	Bitkowitz
7			17				cousin Israel Friedmann 223 Main St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	Trachoma									
8			12				cousin Krapka Nikolaj Lillie St 46. 19. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	1	"	blk	bl	"	"	Pinczow
9	no		20				cousin Ignacy Kamilsky 447 Pitts. Bloomfield Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blk	gr	Pockmarked	"	Skarzysko
10		father	—	—			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	blk	gr	"	"	"
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the D. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Jantzen

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, *and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. med. K. Wentzel, Surgeon of the S.S. Main, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

K Wentzel

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

F Kamm

Immigration Officer.

21—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 840 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Main sailing from Bremen June 4th, 1910.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45 1	Borek	Mikolaj	19		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dolany	father Antoni Borek Dolany	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Borova	Marianna	20		F		maid servo	no	no				Hutka	Katin Pawla Borova Hutka		
3	Borowy	Nikodem (father)	32		M	M	farm laborer	no	no					mother Franciska Borova Hutka Swoalki wife	N.Y.	
4	Chodnitzki	Jan	30		M	M							Suraty	wife Michalina Chodnicka Suraty Lomza	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	Koszczyk	Franciska	21		F		house wife	yes	yes	2nd 869547 - 5/19/41			Brzechosty	father Jan Pietrzykowski Brzechosty Lomza	Pa.	Pittston
6	"	Anna	17		F	S				2nd 869542 - 5-19-41				grandf "		
7	Ludwinsky	Jan	22		M	M	baker	yes	yes				Biezun	wife Jadwiga Ludwinska Biezun Plock	N.Y.	Forest City
8	Grabowski	Stanislaw	28		M	S	farm laborer						Olszewka	father Franciszek Grabowski Olszewka Plock		Pocketcepsie
9	"	Stanislaw	38		M	M							Chorzele	wife Bronislawa Grabowski Chorzele Plock		Honesdale
10	Frymer	Maxim	28		M		shoe maker	no	no				Biezun	wife Bronislawa Frymer Biezun Plock		Stapleton
11	Czarnecka	Zofia	20		F	S		2nd 834453 - 2404 - 9/9/42					Zawarta	father Stanislaw Skrzecki Zawarta Plock	Pa.	Wilmington
12	Szczepaniak	Leonora	16		F		servo	yes	yes				Zawady	father Jan Szczepanik Zawady Lomza	Ill.	Chicago
13	Szeck	Stanislawa	6		F								Dobra	mother Franka Szeck Dobra Plock		
14	Dombrowski	Jan	43		M	M	farmer	no	no				Biezun	wife Marya Dombrowska Biezun Plock	N.Y.	Stapleton
15	Tomporowski	Konstanty	20		M		farm laborer						Sulkowo	father Antoni Tomporowski Sulkowo Plock	N.Y.	Stapleton
16	Zielinnecka	Tekla	40		F		house wife	yes	yes				Mulka	pat. Piotr Piaskiewicz Mulka Plock mother	N.Y.	Suffern
17	"	Zofia	16		F	S	maid servo									
18	"	Bronislawa	12		F											
19	"	Stanislaw	10		M											
20	Mialkowska	Antonia	42		F		maid servo	no	no				Rotki	father Antoni Mialkowski Rotki Grodno Russia	Kan.	Springfield
21	Szatkus	Josef	38		M	M	farmer laborer			Lithuanian				father Bernard Szatkus		
22	Nakutis	Jons	3		M	S							Mikkeicze	mother Rakowa Nakutis	Ill.	Spring Valley
23	Buczis	Anton	26		M			yes	yes	11-170542		N.J.	Newark	Krolpin Kovno	N.J.	Newark
24	Andrulewitz	Baris	17		M			no	no					mother Magdalena Buczis	N.Y.	Schenectady
25	Tarasiewicz	Katarzyna	24		F	M	house wife						Poznalby	Kalwinski Kovno mother Ewa Andrulewitz Poznalby Wilna		Bloomville
26	Abershanski	Chaikel	23		M	S	shoe maker	yes	yes		Russian		Mickiewicze	mother Marya Jakubowicz Mickiewicze Grodno	Pa.	High Bridge
27	Szpunitzki	Bolze	2		F		dress maker				Hebrew		Korelice	father Herch Abramski Korelice Minsk	N.Y.	
28	Werner	Mocher	20		M	M	weaver						Skabni	father Simon Szpunitzki Skabni Suwalki		
29	Spielvogel	Rudolf	20		M		mechanician						Krzemiewice	father Hersche Werner Krzemiewice Narodan		
30	Korczyk	Josef	27		M	M	workman			Austria	German	Silesia	Kaltreifen	father Eduard Spielvogel Kaltreifen Silesia		
										Germany	Germany	Essen		wife Josefa Korczyk Essen Germany	Ill.	Berea

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
Spring Valley
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
N.Y. Newark

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 57

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1911

146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29
														Height.			Color of—			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and what relationship, if any, such person bears to him, or whether he has paid his own passage.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a person in addition to the one for whom a ticket or passage is specifically paid for by another person or corporation.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?														
1	yes	self	22	yes			Parker Brick Stamper 27-29 Spring Alley, Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	br	gr	none	Russia	D. Hany
2	"	"	23	"			wife Theresia Meagher	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	bl	"	"	Hatto
3	"	"	3	"			174 Matt Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br	gr	"	"	"
4	S	"	8	"			Parker Wojciech Chodnicki	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	br	br	"	"	Swaty
5	S	"	9	"			10 Walnut Tolway Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	b	br	"	"	Preczkody
6	S	motherless	"				Parker Ludwinek Lucarzyk	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Bld	br	"	"	"
7	yes	self	21				Morgan ave 173 Jersey City	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bld	gr	"	"	Krzyzowo
8	no	"	26				Parker Jan Grabowski 2a Union ave Rockaway	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Olszanka
9	no	"	24	yes	1907	Steerage	Hamburg Parker Jan Grabowski N.Y. 108 Franklin Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	bl	"	"	Chrzele
10	yes	"	23	no			uncle Michal Zakrzewski Broad ave 180, Stapleton	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	br	"	"	Biezun
11	no	"	26	"			Parker Jan Grzmielski Pearl ave 200, Milmington	Del.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bld	gr	"	"	Gmarta
12	S	"	12	"			uncle Franz Fabrizyckski Wood ave 1502, Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	br	br	"	"	Kawody
13	S	"	45	"			uncle Wladyslaw Jankowski 1811 So Paulina ave Chicago	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	b	"	"	Dobra
14	yes	"	22	yes	1905	Steerage	Parker bro. Josef Frymer 321 Dickson ave 506 Stapleton	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	br	bl	"	"	Biezun
15	no	"	18	no			Parker Tanyszewski Antoni Box 409 Sulfern N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pulkowo
16	yes	"	30	"			Parker Franz Zielinieckki S. Warren ave 627 Trenton	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br	br	"	"	Pyatonek
17	S	mother	—				father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	"
18	S	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	br	br	"	"	"
19	S	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bld	br	"	"	"
20	S	self	26				Parker Chialkowski Hermann 281 Huron Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	bld	gr	"	"	Rothi
21	S	"	26	yes	1910	Spring Valley Ill.	wife Julia Stallen Spring Valley	Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bld	gr	"	"	Wilkowe
22	no	"	42	1904	Steerage		Parker cousin Jozef Jatankas 1107 Adams ave Newark	N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	bld	gr	"	"	Oczyna
23	yes	"	20	no			cousin Zygmunt Kaczmarek 249 Hamilton ave Johnstown	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br	bld	"	"	Katarzinki
24	boy	"	9				bro. Alexander Stankiewicz Greenpoint ave 68. Bloomville	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	gr	"	"	Pozwlky
25	no	"	25				Parker Jaraciewicz Stefan Box 247 High Bridge N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bld	gr	"	"	Wierzchy
26	yes	"	29				Parker Hurby Wawrzaniak 5th ave 5 Ave. Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	br	br	"	"	Kwiatow
27	"	"	24				cousin J. Rech 233 Telford ave Brooklyn	N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	br	br	"	"	Skalni
28	"	"	33				parker H. Werner 25-47th ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	br	br	"	"	Wrzesniewice
29	"	"	33				friend Josef Kupiec 242 East 21 th New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	br	br	"	"	Kuttsiefen
30	S	"	70				Parker Fabian Skorzykowski Berea Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bld	bl	"	"	Pawlowo

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Jantzen, (Given Name Entered, First on Second Officer), of the Pr. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 70 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910
at New York
M. Kavanagh
Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wentzel, Surgeon of the P. S. Main, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Kiel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. med. Wentzel.
J. D. Strange.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at Port Arthur

Immigration Officer.

INDEXED

June 16th 1910

58

1526
18 Certs
1544 Total

7 Tn
3 sil
12

352 Deck

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

8-17-8

58

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

273

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Main" sailing from Bremen, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Pschunder	Hans	21		m	S	mate	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Lehe i. Hann	mother Josefine Pschunder Lehe, Ratsmühlenstr. 3	New York	New York	Work again
2	~~Gothmann~~	Therese	46		f	~~wid~~ married	~~none~~	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Minden	~~Hans Gothmann~~ Minden	"	New York	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 146

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	crent	$30	yes	1905-09	Pine Bluffs	Capt. de Ruche New-York 110 St. W. 2.c.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	blk	bl	none	Germany	Bremerhaven
2	"	"	25	"	1907	Cincinnati	Mr. Ulmer New York 116 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blk	br	"	"	Recklinhausen
3								"	"	"	"	"	"								
4								"	"	"	"	"	"								
5								"	"	"	"	"	"								
6								"	"	"	"	"	"								
7								"	"	"	"	"	"								
8								"	"	"	"	"	"								
9								"	"	"	"	"	"								
10								"	"	"	"	"	"								
11								"	"	"	"	"	"								
12								"	"	"	"	"	"								
13								"	"	"	"	"	"								
14								"	"	"	"	"	"								
15								"	"	"	"	"	"								
16								"	"	"	"	"	"								
17								"	"	"	"	"	"								
18								"	"	"	"	"	"								
19								"	"	"	"	"	"								
20								"	"	"	"	"	"								
21								"	"	"	"	"	"								
22								"	"	"	"	"	"								
23								"	"	"	"	"	"								
24								"	"	"	"	"	"								
25								"	"	"	"	"	"								
26								"	"	"	"	"	"								
27								"	"	"	"	"	"								
28								"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

38

I, J Jantzen (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.), of the P. D. Main, from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Jantzen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York A Hennessy
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. MAIN (N.G.L. Line) arrived June 16, 1910, 19—, M., from — 141

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
										June				
1	Gleicher,	Selig	32	8		1	To father	Father Abraham 57 Canman [illegible] Thro Mr. Hunt	J.	16	12M	—	—	—
2	Kaminski,	Adam	36	26		1	" tel $	Stanislaw from Newhampton NJ	F	20	11	4	4	4
3	Kopf,	Herman	8	16		1	" tel $	RR Bro Josef 421 Carey st Phila Pa	S.	17	4P	1	2	1
4	Starosta,	Kasimerz	11	28		1	" tel $	RR Bro Jack Antoni, Dillonvale Ohio	S.	18	9A	2	3	2
5	Risiwer,	Sure " 2 ch	2	2/4		3	" tel $	RR bro Jack 417 Wood st Pittsburgh Pa.	S.	17	4P	3	6	3
6	Monosznski,	Tomasz	29	14		1	" tel $	RR Bro Josef, 1709 Cherry St, Shenandoah Pa.	S.	19	11A	3	3	3
7	Sandler,	Hersch	25	11		1	" tel $	RR bro Gall Mayer, 710 or Race St, Phila Pa	S	18	12	2	2	2
8	Weber,	Regina & dau	32	10/11	1	1	mother	Bro in Law Sam Hoffmitz 141 Locust Pitts	J	16	3	—	1	—
9	Koplowitz,	Frieda					father	father - - - - -	-	-	-	—	1	—
10	Fuchs,	Gersch	8	25	1		" tel $	RR Parents, Mayer Berger, 712 Carr St St Louis Mo.	B.	18	12	2	2	2
11	Ferdman,	Jankel	31	18	1		" tel $	RR bro in Law Jack McClarsky 1065 W 14th Chicago Ill.	S.	17	3	1	2	1
12	Dubinski,	Malke	31	25	1		" tel $	" " bro David 1831 W 13th " " "	"	"	"	1	2	1
13	Karpayonek,	Naftale	9	1	1		" tel $	" " Jack 2603 St Vincent st St Louis Mo.	"	"	4P	1	2	1
14	Misonznik,	Lube " sis	2	26/27	2		" tel $	" " Ind. Benj. 46 Selinger St Rochester NY	B.	"	3.40	2	4	2
15	Naruszewicz,	Wlad.	32	20	1		tel $	" " Bro Carl 2507 E 33rd Cleveland O	"	"	4.20	1	2	1
16	Rubin,	Sam	31	5	1		" tel $	RR bro Alex 515 Page av, Jackson Mich.	S	18	12	2	3	2
17	Skondas,	Anton	10	29	1		" tel $	Bro Josef, 212 - 1 Ed, Elizabethport NJ.	S.	18	3.30	2	3	2
18	Weksler,	Itte	7	29	1		tel $	RR Uncle Eli Cofman 230 Kimball St Phila Pa	B.	17	3.30	1	2	1
19	Kasemekiute,	Matilda	10	21	1		" tel $	RR bro Jonas, 14 Cambridge St, Worcester Mass	S	18	12	2	3	2
20	Padborovsky,	Schmiel	6	17	1		" sister	Bro Herz 131 Prince Boyle	J.	16	12.10	—	—	—
21	Petrewicz,	Adam	11	25	1		tel $	RR Bro Andrew 1350 Oneida St Shamokin Pa	B.	17	3.30	1	2	1
22	Blau,	Leibisch & bro	10	3/4	2		" parents	Father Josef 67 Columbia Boyle	B.	16	2.50	—	2	—
23	Schmulowitz,	Leib	6	28	1		" brother	Bro Benj 25 Jefferson "	J.	"	12.10	—	1	—
24	Fedorko,	Georg	9	27	1		" father	Ind. Susanna 622 Bells Ferry Rd Wechawken NJ	S	17	1	1	2	1
25	Orzechowski,	Michal	11	14	1		" tel $	RR bro Francisek, 915 Bolton St, Milwaukee Wis	B	18	12.	2	2	2
26	Macziute,	Magde	10	27	1		" brother	Br. Jurgis 70 Ten Eyck st Bklyn NY.	S.	17	11.30	1	1	1
27	Landesmann,	Rosa	7	17	1		" uncle	Ind. Sadie 389 E. 9th NYC	B.	"	10.40	1	1	1
28	Repa,	Anna	10	5	1		" sister	Bro. Julius 1296-1st Ave Boyle	B.	16	3.	—	1	—
29	Markowitz,	Marya	8	7	1		" tel $	RR bro to Bro Isaac Taylor Pa	P	28	3.30	7	8	7
30	Dosik,	Kisiel	6	6	1		" uncle	Uncle Sam Wald 743 E 5th	B	17	9.40	1	1	1

MAIN JUNE 16

N. Y. Form 20
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—1418

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main arrived ....., 19..., ... M., ... from .....

148

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date (June)	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	✓ Samsel,	Jos	8	29		1	To mtel $	11:35 Mr & Mrs Celia, 163 Lena St, Toledo Ohio	S.	14	1	2	3	2
32	✓ Napor,	Helena " son	8	25/26	1	1	" tel $	RR & Blue Jacob, 42 So 2nd St, Steubenville O.	S	12	12	2	2	2
33	✓ Rymer,	Chaje	17	19		1	father	frd. Shime 96 Rivington St. NYC.	P.	17	10:30	1	1	1
34	✓ Zaslowski,	Mottel	2	11		1	" tel $	RR br. Meyer 154 Center Av. Pittsburgh Pa.	L.	17	3	1	2	1
35	✓ Sokolski,	Berl	15	1		1	" brother	Br. Philip Sokol 108 E 114th St. NYC.	B.	17	10:45	1	2	1
36	✓ Simonitsky,	Feiwel	8	29		1	" uncle	Uncl. Herm. Davidson 36 Henry St NYC	"	"	"	1	2	1
37	✓ Pyskaty,	Fran.	8	11		1	tel $	RR & Bro Jan, 701 Barnsaw St, Shamokin Pa.	P.	26	12	10	11	10
38	✓ Mrooskowski,	Antoni	11	8		1	tel $	RR & Sis Helena, 103 Meadows St, Carteret Man	S.	18	12	2	2	2
39	✓ Babuszka,	Michal	14	25		1	friend	work for Paly Colchester Conn	F	17	11	1	1	1
40	✓ Siedletski,	Witold	15	26		1	" sister	Louis Jambeck, Whitestone, N. Y.	J.	18	11.	2	2	2
41	✓ Dubowy,	Herman	8	16		1	" tel $	RR & Bro Julius Schwartz, 64 Poplar St, Shelby O.	S	19	11:30	3	3	3
42	✓ Schaffer,	Leie & dau	31	3/4		2	" tel $	RR & Sister Rachel Segg, 927-5th Av, Columbus Ohio	B	18	12	4	4	4
43	✓ Szarlowska,	Elzbeta	6	10		1	" brother	Fr. Jurgis 540 Canal St NYC	S.	17	10:45	1	1	1
44	✓ Szabo,	Anna & dau	10	14/15		2	" tel $	RR uncle Geog. Papa 1436 E. Edenal Youngstown O.	B.	17	4	2	4	2
45	✓ Slapinski,	Maria ,ch & niece	9	25/		3	" tel $	Made S. I.	Sh	23	11:50	21	21	21
46	✓ Gerschfeld,	Itzek	1	2		1	" tel $	RR Uncle Simeon Kerolfeld 931 Larch St Chicago Ill	S.	17	3	1	2	1
47	✓ Borkowska,	Michalena	5	29		1	" tel $	" Uncle Jan Mrozjod 1459 Hickson St	"	"	"	1	2	1
48	✓ Geresak,	Kata.	7	8		1	" tel $	" " George Novak 2257 East Av Larain Oh	B	17	3:30	1	2	1
49	✓ Grib,	Maria	7	14		1	" tel $	Lansford Carbon Co. Pa						
50	✓ Piekors,	Marya	5	5		1	" tel $	RR & Bro-in-law Stefan Bzenta Chicago Ill.	"	22	4	6	7	6
51	✓ Aleknowitz,	Petrone	16	19		1	" cousin	RR & Uncle Jacob Podlorski, 1640 S. 38th St,	B.	18	12	2	2	2
52	✓ Michalko,	Anna	7	10		1	" sister	Cous Jurgis Macgis 70 Pen Cyk Hbg	S.	17	11:30	1	1	1
53	✓ Szosur,	Rosalia	7	4		1	" sister	Frd Mrs Uncl. Kovalezik 196 Orchard St "	S.	17	9:00	1	1	1
54	✓ Windaszauitte,	Solomea	6	7-6		1	" uncle	Cous Teodorzja Wendagusa 10 Winter Lake St Bklyn	B.	17	1:45	1	2	1
55	✓ Sirutsite,	Anna	6	9		1	" brother	Br. Kerimar 38 Hudson St. "	"	"	9:45	1	1	1
56	✓ Bosenska,	Fran.	7	4		1	" uncle	Uncl. Jan Gradeszky 76 Fairview St. Newark NJ	"	"	10:00	1	1	1
57	✓ Malkin,	Mihhl	1	12		1	" tel $	RR Frd. Josef 1221 Washburn St Chicago Ill	S.	"	4:45	1	2	1
58	✓ Bek,	Rozalia " son	4	8/9		2	" husband tel $	" Uncle Victor 332-14th Sharon Pa	B	"	4	2	4	2
59	✓ Rotenberg,	Chane	32	5		1	" tel $	" Br Lea 518 Mifflin St Shelby Pa.	S	"	3	1	2	1
60	✓ Baladiak,	Kata.	7	1		1	" tel $	RR & Bro, Emila, 330 Washington St Scranton Pa.	S	18	1:45	2/77	3/104	2/77

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
61	Mihalyouski,	Julia 7 2 ch	7	11/15		5	To tel $ 12:45	RRw & Host Sail, Bur Ser, Dickson Pa.	S.	18	430	6	9	6
62	Majewski,	Stan.	11	27		1	" tel $	RRw & Jack Josef, 447 Garfield Av, Detroit Mich	S.	18	12	2	2	2
63	Sieczkowski,	Alex	4	14		1	" brother	RRw & Bro Thomas, 1505 - 15 St, Beaver Falls Pa.	S.	18	12	2	2	2
64	Faberman,	Nuchem	1	29		1	" tel $	RRw & Bro Mayer, 2330 E. 39 St, Cleveland O.	S.	18	12	2	2	2
65	Davidowics,	Isse	1	10		1	" tel $	RR. Br. Philip 1st J. Sangmun St. Chicago Ill	S.	17	3	1	2	1
66	Moldawan,	Mikolaj	11	11		1	" tel $	Br. Emil 59 - 2 St. Passic N.J.	S.	17	150	1	2	1
67	Neiman,	Jossel	1	15		1	" tel $	RRw & Mrs L. Paul Schuss, 2712 Milwaukee Ave, Chicago Ill	S.	18	12	2	2	2
68	Kasaris,	Alex	16	25		1	" tel $	Lancia Tambere Ky Whitestone L.I. N.Y.	F.	18	11	2	2	2
69	Kossets,	Pawel	6	15		1	tel $	RRw & Mrs L. Martin Siemiatkowsky 5 York, Pa. Monongahela Pa.	S.	19	11	3	3	3
70	Feleniak,	Leokodia " 2 ch	4	1/3		3	" husband	RRw & Host Kazimerz, 5 Blumenstrasse,	S.	18	450	6	9	6
71	Schneider,	Jossel "	1	15		1	" tel $	RR. Cons. Moses Gillman 1028 Maxwell St. Chicago Ill	S.	17	3	1	2	1
72	Berka,	Bela	1	1	1		" brother	Bro. Thomas 402-2 65 - Rusk	S.	16	2	40	—	1	—
73	Steinberg,	Beile	1	9		1	" tel $	RRw. Israel Kirshfeld 931 Lowell Chicago Ill	S.	17	3	1	2	1
74	Lerner,	Beile	1	8		1	" tel $	" " Uncle " " " " " "	"	"	"	1	2	1
75	Supnitski,	Boise	57	27		1	" cousin	Cons. Veske Janowsky 233 Thatford Av. Bklyn	B.	"	9	1	1	1
76	Goldberg,	Isaak (2 Cab)	9	7		1	" uncle	Husb. Hyman Selzer 219 Henry St Nyc	"	"	9	1	1	1
77	Stacieva,	Marya & do 3 ch	10	19/22		4	" husband	Uncle Maciej, 140 E. 3 St, Nyc	S.	18	7	8	8	8
78	Vannscak,	Verona do	56	24		1	" aunt	Cons Helen Lorinczyk 175 66 St Nyc	B.	17	9	1	1	1
79	Dudelsack,	Blume	50	10		1	" uncle	Uncle. Paul. Wolf. 57. Thatford Av Bklyn	J.	16	2	5	—	1	—
80	Tschremstachnig,	Anna & (2 Cab) / dau	3	2827		2	" tel $	Mother Husb Leopold 1769 Clybourn St Chicago Ill	S.	17	2	2	4	2
81	Koposynski,	Andraes do	7	18		1	tel $	RR. Br. Konslandin 76 Wilson St Buffalo Wy	"	"	4	1	2	1
82	Thomann,	Paulina do	3	30		1	husband	Bro. Nicholaus Eugenette L.I.	B.	"	9	1	2	1
83	Prugel,	Teresa & sister	43	7/8		2	" uncle	Aunt Barbara Caspary 283 Bleecker St, Nyc	B.	18	9	4	4	4
84	Harth,	Ernst	48	25		1	brother	Bro William, 233 E. 4 / St, Nyc	B.	17	7	3	3	3
85	Fortun,	Anna " 2 ch	46	5/6		3	" tel $	RRw & Host Matey St. 7 & Spring St, Ohio Det.	J.	15	4	—	—	—
86	Brodetsky,	Schmuel	1	13		1	" tel $	RR. Br. Moses 1070 Frank St. Chicago Ill	S.	17	3	1	2	1
87	Bryn,	Maria " 2 ch	32	16/18-1		2	husband	husb. Jan 349 - 11 St. Whitestone LI	S.	"	10	2	2	2
88	Ostaszewska,	Anna	51	18		1	" father	Sis Mr. Josefi Swiguen, 169-7 St. Jolity Wis.	S.	18	9	2	2	2
89	Kosharitz,	Anna (2 Cab)	3	19		1	" tel $	RRelate Unc M. Lempke, 1387 Ramsey Av, Portland Ore.	S.	18	12	2	2	2
90	Fulagn,	Jos'a & dau	45	30		2	" husband	husb Antoni 32 Schoel St. Bklyn	B.	17	2			

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

P. S. Main arrived ....., 19...., ... M., ..., from 150

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
91	Masur,	Marianne	47	1		1	To husband 1:30	Hust. Michel-Rotaff 26i 2hud.	P.	16	2.25	+	+	+
92	Rappaport,	Golde & sister	51	19/20		2	" tel $	Rlw to Paul Kosiel, N Woburn Av, Chicago Ill.	S.	18	12	4	4	4
93	Fuchs,	Golde	47	8		1	" husband	husb. Baruch 9½ Essex st. NYC	P.	17	10.2	/	/	/
94	Fiss,	Chassie	51	22		1	" father	father. Moische 473-E. Houston NYC	B.	16	2.45	+	/	—
95	Kopelowitz,	Sure " 3 ch	51	7/16		4	" tel $	Rlw to Hust Max, 7346 E. 37:St, Cleveland O.	S.	18	12	4	4	4
96	Burak,	Ruden & 2 ch	8	1/3		3	" tel $	husb Elie 3039 Ridge Av Phila. Pa.	B.	17	1.25	3	6	3
97	Burak,	Grine	8	4		1	" tel $	Mhusb School " " " "	"	"	3.30	/	2	/
98	Beck,	Emil & sister	46	1/2		2	" tel $	RR to fath Emil Beck, 3746 W. 43 St, Chicago Ill	B.	18	12	4	4	4
99	Wulf,	Chane & 7 ch	25	17/24		8	" tel $	Rlw to husb Wolf, 421 Broad St, Harrisburg Pa.	S.	18	12	16	16	16
100	Joffe,	Gnesle & 2 ch	31	13/15		3	tel $	Rlw to husb of aun Eli, 2363 E. 37th St, Cleveland O.	B.	18	12	6	6	6
101	Rogowski,	Meisel	31	6		1	" tel $	Rlw to Mrs Jacot, 5316 Leeville St, Cleveland O	S.	18	12	2	2	2
102	Katz,	Schie	55	29		1	tel $	Mk. Sd. Jne 726 Pierce st Phila. Pa.	B.	17	10.25	/	/	/
103	Kratochwil,	Maria & 4 ch	51	11/15		5	" husband	Husb. Josef 26-Washington Winfield Pa.	B.	16	2.45	—	/	—
104	Ring,	Taube	6	21		1	" cousin	Cousin. Buy Steinhardt 324-Henry Jersey Cy.	P.	16	3.25	—	/	—
105	Kassyinewicz,	Nechame " 5 ch	1	23/28		6	" tel $	Mhusb. Jacob 1848 W. North Av Chicago Ill	S.	17	3	6	12	6
106	Makowska,	Josefa &						Friend Mother Katharine, 47 Kett St, Bloomfield NJ.	B.	18	11	4	4	4
107	Kaminski,	Waclaw	56	9/10		2	uncle							
1081	Tarasiewicz,	Nata.	57	25		1	" husband	Husb Stephan, Box 267, Highbridge NJ.	S.	18	10.35	2	2	2
109	Chamowicz,	Elka	42	18		1	" sister	Glen de Hirsch Home	B.	18	5.25	2	3	2
110	Haslinski,	Maria	48	20		1	tel $	RRW to Bes L. Andrew Sellers, Wilkerton Pa.	S.	18	12.20	2	3	2
111	Zimmermann,	Taube & 4 ch	4	16/20		5	" tel $	hus. Samuel 1903 E. Franklin st Richmond Va	B.	17	3.50	5	10	5
112	Windwehr,	Sofia	47	11		1	" b-i-l	Sd. Mrs D. Spiegelman 161 Leonia Av Bklyn	S.	17	9.45	/	/	/
113	Puchinger,	Teresa	46	21		1	" tel $	Mk. bro Law Johan Mamitz 920 St Paul Av Milwaukee Wis	S.	"	4.20	/	2	/
114	Charysz,	Kaska	47	3		1	b-i-l	friend Sch. Szmilo 319-11 Av White Stone LI	"	"	10.30	/	/	/
115	Jurkszaite,	Anna & ch	4	28/29		2	tel $	Mk husb Karl 1391 E43 Cleveland O	B	17	3.35	2	4	2
116	Jungwort.	Beile " 3 ch	47	7		1	husband	Husb. Wolf 61 Bannan-NYC Scranton Pa.	P.	16	2.12	—	/	—
117	Borecka,	Rozalia " 2 ch	32	24/26		3	husband tel $	RRW to Hst Alexander, 357 Dodge St,	S.	18	12	6	6	6
118	Podberesky,	Zachre	4	29		1	" tel $	Mk. bro Law Chas Becker 86 Joseph Av Rochester NY	B.	17	3.20	1	2	1
119	Riemer,	Elsa & ch	47	12/13-1		2	" husband	Husb. Zigmund 71 Willett-NYC Cousin 21 Buffalo NY	P.	16	2.45	—	1	—
120	Duszak,	Antonia	50	23		1	" ind.add.	RRW to sis Marianna % C. Lo. Bee	"	23	1	4.40	7.46	8.24	7.46

11—1429

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. Main arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

No.	Name of Alien	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date (June)	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
121	✓ Krans, Libke & 4 ch	44	18/22-1		4	To husband	1:25 Steat. Hamm 41 - 3. 6 - wyc	P.	16	2.25	—	4	—
122	✓ Kudirkiute, Agota	49	7		1	" tel $	Rlw to Bro Andras, 926 Indiana Av, Sheboygan Wis	S.	18	4.45	2	3	2
123	✓ Zakrewska, Paulina	50	25		1	" sister	Sist Mrs Jos. Rzeznarski 421 65th WJC	S.	17	4.25	1	1	1
124	✓ Kacprzak, Wlad'a	53	17		1	" uncle	Cous Thos. Olszewsky 1046 7 "	"	"	10.25	1	1	1
125	✓ Gayosia, Maria	39	7		1	cousin	" Michal Nicmica 110 N. 7th "	"	"	"	1	1	1
126	✓ Klebanow, Michle " dau	6	22/23		2	husband	Husb. Mayr 205 - 299 - wyc	P.	16	2.45	—	—	—
127	✓ Klein, Yericher	50	9		1	" sister	Bro L. Leiden Lember - 994 Wyoming Ave Scranton Pa	"	"	2.45	—	1	—
128	✓ Weitsman, Meilech	51	25		1	tel $	RRw to Bro Berl, 73 Stevenson St, Baltimore Md.	S.	18	4.25	2	3	2
129	✓ Koryciki, Wojciech	44	2		1	" brother	RRw to Bro Ln. John Madej, 1602 Fleet St, Baltimore Md.	S.	18	12	2	2	2
130	✓ Fleischmann, Peisach	1	7		1	tel $	Mk bro H. Usher 1427 S. Kaldeas Chicago Ill	S.	17	3	1	1	1
131	✓ Rymut, Jan	22	5		1	" tel "	Rlw to Cous Jacob Kirz, 27 Otchers St, Detroit Mich	S.	18	4.25	2	3	2
132	✓ Zimmer, Antol	42	20		1	tel $	RRw to Jach. Stefan, 195 Niagara St, Buffalo NY.	S.	18	4.15	2	3	2
133	✓ Fleischmann, Breindel & 2 ch	1	4/6		3	" tel $	Mk bro Usher 1427 S. Kaldeas Chicago Ill Milwaukee Wis	S.	17	3	3	6	3
134	✓ Kreps, Jakob	46	17		1	tel $	RR to Nephew L. & Sis Johan Kochler, 330 - 15th St,	B.	18	12	2	2	2
135	✓ Fedoreszak, Melania	50	8		1	sister	Sist Jendocha 51 Box 44 Byrd	S.	17	9.20	1	1	1
136	✓ Moriak, Natka	38	21		1	" s-brother	Nep B. Bro. Frank 130 Hudley St Jer City N.J.	S.	17	10	1	1	1
137	✓ Jastrzak, Fran	49	18		1	tel $	RR W. to Bro. Jan. Box 540 Johnstown Pa	S.	24	10.20	8	8	8
138	✓ Parulski, Jan	36	22		1	brother	Piotr Grzmocinski Bay Side NY.	F.	21	1.05	5	6	5
139	✓ Rubacha, Chaje	51	23		1	" tel $	Mk bro Joh. Bal 45 Everett Av. Chelsea Mass	S.	17	3	1	2	1
140	✓ Rybak, Czermy	32	6		1	husband	husb. Ab. 607 6140 St. NYC	C.	17	10.35	1	1	1
141	✓ Krimkewitz, Ester & ch and												
142	✓ Nowak, Alte	52	1/3		3	husband	Husb. Hirschel 272 Monroe. Nyc	S.	16	2.55	—	—	—
143	✓ Masewicz, Mordche	51	24		1	" tel $	father Mariche 272 " " " "	"	"	"	—	—	—
144	✓ Kromer, Emil (2 Cab)	2	19		1	friend	RR C. bro Isac Lubin 45 Everett Av Chelsea Mass	S.	17	3	1	2	1
145	✓ Salarik, Anna & 3 ch	48	16/19		4	" tel $	Made S. I.	BB	16	3	—	1	—
146	✓ Paoskewicz, Teofila	10	22/23		2	" tel $	Mk husb Josf 84 Hobson Av Walnut Hill Del	B.	17	3.40	4	8	4
147	✓ Baldis Anna & son	48	1/2		2	" " "	RRw to bro. Ignatz 218 Waughn St Lungene Pa	S.	21	4.15	5	5	5
148	✓ Yeschsin, Betty	50	13		1	" cousin	R. R. W. Husb Augusut - Three Lakes Wisc.	F.	16	3.40	—	—	—
149	✓ Lejosuss, Naska	40	29		1	" sister	Cousin Hanis Chaikin 359 - 2 St. NYC	B.	16	2.15	—	—	—
150	✓ Krassuns, Mateus	38	1		1	" tel $	Sis Anna 371 E 146 St - NYC	S	20	4.40	4	4	4
							RR to Bro Louis. 916 Hamilton St Cleveland O.	B.	18	12	2	2	2

S. S. Main arrived ..... 19..., M., ... from 152

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Kirschbaum, Sabina	10	2	1		To Philadelphia 2:15 PM Ind. Solomon 41368 Pgc		S	17	11:30	1	1	1
152	Jaworzicka, Sivika	3-4	5/6	4	"	Ind. husb. John 14 Rocepoint ave Glassville L.I.		B	17	11:30	4	4	4
153	Michalska, Fran	3ch					Rel to Chas Ignacy, 1167 Dubois St, Detroit Mich	S	18	9:30	8	8	8
154	Leszczynska, Jos	B	14/18-1	4	"	Mother							
155	Skanda, Pauline	3	26	1	"	Mother Bro L. Josef, 21y-1"St 2253 S. E. Elizabeth and Cherry Ave Cleveland O.		S	18	2:30	2	2	2
156	Leidman, Lena	3	11	1	"	Cel & Rel to Mrs Louis Jashkowsky		"	20	2:30	4	5	4
157	Hornstein, Ichm	33	21	1	"	Jack in fctl. Pinkus 1313 Morgan St Chicago Ill		B.	17	11:30	1	—	1
158	Hornstein	Pinchus	33	20	1	"	Son also Det. Mk. Chas. Hy. Katz 1313 Morgan St	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—
Left Ellis Island June 17, 1910, 11:20 a.m.											20	20	20

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. MAIN (N.G.L.) arrived June 16, 1910, 190, M., 152, from

	Manifest Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Detained.	Dinner.	Supper.
19m	1	Lukaschewski, Schmul	33	22	1	LPC.		11.10 Flan.	6/17 75 Jan						6/18 52 Lov 4[10]												232
17m	2	Wilimowics, Franz	26	23	1	"		11.15 Bauer							6/17 37 CPS 1[30]												121
20m	3	Gittelman, Alech	32	2	1	"		11.15 Hack.	6/17 76 Jan						6/19 65 K 11[15]												333
23m	4	Duszczykin Duszczyk, Iwan	33	30	1	"		11.15 Flan.	6/17 7 C												3[30] pm 6/20 to Kropp Cecilie					454
20m	5	Szewelka, Roman	33	29	1	"		11.20 "	6/17 7 C												" " " "					454
20m	6	Pociskowski, Piotr	32	19	1	"		11.30 Hack	6/17 35 Lov												" " " "					454
16f	7	Gittelmann, Perl	2	5	1	"		11.25 Snider	6/18 79 Excl 6/20 109 Excl 6/24 40 CPS 4[20]																	896
40f	8	Kaplinski, Elsbetha & ch Leon	28	28/29	2	"		11.20 Dyckes							6/17 33 Exm 10[15]												222
21m	9	Masnuk, Anton	26	29	1	"		11.20 Bauer	6/17 38 CPS						6/17 83 Clark 4[20]												505
18m	10	Hankin, Abe	9	7	1	"		11.20 Connor	6/17 70 Jan						6/19 68 Exm 1[20]												343
20m	11	Tungelson, Schumel & 2 nephs. Chaim	6	18/20	3	"		11.20 DiMio.							6/16 6 CPS 2												—3—
9m		Abraham																									
26m	12	Ruch, Mendel	32	4	1	"		11.30 Hack.	6/17 68 Jan						6/20 124 Chase 11[10]												454
21m	13	Eisen, Ariel	31	26	1	"		11.25 Brown	6/17 37 NS						6/18 51 Lov 4[05]												232
14m	14	Pikowski, Schmul	2	16	1	"		11.40 Snider	6/17 57 Jan						6/22 179 NYH 2[50]												676
18m	15	Tzirulnik, Moische	2	6	1	"		11.35 "	6/17 35 NS						6/18 53 Lov 4[15]												232
26m	16	Sigel, Elik	9	3	1	"		11.30 Connor	6/17 55 Jan						6/20 136 Chase 12[50]												454
17m	17	Polonski, Micula	2	1	1	"	C.N. 83302	11.30 Snider	6/17 58 Jan												3[30] pm 6/20 to Kropp Cecilie					454
31f	18	Gorenswit, Schewe & 2 ch. Jankel	17	20	3	"		11.30 Mann Brown	6/16 31 Jan						6/17 193 NYH 11[05]												333
8m		Berl																									
17m	19	Namotka, Jan & sis. Amela Amelia	3	3/4	2	"		11.35 Flan.	6/17 6 C						6/20 90 C 10[50]												888
14m	20	Feder, Jossif	6	24	1	"		11.38 DiMio.							6/17 28 NS 1												121
20f	21	Teffe, Dore & bro. Aron	33	17	1	"		11.45 Flan.	6/17 3 NS						6/17 86 Jan 4[05]												242
1m	22	Bendwik, Andres	19	20	1	C.L.		11.45 Connor							6/17 8 C 1												121
18m	23	Spudis, Josef	16	7	1	LPC.		11.40 DiMio	6/17 8 NYH												4pm 6/20 to Main						676

/30

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Pg. S. S. MAIN (N.G.L.) arrived June 16, 1910, 190, M., , from 154.

Index No.		Name.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Reversings. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Serv.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
~~22m~~	24	~~Sheboyn, Cerlee & mother~~	~~32 9/10~~	~~2~~		~~M.C. Drs.Cert.~~	~~11.40 Henry~~							6/16 1 La			1.35		see S/s Majestic							
~~19f~~		~~Rywenia~~																								
14f	25	Vogt, Julia	23	2	1	"	11.40	Flan.	6/17165 K					6/1731 La			2.10							121		
25m	26	Sasin, Jonas	4	25	1	"	11.40	Snider	6/17.40 OPS					6/18 70 M			3.25							232		
28m	27	Adams, Jakob	5	14	1	"	12.	Forst.						6/17183 Chase			1.25							121		
22m	28	& niece Grochowski, Yan & neph.	32	21/23	3	"	11.40	Hack.	6/17192 C			6/23199 OPS		6/2894 Lov			3.35							363136		
2m		Lukasewicz, Bromidan																								
5f		Mania																								
10m	29	Grun, David	17	6	1	"		11.40	Mann					6/1632 Jan			3.12							—1—		
35m	30	Behr, Uscher	17	5	1	"		11.40	"					6/1632 Jan			3.12							—1—		
20m	31	Taras, Jacko	8	24	1	"	Drs.Cert.		Dyckes	6/1741 OPS											3.30 pm	6/	N.G.L.	Krnp Cecilie	454		
16m	32	Guscila, Andras	19	28	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.55	Connor					6/17188 Chase			2.15							121		
15f	33	Andrejka, Maria	10	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.	Warren					6/16115 K			3.45							—1—		
23m	34	Katz, Pejazeh Reisach	1	11	1	"		12.	Detwiler	6/172 NS				6/20137 Chase			1.50							454		
48m	35	Maximink, Mihalaki	33	23	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.	Flan.					6/17187 Chase			1.50							121		
43m	36	Wyszyngrod, Mordche	11	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.53	Brown	6/20 156 Jan 6/17.5 NS				6/18 70 OPS							3.30 pm	6/	N.G.L.	Krnp Cecilie	454		
22m	37	Cinchta, Franciszek & neph	32	28/29	2	"		12.	Hack	6/17196 C				6/21128 NL			3.10							10 1x 10		
8m		Maryan																								
48m	38	Arbit, Israel	11	4	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.	Brown	6/17 8 NS											3 pm	6/27/10	Krp.	Wilhelm	111		
16m	39	Gomolka, Josef	22	15	1	"		11.50	Detwile					6/17138 Ems			10.35							111		
50m	40	Kumer, Schmiel	2	22	1	"		11.50	Snider	6/1732 NS				6/1855 Lov			4.20							232		
17m	41	Wykowski, Kazimierz	4	5	1	"		11.45	"					6/17137 Lov			2.45							121		
19m	42	Gierak, Felix	6	3	1	"		11.45	DiMic	6/130 Lov				6/2096 C			11.20							444		
36m	43	Suta, Andras	16	29	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.55	"					6/17148 K			11							111		
54m	44	Lisa, Boruch	31	27	1	"	Drs.Cert.	11.55	Brown	6/1751 Jan 6/20										Stay	6/20/10	1.30 pm	3/	N.G.L.	Kaiser Wilhelm II	17 18 17
18f	45	Jokobielski, Gabyela	5	29	1	"		12.	Forst.	6/173 NS				6/20120 Gold			2.45							454		
58m	46	Lefton, Efrvin & neph	2	9/10	2	"	Drs.Cert.	12.40	Snider	1 103 Ch											3 pm	6/27/10	Krp.	Wilhelm	20 x x 20		
8m		Oscher								6/19 103 Ch				6/25149 K			3.45									
60f 11f	47	Seltzer, Gittel & 2 ch. Riwke	2	13/15	3	"	Drs.Cert.	12.30	"					6/17 19 NS			11.25							333		
9m		Schmul																								
				/61																						

Totals

Form A26
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1128

Sheet #3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. MAIN (N.G.L.) arrived June 15, 1910, 190, M., from 15

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl. Date.	Det.—Excl. Page.	Det.—Excl. Serv't.	Remanded. Date.	Remanded. Page.	Remanded. Serv't.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Serv't.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	48	Moreika, Josef	4	24	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	12.40 Snider	6/17430PS												3 pm 30	6/30/10	Kronp Cecilie		5	4	
17m	49	Hewdio, Michal	21	30	1	"		12.40 Brown	6/1745 OPS												"	"	"		4	5	4
46f	50	Walter, Katharina	7	16	1	"		12.55 Connor							6/17131 K	10	05								1	1	1
49m	51	Joosity, Cveta	8	17	1	"	Drs.Cert.	12.50 Dyckes	6/17142 K						6/1919 Ld	1	05								3	4	3
52f	52	Zulauf, Kate & 3 ch.	7	24/27	4	"		1. Connor							6/17161 Em	1	20								4	8	4
16m		Alexander																									
11f		Elisabeta																									
8f		Pauline																									
9m	53	Dzivbeck, Margareta	II Cabin 5	6	1	"		9.30 Coyne							6/17163 Em	1	15								1	2	1
25m	54	Trleckas, Mikols	49	6	1	"		1.10 Alex.	6/1746 OPS						6/20119 Gold	2	35								4	5	4
42m	55	Brusilowski, Aron	25	16	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1. Forst.	6/1724 Nd						6/19170 Em	1	30								3	4	3
26m	56	Goldfarb, Yankel	9	2	1	"		1.10 Connor	6/1789 Jan						6/1554 Jan	4	15								2	3	1
11m	57	Brinting, Edward	II Cabin 6	15	1	"		10.45 Coyne	6/1618 Jan						6/17195 K	11	07								1	1	1
15m	58	Foak, Gustav	II Cabin 4	2	1	"		10.45 "	6/1626 Jan	6/28 94 Ld 163					Landed Clark 7-8-10			6/27/10	Rel 6/27/10 4 pm			E.I. 6/23/10	Hamb	35	1	2	1
25f	59	Perko, Susanne	II Cabin 4	1	1	"		10.45 "	6/1626 Jan						6/21163 Clark	3	05								5	6	5
72m	60	Berthold, Mohann	II Cabin 6	8	1	"	Drs.Cert.	10.45 "							6/16 24 OPS	3	10										
18m	61	Kulbasa, Piotr	45	30	1	"		1.20 Forst.							6/17136 Lod	2	25								1	2	1
11m	62	Schwartz, Moritz	II Cabin 6	4	1	"		10.50 Coyne							6/17155 K	11	15								1	1	1
54m	63	Polcovar, Philip	II Cabin 6	9	1	"	Drs.Cert.	10.45 "	6/1617 K						6/17112 Nd	10	20								1	1	1
16m	64	Zeigler, Karl	II Cabin 3	8	1	"		1.15 Don.	6/17184 Chase						6/1879 Ex	2	15								2	3	1
16m	65	Schottroff, Franz	II Cabin 2	29	1	C.L.		1.15	6/1619 OPS						Landed 6/23/10 4 30 pm										7	8	7
28f	66	Medesch, Anna & ch.	II Cabin 8	26/27	2	LPC.		1.20 Converse	6/1627 K						6/228 Gold	1	55								17	14	17
1½m		Frantisik																									
20m	67	Abraham, Edward.	II Cabin 4	14	1	"		1. Coyne	6/17170 K						6/2037 Em	2	20								4	5	4
17m	68	Zachkuba, Karl			1	"		1.15 Henry							6/17153 K	11	10								1	1	1
24m	69	Wolak, Michal	49	23	1	"		1.20 Alex.							6/1713 C	10	02								1	2	1
18m	70	Siegel, Mojche	51	21	1	"		1.30 "	6/1730 Nd						6/1873 OPS	10	25								3	2	2
14m	71	Aronich, Kival Akivah	48	30	1	"		1.25 Henry	6/1880 Nc						6/22160 Em	1	2								6	6	6
11f	72	Laurinkus, Anna	49	8	1	"		1.32 Alex.	6/1707 OPS						6/20135 Ex	11	45								4	3	4
17m	73	Skutnik, Szczepan	45	21	1	"		1.20 Forst.	6/17120 Lod						6/1857 Chase	1	10								2	3	1

TOTALS

Sheet #4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S.S. MAIN (N.G.L.) arrived June 16, 1910, 190, M., , from 15

Index No.	Name	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Det.—Excl. Date	Det.—Excl. Page	Det.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
37m 74	Jamrok, Marcin	49	11	1	LPC.		1.45	Alex.	6/17	145	Em									3 30 pm	6/20	Kron Prinz Cecilie		4	4	
29m 75	& ch. Weissman, Moische, wife	55	13/15	3	"		1.40	Flan.						6/17	17	Nd	11 15								3	3
29f	Ester																									
1f	Leie																									
50m 76	Gnoki Gorscki, Franz & niece	55	5/6	2	"		1.40	"	6/17	3	C			6/21	148	Ors	10 40								10	8 10
9f	Antonina																									
47m 77	Babic, Simo	46	30	1	"		1.55	Dillie.	6/17	20	Gr			6/20	177	K	12								4	3 4
26m 78	Steinbark, Moische	55	9	1	"		1.40	Forst.	6/17	18	Jan			6/21	156	Gold	1 35								5	5 5
29m 79	Juras, Jan	49	14	1	"		1.55	Alex.						6/17	15	C	1 05								1	1 1
18f 80	bro & brrl & wife Milewski, Riwke, sis. &	53	11/15	5	"		1.50	Flan.						6/17	15	Nd	11 05								5	5
11f	Ethel																									
9m	Ellie																									
24m	Abramowitz, Hersch																									
20f	Ester																									
25m 81	Galas, Kasimir	53	4	1	"		1.50	"						6/17	185	C	10 55								1	1
50f 82	Dantus, Chane	55	25	1	"		2.	Forst.						6/16	17	Ors	3									
40m 83	Glumicic, Dane	46	10	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.10	DiMic	6/17	145	K			—							3 30 pm	6/20	Kron Prinz Cecilie		4	4 4
35m 84	Bickowitz, Johann	41	12	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.10	Brown	6/17	138	K			—							"	"	"	"	4	4 4
16f 85	Shaikin, Perl & father	31	21/22	2	"		2.	"	6/18	56	C			6/21	143	Clark	1 20								10	10 10
46m	David																									
38m 86	Szul, Jan	49	15	1	"		2.10	Alex.						6/17	142	Em	10 45								1	1
16m 87	& sis Madejowoski, Stanislaw	48	13/14	2	"		2.	Henry	6/17	4	C			6/19	75	Ors	1 20								6	6 6
17f	Agniska																									
19f 88	Samagalska, Marya	49	10	1	"		2.	Alex.						6/17	135	Em	10 20								1	1
17m 89	Olschewski, Adam	41	25	1	"		2.30	Bauer						6/17	140	Em	10 30								1	
24m 90	Dubensky, Nykola	54	16	1	"		2.25	Snider						6/17	129	Em	9 45								1	1
38m 91	Kovaczevic, Lapoja	42	21	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.15	Hack	6/17	129	K			—							3 30 pm	6/20	Kron Prinz Cecilie		4	4 4
32m 92	Racki, Anton	51	16	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.20	Alex.	6/17	133	Kor			—							"	"	"	"	4	4 4
42m 93	Furka, Josef	54	14	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.22	Snider						6/16	136	K	10 20								1	1
20f 94	Schneider, Basiel	31	24	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.15	Brown	6/17	176	K	6/20	175	Chase	Landed 6/27/10		4 55	6/20	"						11	11 11

Totals

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #5

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 157

PG. S. S. MAIN (N.G.L.) arrived June 16, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Dep.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
31f	95	Hustyan, Klara & 5 ch.	7	18/21	4	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	2.15 Connor																	4	4	4
11m		Josef																									
9f		Maria																									
6m		Sandor																									
64f	96	Abler, Clara & dau.	12 6	48 30	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.15 Hook Henry											6/1618	Ex	4 25						
26f		Riederle, Mathilde																									
50f	97	Mojel, Sore & son	51	26/27	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.20 Snider											6/1722	Nsl	11 40				2		2
16m		Chaim																									
9m	98	Majda, Jan & bro.	51	26/27	2	"		2.10 Alex.	6/1719	C					6/1731	Lov	2 10								2	2	2
7m		Karol																									
31m	99	Wittenberg, Karl	56	5	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.10 Book											6/1733	K	10 15				1		1
56m	100	Baron, Jossel, wife &	2	4/6	3	"	Drs.Cert.	2.10 Connor											6/1766	Jan	2 40				3	3	3
53f		Blume																									
10f		Rochel																									
16m	101	Haag, Wilhelm	7	23	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.15 "											6/1724	K	9 45				1		1
28m	102	Kudyk, Nykola	54	17	1	"		2.25 Snider											6/1731	Eml	9 55				1		1
52m	103	Krohmer, Emil	II Cabin 2	19	1	"	Drs.Cert. S.I. Behlert	3. Don.	6/1711	K															3 30 pm	6/10/10	Kronp Cecilie	4	4
20f	104	Gorlewska, Maryanna	4	13	1	"		1. Snider	6/1717	Kgl					6/1722	Gold	2 45									4	4
39f	105	Hirschhorn, Ernestina	10	1/139		"	from hosp.	6/7/10 2 20 pm Bauer							6/1756	Ops	3 35										
26m	106	Labiak, Johann	44	73		"	"	"							6/1758	Ops	3 35										
17m	107	Lysik, Stanislaw	48	15	1	D.C.D.	Lu hosp.	Trachoma 10 Forster	6/1855	Clark															3 31 pm	6/10/10	Kronp Cecilie	1	
22m	108	Lyczak, Andruch	39	51	1	"	"	"	6/1877	Ex															"	"	"	1	
19m	109	Koszkowski, Stefan	12	231	1	"	"	"	6/18136	Ld															"	"	"	1	
18m	110	Solak, Michal	43	301	1	"	"	"	6/1821	M															"	"	"	1	
37m	111	Dufain, Kaufman	41	101	1	"	"	Detwiler	6/1825	Ld															"	"	"	1	
20f	112	Male, Ester	31	231	1	"	"	"	6/1919	Gil															"	"	"	1	
16f	113	Lempert, Sure	32	9	1	"	"	"	6/1917	Kgl															"	"	"	1	
40m	114	Rukiniewski, Jan	3	11	1	from hosp.	6/18/10	1 50 pm Bauer	6/1849	Clark															"	"	"	2	2
45m	115	Pesanic, Mijo	46	70	1	D.C.D.	Lu hosp.	Dr Cert	6/1911	Ex															"	"	"	1	
18m	116	Skowronski, Josef	11	73	1	D.C.D.	Lu hosp.	Trachoma Detwiler	6/1956	Em															4 pm	6/10/10	Titanic	1	

TOTALS

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. Main arrived 6/6/10, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Title.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Remarks.	Dinner.	Supper.
7 pm	117	Yawerbaum, Schepsel + 3 children	49	12	1	D.C.D. Pa. Wife + 2 children	Detained 6/7/10 10 am	6/22	189	Chase										4 pm	6/22/10	Train		1	
7 pm	118	Slapinski, Maria	9	25½	3	L.P.C.A.I. 6/23/10 10½ am	Fig. 6/23	347	Clark					6/25	130	gr.									6	9	6
9 pm		Jans																								
2 pm		Klara																								
																									6	10	6

Form 610
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

17—6131

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

S. S. Main arrived 6/16/10, 190, M., from

	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group, No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
2 yrs	117	Yaverbaum, Schepsel	49 12/1		Dcd Pt Trach 10 yrs	Detained 6/16/10	6/	189	Chase										4 yrs	6/22/10	Main		—	1	—
37 yrs	118	Slapinski, Maria + 9 chn 2/3/6	3		L.P.C. A.S. 6/23/10 10 a.m.	Fitz.	6/23	47	Clerk				6/25	130	gr								6	9	6
9 mo		Jaros																							
2 yrs		Klara																							
																							6	10	6

TOTALS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of June, 1910

at New Orleans.

James Averell Gregory
Immigration Officer.

D. Montagnac

31—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

31—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Caroline" sailing from Havre, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hobneider	Franz	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slav	Austria	Hennelbach	Wife Helwinder Rawa Hennelbach	Col	Trinidad
2	Michieli	Luigi	30			S	"	"	"	"	Italian	Italy	Bregenz	Cousin L Rova Tirol		South Londonderry
3	Dalmonego	Ippolito	29				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Pasquale G.B. Hennelbach	"	"
4	Kabalcovics	Anna	19		F		2-893648 Housemaid	Yes	"	Austrian	Slovak	"	Kalaczka	Father Jacek Kindel Kalaczka 520	Pa	New York
5	Kindlei	Theresia	19				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna Kindlei Kalaczka	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Benak	Johann	24		M		Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Lab	Father Benak Stefan Lab Bozsony	Pa	Pittsburg
7	Kraz	Vincenz	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Theresia Kraz Lab Bozsony	"	"
8	Orth	Mihaly	20				"	"	"	"	"	"	Gajac	Mother Magda Orth Gajac Tozsony	Ill	Chicago
9	Hlavka	Josef	42		M	M	None	No	No	"	"	"	Ypsoil	Wife Eva Hlavka Ypsoil Bodrog	Mich	Trenton
10	Schwellinger	Jakob	42				"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	wife Eugenia Schwellinger Ypsoil Bodrog	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Laczko	Stefan	19			S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ujlehota	Father Laczko Janos Ujlehota	N.J.	Newark
12	Halus	Josef	31		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Csacso	Father Emanuel Halus Csacso Fejtra	Ill	Chicago
13	Petroff	Traico	39		M		"	"	"	Turkish	Bulgar	Turkey	Zaithrija	Father Petroff Lapi Zaithrija near Corytza	Pa	Coal City
14	Bozzi	Girolamo	16			S	"	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bibiello	Father Mr. Bozzi Bibiello	Utah	Ogden
15	Tipavec	Peter	32		M		"	"	"	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Tribuc	Wife Maria Tipavec Tribuc 58 " Euomely	Minn	Ely
16	Stuudy	Josef	20		S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Dolnyatas	Father Jakab Stuudy Dolenja Vas	"	"
17	Heiderits	Georg	18				"	"	"	Austrian	German	"	Tampalva	Father Heinrich Georg Tampalva Eisenberg	Wisc	Milwaukee
18	Gabris	Josef	17				"	"	"	"	"	"	Tampalva	Father Franz Gabris Tampalva Eisenberg	Pa	Northampton
19	"	Johann Bro.	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Gabris Tampalva Eisenberg	Ill	Chicago
20	Rabolt	Josef	18				"	"	"	"	"	"	Tampalva	Father Franz Rabolt Tampalva Eisenberg	Pa	Middlewater
21	Horvat	Janos	18				Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tampalva	Father Mornat Andreas Tampalva Eisenberg	Ill	Chicago
22	Gilly	Johann	43		M	M	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Wiklep	Wife Maria Gilly Wiklep Eisenberg	Pa	Hegelsville
23	Tillischer	Johann	40				"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiklep	Wife Maria Tillischer Wiklep Eisenberg	Pa	West Coplay
24	Juraag	Johann	41				"	"	"	"	"	"	Wiklep	Wife Theresia Juraag Wiklep Eisenberg	Pa	Northampton
25	Mayer	Johann	43				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cecilia Mayer Wiklep Eisenberg	Pa	West Coplay
26	Kunz	Adolf	14		M		Housewife	Swiss		Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Bern	Son David Kunz Enggasse 128 Bern	Col	Monarch
27	"	Samuel	19		M	S	Farmlabr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Johann Kunz Enggasse 128 Bern	"	"
28	Cubik	Ludwig	21				Lab	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Hungary	Father Josef Cubik Hungary	Iowa	Four City
29	Lada	Alois	20		M		Clerk	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Sakac	Father Franz Lada Sakac	Ind	Gallipolis
30	Vigla	Alois	39				Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Tullnberg	Wife Mrs. Vigla Kinberg a. Litzenberg	D.C.	Washington

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1 160

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 15th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same was paid by the passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported on the ground that he belongs to one of the classes of aliens excluded by law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$40	No		brother: Melquiades Aguilino Box 79 Villanueva Col.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	Chestnut	grey	None	Austria	Kemmelbach
2	"	"	$40	"		friend: Carlo Bargaba Olivia South London Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	Chestnut	grey	"	"	Canada Born
3	"	"	$32	No		friend: Carlo Bargaba Olivia South London Ont.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	Chestnut	"	"	Andolo
4	—	"	$22	No		my cousin: Seneca Road 406 E. 42 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Krakauz Kap
5	No	"	$17	No		brother-in-law: Josef Suchanek 36 Rose St. Olneyville R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
6	Yes	"	$20	No		brother-in-law: Rud. Mornak Ox Ox 1172 Kittanning Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	dark	brown	"	"	"	Czerova
7	"	"	$9	No		father: Teodor Moray Ox Ox 1172 Kittanning Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Lak
8	"	"	$8	No		brother: Teodor Orlik Elizabeth St. 4514 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	dark	brown	"	"	"	Gajar
9	"	"	$7	No		friend: Teodor Kral 50 E 3½ 2nd St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ozirazy
10	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 Milwaukee Wis.	friend: Joseph Schmellinger Winnipeg Av. 532 Milwaukee Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Tepiod
11	"	"	$16	No		cousin: Rebekka Stefan Chemka St. 163 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Nikboda
12	"	"	$3	No		brother-in-law: Stanyo Jakes 1944 Fletcher St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	dark	brown	"	"	"	Csacso
13	Yes	P.P. 9979 cousin	$20	No		cousin: Dimchu Nacumoff P.O. Box R. 486 Cousin: Dimchu Ferd. City 220 25th St. Ogden Ia.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	"	Syria	Lathyza
14	Yes	self	$21	No		brother-in-law: Joseph Stanoya	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Italy	Bubrito
15	"	"	$20	Yes	1909 Ely Minn	1909 Ely Minn 41 St. 251 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	blue	"	Austria	Tibuce
16	"	"	$17	No		brother: Jakob Shmely Box 81 Ely Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	blue	"	"	Volvas
17	"	"	$14	No		brother-in-law: August Capka Pippin St. 859 Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	brown	"	"	"	Sanjaka
18	"	"	$15	No		brother: Frank Gabriel Box 271 So Hampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Vayfalu
19	"	"	$13	No		brother-in-law: Deutsch Alois West Hoxdenoh 2501 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	$16	No		uncle: John Rabold 530 North Av. Hellvall Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sanjaka
21	"	"	$15	No		brother-in-law: Andreas Mayer 1. Rockwell St. 1245 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Vayfalu
22	No	"	$18	Yes	1905 1907 W. Coplay Pa	brother-in-law: Richard Jed Fogelsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	"	Ujselep
23	"	"	$30	"	"	Cousin: Frank Greller West Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$28	"	1903 1905	Cousin: Joseph Gilly Box 410 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	"	$25	"	1907 Mc Masillon Ohio	friend: Josef Hanusch West Coplay Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Yes	my daughter	$17	No	—	daughter: Krause Alina Monrobia Cal.	R. R. W. C. Berg						5	4½	fair	grey	blue	"	Switzerland	Berne
27	"	my sister	$—	—	—	my sister: Krause Alina Monrobia Cal.	R. R. W. C. Berg						5	8	fair	"	"	"	"	Berne
28	Yes	self	$15	No	—	brother: Josef Cubek 1310½ W. 2nd St. Sioux City Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Hercegovina
29	"	"	$15	No	—	brother: Wilhelm Ladia Tell City Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	"	"	Rakia
30	"	"	$17	No	—	my friends: Mrs. Winker 4190 St. Washington D.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Hercegovina

James Amos Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henderson 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1905

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

161

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Montaguac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at Key West

James Curtis

Immigration Officer.

E. Montaguac

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caroline sailing from Havre, June 4th, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ebalupa	Josef	40		M.	M.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labr.	No	No	Hungarian	Slovak	Austria	Nichola	Wife Mrs. Katarina Ebalupa Nichola Tyrla	Pa.	Pittsburg
2	Michalka	Lukas	28		"	"	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Michal Ka Maria Nichola Tyrla	"	"
3	Schiltz	Rudolf	36		M.	S.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Galgocz	No one	N.J.	New York
4	Bimsch	Anna	18		F.	"	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Nichola	Father Benisch Lukas C. Lehota Nyitra	"	"
5	Kolinch	Emilia	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. Thora	mother Kolinch Maria C. Lehota Nyitra	"	"
6	Michalka	Josef	32		M.	M.	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Nichola	Wife Michalka Olga Nichola Tyrla	"	"
7	Pekony	Anna	20		F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Galgocz	Father Pekony Jacob Galgocz Tyrla	"	"
8	Follas	Emilie	19		F.	M.	Housework	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	Igana	Father Johann Ubanik Zeuggasse 6 Igana	Wis.	Milwaukee
9	Schiltz	Rosalia	49		F.	W.	"	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Slovania	Galgocz	No one	N.J.	New York
10	Yandriscovics	Agnes	35		M.	Mo	No	"	"	"	German	Austria	Horvatsmus	No one Wife Maria Hanic Turanya Hain	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Hanic	Janos	28		M.	M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	"	Hain	Father J. Galler Merchant Nellowitza	Wis.	Milwaukee
12	Galler	Josef	21		M.	S.	Waiter	"	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Dessau		Cal.	Sacramento
13	Cholay	Simon	50		M.	M.	Miner	"	"	Jew	French	France	Grand Conde	Wife Mrs. Cholay mother a Grand Conde	Pa.	Greensburg
14	"	Manoel	19		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs. Emanuel Allais Grand Conde	"	"
15	Emanuel	Albert	24		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Allais	Wife Mrs. Noblgmuth Norway	"	"
16	Noblgmuth	Jules	24		M.	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Norway	Father Michal Hans Rabapizza	Mass.	Worcester
17	Max	Istvan	24		M.	M.	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Slovak	Austria	Rabapizza	Wife Rabapizza	Pa.	Allegheny
18	"	Theresa wife	18		F.	"	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eisenburg Father Abraghello Adam	"	"
19	Abraghello	Giordano	31		M.	S.	Miner	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Mex.	Paladina Bergamo Wife Maria Yandriscovics	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Yandriscovics	Josef	26		M.	M.	Lab.	"	"	Hungarian	Slovak	Austria	Horvatsmus	Wife Maria Yandriscovics Horvatsmus	Pa.	Pittsburgh
21	Paulcovics	Anton	36		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Pekya	Father Georges Johann N. Pekya	"	"
22	Gergus	Ignacz	23		M.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nikegy	Father Gergus Johann Nikegy Eisenburg	N.Y.	New York
23	Szabados	Gyorgy	37		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	N. Pekya	Wife Szabados Fanny N. Pekya	N.Y.	Buffalo
24	Szigo	Anton	36		M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Szigo N. Pekya	Ohio	Canton
25	Yandriscovics	Franz	43		M.	M.	"	No	No	"	"	"	Horvatsmus	Wife Maria Yandriscovics Horvatsmus Eisenburg	Pa.	Pittsburgh
26	Kasilia	Giuseppe	17		M.	S.	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	"	Italian	Italian	Italy	Bibitti	Father Mr. Kasilia Bibitti	Utah	Ogden
27	Kasilia	Giuseppe	41		M.	M.	Farmer	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father Mr. Calasura Bebitto	"	"
28	Imit	Andreas	35		M.	M.	"	"	"	Austrian	German	Austria	N. Pekya	Wife Theresa Imit N. Pekya	Pa.	Pittsburgh
29	Simon	Franz	37		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Agnes Simit N. Pekya	"	"
30	"	Maria child	16		F.	S.	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN
NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

162

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 190

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, a relief society, a corporation, society, or private employer, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
												Feet.	Inches. Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$15 00	Yes 1907 Braddock Pa.	brother in law: Hanek Stefan Ferry Str. 27 New York N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6 dark	brown	brown	Scratch on right eye	Austria	Rekaban
2	"	"	$10 00	1907 Carbuille Pa.	Cousin: Hanek Stefan Ferry Str. 27 Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 fair	red	blue	none	"	Nyekola
3	"	"	$40 00	1903 1907 New York	brother: Emil Schitz 433 E. 15 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	fair	"	"	"	Galgocz
4	"	"	$11 00	No	brother in law: John Kumba 670 E. 3 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	O. Lehoz
5	No	"	$11 00	No	uncles: Kumbo John S. E. 3 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 "	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	$11 00	Yes 1904 1907 Pittsburg Pa.	brother in law: John Kumbo S. E. 3 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	"	"	"	"	Nikeloa
7	"	"	$20 00	No	cousin: Emil Schitz 433 E. 15 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 dark	brown	"	"	"	Galgocz
8	No	"	$16 00	No	friend: Ernest Farkas 620 Tenth Ave. Kohiwarder Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1 "	"	blue	"	"	Vienna
9	"	"	$40 00	Yes 1905 1907 New York	cousin: Emil Schitz 433 E. 15 Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 "	grey	"	"	"	Galgocz
10	No	"	$13 00	No	husband: Ida Kundakovics Box 411 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	fair	fair	"	"	Horvakovics
11	"	"	$15 00	No	cousin: Johann Stanic 1203 3d Str. Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	"	grey	"	"	Smarika
12	"	"	$30 00	No	friend: Joe Martin Eagle Drain Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	brown	blue	"	Switzerland	Wollean
13	No	"	$15 00	Yes 1906 1907 Grassberg Pa.	barber: Ed Rice Hannastown Pa.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	4 "	Chestnut	grey	"	France	G. de Combes
14	"	"	$40 00	1902 1903 1907	friend: Ed Rice Connellsville Grassberg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$16 00	Yes 1906 "	friend: Mr. Wahlgemuth a Hebrew N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2 "	"	Hazel	"	"	Allais
16	No	"	$30 00	No	brother in law: John Faub Allentown Pa. Rite Ave. 342	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 dark	Black	brown	"	"	Kocsasy
17	No	"	$50 00	Yes 1902 1907 Northampton Pa.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 "	brown	brown	"	Austria	Rabafuzo
18	No	"	—	No	friend: Nicolas Klimaco Keyport N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 Fair	fair	brown	"	"	Simonmedoo
19	No	"	$50 00	No	sister: Maria Jandrisevits Box 411 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Barbuscopo
20	No	"	$20 00	No	brother: Joseph Ungo 6 Str. Johnstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 Brown	brown	"	Conjunctivit	Austria	Horvatsova
21	No	"	$31 00	Yes 1906 1907 Johnstown Pa.	brother: Stefan Gregels 751 2nd Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	— Brown	brown	"	none	"	N. Rikeja
22	—	"	$15 00	No —	friend: Anton Ramsics Tonawanda St. 65 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	"	"	"	"	Nikegy
23	No	"	$11 00	Yes 1906 1908 Buffalo	brother: Tirang Mirgo Calle Olle Iron Co. Costa Rica	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	"	blue	"	"	N. Rikeja
24	No	"	$14 00	1905 1907 Cleveland Ohio	son: Alois Jandrisevits Box 411 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	"	brown	"	"	N. Rikeja
25	No	"	$15 00	No —	brother: Fernando Kasella 200 25th Str. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	"	blue	"	"	Horvaksova
26	No	"	$21 00	No	brother: Nicolas Tonato 200 25th Str. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 dark	Chestnut	"	"	Italy	Bekidda
27	No	"	$21 00	No —	brother in law: John Targas 200 25th Str. Ogden Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4 "	"	"	"	"	"
28	No	"	$30 00	Yes 1906 1907 Northampton Pa.	brother in law: John Targa Box 210 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6 Brown	brown	"	"	Austria	N. Rikeja
29	No	"	$18 00	No — —	brother: John Targa Box 210 Northampton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5 "	"	grey	"	"	"
30	No	"	—	— — —		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3 "	"	brown	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Howden 1st Offr, of the CAROLINE, from Hava, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1900

at New York

James Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had three years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1910, at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

163

June 17/1910

INDEXED

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exemptions	Aliens Subj. to the tax	Total Passengers	Aliens in Transit	Held for H. I.
	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Canada	Cuba	Mexico					
1. CABIN										
2. CABIN	7					7	77	84	—	4
STEERAGE										
[illegible]										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

IM. N.
SEX SEX
~~R & R~~ ~~R & R~~
~~R & A~~ R & A
~~R & I~~ ~~R & I~~
~~MONEY~~ ~~MONEY~~
~~RET~~ ~~RET~~
~~R & O~~ ~~R & O~~
~~R & B~~ ~~R & B~~
~~D & O~~ ~~D & O~~
~~PSG. PD.~~ ~~PSG. PD.~~
~~JOIN~~ ~~JOIN~~

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	77	7	84
Steerage			
[illegible]			

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caroline sailing from Havre, June 4th, 1960

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mrzin	Ivan	22		M	S	Labr. 11-26487	Yes	Yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Konjica	father: Jakob Mrzin, Konjica Croatie	Wis.	Milwaukee
2	Mudin	Anton	30		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Eva Mudin, Konjica Croatie	N.J.	New York
3	Debeljak	Ivanjo	37		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Jaga Debeljak, Konjica Croatie	Wis.	Milwaukee
4	Zgreben	Ivan	27		M		"	"	"	Austrian	"	"	"	Wife: Jaga Zgreben, Konjica Croatie	"	"
5	Péré	Armand	32		S		Jeweler	"	"	French	French	France	Bruguiere	father: Pierre Pierre, Bruguiere France	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Milan	Ivan	22		"		Labr.	"	"	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Tisnjica	father: Luca Ivan, Tisnjica Croatie	N.J.	New York
7	Peier	Ernst	19		"		Farmer	No	"	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Haack	father: Johann Peier, Thorncraker Haack Switzerland	Okla.	Pond Creek
8	Müller	Lucien	29		"		Baker	"	"	German	German	Germany	Kirchhausen	father: Jos. Müller, Domschulstr. 132 Kirchhausen	N.J.	Brooklyn
9	Steinegger	August	18		"		Laborer	"	"	Swiss	"	Switzerland	Allendorf	father: Mr. J. A. Steinegger, Allendorf Schwyz	Cal.	Sacramento
10	— " —	Heinrich Bro.	19		"		22-124/13	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: do	"	"
11	Kuster	David	21		"		"	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Vollerau	mother: Mrs. Kuster, Vollerau, Switzerland	"	"
12	Fabian	Ferency	32		M		Carpenter	"	"	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Siklod	wife: Fabian Ferencne, Siklod Magyar	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Johnson	Harry	24		S		Machinist	"	"	U.S. Citizen		N. York		my home: 242 E. 124 St. New York	N.J.	New York
14	Cuadrado	Jud.	24				11-282272.12.340	"	"	U.S. Citizen				my home: 125 E. 126 St. New York	N.J.	"
15	Dietz	Georges	17				Blacksmith	"	"	German	German	Germany	Durlack	father: Mr. Dietz, Durlack	Pa.	Arlington
16	Ebrenberger	Henry	27		"		Chemist	"	"	Swiss	German	France	Havre	friend: Mr. Durlach, Miss Bishop Havre	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Thomson	Elizabeth	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	British	U.S. Citizen	U.S.A.	Arlington	husband: Mr. Thomson, Arlington	Pa.	Arlington
18	Hiatt	Walter	31		M		Journalist	"	"	U.S. Citizen		New York		my home: 125 W. 106 St. New York	N.J.	New York
19	Coates	Charles	40		"		Clerk	"	"	"				my home: 107 Bedford St. New York	"	"
20	Hamburger	Michel	22		S		"	No	"	Austrian	Rumanian	Galatz		father: Mr. Hamburger, Galatz	"	"
21	Eisenhauer	Oskar	31		M		Baker	"	"	U.S. Citizen		U.S.A.	St. Paul	my home: 156 Pleasant Av. St. Paul Minn.	Minn.	St. Paul
22	Dreyfuss	Eva	23		F		None	"	"	"		"	New York	mother: Mrs. Dreyfuss, Bordeaux France	N.J.	New York
23	Eckekian	Hagub	19		"		Housemaid	"	"	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople		sister: Miss M. Eckekian, Constantinople	O.	Youngstown
Rejected	"	Jeuckejian Father	43		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	daughter: Miss K. Eckekian, Constantinople	"	"
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

19—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

184

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in the United States, or has been, under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
							friend: Martin Celig													
1	Yes	self	$23.50	No	—	—	Cleban St. J 1112 Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	blue	None	Austria	Konjice
2	"	"	$26.50	"	—	—	brother: Ivan Mudas													
							604 11 Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
3	Yes	"	$30.00	No	—	—	friend: Martin Celig													
							Cleban St. J 1112 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	"	$34.00	No	—	—	friend: Tabat Matas													
							10 Street 56 Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	red	grey	"	"	"
5	No	"	$49.00	No	—	—	friend: Ivan Mudas, 604 E. 11 St.													
							New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	fair	black	"	France	Bruguiere
6	Yes	"	$13.00	No	—	—	brother: Mudas Ivan					Common-tel								
							604 11 Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	grey	"	Austria	Konjice
7	Yes	"	$19.00	No	—	—	brother: Mary Rican (uncle)													
							Post Creek Okla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Switzerland	Flaach
8	—	"	$10.00	No	—	—	Sister: Hans Keller													
							Clement Av. 275 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	black	brown	"	Germany	Hafstadt
9	Yes	"	$40.00	No	—	—	brother: Mr. Martinet (uncle)													
							Eagle Dairy Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	grey	"	Switzerland	Altendorf
10	Yes	"	$28.00	No	—	—	cousin: Mr. A. Maduc													
							Eagle Dairy Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	brown	"	"	"
11	Yes	"	$28.00	No	—	—	cousin: M. A. Maduc													
							Eagle Dairy Sacramento Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Wollerau
12	Yes	"	$18.00	Yes	1908	Cleveland	cousin: Fabian Laszlo													
							3030 Lorain Av. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Feberguraz
13	—	U. S. Citizen					going home													
							Laws													
14	—	"					1875 - " & 1876 - 11 -													
							brother in law: Mr. Thomson													
15	Yes	"	$10.00	No			Arlington Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	grey	None	Germany	Durlack
							Mr. Isbell friend													
16	—	"	$200.00	Yes	1903 1908	St. Jusco Cal.	58 Rey St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	—	"	black	brown	"	Switzerland	Winterthur
							husband: Mr. Thomson													
17	—	"	10.	"	1895 1910	Arlington	Arlington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Durlack
18	—	U. S. Citizen					going home													
19	—	"	$400.00	"																
							uncle: Mr. Solomanovitz													
20	—	"	$50.00	No			250 Hanston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	fair	grey	None	Russia	Ismail
							156 Pleasant Avenue													
21	—	"		U. S. Citizen			going home St. Paul Minn.													
							Uncle Mr. Mary Heimburg													
22	—	"		over U. S. Citizen			1870 Madison Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	black	None	U. S.	New York
							Cousin: M. Mirakian													
23	—	"	$50.00	No			397 Federal St. Youngstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	"	"	"	Turkey	Constantinople
							Cousin: M. Mirakian													
24	—	"	$50.00	No			397 Federal St. Youngstown Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

121

I, Heude 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1900

at N.Y.

James L. Russell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Moulaphae, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Moulaphae

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—3138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3138

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, June 4th, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Duverne	Marie	43		X	M	chamber maid	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mr. & Mme Duverne, 10, rue de Wasbourg, au Mesnil (S.-I.)	N. York	
ADMITTED 2	Mesnier	Félice	12		X	S	Child							— same address —		
3	Conarch	François	35		M	S	farm. labor.						Coray	Sister: Marie Conarch at Coray	Cal.	Fresno
4	Rousseau	Mathieu	38		M	M		no	no				Kerpenniel	wife: Mme Rousseau Mathieu at Kerpenniel	Mass	Lee
5	Bingler	Auguste	17		M	S	Chemist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mulhouse	— none —	N.J.	Perth amboy
6	Buchman	Emile	43		M		Captain							American Citizen		a. C.
7	Cortisano	Francesco	23		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian south	Italy	Bovalino	nephew: at Bovalino	St.	Dubois
8	Macri Giovan	Battista	34		M	M	farm. laborer	no	no				Benestare	wife: Bonza Graziano at Benestare	Pa.	New. castle
9	Baron	Valentino	36		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Venezia	wife: Vittoria Cristoforo, Venezia Italy	Ill.	Chicago a. c.
10	Paladi	Giuseppe	42		M	M	mason	yes	yes	Italy	Italian north	Italy	Carpineti	wife: Mario Paladi at Carpineti	N.J.	New. York
11	Deldoss	Giovanni	45		X	M	farm. labor			Austria		Austria	Cavedago	wife: Angela Deldoss at Cavedago	Conn	Bristol
12	Viola 917/671-11/8/20	Giuseppe	19			S								father: Carlo Viola at Cavedago	Conn	Bristol
13	Chiavariglio	Louis	18		M	S	laborer			Italy	French	France	Marseille	tant: Cincetti Josephine 242, Bd National at Marseille	Pa	Leechburg
14	Boggi Ignazio	Ignazio	17		M	S	farm. labor	no	no		Ital. south	Italy	Bitritto	nephew: at Bitritto	Utah	Ogden
15	Cattedra	Mario	42		M	M								wife: Domenica Valeria at Bitritto		
16	Meneghini	Carlo	25		M	S		yes	yes	Austria	north	Austria	Molveno	mother: Francesca Meneghini at Molveno	Pa	Mackeesport
17	Zuccal	Angelo	18		M	S							Foss	father: angelo Zuccal at Foss	mich	Stambaugh
ADMITTED 18	Modugno	Stefano	16		M	S				Italy	South	Italy	Valmzano	mother Colucci Vittoria at Valenzano	Ill.	Chicago
19	Romondini	Clemente	19		M	S				Austria	north	Austria	Sformmino	nephew: Clemente Romondini at Sformmino	Mich	Crystal Falls
ADMITTED 20	Zucca	Giuseppe	45		X	M	laborer			Italy		France	Marseille	b'law: Francisco Bonti, 24 Rue de la Juiland at Marseille	N.J.	New York
21	Andreucci	Pasquale	32		M	M						Italy	Raffolla	wife: Bella Josephine at Raffolla		
ADMITTED 22	Scalzitti	Felice	24		X	S					South		Montemer	father: Pietro Scalzitti at montemer		
23	Camilli	Innocente	27		M	M					north		Sassofenato	wife: Camilli Anna at Sassofenato	Mich.	Iron mountain
24	Albanesi Romani	Teresa	23		F	M	Laundress	3-30/378-505-10/6/10			South		Folignano	Nephew and b'law: at Folignano	Pa	Philadelphia
25		Americo	3		M	S	none	no	no					— same adress —	Pa	—
26	Viola	Bonani	24		F	S	housekeeper	yes	yes	Austria	north	Austria	Rumo	father: David Bonani at Rumo	ohio	Allion
27	Dalpiaz	Anna	26		F	S	laborer						Varolo	father: Giacomo Dalpiaz at Varolo		Bridgeport
28	De Dominici	Costanzo	23		M	M	farm. labor			Italy		France	Marseille	Cousins: De Dominici Giovanni 54, Boulevard d'adda at Marseille	Wis	Brokaw
29		Domenica	25		F	M	house keep							— same adress —		
30	Magri	Giovanni	21		M	S	Peddler					Italy	Vilminore	father: Magri Antonio at Vilminore	Mich	Negaunee

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 1910

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								28	29	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27							Place of Birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much; whether in person or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether the transportation was prepaid, in part prepaid, or not prepaid by the immigrant or by friends in the United States, and how.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deported at any previous time, and if so, when and what for.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.	
1	Yes	himself		no	no	no	Friend Keller, 424 West 20th st. at New York		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clear	gray	black	none	France	Creuzot	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same adress Friend Leslie Cadwell		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Arabian	chest	gray	"	"	"	
3	no	"	$100	yes	1906	Fresno	6 Street Thomas Fresno		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	clear	"	"	"	"	Lehay	
4	Yes	"	$50	"	"	"	Sister & b'law: M. 44th Preston Yegon at Elm Court Farm at Lee (mass)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Terzeiul	
5	S.	"	$15	no	no	no	brother: M. J. Bingler Perth amboy M.t 526 High St.		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Germany	Aosenan	
6		American Citizen					Sister house: 273, Thelma avenue Long Island City, N.Y.					American Citizen										
7	Yes	himself	$20	yes	1900	of Dubois (Pa)	brother: Carbiaura Carmelo, 304 e Same str. at Dubois (Pa)		"	"	"	good	no	5	6	brown	chest	chest	"	Italy	Bovalino	
8	"	"	$50	"	1905	of New Castle	brother: Macri Bruno, 411 e. Mercer st. at New Castle (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Benestano	
9	S.	"	$17	"	1907	of Palumek (Mo)	brother: Baran Santo at Kensington (Ill),		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chiuppano	
10	"	"	$50	"	1901	of Ravena (Mo)	friend: Pitaglia Amilene, 335, East 63 str. at New York		"	"	"	good	no	5	5	brown	black	brown	"	"	Carpinelli	
11	"	"	$25	"	1907	New York	Cousin: Leni Pasquale at Bristol (Conn Box 191)		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Cavedago	
12	"	"	$50	"	1908	Providence	Cousin: Ernesto Viola at Bristol, Conn Box 711		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Cicatrice on the nose	"	"	
13	S.	"	$25	no	no	no	Uncle: Eusebio Louto at Leechburg (Pa)		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Marseille	
14	Old	"	$100	"	"	"	Cousin: Jacinta Natale, Co. Same adress		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Bitritto	
15	Old	"	$30	yes	1907	of Ogden	Brother: Mecha Jangi, care of Bosco Jazzini, 200. 25th st. at Ogden (Ut)		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	chest	blue	"	"	"	
16	S.	"	$35	"	1907	of Tachagany	friend: Pietro Bertozzi at Mackeesport		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	chest	"	"	Molvano	
17	S.	"	$20	no	no	no	Uncle: Serafini Francesco. at Stanton (Mich)		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Foss	
18	Old	"	$25	yes	no	no	father: Francesco Modugno 749 W. ohio str. at Chicago (Ill)		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Volinzano	
19	S.	"	$20	"	"	"	Uncle: Formolo Giuseppe at Potalfa Falls (mich)		"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Bonjonction	"	Sparminore	
20	"	"	$25	yes	1908	of N. York	Cousin: Nappi Angelo 109. Hubert str. at New York	Has cert. Hernia double, inguinal complete affty, ability	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	now	"	Naples	
21	"	"	$25	"	1908	of "	Cousin: Filippo Ippario, 2239, 1st ave. a New York		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rafalla	
22	"	"	$35	no	no	no	Brother: Filippo Braccio, 2239, 1st ave. at New York	Has cert. inability to lift heavy weights affty, ability	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Montesano	
23	S	"	$30	yes	1908	of Iron Mountain	Brother: Ferraronchi Germano 300, 4th st. at Iron Mountain		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Sassofenato	
24	no	"	$40	"	1908	of Philadelphia	Husband: Romano Veronese, carpent Same adress		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Joliquano	
25	Yes	"		no	no	no	Husband: Massimo Grandi		"	"	"	"	"	4	1	brown	chest	blue	"	"	"	
26	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	738 Alliance Ave 53 (Ohio) friend: Albino Stanchina		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rimo	
27	S.	"	$40	"	"	"	at Bridgeport (Ohio) Cousin: Martino Giuseppe		"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	chest	chest	"	"	Varole	
28	S.	"	$70	"	"	"	Box 75, at Arokaw (Wis)		"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	San Fran	
29	S.	"		"	"	"	Same adress		"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Yes	"	$25	no	no	no	friend: Saccati Giov. Maria at Negaunee (mich) Box 74		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blue	"	"	Cicatrice on left cheek	"	Vilmaiore	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Henderson 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing e Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Louisiana University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

F Uhlbrecht
Immigration Officer.

Dr Montagnac

167

13—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, June 4th, 1913

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Bucciarelli	Vincenzo	37		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian (race)	Italy	Costacciaro	Sister: Belluci Francesca at Costacciaro	Calif	St Cruz	
2	"	Santina wife	28		f	m	house keeper			"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Giuseppe Son	2		m	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
4	"	Maria Dau	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Giovanteso	Vincenzo	26		m	s	Stone cutter	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Vienna			Father: Clemente Feliz at Vienti	Mass	Boston	
6	Ferrato	Battista	26		m	s	laborer				France	Marseille		Father: Ferrato Lorenzo at San Fronti	N. Y.	Niagara Falls	
7	Abello	Guglielmo	23		m	s								Father: Abello Bartolomeo at San Michele Grazzo			
8	Martino	Fedele	24		m	s								Father: Martino Antonio at San Fronti			
9	Rancan	Antonio	26		m	s					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Father: Rancan Silvio at S. Pietro	N. Y.	New York	
10	Gaetano	Farace	25		m	s		no	no		Italy		Minori	Father: Francois Farace at minori	New Haven (Conn) (2)		
11	Verco	Antonio 366/699	26		m	s							S. Pietro	Mother: Verco Celestina at S. Pietro	N. Y. (1)	New York	
12	Freddi	Antonio	36		m	m		yes	yes					wife: Freddi Leonilda at S. Pietro			
13	Albino	Ludrizzi	11		m	s	farm laborer						Cavedago	Father: Giovanni Ludrizzi at Cavedago			
14	Micheletti	Maria	25		f	m	house keeper						Costacciaro	Father: Francesco Mattello at Costacciaro			
15	Marcella	Domenica	59		f	wid							Foss	Son: Finistra Pierelli at Foss			
16	Zaborras 7/28/36	Jose	26		m	s	farm laborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Castriello	wife: Juana Alba at Castiello			
17	Khalil Assad	Nasser	30		m	wid				Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bcheledame	Brother: Rashid Assad Nasser Bcheledame			
18	Houssein Ali	Yamena	18			s		no	no				Mechgara	Uncle: Ali Houssa at Mechgara			
19	Emrad Wrad	Abram	25		m	s							Blandan	Uncle: Khalil Nasser at Blandan			
20	Alas 2/04/15	Abraham	49		m	m							Yaroun	wife: Wardie Alas at Yaroun			
21	Eid 8/3/16	Nagib	22		m	s	laborer						Bidan	mother: Hanoun Kabil at Bidan			
22	Maufleh	Said	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (2nd)			Cousin: Yommia Yefo at Mishalyaka			
23		Merhey Bro	25		m	s		no	no		30 Turkey	Sourgaia		Father: Maufleh Ghosen at Sourgaia			
24	Haidar	Ide	40		m	m							Biskinta	wife: Alife Haidar at Biskinta	N. Y.	new York	
25	Milan	Nasrallah	40		m	m		yes	yes				Biskinta	wife: Lallia Nasrallah at Biskinta		Utica	
26	Khouri Nichola	Habanto	25		f	m	house keeper	no	no				Yarjarah	Sister: Mariam Ybs Kouri at Yarjarah	Pa	Shenandoah	
27	" "	Farideh Child	5		f	s	none							same address			
28	" "	Adib "	1		m	s											
29	" same	Wardie	17		f	m	house keeper						Hemmanah	brother: Boudros Daoud at Hemmanah	Mass	Lawrence	
30	Makhoul	Mariamna	27		f	wid							Ofeh-Jemine	Cousin: Selmay Hasa at Ofeh-Jemine	W. Va	Boone	

Ostrackett Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

168

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 11th, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or others, whether by money, or prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							Male: Moretini Pietro														
							21, Schade str, 2d Cross	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Brown	chest	chest	none	Italy	Castaciaio
2		husband	-	no	no	no	— same address —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		father	-	no	no	no	— " " " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Bro	-	no	no	no	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no						b Same Michelangelo Russo Guiseppe														
				Yes	1906	Boston	Agency, 23 Vate Str at Boston (mass)							5	6			gray			Viesti
6	Yes			no	no	no	friend: Abello Domenico, 1123														
							Girard av at Niagara Falls							5	2	clear		chest			San Fronti
7	"	"					father:														
							— same address —							5	4	brown	black				San Michel
8	"	"					friend:														
							V. Bianchi — same address —							5	6						San Fronti
9	No	"					V. Bianchi														
				Yes	1905	Winstead	— nobody — 228 Thompson St.							5	10						San Pietro
10	"	cousin		no	no	no	Cousin: Luigi Farbaro														
							23 Colly str. at New Haven (Conn)							5	4			black			Minori
11	"	himself					V. Bianchi 228 Thompson St.														
							— nobody —							5	6			chest	chest		San Pietro
12	"	"					V. Bianchi 228 Thompson														
				Yes	1906	S. Francisco	brother — nobody —							5	8						
13	"	"					brother: Guiseppe Cudrizzi														
				no	no	no	at Bristol 228 Thompson St.							5	5						Cavedaga
14	"	husband					husband: Micheletti Guiseppe														
							Box 512 at Dawson (new mexico)							5	5						Sigillo
15	"	"					Son: Serafino Marcello														
							at Stambaugh (mich)							5	4			gray			Foss
16	Mc	"					Cousin: Vicente Casa pan hall														
							at Los Angeles (Cal)							5	4	olive	chest	brown		Spain	Castillo
17	no	"					Cousin: Khalil Elias, 914,														
				Yes	1900	Scranton	Scranton st. at Scranton (Pa)							5	5	clear	black	brown		Turkey	Bdeidarua
18	"	"		no	no	no	Cousin: Mohamed Jalgah														
							P O Box 244. at Michigan city							5	6			chest			Mechgara
19	Yes	brother					father: Habib Assad														
							at Zanesville (ohio)							5	7						Blaidan
20	no	himself		Yes	1906	Muncie	Brother: David Abraham														
							252 Hoyt av. at Muncie							5	3			gray			Yarour
21	"	"		no	no	no	Cousin: George Elias Eid,														
							1330 Lafayette St. at Fort Wayne							5	6			black			Eidan
22	"	"		Yes	1904	Mishawaka	Cousin: Younis Yousso														
							at Mishawaka							5	5			chest			Yerghe
23	"	"		no	no	no	Cousin: — same address —														
							Cousin: Peters Saad, Esq. Washington							5	4						Youzaia
24	Yes	"		Yes	1903	Canada	Str at new York							6							Biskinta
25	no	"		Yes	1902	New London	Nephew: Nuhail Asad,														
							Esq. Mahoney str. at Utica														
							husband: Nichola Kouri c/o														
26	Yes	Brother		Yes	1906	Shenandoah	J. Hadad, Sol, W. Centre st. at Shenandoah							5	4			black			Jarjanah
27	"	"					— same address —													U. S. A	Shenandoah
28	"	"		no	no	no	same address													Turkey	Jarjanah
							husband: Cannoro Khouri														
29	"	"		no	"	"	37 Ely str. at Lawrence (mass)							5	5						Hermana
							brother: Salomon Makhoul														
30	"	Brother					Taylor Co at Boomer (W Va)							5	2						Ajel Jlein

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

169

I, Dr. Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing Hearth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

Dr. Montagnac

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Latifé	Sarkis	30		f	wid	house keeper	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Aintourin	brother: Youssef Habib at Aintourin	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED	Waded	Sarkis	8		f	s	none							— same adress —		
ADMITTED	Ledi	Catherine	9		f	s								father: Abdallah Elias at Bikerki	Pa	Scranton
	Labiba	Abdallah	26		f	s	house keeper						Bikerki			
ADMITTED	Malardi	Mariam	40		f	wid							Damas	Cousin: Ibrahim Malardi at Damas	Mass	Lawrence
ADMITTED		Nicola	14		m	s	none							— same adress —		
ADMITTED		Adele	12		f	s								— same adress —		
ADMITTED	Malardi	Zakia	45		f	wid	house keeper							b'law: Georges Malardi at Damas		
ADMITTED	Malardi	Nicolas	24		m	s	farm. labour							— same adress —		
ADMITTED	Lattaney Hanney	Sofia	30		f	wid	house keeper							Cousin: Gustum Abyi at Damas	Mass	Worcester
ADMITTED		Boulos	16		m	s	Carpenter							— same adress —		
ADMITTED		adele	15		f	s	none							— same adress —		
ADMITTED		marie	5		f	s								— same adress —		
ADMITTED		Zackla	2		f	s								— same adress —		
	Aboud	Hamidé	18		f	s	house keeper						Malki	mother: Sekaib Aboud at Malki	N.J.	Fleur Falls
ADMITTED	Hossein	Ahmed VL-422 4°23			m	s	farm labour						Chebib	brother: Abdo Hossein at Chebib	N.Y.	New York
	Naffah	Nacli	21		m	s	Weaver	yes	yes	1-203483-12/15/42- (C.S. 205-12-22-43)			Aleppo	mother: Kattar Naffah at Aleppo	N.Y.	Utica
ADMITTED	Kazal	Mohamet Ali	26		m	s	farm. labour						Chain	brother: Hassein Kazal at Chain	"	New York
ADMITTED	Awada	Hassan	25		m	s		no	no				Mechgara	Uncle: Ali Houssein at Mechgara	Ind.	Michigan City
	Nouailati	Soulki	16		m	s	Carpenter	yes	yes				Damas	father: Saleb Nouailati at Damas	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Khoury	Salma	17		f	s	house keeper						Tripoli	Cousin: Jacoub Mansour at Tripoli	Pa	Pittsburg
DEPORTED		Salim	11		m	s	Scholar							— same adress —		
		Sara	10		f	s								— same adress —		
	Sayoun Elias	Hanna	33		m	m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED labour	no	no				Zerzouah	brother: Boulos Kouri at Sayoun	Pa	Shenandoah
ADMITTED		Saida	23		f	m	house keeper							— same adress —		
	Debbey	Mehedin	45		m	m	Merchant						Tripoli	brother: Ahmed Debbey at Tripoli	La	New Orleans
		Rosa	20		f	s	house keeper	yes	yes	(N.S. Conn) (N.S. York)				— same adress —		
		Hanna	2		m	s	none			Entry Cancelled				— " —		
		Entisé	1		f	s										
	Rezk	Nicolas	16		m	s	tailor						Beyrouth	mother: Jamile Rezk at Beyrouth	Mass	Hattiesburg

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

170

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by what person, or by what relative, society, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	herself	$40	no	20 yrs Newark	b'law: Elias a. Fluti 25. Ferry st. at Newark	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	brown	chest	chest	none	Turkey	Ainteramin
2				no	no no	same									clear					
3						same														
4	yes	brother	$26			brother: Khalil Abdallah 356. Elm st at Lawrence (mass)							5	2	brown	black				Bisharitz
5		herself	$26			Nephew: Michail Mabardi, 22. Hudson st at Boston (mass)							5	2						Damas
6						same							4	4	clear					
7						same							4	3						
8	yes					Son: Michail Mabardi same							5	1	brown	chest	brown			
9						same							5	4						
10	yes		$25			brother: George Dalhamy 9, Liv Point at Worcester (mass)							5	1				Cicatrized trachoma		
11						same							5	4				none		
12						same							5	5						
13						same									clear	black	chest			
14						same														
15	no	herself	$50			brother: Michale Barhaum 59. Hazhill av at Glens Falls (N.Y.)							5	1						Malki
16	yes	himself	$25			friend: Shiman Baddour, 74. Whashington st. at new York							5	9	brown	black	chest			Chikib
17	no		$25			Cousin: Yasmin Jahaun, 595. Bleecker st. at Utica (N.Y.)							5	8						aleb
18	yes		$25			friend: S. Baddour, 74. Washington st at New York							5	5						Chain
19	no		$25			Cousin: Mohammed Subagh P.O. Box 244. at Michigan city (ind)							5	7						Meghaira
20	yes		$25			friends: Marrache Bro. 1 Carlisle st. at New York							5	8						Damas
21		herself	$40			brother: Semke Kouzy, Washington st. and fifth av. at Pittsburg							5	3						Tripoli
22						same							4	5	clear					
23						same							4	4						
24		himself	$50	yes	4 yrs at Shenandoah	b'law: Joseph Nahas 405. E. Rox avenue at Shenandoah							5	5	brown	chest		In family way		Jarfanah
25						same							5	6	brown	black	black	none		
26	no		$20	yes	4 yrs at New Orleans	b'law: Vejal Betty. 1921. orleans st at New-Orleans (do)	no						5	9						Tripoli
27						same							5	5					U.S.A.	New-Orleans
28						same									colour					
29				no	no no	same													Turkey	Tripoli
30			$25	no	no	213. regent st. P.O. Box 229. father: Thedid Rezk, Hattiesburg (miss)							5	5				Small spot marks		Beyrouth

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Faial, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

171.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing thereth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Montagnac

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, June 4th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Younis Azad	Nagib	22		m	s	Barber	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Beyrouth	mother: Hanna Younis at Beyrouth	Mass	Worcester
2	Adache	Jeries	30		m	m	farm. labour						Djedaidah	friend: Selmia Shehada at Djedaidah	W.Va	Huntington
3	"	Saoude wife	20		f	m	house-keeper						"			
DEPORTED 4	Michael	Saida	17		f	s							Ellesnal	Same father: Michail Saoma at Ellesnal		
DEPORTED 5		Youssef bro	11		m	s	none						"			
6	Abood	Mershed	18		m	s	farm. labour	yes	yes				Djeb. Jemine	Same Cousin: Abdallah Salami at Djeb. Jemine		
7	Assem	Mohamed	35		m	s		no	no				Bebnine	Cousin: assim Mahmoud at Bebnin		
8	Farris	Salim	28		m	s	merchant	yes	yes	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER				American Citizen		
9	Mohammed	Jouad	25		m	s	farm. labour			Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Bebnine	father: Mohamed Mostafa at Bebnine	Ind	Michigan City
10	Khoury	assaf	17		m	s							Djeb. Jemine	uncle: Farris Mahari at Djeb. Jemine	N.Y.	Boomer
11	Kari	Antine	30		m	m	labourer	yes	no				Ras. Masca	brother: Michail Kari at Ras. Masca	Pa	Hazleton
12	"	Debé wife	25		f	m	house-keeper						"	— Same —		
13	"	Nagib dau	10		m	s	none	yes	yes				"	— Same —		
14	"	Soufie	5		f	s		no	no				"	Same		
15	El. Beik	Mohamed	18		m	s	farmer	yes	yes				Damas	mother: Nafissé El. Beik at Damas	N.Y	New York
16	Elkaie VL-462/68	Najib	22		m	s	labourer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		mother: Martha Elkaie c/o abraham Falgout, 68 West street at N. York		
17	"	Rashid	18		m	s	Stone-Cutter	no	no			Turkey	Zahlé	father: Elias Elkaie at Zahlé		
18	"	Gabriel	12		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	6-9504-8 505 2-1-37				Same adress		
19	Elias Hancache	Saab Elizabeth	21		m	s	farm. labour						Roumi	father: Elias Hancache at Roumi	W.Va	Wheeling
20	Khalil El. Hasni	Hanna	23		m	m	Shoemaker						"	wife: Latifeh Hanna at Roumi	N.Y.	New York
21	Elias Hancache	Nassif Elias bro	27		m	m	farm. labour						"	wife: Amanna Nassif at Roumi	W.Va	Wheeling
22	Sawaya	Kattar	17		f	s	Seamstress	no	no				Tripoli	Uncle: Nassag Zich at Tripoli	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 23		Mathilde	12		f	s		yes	yes				"	Same		"
24	Joharji	Georges	21		m	s	tailor	no	no			Egypt	Le Caire	father: Rizkallah Joharji at Le Caire		nyc
25	Riad	Jacob	22		m	s		yes	yes			Turkey	Tripoli	Cousin: assad Riad at Tripoli	"	"
26	"	Adlla wife	28		f	s	housekeeper	no	no				"	Same		
27	Jedeonne	Brahim	38		m	m	Labourer						Dikivene	wife: Chafia Jedeonne at Dikivené		
28	Izrek	Kathi	17		f	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	320 1/49 01			Tripoli	father: Mitri Izrek at Tripoli		
29	Shahada Va	Moses	22		m	s	labour	no	no				Jaffa	Uncle: Farouga Shahada at Jaffa	Pa	Philadelphia
CANCELLED	Ghossen	Nagib	28		m	s							Houssi	Uncle: Eissa Semine at Houssa	N.Y	New York
							Rouen not									

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

172

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New. York, June 16th, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, employer, a corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Uncle	$62	no	no	no	Uncle: abbas Sufania Jamie 5 Sheun st. at Worcester mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	brown	chest	chest	Conjunctivit	Turkey	Beyrouth
2	no	himself	$45	.	.	.	Cousin: Joseph Khoury 6th avenue 9th st. at Huntington W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	none	.	Djedaidah
3	.	husband	.	.	.	.	— Same —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	.	black	black	.	.	.	.
4	.	herself	$44	.	.	.	Brother: Nasif michael, 832, 3rd ave at Huntington (W.Va)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Ehlessah
5	.	sister	$	.	.	.	— Same —	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	5	.	.	.	.	.	.
6	.	himself	$28	.	.	.	Brother: Elias abood, Cliff Park. Box 53, Fayette County, W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	Cicatrice left eye	.	Djeb-Djemin
7	.	.	$30	yes	1902-4	Detroit	Brother: Abi assem, 53, Hasting st. at Detroit (mich)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	.	small-pox marks	.	Zebnin
8	yes	.	—	American Citizen —			Cousin: Sheiban mattafa.	.	.	.	.	.	—	American Citizen —							
9	no	himself	$25	yes	1904	Michigan City	P.O. Box 282, Michigan City (Ind)	.	.	.	no	.	.	5	8	Brown	brown	black	none	Turkey	Bebnine
10	.	.	$38	no	no	no	Brother: George Khoury, Fayette Co at Boomer, W.Va	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	black	brown	.	.	Djeb-Djemin
11	.	.	100	yes	1905	Hazleton	Cousin: George Saboof, 503 Seybert st. at Hazleton (Pa.)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	.	.	Ross-Massa
12	.	.	—	no	no	no	— Same —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	6	.	.	.	.	.	.
13	.	.	.	.	.	.	— Same —	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	8	.	.	.	.	.	.
14	.	.	.	.	.	.	— Same —	.	.	.	.	.	.	—	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
15	yes	himself	$80	.	.	.	Friends: Marrache Bros. 1, Carlisle st at New Jersey city	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Damas
16	.	mother	$36	yes	1904	N. York	Mother: Martha Elkaar c/o abraham Salpaul, 68 West st. at New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	chest	.	.	.	Zahlé
17	.	.	.	no	no	no	— Same —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	9	.	.	.	Cicatrice left eye	.	Rouma
18	.	.	.	.	.	.	— Same —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	black	.	none	.	.
19	no	himself	$50	.	.	.	Cousin: Jerios abdon Chaya, 2223, Market st. at Wheeling. (W.Va)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
20	yes	.	$40	.	.	.	Cousin: Amin Beder, 35, Broadway at New-York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	brown	.	.	.	Tripoli
21	no	.	$120	yes	1904	Wheeling	Cousin: Jerios Abdon Chaya 2223, market st. at Wheeling (W.Va)	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
22	yes	herself	$40	no	no	no	Brother: Saad Saouaya c/o anton Izrek, 85, Washington st. at N.York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Alsh
23	.	.	.	.	.	.	Friends: Cohen & Feindi, 88, Allen st. at New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	4	4	.	.	.	.	.	Tripoli
24	.	himself	$20	no	no	no	Brother-in-law: Nahmeh Sadeka, 81-83 Washington st. at new York.	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	.
25	.	.	$80	.	.	.	— Same —	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	7	.	.	.	.	.	Dikeirin
26	.	.	.	.	.	.	Relatives: Salim Elias & B. Abdoo 54. Washington str. at new-York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	2	.	.	.	.	.	Tripoli
27	.	.	$36	yes	1902	Lebanon	Brother: Anton Izrek, 85, Washing- ton str. a New York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	5	.	.	.	.	.	Jafa
28	.	herself	$30	no	no	no	Mother: Marinet M. Shahada c/o Elias Joseph 1173, 175, 3rd south st. Wheeling	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	1	.	.	.	.	.	Tripoli
29	S	mother	$18	.	.	.	Brother: Yanni Ghosen, 85, Washington str at New-York	.	.	.	.	.	.	5	8	.	.	.	.	.	Jafa
30	.	himself	$2	.	.	.		.	.	.	.	.	.	5	4	.	.	.	Cicatrice right eye	.	House

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudo 1st offic, of the CAROLINE, from Have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is sailing therewith or is employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

L. Montagnac

173

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, June 4th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elias	Stoma	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Turkey	Daher-Safira	mother: Hanni Stoma at Daher-Safira	La	Leesville
2	Corabedian	Sarkis	20		m	s		no	no		armenian		Keri	father: Sarkis Garabedian at Keri	Mich.	Detroit
3	Garabedian	Boghos	30		m	m							"	wife: Almas Garabedian at Keri	R.I	Providence
4	Bertadian	Artid	20		m	s							"	mother: Mariam Bertadian at Lomazzo	Wisc	Racine
5	Malkassian	Garabed	28		m	s	Weaver	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kaisori	mother: Mariami Malkassian at Kaisori	N.Y.	New York
6	Lazarian	Marsoog	23		m	s	Waiter						Smyrne	father: Nazar Djanagian at Smyrne		
OK		Philippe	21		m	s	Chauffeur	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED					Smirnai	same address		
8	Maroone	Massoud	25		m	s	Laborer						Dikranié	father: Marcous Bourgbrail at Dikranié		
9	Anguelof	Petar	26		m	m					Bulgarian		Gevlepé	father: anguele Brinoff at Gevlepé	Ill.	Chicago
10	Miscoff	Slavi	30		m	m	farm laborer	no	no				Skakavetz	wife: Mita Slavova at Skakavetz	Ind.	Gary
11	Niteff	Gheorghi	30		m	s		yes	yes				Gracolnitza	wife: Dana Ghiorgieva at Gracolnitza		
12	Petroff	Grigor	25		m	m							Liseto	wife: Ivana Petrova at Liseto		
13	Agtaniaroff	Ivan	40		m	s							Techevo	brother: Rosa Agtanaroff at Techevo	Ia	Branch
14	Yotché	Ilio	34		m	m		no	no				Guineveto	wife: Petka Ristovac at Guineveto	Mo	Crystal City
15	Salik	Faik	19		m	s							Aldantz	Relative: Salik at aldantz	Ill.	Chicago
16	Hissa	Rassim	18		m	s							Drenova	Relative: Hisca at Drenova		
17	Zeinel	Ismail	18		m	s	11-985-31							Relative: Zeinel Moula Baïramoglo at Drenova		
18	Archonti	Marielis	27		m	s					Greek		Monnara	mother: Angelikis at Monnara	Pa	Pittsburg
19	Yordanoff	Stoyan	21		m	m					Bulg.		Staro Velnai	father: Jordan Stanoff at Staro Velnai	Ill.	Chicago
20	Nasto	Petré	35		m	m							"	father: Nasto Slavko at Staro Velnai		
21	Zahia	Rifat	20		m	s							Debretché	Relative: Zaché at Debretché		
22	Gheorghi	Spassé	11		m	s					Albanian		Couchemichta	father: Gheorghi Lassé at Couchemichta	Mass	South Bridge
23	Dini	Vanghel	39		m	m						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Alarouf	wife: Katherina Dini at alarouf	Minn	Redwing
24	Gheorghi	Lissi	28		m	m							Couchemitcha	father: Georghi Lassi at Couchemitcha	Mass	South Bridge
25	Vasilios	Choma	18		m	s					Greek		"	mother: Bojania Christo at Couchemitcha	Minn	Redwing
26	Ligor	Todi	18		m	s					Albanian		Alarouf	father: Grigor Lotir at alarouf		
27	Christo	Gheorghi	30		m	m					Arab		Togradetz	mother: Aguia Christo at Togradetz		
28	Trajcoff	Milan	26		m	m		yes	yes		Bulgar		Gorlipé	father: Traylo Trajcoff at Gorlipé	Pa	Branch
29	Mitzeff	Vasil	28		m	m		no	no				Bsapari	father: Mitzé Risteff at Bsapari	Ind.	Ridgeville
30	Stanko	Risté	29		m	m							"	wife: Slota Stankova at Bsapari	Ind	Granby City

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

174

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, or has paid for same, or has sufficient money to pay for same, or has been supplied with same by any society or person, or is going to join a relative whose name and address he can state.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	himself	$30.00	no	no	no	Uncle: Asiel Stoyan P.O. Box 218, Leesville (La)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	brown	black	black	none	Turkey	Dakar Jafra
2	yes	"	No	"	"	"	Uncle: Hagop Sarkissian, 1992 N Jefferson av. at Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	forehead & cicatrice	"	Keri
3	"	"	$16.00	"	"	"	Uncle: Boghos Dadoyan, 109, Thurston av. at E. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	cicatrice right eye	"	"
4	"	Samuel (Bro.)	No	"	"	"	uncle: Garig Bedrian, 1225, Lasalle st. at Racine (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	"	none	"	Bomazyan
5	"	himself	$18.00	yes	yes - of Shamokin (Pa)		friend: Dikran Miranian, 23, 3rd av. at new-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaisseri
6	"	brother	$20.00	no	no	no	brother: Martin Lazarian, 135 E. William av. at New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	colour	"	"	"	"	Smyrna
7	"	"	$20.00	yes	yes - of N. York		Same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	"	"
8	"	himself	$20.00	no	no	no	friend: Takvi Elias 2 b. abdo, 54, Washington str. at new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	small - boa mark	"	Dikevizé
9	"	"	$28.00	"	"	"	cousin: Nisan Yakimiel, 1125, Boston av at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Pevlipé
10	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	friend: Christo Stanoff. P.O. Box 973 at Gary (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Skakavic
11	"	"	$20.00	yes	yes - of Gary		- Same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Precobitza
12	"	"	$30.00	no	no	no	Same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lisets
13	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	friend: Mirtcho Ivanoff, Box 136 at Brazil (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tchevo
14	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	Cousin: Ilario Lazaroff P.O. B. 735 at Chrystal City (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	clear	brown	chest	cicatrice right eye	"	Fruinevtz
15	"	"	$20.00	"	"	"	Ichasim Washi 1125, Boston av. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-	-	-	none	"	Aldouz
16	"	"	$20.00	"	"	"	friend: Ichaban Sheiff Same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colour	black	brown	"	"	Dremova
17	"	"	$20.00	"	"	"	brother: Tomaïé Jaché, Same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	chest	chest	"	"	"
18	"	"	$20.00	"	"	"	cousin: Theologos G. Jacali, 660 Linden av at E. Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	-	-	-	"	"	Marmara
19	"	"	$20.00	"	"	"	friend: Trefan Petreff, 717, Boston av. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Stara Veluci
20	"	"	$30.00	"	"	"	friend: Theodgki Teleff Same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Conjonctivit	"	"
21	Yes	"	$25.00	"	"	"	brother: Damaïé Jaché, 1125, Boston av. at chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Petretchi
22	No	"	$20.00	"	"	"	friend: Dimitri Ivan. P.O.B. 69 at South Bridge mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Conjonctivit	"	Tcuchemichti
23	"	"	$40.00	yes - of Reducing			friend: Nich Jotoff Box str for 12 at Reducing (Ma)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Abroup
24	"	"	$25.00	no	no	no	friend: Nasum Dimitri, P.O.B. 136, at South Bridge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	Conjonctivit	"	Touchemichti
25	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	friend: Sagar Sotir. Box str. for 12 at Reducing.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	brother: Spiro Sotir — Same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Alaount
27	"	"	$40.00	"	"	"	friend: Bl[illegible] Stalief Box str. for 12 at Reducing	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tgradetz
28	Yes	Himself	$25.00	"	"	"	friend: Mirtcho Ivanoff P.O.B. 136 at Brazil. (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Terlipe
29	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	friend: Kosti Stenoff P.O. 16 at Redgrunville Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Estapani
30	"	"	$25.00	"	"	"	father: Kosti Stancoff 68. P.O.B. at Family City	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudis, 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse
University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Montagnac

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at New York

J. Schuelenburg

Immigration Officer.

3—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

6

9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Caroline sailing from New York Havre, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bairam	Hassan	30		M S	farm labour	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Salon	wife: Fatma Bairam at Salon	R.I	Providence
2	Ivneff VL 388/280	Banas	18		M S							Esapari	father: Ivné Mitroff at Esapari	Ind.	Marion
3	Miteff	Frostian	44		M M								wife: Pavleva Mitrina at Esapari		
4	Stavré	Spiro	41		M M								wife: Menka Stavrev at Esapari	Ill.	Granite City
5	Tarafin	Methodi	18		M S	11-129199-1-32736						Velesto	father: Tarafin Trifon at Velesto		Chicago
6	Tanaki	anastas	35		M M							Peschtani	father: Tanaki Stefo at Peschtani		
7	Stefo	Lazar	39		M M							Zouzko	father: Stefo Naiff at Kouzko		
8	Nicoloff	Ilia	32		M M							[illegible]	wife: Zara Nicolova at ohrida		
9	Ilo	Costo	28		M M							Taschani	father: Ilo Stefo at Taschani	Ind.	Gary
10	Nicola	Vasil	30		M M							Velgoschti	wife: angheluna Nicolova at Velgoschti		
11	"	Theorgui	bro 38		M M								wife: Luka Nicolova at Velgoschti		
12	Xenakis	Vassilios	35		M M	labour	yes	yes		Greek		Ikaria	wife: anna Xenakis at Ikaria	Pa.	Pittsburg
13	Skoufaras	Jean	25		M M							Chios	wife: Fotini at Chios	N.Y.	New-York
14	Malassos	Thomas	14		M S				Greece		Greece	Lydorikion	mother: Evangelia at Lydorikion	D.C.	Washington
15	Kirmos	Jean	17		M S		no	no	Turkey		Turkey	Yenissori	mother: Garoufalia Kirmos at Yenissori	W.	Richwood
16	Damianos	Athanas.	18		M S		yes	yes	Greece			Nemea	mother: Vasiliny at Nemea	Utah	Ogden
17	Dimitrian	Stavrios	21		M S				Turkey			Yenissori	father: Dimitro Dimitrion at Yenissori	W.Va	Richwood
18	Soudos	Constant.	22		M S	11-191060-7/7/39							father: Idanag Soudos at Yenissori	W.Va	
19	Hadjidimitrio	Stratis	24		M S	1-44008	no	no					father: Hadji dimitri at Yenissari	"	
20	Kapagiannos	Georg.	20		M S		yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Agia anna	mother: Ekaterini at agia anna	Ill.	Moline
21	Kokiniadis	Raphael	20		M S		no	no	Turkey		Turkey	Yennissori	father: Lefter Kokiniadis at Yenzisori	W.Va	Richwood
22	Sotirados	Petro	23		M S		yes	yes					father: Dimitri Sotirados at Yennissori		
23	Antoniades	Evangelos	32		M S							Leonakaki	father: Afstany at Leonakaki	N.Y.	New York
24	Boyadjidis	Jean	21		M S		no	no				Artakis	mother: Elim Boyadjidis at artakis		
25	Angypian	alexandros	24		M S	2-29413-505	yes	yes				Eklinie	mother: Despina at Eklinie		
26	Nicolaou	Kyriakos	21		M S								father: Niplas at Eklinie		
27	Sarofoulo VL 154/149	Alexis	20		M S							Yenissori	father: Stratis Sarofoulos at Yenissari	W.Va	Richwood
28	Kyriazis	Papadopoulos	27		M S							Eklinie	father: Christis at Eklinie	N.Y.	New York
29	Koutsnicolas	Christos	34		M M							Arnaselitos	wife: Loitsa at arnaselitos	Conn.	Willimantic
30	Kallis	Nicolas	18		M S							Eklinie	father: Constantinos at Eklinie	N.Y	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

176

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th 17th 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	himself	$16	no	no	Uncle: Hassan Sulemian, 941 Wemani st. at Providence (R.I.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dk	brown	black	none	Turkey	Palan
2	yes	"	$20	"	"	Relative: Pistel Pasli, P.O. Box 285 at Marion (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	"	"	"	Boapari
3	"	"	$20	"	"	friend: Louis adnis — same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chest	chest	"	"	"
4	"	"	$20	"	"	friend: Mitri Milood P.O. Box 68 at Grayette Ohio (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	$20	"	"	friend: Vaneki Kotoff, 719, Boston av. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Velesto
6	"	"	$20	"	"	friend: Vali Tovanoff same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	chest	chest	"	"	Pechtalas
7	"	"	$20	"	"	friend: Risto Trosdanoff same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	brown	small scar on neck	"	Kavaka
8	"	"	$20	yes 1907 Chicago (Ill)	friend: Stefan Petroff, 717, Boston avenue at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Olvida
9	"	"	$20	yes 1908 at Stelton (N.J.)	friend: Pane Klimé, 1916 adams st at Gary (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Laschani
10	"	"	$20	no no no	friend: Gligor Davanoff 1444, adams st. at Gary (Ind.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Velgoschti
11	"	"	$20	"	friend: Stefan Petroff — same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$40	yes 1908 at Pittsburg	friend: Demetrius Vassilarco, 542 6th av. at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ikaria
13	"	"	$50	yes 1908 at N. York	brother: achilio Bonfara, c/o alexo Poulis, 137-60 st amsterdam at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	chest	chest	"	"	Chios
14	"	"	$25	no no no	brother: George Ntalassos, 614-7th st. new. at Whashington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lydorikion
15	no	"	$20	"	friend: Jean Kirilon P.O Box 39, at Richwood. (W.Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	chest	chest	chest	"	"	Yenisori
16	yes	brother	$20	"	Mother: Hean Damianos P.O. Box 38 at Ogden (utah)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	brown	"	"	Nimea
17	no	himself	$20	"	friend: Peter Vacritzglou P.O. Box 39 at Richwood (W.Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Yenisori
18	"	"	$20	"	— same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	chest	chest	"	"	"
19	"	"	$20	"	friend: antonio y. Lasly same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	black	brown	"	"	"
20	yes	brother	$20	"	brother: Stavros Kapagcanis, 224 8th av. at malvis (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	scar left arm	"	Agia anna
21	no	himself	$20	"	friend: antonio Dekiandis, P.O. Box 339 at Richwood (W.Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Yenisori
22	"	"	$20	"	friend: Yoan Raloglou, P.O. Box 191 at Richwood (W.Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	$20	"	Cousin: Michel Michailidis, 120, W. 40, st at N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karanakalo
24	"	"	$20	"	friend: Dimitr alexandros Livanos 226, E. 45th st. at new-York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	artaki
25	"	"	$40	"	brother: Demetrios argyrios, 218, W. 27 st at new. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chest	chest	"	"	Ekliasi
26	"	"	$20	"	friend: Margait Christon — same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	"
27	no	"	$20	"	friend: Yoan Raloglou, P.O. Box 191 at Richwood (W.Va)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yenisori
28	yes	"	$50	"	Cousin: Apostolos Dzelepoglous, 208 ahust. av. at new. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Ekliasi
29	"	brother	$20	yes 1908 at Lowell (mass)	brother: Sarag Kantanicolas, N° 47 yes st. at Willimantic (Conn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	anavalti
30	"	himself	$20	no no no	Cousin: Diamantakis Dzelepis 213, W. 27th st. at new-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ekliasi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hawes 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Montagna, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Montagna

Sworn to before me this 19th day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

p—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre June 4th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Morfis	Constantinos	32	m	m		labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	father: Jean at Chios	Ill.	Moline
2	Eustratiou	"	23	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Erachitza	father: Eustratiou Constantinos at Erachitza	N.Y.	New York
3	Bertos	Emmanuel	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kharpathos	wife: Zois at Karpathos	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kalafatas	Nicolas	35	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofis at Kharpathos	Pa.	Burgettstown
5	Garifalou	Angelos	23	m	s		chauffeur	"	"	Greece	"	France	Marseille	friend: Theodore Laletis 8 Rue Leve at Marseille	N.Y.	New York
6	Anagnostopoulos	Anargyros	27	m	s		labour	"	"	"	"	Greece	Amfissa	brother: Georg at Amfissa		
7	Carchiaftis	Constantinos	21	m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Calliopi at Amfissa	Wash	Hoquiam
8	Alexiou	Athanasios	35	m	m		"	no	no	Turkey	"	Turkey	Frevena	wife: Evanthia at Frevena	Mass	Lowell
9	Pastas	Savas	25	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ikaria	wife: Maigo Pastas at Ikaria	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Fourtsogiannis	Spiros	23	m	s		"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Amfissa	mother: Zaitza at Amfissa	N.Y.	New York
11	Pekkis	Costis	20	m	s		"	Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	Turkey	Ikaria	father: George Pekakis at Ikaria	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Nicolaou	Andrea MT 7774/C V 11668	24	m	s		"	"	"	Greece	"	Greece	Kefalonia	father: Nicolas at Kefalonia	Col.	San. Francisco
13	Stavrakos	Michel	28	m	m		"	no	no	Turkey	"	Turkey	Karpathos	wife: Efsebia at Karpathos	Pa.	Vandergrift
14	Stamidis	Panagiotis	20	m	s		"	Yes	Yes	Greece	"	Greece	Amfissa	father: Georg at Amfissa	N.Y.	New York
15	Kritsotis 637/436	Antonios	19	m	s		"	"	"	Turkey	"	Turkey	Karpathos	father: Emmanuel at Karpathos	Pa.	New Castle
16	Diniakos	Stamatis	36	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria at Karpathos	Ill.	Pittsburg
17	Theocharidis	Efstathios	19	m	s		"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father: Theocharis at Karpathos	W.Va.	Charleston
18	Koucoucakis / Koucoranakis	Em. Dem.	38	m	m	farm labour				Greece	"	"	Kopoli	wife: Basiliki at Kopoli	N.Y.	New Brunswick
19	Strepos	Nicolas D.	21	m	s	Tailor	Yes	Yes	2/3/19/32-505	Turkey	"	"	Artaki	brother: Diamandis Strepos at Artaki	N.Y.	New York
20	Panagakos	Leonidas	18	m	s	labour	"	"		Greece	"	Greece	Sparti	mother: Paroskevoula Pantiki at Sparti		
21	Bournias	Eugenia	26	f	m	Housewife				Greece	"	Greece	Zaferoglis	father: Panagakis at Zaferoglis	Ill.	East Moline
22	"	Constantin	24	m	s	labourer				"	"	"	"	mother: Stavri Petrakos at Zaferoglis		
23	Karabinis	D. Marigo	33	f	m	Housewife	no	no		"	"	"	"	wife: Despina at Ikaria	Ohio	Youngstown
24	Bratsis	Emmanuel	28	m	m	Painter	Yes	Yes	Turkey	"	Turkey	Ikaria	Frevena	mother: Alexandra at Frevena	Mass	Lowell
25	Bouzouris	Jean	39	m	s	laborer				"	"	"	"	father: aristias at Sparti	Canada	West Toronto
26	Hantzakos	Panagiotis	17	m	s					Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparti	Cousin: Evang. Hantzakos at Sparti		
27	"	Dimitrios	44	m	m	"	"	"		England	"			wife: Panagiota at Kidima	Ill.	Chicago
28	Mougios	Constant.	37	m	m		"	no	no	Greece	"	Greece	Kidima	Relative: Spyr. Jolemios at Sparti	Canada	West Toronto
29	Hantzouranis	Antonios	17	m	s		"	Yes	Yes	"	"			father: Christos Stavinatos at Micomano	Mass	Roxbury
30	Stasinakis	Panagakis	23	m	s	Shemaker				"	"	Greece	Micomano			

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

John H. Cannon Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7 178

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1916

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or group, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	25	no		no	brother: Dimitri morfes, P.O. B. 166. at manassen, W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	brown	chest	chest	none	Turkey	Chios
2	Yes	"	20	"		"	friend: George Larris, 45 Madison St. at new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	Eraclitza
3	"	"	33	"		"	Uncle: Nicolas Sarantitis 1325 W. M. Madison St. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Conjunctivitis	"	Rhaspathos
4	"	"	25	"		"	Cousin: Nicolas Sagotheles P.O. Box 413 at Bungettstown (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
5	"	"	20	"		"	friend: George D. Maria 504, W. 24th St. at new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	olive	brown	"	"	"	Lymni
6	"	"	21	"		"	friend: A.V. Dalaris 44-46, Bowery st. at new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Cephissia
7	Yes	Uncle	50	"		"	friend: Nikolaos Kleutjens P.O. Box 651 at Hoopeston (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	brown	black	black	"	"	"
8	Yes	"	40	"		"	friend: Jean Psaria, 468 market st. at Lowell (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	chest	chest	small - scar neck	"	Pevera
9	Yes	"	20	"		"	friend: agyeli Vandis, 10, Dane Sq. at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Ikaria
10	Yes	"	20	"		"	friend: A.V. Dalaris, 44-46 Bowery st. at new York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cephissia
11	Yes	"	40	"		"	friend: Demetrius Vasiliaros, 549, 6th av. at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	cicatrices on chin	"	Ikaria
12	Yes	Cousin	25	"		"	Cousin: Gregory Francolia, 301 4th at San Francisco (Cal.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	none	"	Kefalonia
13	Yes	himself	22	"		"	friend: Dem. Hantzianakis 122, Columbia av. at Vandergrift (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Karpathos
14	"	"	20	"		"	Cousin: A.V. Dalaris, 44-46, Bowery st. at new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cephissia
15	"	"	32	"		"	Cousin: Minas Vassilion, P.O. Box 59 at new Castle (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Karpathos
16	Yes	Friend	20	Yes	Burgettstown	"	Nephew: Filippos N. Pappas, 549, 6th av. at Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother: Georg Efstratiadis, 120, Capitol st. at Charlestown (W. Va.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colour	chest	chest	"	"	"
18	Yes	"	40	"		"	Cousin: Michel Blazakis, P.O. Box 430, at new Brunswick (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	"	Xopoti
19	"	"	23	"		"	friend: Dimit. Abd. Ivanos, 226, E. 45th st. at new York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	artakis
20	"	"	30	Yes	40	N. York	Uncle: Const. Paloyiatos 111, Chatham St. at New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	colour	brown	Black	"	Greece	Xarti
21	Yes	"	25	no	no	no	friend: Evangelos Bournias P.O. Box 391 at East Moline (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Turkey	Zaferoglis
22	Yes	"	21	Yes	1st	Moline	Brother: Bournias — same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	colour	chest	chest	"	"	Karacohias
23	Yes	Friend	21	no	no	no	husband: Dimitri Karatinos, — same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zaferoglis
24	Yes	"	40	Yes	1894-7	Youngstown	friend: Nicolas Barnias, 894, W. Federal st. at Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	chest	chest	"	"	Ikaria
25	Yes	"	20	no	no	no	Sister: Nicolas Hantzias 439, Market st. at Lowell (mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Greveva
26	Yes	Cousin	25	"		"	Cousin: Matias Hantzakos, 1675 Dundas st. at W. Toronto (Canada)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Greece	Xarti
27	"	"	25	Yes	1st	Toronto (Can)	— same adress — — same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes	1st	Salt Lake	1149, S. Halsted st. at Chicago friend: Jorgo Georgopoulos.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bishnia
29	no	"	20	no	no	no	Brother: Anastasios Hantzanakis, 1675, Dundas st. W. at W. Toronto (Can.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Xarti
30	Yes	"	25	Yes	1905	Peabody	Brother: Hannes Stathinakis, 298. S.E.B. at Peabody (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Micronisi

811

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hendrix 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing thereon
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Pennsylvania University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

E. Montagnac

51—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51—1115

3

11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, June 4th, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Nicolas	athanassios	21		m	s	labour	yes	yes	Turkey	greek	Turkey & Kirmaki		father: Savi Nicola athanasiou at Kirmaki	N.Y.	Watertown
2	Bavelas	andrea	25		m	s	-	no	no	Greece	-	Greece	argos	mother: Vassiliki at argos	?	St Louis
3	Masterakos	Evangelos	19		m	s	-	yes	yes	-	-		Sterbaka	father: Georg at Kerbaka	Oreg.	Portland
4	Bolessis	Nicolas	26		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN (U.S. 4 months)		father: Constantinos at argos	?	St Louis
5	Hantzavrakis	Georg Georgi	20		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Relative: Sota Solonis at Sparti		
6	Photopoulo	Dimo	19		m	s	farm. labor.	-	-	-	-	Greece	Sparti	mother: Georgita at Sparti		
7	Stratickis	Constantin	18		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	actos	father: Demetzis at actos	Cal.	San. Francisco
8	Capralos	Dantelis	25		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-		father: Demetri Capralos at Stratickis	Iowa	Burlington
9	Mihailis	Fotios	19		m	s	24-11749-8/14/40-505	-	-	-	-	-	Calogerossi	father: Demetri Capralos at Calogerossi	Cal.	Sacramento
10		George	19		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Labor	-	-	-	-	-	argos	mother: Margaritos at argos	Wash	Spokane
11	Weber	George	29		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Omlas	father: Michael at argos		
12	Steberl	Sal	42		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Grinad	wife: Weber agneta at omlas	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Kriegler	andreas	28		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Acsteszer	wife: Steberl Rosina at Grinad	Ohio	Dayton
14	Venczler	Liza	16		f	s	At	-	-	-	-	-	Prenovce	mother: Kriegler Mihalyne at acsteszer	Pa	Throop
15	Schassier	Suzanna	19		f	s	3-17746 U-1/31/40-505	-	-	-	-	-	Omlas	mother: Maria Venczler at Prenovce	L.I.	College Point
ADMITTED	Jaszy	Anna	21		f	s	"	-	-	-	-	-	Samfalava	father: Johann Schassier at omlas	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED	Billy	Anna niece	4		f	s	none	no	no	-	-	-	-	father: Franz Jaszy at Samfalava	Pa	allentown
18	Mihaly	Stampfer	21		m	m	farm. labour	yes	yes	-	-	-	Hodsag	— same adress — wife: Stampfer Katarina at Hodsag	N.Y.	New York
19	Arnics	Peter	17		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Borocz	mother: Pernes Katarina at Borocz	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Moritz	Anton	43		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Drenovce	wife: Magdalena Moritz at Drenovce	Pa	Sebanan
DEPORTED S.F. 21	Maier	Ludwig	42		m	m	-	-	-	-	X	-	Banfalu	wife: Maier Margaretha at Banfalu	[illegible]	Omaha
22	Glatz	Johann	43		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Banfalu	wife: Glatz Katarina at Banfalu		
23	Stane	Ivanoff	25		m	m	-	-	-	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	-	Drenovce	wife: Velika Stanova at drenovetz	Ohio	Toledo
24	Uranic	Johan	23		m	s	-	-	-	Austria	Slovenian	-	Glasenca	father: Franc Uranic at Glasenca	Ill.	La Salle
25	Meuric	Alois	18		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tristava	father: Mathias Meuric at Tristava	Wisc	Milwaukee
26	Benz	Johann	46		m	m	-	-	-	-	-	-	Jaz	wife: Roza Benz at Jaz	Ill.	St Louis
27	Embreis	Matjas	25		m	m	7-135138 2/28/40 505	-	-	-	30	-	Muravia	wife: Embreis Matjas at muravia	Ohio	Cleveland
28	Makovc	Anton	21		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Krastnik	father: Johan Makovc at Krastnik	Ill	La Salle St Louis
29	Muren	Martin	19		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Unterturn	father: Franz Muren at Unterturn	N.Y.	New York
30	Bordin	Jozef	25		m	s	-	-	-	-	-	-	Krastnik	father: Martin Gerdin at Krastnik	Pa	Hermine

except wife & children

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2139

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

190

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 16, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, society, municipality, or government, and)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether deported at any time previously.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		himself	$30	no		no	friend: Platon Jaroudi 164, Court str at Watertown (N.Y)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brun	chest	chest	none	Turkey	Kirmanti
2			$30				cousin: Mec. Kiriakos 107 6th st							5	6					Greece	Argos
3		brother	$23				father: Jeorg Mastarakos, 234 Grand st at Portland (ore)							5	5		black				Kerbahas
4		himself	$25	no		no	brother: Georg Bolanis, 1046, Freund av. at St Louis (Mo)							5	8		chest				Argos
5			$25	no		no	brother: avant Harbanianis, 1879, Dundas st. at W. toronto (canada)							5	4						Sparti
6			$25				brother: Jérialis Chatzopoulo, 1941 1/2 1st at San Francisco (Cal.)							5	8				Cicatrice on head		Actos
7			$25				brother: Bill Stratichis, 701, Jefferson street at Burlington (Iowa)							5	6				scars		
8			$25				cousin: Nik Stathacos, 1116, 2d st at Sacramento (cal)							5	6		black				Calogeroras
9			$25				brother: Spiros mitrailis, 218, Stevens st at Spokan (wash)							5	4						Argos
10			$25	no			brother: Dimitrios mitrailis 218, Stevens st. at Spokan (wash)							5	4	clear					
11			$16				brother: andras Weber, 649 1900 at cleveland (ohio)							5	3		chest	chest		Austria	Arabo
12			$25	yes	1906		cousin: Deighabrier Ludwig, 6 Harbert Lane at Dayton (ohio)							5	2						Frinati
13			$16	yes	1905	Detroit (Mich)	b'law: Molyar Stanio at Detroit (Mi)							5	9	colour	chest	chest			Acstayer
14			$16	no		no	brother: adam Wienstyler, 20 - 11 st at college Point. (N.Y).							5	4						Paripas
15			$20	no			brother: Johan Schäuer, 2 Clair st 5141 at Cleveland (Ohio)							5							Ourlas
16			$23				b'law: Jany Pilly, 328, N. Front st at allentown (Pa)							5	4						Pamfalva
17							father: — Same adress —								2						
18			$16	yes	1906	Reading (Pa)	b'law: Lojdl Stefan 408, E, 54 st at New. York.							5	8						Borovj
19			$16	no		no	father: Dorus Sebastian, 1852, Davenport av. at cleveland (ohio)							5	6						
20			$16				Relative: Yohan Morin, 219, Upruil alley at Pekarion (Pa)							5	4						Paripas
21			$30				b'law: michiel Polli, 1429, London st at omaha (Neb)							5					Blephant		Pamfalva
22			$15				Cousin: — Same adress —							6					none		
23			$20	yes	1906	Mansfield (ohio)	Cousin: Yegor Dejnitroff, 1911, Montgomery st. at Toledo (ohio)							5	6						Drenovetz
24			$20	no	no	no	brother: Uranie Lorenc, 1301, main st at La Salle (Ill)							5	7						Tsaslena
25			$16				plastelic Johan, West allis av. 489-15 st milwaukee (Wisc)							5	7						Tristava
26		brother	$25				brother: Michael Benz, 409, Oneida st at St Louis (Mo)							5	8						Dabrija
27		himself	$40				brother: Frank Lubbein, 7, ave st at ashland (Ohio)							5	6						Murarid
28			$20				friend: Thomas Tyanes, 228 Sterling st. at La Salle (Ill)							5	8						Hroobrid
29			$25				brother: Anselin Herm, 135, E. Second st. at New. York. (N.Y.)							5	8						Untertrun
30			$25				friend: Anbelj Frane at Hermitage (Pa)							5	11				cicatrice right cheek		Hroobrid

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Beurle 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Beurle 1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dr. Montagnac

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

9

181

12 NB

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, June 4th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Systerdic	alois	17		M S	farm-labor	yes	yes	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Lemavas	father: Systerdic michael at Lemavas	Wisc	Milwaukee
† 2	Jakóc	josefa	18		F S	servant						Sola	father: Ferm Jakoc at Hrastje	Ill.	Stelton
† 3	Piskur	marija	19		F S	"						Novo mesto	mother: Maria Piskur at Brod	Ill.	Joliet
† 4	Cadonic	maria	17		F S	"						Treloha	mother: Maria Cadonic at Treloha	Pa.	Pittsburg
† 5	Bradaric	ana	22		F S	"						Krasinec	mother: ana Bradaric at Krasinec	Ill.	Chicago
† 6	Hladnik	anna	28		F M	wife						Dol Kamenci	mother: Marija Hladnik at Dol Kamenci	Ill.	La Salle
† 7	"	"	3	10	F	child	no	no						"	"
† 8	Trijanovich	Bara	22		F S	[illegible]	yes	yes				Tribuce	— same address — father: Peter Trijanovich at tribuce	minn.	Virginia
† 9	Rifel	Frank	43		M M				American Citizen			Bitkavas	mother: Vera Rifel at Bitkavas	Pa	Pittsburg
† 10	"	Maria	23		F M	wife			U.S. Citizen			"		Pa	"
11	Gezdirc	Florijan	13		M S	child			Austria	Slavonian		Griblje	— same address — mother: Katarina Gezdirc at Gribljy	Ill.	Chicago
12	Primastja	janez	24		M S	7-10950						Skarnica	father: Jegne Primastja at Skarnica	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Sevlak	alois	40		M M							Vitacé	wife: anna Sevlak at Vitacé	Pa	West Newton
14	Clavac	alois	17		M S							Seljek	mother: Marija Javac at Seljek	Ind.	Elkhardt
15	Bevcar	Stefan	32		M M							Rambrecker	wife: Marija Bevcär at Rambrecker	Ohio	Cleveland
† 16	Terman	Ivanka	24		F S	16-2631-505 Servant						Jeruzle	father: Anton Terman at Jeruzle	Ill.	Kansas City
17	Ivanatic	Simon	34		M M							Balkovic	wife: Marija Ivanatic at Balkovic	"	Joliet
ADMITTED 9/16	Pezdirc	Jure	[illegible]		M S							Gribljy	father: Peter Pezdirc at Gribljy	Pa.	Chicago
19	Stefac	anton	19		M S	6-3607-5/16/25						Seljek	father: anton Stefac at Seljek	Ind.	Elkart
† 20	Jovanka	Christova	28		F M	[illegible]	no	no	Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey E	Perlepi	father: Stefan Jovanka at Perlepi	Wyo.	Cambria
† 21	Mara	angeloff daugh	4		F S	child							— same address —		
† 22	Lenka	Christova	23		F M	[illegible]							Mother: Kato Baleva at Perlepi		
23	Petco	Georgui	32		M S	labor	yes	yes					Relative: Davan Baïl at Perlepi		
24	Slavcho	Dimitroff	22		M S	farm-labor	no	no				Vales	— none —	Wisc	Milwaukee
25	Elenkoff	Mihail	39		M M	labor			Bulgary		Bulgary	Lopouchna	Relative: guzam Mihailoff at Lopouchna	Ill.	Chicago
26	Ivanoff	Gheorgui	38		M M								Relative: Stojan Gheorgheff at Lopouchna		
27	Peleoff	Petar	36		M M								Ignato Petrova at Lopouchna		
28	Kamenoff	Irvan	39		M M								Kanan Gheroff at Lopouchna		
29	Irvanoff	Stojan	24		M M		yes	yes					Ivan Petroff at Lopouchna		
30	Yliff	Petro	17		M S							Drenovetz	father: Ylia Petreff at Drenovetz	Ohio	Toledo

Wm Alexander

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 182

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				28	29	
													25	26	27				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said life was passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no	no	no	friend: Kralj anton, Market st. 37 at Milwaukee (Wis)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	chest	chest	chest	None	Austria	Tuzmanas
2	"	brother	$30	"	"	"	brother: Frank Makse, 522 Front st at Steelton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	"	"	"	"	Hrastje
3	"	cousin	$30	"	"	"	cousin: Anton Boltz 405 1/2 State st. at Joliet (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Prod
4	"	himself	$30	"	"	"	Brother: Johan Cadonic 48 13 Harrison st. at Pittsburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zilja
5	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother: Anton Predanic 324 25th st. at Chicago (Ill.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brapne
6	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative: Frank Kladnik, 1026 main st. at La Salle (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Del Kamne
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same address- Relative: anna Logman	"	"	"	"	"	Has had Atrophy & partial paralysis of the left lower extremity	5	2	chest	"	"	Crippled	"	vribuce
8	"	"	$30	"	"	"	104, Iron st. at Virginia (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	"	"	none	"	"
9	"	"	$	"	"	"	- American -	"	"	"	"	"	Last lived at Crawford County, Kans 16 Years	—	—	—	—	—	A. C.	—	—
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	American	"	"	"	"	"	Citizen	—	—	—	—	—	A. C.	—	—
11	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	Uncle: John Lapjurich, 5501, S. Ind. ave. at Chicago.	"	"	no	good	no		5	6	brown	chest	chest	none	Austria	Jribljé
12	"	"	$30	"	"	"	friend: Jodorsek andrew 476 at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Cicatrice right cheek	"	Vojsko
13	"	"	$25	Yes 1906 at Blackton			friend: Bartol Vtaunik W. Newton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Borje
14	"	"	$20	no	no	no	father: Burkovec, Mathias, 825 Blaine av. at Elkhart (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Jolgeh
15	"	"	$25	Yes 1904 at Indianapolis			Br. law: Anton Koc, 6013, Sackett av. at Elwood (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	colour	brown	chest	"	"	Kambricko
16	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Sis. law: Marie Terman, 16, 30 W. Street at Kansas City. (Mo)	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	brown	chest	chest	"	"	Jermenc
17	"	"	$30	Yes 1900 at Joliet			Relative: Alois Skalerc, 1137, North Broadway at Joliet (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Balkovi
18	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Uncle: John Lapjurich, 5501, 3, S. Ind avenue at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Jribfi
19	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend: Burkovec, Mathias, 825 Blaine av. at Elkhart (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Jolgeh
20	"	"	$30	"	"	"	husband: Anquieli Georgi Box 224, at Cambridge (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Terlepi
21	"	"	$	"	"	"	- Same address - husband: anquieli Italy	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	—	—	—	"	"	"
22	"	"	$30	"	"	"	- Same address - father: anquieli Georgi	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$30	"	"	"	- Same address - Cousin: Lode Vguoff 293 Grove st at Milwaukee (Wis)	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	Croatia	Vitis
24	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative: Ivan Vodenitcharoff 11 S. Canal st. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	Consumptive	Bulgary	Lipnicha
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	120 Lb	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	none	"	"
26	"	"	$25	"	"	"	- Same address - Relative: alexander Chieff, 24/26 South Canal st. at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$20	Yes 1907 at Kansas				"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$30	no	no	no	- Same address -	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	- Same address -	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin: andrei Moskoff 2363, York st at Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovetz

881

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Beudes 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty-six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1901

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "Sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

Dr Montagnac

B—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1118

10

Form 500 B
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, June 4th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cerjanec	Anton	31		m	m	farm.labour	no	no	Austria	Croatian	austria	Vivodnia	Relative: Jela Cerjanec at Vivodnia	Pa.	Steelton
2	Ilija	Filip	22		m	s	"	"	"	turkey	Bulgarian	turkey	Veles	— none —	Wisc.	milwaukee
3	Hristo	Sredoff	34		m	m	"	yes	yes	Bulgary	"	Bulgary	Drenovetz	wife: Tsufana Hristova at Drenovetz	ohio	Toledo
4	Daneff	Dimitre	17		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dane Costadinoff at Drenovetz	"	"
5	Georghi	Ilia	35		m	m	"	"	"	turkey	"	turkey	Storitze	brother: Petre Georghi at Storitze	Pa.	Johnstown
6	Hornstein	Yetty	16		f	s	"	no	no	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Botosany	mother: Ester Lei Hornstein at Botosany	N.Y.	new-York
7	Bomann	Leie	42		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— none —	"	"
8	"	Avram	8		m	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	— none —	"	"
9	Potomkin	Chaje	43		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	"	turkey	Constantinople	brother: Isian Cornfeld, 53 Yuksek Caldirim Galata. Constantinople	N.Y.	new. York
10	"	Josef	17		m	s	scholar	"	"	Roch 12/6/37	"	"	"	— same adress —	"	"
11	"	David	10		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— same adress —	"	"
12	"	marie	10		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— same adress —	"	"
13	Habib	Marco	21		m	s	Merchant I-898892	yes	yes	turkey	"	"	Salipoli	father: Bekhor Habib at Salipoli	"	"
14	Passi	Bekhor	22		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Abraham Passi at Salipoli	"	"
15	Klamo	Mihaly	40		m	m	farm.labour	"	"	Austria	Slovak	austria	Sriead	wife: Klamo Maria at Sriead	ohio	Triddelton
16	Wirgovics	Mihal	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Wirgovics Lucia at Sriead	"	"
17	Zatyka	Mihaly	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	asskabirt	— none —	Pa.	Johnstown
18	Kolaja	Pal	24		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Srk	wife: Ilula Kolaja at Srk	ohio	akron
19	Kolar	Pal	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Kolar Janos at Srk	"	"
20	Joporic	Stevan	40		m	m	"	no	no	Montenegry	Montenegro	Montenegry	Kutcho	wife: Rahe Joporic at Kutcha	N.Y.	New-York
21	Lovric	Stipan	11		m	s	"	"	"	austria	Croatian	austria	Sinj	father: Matz Lovric at Sinj	Mo.	Duluth
22	Janko	Jure	34		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Luka Janko at Sinj	"	"
23	Grgo	Milan	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Grgo at Sinj	"	"
24	Marendic	Mate	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Lovre Marendic at Sinj	"	"
25	Hamusek	Mihaly	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Srniad	wife: Bella Hamusek at Srniad	ohio	Middletown
26	Ivanaic	Nikola	25		m	m	"	"	"	Hung	Serbian	"	Sussek	wife: Kata Ivanaic at Sussek	Mich.	Detroit
27	Strahinja	Vasic	30		m	m	"	"	"	"	" 30	"	"	wife: Lina Vasic at Sussek	"	"
28	Basic	Nikola	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Lenka Rast at Sussek	"	"
29	Milasinovics	Mitar	38		m	m	"	no	no	Aust	"	"	Srk	Relative: Milinko Milasinovic at Srk	ohio	Barberton
30	Covic	Ivan	41		m	m	"	"	"	"	Dalmatian	"	Srenjin	wife: Kata Covic at Srenjin	Ill.	Chicago

William Zurth
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 10 190

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than the immigrant, whether paid for by other person, or by corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	No	1903 or? Bellona (O.)	friend: Joan Güstin, Napier St. 823 at Station (Pa.)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	black	brown	None	Austria	Vivodina
2	"	"	$16	no	no no	bro-law: Adam Petkoff, 267, Grove st at Milwaukee (Wis.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	chest	chest	chest	"	Bulgaria	Nelo
3	"	"	$30	Yes	1908 Mansfield	friend: Angel Angeloff, 1011, Montgomery St. at Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Drenovets
4	"	"	$20	no	no no	cousin: Ivan Markoff 2363, York st. at Toledo (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30	Yes	1905 Johannesburg	friend: Hoche Nedkoff, Box 381 at Johnesburg (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	chest	"	Turkey	Kotel
6	no	Sister	$40	no	no no	Sister: Maria Hamstein Jo m. Goldmann, 104, East 4th st at new. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Rumania	Rotosani
7	"	husband	$30	Yes	1908 New-York	Husband: Mordehi Bernamin Eldridge str. 226 at new. York.	Med. Cert. Signature of the Examining surgeon affixed to the list						5		"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	father	-	no	no no	- same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	Yes	husband	$30	"	" "	husband: Salomon Salomon 128, Mott st. at new. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	clear	fleet	blue	"	"	Yassa
10	"	father		"	" "	- same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	chest	"	Russia	odessa
11	"	"		"	" "	- same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	clear	chest	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	" "	same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	blond	blue	"	"	"
13	"	himself	$30	"	" "	Cousin: Jacques Habib, 176 Chrystie str. at New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	black	chest	"	"	"
14	"	"	$30	"	" "	Cousin: Israël Lévy - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Turkey	Jalipoli
15	"	"	$22	Yes	1905 Hamilton (O.)	Cousin: Klamo Mihaly, Rolling mill office at Middletown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	chest	"	"	"
16	"	"	$28	Yes	1908 Rolling mill Middletown	Bro-law: Ackerger Mihn. - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Primost
17	"	"	$16	no	no no	brother: Zatko John, 155, Hanik st at Johnstown (Pa.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Torsony
18	"	"	$16	"	" "	bro-law: Jharon Istvan, P.O.B. 173 at akron (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	assahint
19	"	"	$16	"	" "	father: Koller Luiza - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Guiozd
20	"	"	$30	"	" "	friend: Blago Mitijeli, 476 W. 23rd st. at new. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	black	"	"	"
21	OD	"	$40	"	" "	friend: Jakov Milan, 124, 5th st at Duluth (Me)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kutka
22	OD	"	$30	"	" "	- same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chest	"	"	"	Sinj
23	OD	"	$40	"	" "	- same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$40	"	" "	Brother: - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	$40	"	" "	bro-law: Yersik, Joef, Rolling Mill office at Middletown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	chest	"	"	"
26	"	"	$42	"	" "	Cousin: Milos Dermanovic, 1181 Riopell str. at Detroit (Mich)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Lintach
27	"	"	$30	"	" "	Cousin: Livia Micetic - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Lisnet
28	"	"	$42	Yes	1907 Akron (Ohio)	Cousin: Milos Dermanovic - same adress -	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	$16	no	no no	brother: Lava Milanovic, P.O. Box 174 at Barbertown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Srek
30	"	"	$30	Yes	1907 Chicago (Ill)	brother: Lovic Sheko, 1449, Arcer Avenue at Chicago (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Granjin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heudes 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Tulane University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Montagnac

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1910

at New Orleans

Immigration Officer.

S—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, June 4th, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Beccic	Ivan	37		m d	farmer	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Irinj	wife: Jaka Beccic. at Irinj	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ilera	Antonio	21		m d	farm laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lukovan	father: Jaff Ilera at Lukovan	"	"
3	Covic	Ante	42		m		no	no	"	"	"	Trenjevi	wife: Kate Covic at Trenjevi	Mo.	St. Louis
4	Mladjico	Lovro	40		m m				"	"	"	Roumia	father: Mladjico Petar at Roumia	Col.	Pueblo
5	Yanovich	Pavola Marco	26		m				"	Rumanian	"	Orlat	mother: Maca D. Paul at orlat	Ohio	Canton
6	Divador	Pop	29		m d		yes	yes	"	"	"	Dezsan	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN father: Pop Pavila at Dezsan	"	Louisville
7	Ilic	Filip	26		m m				"	"	"	"	wife: Theresia Filip at Dezsan	Ohio	Canton
8	Mazaros	Nikles	26		m m				"	"	"	"	wife: Mozsos Pelagia at Dezsan	"	"
9	Demeter	Foca	24		m d				"	"	"	"	father: Simon Foca at Dezsan	"	"
10	Vulcu	antal	32		m m				"	"	"	Ecsello	wife: Vulcu anna at Ecsello	"	Cleveland
11	Jerman	Miklos	34		m m				"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Jerman at Ecsello	"	"
12	Poparad	Josef	29		m m				"	"	"	Dezsan	father: Paparad Josip at Dezsan	"	"
13	"	Flora	27		f m	wife none			"	"	"	"	— same adress —	"	"
14	Candea	nicolae	32		m m				"	"	"	Fantane	wife: magdalena candea at Fantane	Ind.	Mud Harbor
15	Bonciu	Janos	34		m m				"	"	"	Orlat	wife: Bucura at orlat	Ohio	Canton
16	Rosca	Gyorgy	25		m				"	"	"	Kopacsal	wife Rosca Rosa at Kopacsal		Cleveland
17	Jerman	Salomon	28		m m				"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN (W.V.)		father: Stanqu Todor at Jezsur	W.Va	Jary
18	"	Salomonné	26		f m	wife none			"	"	Austria	Jezsur	— same adress —	"	"
19	"	Roman	6		m d	none			"	"	"	"	— same adress —	"	"
20	Stanes	Abraham	37		m m	farm labor			"	"	"	"	wife: Salomea at Jezsur	"	"
21	Cairko	Login	29		m m		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife: Eva csirko at Jezsur	"	"
22	Lovrecic	Mato	29		m d	labor			"	Croatian	"	Ossiek	brother: Lovrejic Jjuro at ossek	Wisc	Milwaukee
23	Novosel	Gaivo	40		m m				"	"	"	"	wife: Maria novosek at ossek	"	"
24	Slisa	Jovanovic	34		m m	farm labour	no	no	"	"	"	Budinika	mother: Vanuja Deric at Dolnji	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Janko	Sandor	20		m m		yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.N.	Orsova (Hung.)	mother: Ilka Sandor at Radolyer	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Brishi	Franiska	9		f d	Scool			"	"	Austria	Delnica	father: Martin Brishi at Delnica	N.H.	Raton
27	Stjepovic VL 194/85	Stjepo	37		m d	Labor	no	no	"	"	"	Dubravica	father: Stjepovic Mato at Dubravica	Col.	Trinidad Woodin
28	Juric	Pavao	18		m d		yes	yes	"	"	"	Dobe	father: Niko Juric at Dobe	N.Y.	New. York
29	Rataic	Anton	34		m m				"	"	"	Dragunic	Relative: Veranika Rataic at Dragunic		
30	Matic VL 96	Josip	25		m m				"	"	"	Drenovac	wife: Manda Matic at Drenovac	S.	Lebanon

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, or by what person, or by what relationship, friendship, or previous acquaintance.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	$30	no			B'law: Matt Ondulj at Chicago (Ill) Relative: Ondulj Matt. 2127, archer av. at Chicago	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	stout	brown	stout	none	Austria	Trnj
2	"	"	$20	no				"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuan
3	Yes	"	$30	"				Mar. Cath												Irenzi
4	Yes	"	$28	Yes	1904	Canada	Relative: Brilisic antonia, Box 1096 at Pueblo (Co)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	stout	stout	stout	Cicatrice on head	"	Borosh
5	No	"	$30	no	no	no	Husband: Joan L Barak, 170 Butler av. at Canton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	none	"	Orlat
6	No	"	$30	Yes	1909	Cleveland O.	friend: Mikolaf Jerin, Box 109 at Louisville (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Belgian
7	No	"	$30	Yes	1908	Canton O.	B'law: Vasili alder, 1201, Harrison av. at Canton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	No	"	$30	no	no	no	Cousin: Andrew Parasca, 1501 Louis av. at Canton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	"	"
9	No	"	$30	"	"	"	friend: Aron Popa 1. Harrison st. 1941, at Canton (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	"	$30	Yes	1907	Cleveland O.	friend: John anton, 1279, W. 65th st at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Esselle
11	No	"	$42	Yes	1907	Hannibal Mo.	— Same adres —	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	No	"	$68	Yes	1907	Louisville Ky.	Brother: Macavei Popovad, 5813 Cass, av. at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Bjean
13	No	"	—	Yes	1907	Louisville Ky.	— Same adres —	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No	"	$36	Yes	1907	Ind. Harbor Ind.	Cousin: George D. Macrea, Pensilvania av. 2493 at Indiana Harbor (Ind)	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fantana
15	No	"	$40	Yes	1907	Canton Ohio	Brother: Jovisin Damain, Bridge st 1521 at Canton (Ohio)	Mar. Cath			Lost part of	left forefinger	5	7	blond	blond	blue	"	"	orlat
16	Yes	"	$30	no	no	no	friend: George Moldovan, 5619, 1940 Cass st at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	Carpal Bone		5	9	brown	blue	brown	"	"	1Co pascal
17	No	"	$50	Yes	1910	Gary Ind.	Cousin: Peter Csirco, 128, Po. Box Gary (W Va)	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Jesper
18	No	"	—				— Same adress —	"	"	"	"	"					brown	"	"	"
19	No	"	—				— Same adres —	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	No	"	$40	no	no	no	B'law: Aron Csirco — Same adres —	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Rarnica
21	No	"	$40	"	"	"	Cousin: Peter Csirco — Same adres —	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Krasic
22	No	"	$40	"	"	"	B'law: Yosef Podgorsek, 401 Florida st. at Milwaukee (Wisc)	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	blond	blond	blue	"	"	Budimlic
23	No	"	$40	Yes	1908	Milwaukee Wisc	B'law: Yosef Podgorsek — Same adres —	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Molenca
24	No	"	$30	Yes	1908	Pittsburg Pa	Cousin: Mile Pavic, 2608, Sarah st at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	stout	brown	blue	"	"	Belmine
25	No	"	$40	Yes	1903	Thomas (W Va)	Cousin: Malick Jovo, 8998, 86th str, at Cleveland (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Dubravica
26	No	"	$30	no	no	no	Brother: Milne Brisli, Box 54 at Eaton (N. M)	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Dobe
27	Yes	"	$25	"	"	"	friend: Hune Strazicic P.O. B. 261 at Nathville (Col)	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	blond	blond	"	"	"	Dragovic
28	"	"	$25	"	"	"	brother: Yves Jujic, 552, 46th st at new-York	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	gray	"	"	Brenovo
29	No	"	$25	Yes	1908	Appleton Wisc	brother: Nataic Josip 13, Jamaica st at new-York													
30	No	"	$40	no	no	no	b'law: John Mavic, 319, Spruit alley at Lebanon (Pa)													

E. 16.

Walter Scribner
Insp.

381

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heuden 1st Officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1901.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1135

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing thereerth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Toulouse University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Dr Montagnac

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, June 4th, 190

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sobas	Saga	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Medelya	father: Petar Cobas at Medelya	Ind	Lafy
2	Simunic	Bara	16		m	s	Servant	no					Dragovic	father: Iosua Simutic at Dragovic	Pa	Shakon
3	Fabjan	Josipa	20		f	s							Medlja	father: Franjo Fabjan at Medelja	Minn	Shebogan
4	Jankovic	Mato	40		m	m	Laborer 6-45380-5-11-36						Erzic	Relative: Franica Jankovic at Erzic	Pa	Pittsburg
5	Simunic	Ivon	30		m	m							Dragovic	Relative: Mara Simunic at Dragovic	Pa	Sharon
6	Jelovac	Iava	39		m	m							Vrzic	Relative: Iava Jelovac at Vrzic		Pittsburg
7	Jelovac	Rade	39		m	m								wife: Milica Jelovac at Vrzic		
8	Vrzic	Djuro	39		m	m								Relative: Vrzic Ivana at Vrzic		
9	Zagorac	Juro	21		m	s	6-46397-5-11-36						Ruje	father: Iovo Zagorac at Ruje	Ohio	Youngstown
10	Jurcic	Stefan	17		m	s							Dragovic	father: Matt Jurcic at Dragovic	Pa	Monessen
11	Secan	George	18		m	s							Prazo	mother: Secan Theresia at Prazo	Mich	Calumet
12	Milisic	Simesa	18		m	s							Vrzic	father: Iovo Cimesa at Pzenisije	Pa	Pittsburg
13	Benic	Mato	17		m	s							Mala Kosa	father: Mile Benic at Mala Kopa		
14	Vukmirovic	Milovan	17		m	s	7-13222-7-8-25-39 60 lbs						Kuzma	father: Milivoj Vukmirovic at Kuzma	Pa	Export
15	Jarac	Milos	28		m	m							Bukovec	Relative: Ignac Jarac at Bukovac		
16	"	Milkos	20		m	s	Servant							father: Jarac Mirko at Bukovac		
17	Finder	Leon	11		m	s	Laborer				Polish		Rovishe	father: Henrich Finder at Rovishe	N.Y.	New York
18	Babic	Johann	42		m	m		yes	yes		Polish		Wola	wife: Antonina Babic at Wola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Schapira	Polla	21	4	f	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED dress maker			Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Sister: Celia, 18, Rue de l'Hotel de ville at Paris		New York
20	Wojcick	Warchal	24		m	s	farm laborer			austria	Polish			father: I. Wawrofniec, Mate Krajnje via Galicia	Pa	Scranton
21	Czenzek	Johann	26		m	s				Poland			Colonne	father: Michal Cenczek at Collonne (France)	Ill.	Joliet
22	Kukacs	Imre	30		m	m				Austria	Hungarian	Austria	Medve	wife: Kulacs Imreje at medve	Pa	Palmerton
23	Jiska	Hadar	19		m	s					Magyar		Damach	father: Jiska Matej Janos at Dramach	N.Y.	Carteret
24	Csakany	Janos	32		m	m							Ujsak	wife: Csakany Yiuani at Ujsak	Pa	Palmerton
25	Bagi	Ferencz	25		m	s							Worosegher	Mother: Toth Erzsebet at Worosegher	Mich	Keweenaw
26	Smiljanic	Dusan	17		m	s							Brinje	father Dane Smiljanic at Brinje		Hibbing
27	Vukelic	Ivne	18		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	no				Krasno	mother: Vukelic Maria at Krasno		Duluth
28	"	Nikola	17		m	s		yes	yes					father: Mile Vukelic at Krasno		
29	"	Mijat	28		m	s								father: Marko Vukelic at Krasno		
30	Jammorzija	Luka	18		m	s								father: Ivne Jammorzija at Krasno		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

188

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *June 16th*, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	yes	no	no	no	Husband Relative: Josip Cabran, Box 132.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	chest	chest	blue	Home	Austria	Nedelja
2	"	"	$320	"	"	"	at Jary (Wyd) brother Andro Simusic, Box 241	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Dragonic
3	"	brother	$20	"	"	"	J. Sharan (Pa) brother: Milo Fabjan, Water St. 3d	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	blond	blond	blue	"	"	Nedelja
4	"	himself	$23	yes	year 06	Pittsburg	at Pittsburg (Pa) b'law: Mate Gallanic, 22-18, Mellmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	chest	brown	brn	"	"	Vrzic
5	"	"	$30	"	yes 06	Coketon (W Va)	at J. Sharan (Pa) b'law: Rade Kosic, 2608, S. Sarah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	chest	gray	"	"	Dragonic
6	"	"	$25	"	yes 06	Pittsburg	at Pittsburg (Pa) nephew: Ivan Milovac, 2608, Sarah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Vrzic
7	"	"	$40	"	yes 06	"	at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin: Same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	$30	"	"	"	at Youngstown (Ohio)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Orlig
10	"	"	$40	"	"	"	brother: Milo Juricic at Monessen (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Dragonic
11	"	B'law	$25	"	"	"	b'law: Klanjsek, Talut st. 4034 at	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Drago
12	"	himself	$25	no	"	"	Louis Cabinet (Wisch) brother: Radovan Cimesic, 33 Sabaj, Hrvatska Sti 29 N° 15 at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vrzic
13	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Relative: Hugo Miletic, 3406, Hemlock sti. at Pittsburg (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mila Kova
14	"	"	$40	"	"	"	Cousin: Rade Zitko, B. 232. Wesmaland Coal at Export (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kuzma
15	"	"	$25	yes	yes 03	Export (W Va)	brother: Miljivoj Sarac — Same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Buhovec
16	"	"	$60	no	no	no	Cousin: Rade Zitko — Same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	b'law: Harry Kath, Metropolitan ave 222, at Brooklyn (N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Blepharit	"	Wola
18	no	"	$60	"	"	"	friend: — Same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Wola
19	yes	Aunt	$5	"	"	"	friend: Mrs Slavin, 510 Sutter av at Brooklyn (N.Y)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	clear	black	blue	"	Russia	Jelwa
20	5	brother	$60	"	"	"	brother: Franciath Lotar, 827, Lakes st. at Scranton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Galicya	Mota
21	5	himself	$60	"	"	"	brother: Antoni Czmesch, Street N° 1705, at Joliet (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Poland	Wesola
22	"	"	$72	no	"	"	friend: Andrew Horvath, Box 441 at Palmerton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Medve
23	no	"	$60	"	"	"	b'law: Setyko Szuggar, Eastcott, 7 c/o John Pilzak at Palmerton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	chest	chest	dark	Connecticut	"	Damovo
24	yes	"	$20	"	"	"	b'law: Andrew Horvat Box 441 at Palmerton (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Connecticut	"	Ujszap
25	"	"	$150	no	no	no	b'law: Fabian Szüts, Box 142 at Pearsage (Mass)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	Volovoghyaz
26	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother: Ivan Imgamic, Box 238 Chisholm at Hibbing (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Brinje
27	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother: Jakov Vukelic, Box 878 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Krasno
28	Brother	"	$60	"	"	"	brother: Blaz Vukelic — Same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Brother	"	$20	"	"	"	Uncle: Ivan Vukelic, Box 878 at Duluth (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	$30	"	"	"	brother: Ivana Samardzija — Same adress —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"

Except 18 & 27

F O Piccalo Insp

881

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Eudes, 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Hawn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—2116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

1

13

189

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Montagnac, Surgeon of the CAROLINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Caroline

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

Dr Montagnac

June 17th 1910

EXAMINED

INDEXED

36866
374 Tot

682 Dk

4 Tn 56 S.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

32—3115

32—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. CAROLINE sailing from Havre, June 4th, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jamarzija	Petar	18		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian-Hungarian	Austria-Hungary	Juraj	father: Nikola Jamarzija at Juraj	Minn.	Duluth.
2	Kis	Jesa	26		m	s	merchant	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	"	Budapest	father: Kis Stefan at Odenburg	Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Raaz	Georg	22		m	s	farm laborer	no	no	"	Magyar	"	Bozsnad	wife: Rodar at Bozsnad	N.J.	Carteret
4	Szabo	Ferenez	30		m	s	2-471897	6/18/36	yes	"	"	"	apatfa	father: Szabo Ferenez at apatfa	Penn.	Philipsburg
5	Perkovic	Ana	21		f	s	Servant	no	no	"	Croatian	"	Podlapac	brother: Jere Perkovic at Podlapac	Minn.	Virginia
6	Kopandic	Maria	25		f	s	Waiter	1-258478	yes	"	Croatian	"	"	brother: Matia at Podlapac	Minn.	Duluth
7	Sisko	Sandor	18		m	s	fleier	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Banyocz	father: Sisko Mihaly at Banocz	N.J.	Carteret
8	Imodics	Ferenez	27		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Andrashida	father: Imodics Ignacz at andrashida	N.J.	Philipsburg
9	Michael	Didon	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Veretzaj	father: Didon at Veretzaj	N.J.	Trenton
10	Mihail	Antony	40		m	m	Shoemaker	no	no	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey in Asia	Ebrene	brother: Hanes Mihe at Ebrene	Penn.	Wilkes Barre
11		Yousef	10		m	s	Scholar	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	Penn.	"
12	Salbego Apollonio	Maria	28		f	m	housewife	1-373249	9/20/39	Italian	Italian North	Italy	Vicenza	Cousin: Apolonio Giuseppe at Vicenza	R. I.	Woonsocket
13	Salbego	Catharina	1		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	Penn.	Racine
14	Racine.	Hippolite	29		m	s	machinist	yes	yes	French	French	France	Paris	father: Brandenberger Alphonse Longchevel at Paris	Ill.	Wilmington

Closed at number fourteen.

J. Manuel Insp.

14

Marseilles
14 Rue Thiers

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

LIST 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to his own transportation he has paid for the transportation of any other alien hither; and if so, by whom?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of—Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	24 $20	no	Cousin: Joan Lamarzijo, Box 378 at Duluth (min)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	chest	chest	brown	None	Austria	Fiume
2	"	"	$30	no	Friend: Otto marshall, 97 Whiting st at New Britan (Ct)	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blond	blond	blue	"	"	Oldenburg
3	"	"	$40	no	Friend: Gyorgyu George Father George Cartaret (N.J.) at Aurora (Ill)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown	brown	brown	"	"	Santo
4	"	"	$18	no	Brother in law: Karoly Jal 1st, 4th st at Philipsburg (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Apatfa
5	"	"	$21	no	Brother: Jure Serbovic, 1st, Lieutenant st at virginia (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Podlapac
6	"	"	$45	no	Uncle: Anton Kasanda, 222 Ave Aurora (Minn)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	$15	no	Cousin: Fetyko Gyorgy c/o John Kiszah Bank at Carthet (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Damosz
8	"	"	$28	no	Brother in law: Karoly Jal, 4th st. 1st at Philipsburg (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	andrashe
9	"	"	$18	no	Uncle: Josef Sosbarski, 65 Asbury st at Newton (N.J.)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Vnetzai
10	"	wife	$16	no	Wife: Thakzie Antony with c/o Josef Sosbarski, 81, Hickory st at Wilkesbarre (Pa)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	black	Circular Astigm	Austria	Chrine
11	"	father	$14	no	same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	black	none	"	"
12	"	himself	$64	"	Husband: Antonio Sobego, 627 E. School st at Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brown	"	Italy	Vicenza
13	"	"	$26	"	same adress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	$45	"	Uncle: Peterpaulos Poulos 602, Illinois st. at Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	black	"	Greece	Cyrea
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Hoeuder, 1st officer, of the CAROLINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1118

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 191

P.S. S.S. CAROLINE (French) arrived June 17,1910, 190, M., from

Issue No.		Names.	Manifest. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date	Pub.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Pub.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date	Pub.	Sec'y.	Third.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakf.	Dinner.	Supper.
191	1	Bekekian, Haguki, & father	II Cabin		2	LPC.	11.15	Mogr.	6/18	170	Ld	6/20	173	Clark	3										6	8	6
	43m	Jerockehim																									
	25m 2	Storic, Janes	II Cabin	2 11	1	"	11.15	"	6/17	30	Gr	6/21	22	Jan	2	32									4	5	4
	23m 3	Hoswein, Ahmed	3	3	1	C.L.	11.25	Flan.				6/17	48	Gr	3	30									—	1	—
	26m 4	Kasal, Mohammed	3	18	1	C.L.	11.35	"				6/17	48	Gr	3	30									—	1	—
	22m 5	Younes, Nagib Asar	4	1	1	LPC.	11.35	Cowen				6/18	135	Ld	2										1	2	1
	25m 6	Qwada Avida, Hassan	3	19	1	"	11.40	Flan.				6/17	44	Gr	3	05									—	1	—
	30m 7	Strabinya, Vasie	10	27	1	"	11.40	Bock				6/17	22	Gr	1	40									—	1	—
	25m 8	Ivancic, Nikola	10	26	1	"	11.40	"				6/17	75	Gr	1	45									—	1	—
	30f 9	Hanvey Selbaney, Sofia & 4 ch.	3	10/14	5	"	11.45	Flan	6/18	98	Jan	6/18	171	Jan	6/20	46	Emm	3	15						15	20	15
	16m	Tonfie																									
	15f	Adele																									
	6f	Marie																									
	2f	Adele Lachela																									
	13m 10	Pozdirec, Floryan	9	11	1	"	11.50	Alex.	6/18	79	OPS	6/22	130	NYC	3										5	6	5
	26m 11	Czenczek, Jahan	12	21	1	"	11.50	Macatee	6/17	26	Gr	6/20	42	Emm	2	45									3	4	3
	24m 12	Wojcich, Marchal	12	20	1	"	11.55	"	6/17	28	Gr	6/24	175	Jan	1	Rtny 6/22/10									7	8	7
	17f 13	Michael, Saida & br.	4	4/5	2	"	11.50	Cowen	6/18	59	Chas	6/22	157	K											24	36	24
	11m	Youssef																									
	18m 14	Finder Frieder, Leon	12	17	1	"	12.	Macatee				6/18	77	OPS	11										1	1	1
	30f 15	niece Sarkis, Latife, ch. &	3	1/3	3	"	12.	Flan.	6/17	39	Gr	6/18	103	Jan	10	20									3	5	3
	8f	Waded																									
	9f	Zedi, Catherine																									
	15m 16	Modugno, Stefano	1	18	1	"	11.55	Brown				6/17	4	Chas	3	10									—	1	—
	17f 17	Khoury, Salma, br. & sis.	3	21/23	3	1	"	12.	Flan.	6/18	178	& 6/22	53	Lod											36	39	36
	11m	Salim																									
	10f	Sara																									
	17f 18	Sawaya, Kattar & sis.	4	22/23	2	"		11.56	Cowen				6/17	42	Gr	3									—	2	—
	10f	Mathilde																									
	24m 19	Pesdirc, Jure	9	18	1	"	With #10	12.45	Alex.	6/18	79	OPS	6/22	130	NYC	3									5	6	5

Form 612
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

PG. S.S. CAROLINE (French) arrived June 17, 1910, 190, M., from 192

Page No.	Line No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dec.—Excl. Date.	Dec.—Excl. Page.	Dec.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40f	20	Mabardi, Mariam & 2 ch.	3	5/7	3	LPC.	12.45	Flan.	6/18	95	Jan				Admitted 8/14/10			10.30am								1	7	4
11m		Nicola																										
10f		Adele																										
45f	21	Mabardi, Marta & xxx. son	38	9	2	"	12.40	"							6/1746	Ex		3.20								2		
24m		Gebron																										
44f	22	Billy, Anna & aunt	8	17/18	2	"	12.	Dyokes							6/1875	OPS		10.45								2	2	2
21f		Goszy, Anna																										
17m	23	Masellia, Giuseppe	II Cabin 2	26	1	" upon arrival Placed in Hosp.	11.15	McGr.							6/1938	Hgs		10.35								1		
36f	24	Berman, Leie & ch.	10	7/8	2	"	Drs.Cert.	1.20	Bock	6/1844	Clark				6/a	2	Ld	11.25								4	4	4
10m		Avram																										
43m	25	Fucci, Giuseppe	1	20	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.25	Brown	6/24 8/1876	6.38pm Chaspin	115	Clark										6/22/10	La Lorraine	5	6	5
40m	26	Nasrallah, Milan (2) (1)	2	25	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.30	Hack.	6/	53	Ex			6/2231	Gold	3.30									5	6	5
42m	27	Covic, Ante	11	3	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.30	Newb.	6/1833	Clark												6/22/10	La Lorraine	5	6	5
43m	28	Duverne, Marie & son	1	1/2	2	"		1.30	Brown	6/	23	Ld	6/				Landed											
11m		Meunier, Felix								6/1837	Ld	24	134	Ld	7-7-10		3pm									4	4	2
47f	29	Khouri, Janneus Wardi	2	29	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.35	Hack	6/18	101	Jan			6/2044	Ex		3									3	3
18m	30	Houssein, Ali (3) (1) Yannis	2	18	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40	"	6/	102	Ad	Exch Clark	6/24	134	f												
47m	31	Maier, Ludwig	8	21	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.40	Dyckes	6/1876	OPS												6/22/10	La Lorraine	5	6	5	
45m	32	Deldoss, Giovanni	1	11	1	"	Drs. ert.	1.25	Brown	6/1855	Chase												6/22/10	La Lorraine	5	6	5	
28f	33	Kladnik, Anna & ch	9	6/7	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Alex.	6/1842	Clark				6/2329	K	3.30										12	12
3f		Anna																										
24m	34	Scalzitti, Felice	1	22	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.55	Brown	6/	20	18	Clark										6/22/10	La Lorraine	5	5	5	
69f	35	Marcolla, Domenica	?	15	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.30	Hack	8/2	Chase	18m			6/1876	Chase	10.05									1		1
21f	36	Schapira, Polla	12	19	1/53	"	from hosp. Dr Cert	6/18/10	1pm Bauer						6/1972	Lod	10.55									1	1	1
18m	37	Vukelic, Lane	12	27	1	"	"	"	1.30pm "	6/1853	Clark												6/22/10	La Lorraine	4	5	4	
33m	38	Sayoun, Hanna E.	3	24	1	"	from hosp.	6/18/10	2pm "						6/19	190	Ld	11.00								1		1
23f	39	Sayoun, Saada	3	25	1	"	S.I.	6/18/10	2pm "						6/19	190	Ld	11.00								1		1
40m	40	Chalupa, Josef	II Cabin 2	1	1	D.C.D.	S.I. 6/21/10	11.30am	Bellevue Hospital	6/22	24	Lod											6/22/10	La Lorraine				
28m	41	Ghossein, Nagib	4	30	1	L.P.C.	S.I. 6/23/10	10.30am	Fitz	6/24	163	Jan											6/29/10	La Lorraine	5	6	6	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

193

S. S. CAROLINE (French Line) arrived June 17th 1910. 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bonnech	Anna	2	4		1	To bro in law.	Sis John Jambor 87 E. 3rd- Ny	S	17	8 20	—	1	—
2	Melisch	Emilie	2	3		1	" uncle	Cous " " " " " Ent	"	"	3 20	—	1	—
3	Mikolovics	Anna	1	4		1	" cousin	Cous Pawel Rzivica 406 E 12 st-	"	22	11 30	5	5	5
4	Potomkin	Chaje & 5 ch	10	9/12		6	" husband	Sis Mrs Lewis, 149 S 4th St, Bklyn	P.	19	10 30	6	6	6
5	Bingler	Auguste	1	5		1	" bro	Bro Jacques & Mme Hicks St, Petit Anbury NS.	B.	18	9 25	1	1	1
6	Jamile	Aboud	3	15		1	" int.husb.	Uncle Cousin Barboor, Glens Falls Ny.	J	20	12 25	3	3	3
7	Isrok	Rabbbi	4	28		1	" bro	Bro Anton, 502-503 St, Bklyn Ny.	B.	18	9 12	1	1	1
8	Hornstein	Yetty	10	6		1	" sister	Sis Mali 104 E 4th st- Ny	Co	17	1 05	—	1	—
9	Rosk	Nicolas	3	30		1	" tel &	Rel & Cous Elias Lenga, 213 Main St, Hatters Ny Mills	S.	18	4 45	1	2	1
10	Chalupa	Josef	2	1		1	placed in hosp.	Made S. I.	Co	21	11 30	4	4	4
11	Ghossen	Nagib	4	30		1	To bro	Made S. I.	F	23	11	6	6	6
12	Lazarian	Manoog	5	6		1	" bro	Bro Martin, 119 E. 127 St, Nyc	P.	18	2 55	1	2	1
13	Sayoun	Saada	3	25	1		" husb in hosp	Made S. I.	S	18	2	1	2	1
14	Lazarian	Shahiffe	5	7		1	Bro	Bro Martin, 119 E. 127 St, Nyc	P	18	3 02	1	2	1
												32	39	32

Adm from Ell. 6/18/10 - 2.25 fm

22

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.F.Trenari, Surgeon of the S.S. Zacapa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Trenari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York.

Wm Learlett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

M.I. Form 500 Department of Commerce and Labor IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from Colon, June 10th 1910., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Pope	John Horton	45		M M	Civil Engr.	Yes		American	U.S.Amn.	Bolivia		Citizen returning home.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Pope	Hope Cox	37		F M	Wife	#		Do.	Do.	Do.		Do.	N.Y.	New York.
3	Beck	Egesta	52		F S	Tourist	"		U.S.Amn.	American	New York.	New York.	Returning home	N.Y.	New York.
4	Beck	Alcesta	50		F. S	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Besold	John	22		M S	Cooper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Ames	Adelbert Jr.	30		M S	Lawyer	"		"	"	Mass	Tewkesbury	"	Mass	Tewkesbury
7	Watters	Vernon G.	24		M S	Civil [illegible]	"		"	"	Iowa	West Liberty	"	Iowa	W.Liberty
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Wm Scarlett
U.S. Inspector June 17/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

71—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL. 195

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th 1910. *190*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Citizen			Returning home												N.Y.	New York.
2	"	"	"	"			Returning home												"	"
3	yes	Self	Yes	Yes			Returning home												N.Y.	New York.
4	"	"	"	"			"												"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"												"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"												Mass	Tewkesbury
7	No	"	"	"			"												Iowa	W.Liberty.
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa F. Davison Master, of the S.S. Zacapa, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Asa F Davison

Master :Officer:

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1910., 190..,

at New York.

Wm Leallett

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

196

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.F.Trenari, Surgeon of the S.S. Zacapa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Trenari M.D

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Zacapa sailing from Colon, June 10th 1910., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reinoso	Jose Miguel	46		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Peru	Spanish-Amn	Peru	Lima	J.J.Reino... Lima. Peru.	Ger...	
2	Reinoso	Aurora	33		F	M	Wife In transit	"	"	Peru	"	Peru	Lima.	The Same.	Germany	
3	Reinoso	Irene	15	4	F	S	Child In transit	"	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Reinoso	Arturo	11	8	M	S	Child In transit	"	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Reinoso	Alberto	10	4	M	S	Child In transit	"	"	Peru	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pena	Juan Dela C.	67		M	W.	Lawyer In transit	"	"	Peru	"	"	"	Juan Clarke, Lima, Peru.	In transit.	
7	Delgado	Vicente H.	35		M	M	Lawyer In transit	"	"	Peru	"	Panama	Colon	Dr.Javier Prado y Ugarteche Lima, Peru	In Transit.	
8	Morelli	Caesar	27		M	S	Lawyer In transit	"	"	Peru	"	Peru	Lima	" "	In Transit.	
9	Conroy	Lino R.	30		M	S	Merchant In transit	"	"	Peru	"	Peru	Lima	Juano"R. Conroy, Lima, Peru.	England	London
10	Naylor	John Edward	64		M	M	Merchant In transit	"	"	English and Peruvian	English	Chili	Valparaiso	Mrs J.E.Naylor, Valparaiso, Chili.	Do.	Do
11	Herrmann	Maurice	41		M	M	Merchant In transit	"	"	French	French	France	Paris	None Given	France	Paris
12	Estenos	Louis Felipe	41		M	M	Agent In transit	"	"	Cuban	Cuban	Panama	Colon	J.M.Hyatt, Colon, Panama.	N.Y.	New York
13	Fabrega	Julio J.	40		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	Panama.	Spanish-Amn	Panama	Panama	Alexander Morrice New York.	N.Y.	New York
14	Fabrega	Mercedes	37		F.	M.	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Fabrega	Sofia	29		F.	S.	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Fabrega	Rosalia	29		F.	S.	T ype Writer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	Fabrega	Justo J.	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	Fabrega	Matilde	5	11	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
19	Fabrega	Cararina	3	6	F.	S.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Fabrega	Maria	3	6	F.	S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Lyttle	Blanche	19		F.	S.	Maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	
22	Caballero y Lastres	Ernesto	35		M	S.	Captain In transit	"	"	Peru	"	Peru	Lima	Pedro Astete, Lima, Peru.	In transit	
23	Ferreyros	Carlos	28		M.	S.	Tourist In transit	"	"	Peru	Spanish	Panama	Panama	F.A.Pezet, Panama Panama	In transit	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

STEAMSHIPS SHOULD RECORD INFORMATION CALLED FOR ON THIS SIDE OF SLIP.

In lieu of preparing information called for ... master to

Mrs. Lauterbe June 17/10

23 22

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

197

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th 1910., 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, and whether purchased by himself or herself, or by others for him or her, and if by others, whether by relatives or friends, or by the steamship or railroad company.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Self	More	no			No. In Transit for Germany.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Bro.	None	Peru	Arequipa
2	No.	"	"	no			No. In transit for Germany.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Bro	None	Bolivia	La Paz
3	No	Father	"	no			No. In transit for Germany.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Dark	"	"	None	"	"
4	No	"	"	no			No. In transit for Germany.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	No	"	"	no			No. In transit for Germany.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	No	Self	yes	No			No. In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	"	"	"	Peru	Jauja.
7	No	Self	yes	No			No. In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	"	Bro.	"	Peru	Lima.
8	No	Self	yes	No			No. In transit	No.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Blk.	"	Peru	Lima.
9	No	Self	yes	No			No. In transit	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Bro.	Bro.	Red birth mark on face	Peru	Callao.
10	No	Self	yes	yes	1907	N.Y.	No. In transit for England.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Gray	Brn.	None.	England	Liverpool
11	No	Self	yes	yes		N.Y.	No. In transit for France.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Gray	Bro.	None	France	Brumath
12	No	Self	yes	yes	2 mos.	N.Y.	Miss S.Estenos, Mt.St.Ursula Academy, N/y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	White	Blk.	Bro	None	Cuba	Santiago
13	No	Self	yes	no			No. Tourist.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Panama	Santiago
14	No	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	Dark	"	"	None	"	"
15	No	Self	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	None	"	"
16	No	Self	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	No	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	0	"	"	"	None	"	"
18	No	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	10	"	"	"	None	"	"
19	No	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	None	"	"
20	No	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	9	"	"	"	None	"	"
21	No	Employer	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	None	Panama	Panama
22	No	Self	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro.	None	Peru	Lima
23	No	Self	"	yes	1909	N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Bro.	None	Peru	Lima.
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Carl D'Arcy
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa T. Davison, Master, of the Steamer ZACAPA, from Colon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Asa T Davison

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1910., 190..,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D.F.Trenari, Surgeon of the S.S. Zacapa, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had tWelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of INdiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Trenari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from Kingston, 12th June 1910., 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baker	Joshua H.	42	M	M	Merchant	Yes		U.S.A.	American	Mass	Boston	Returning home	Mass	Boston
2	Baker	Edith M.	31	✓	M	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Baker	Lorenzo D.	9	11	M	S	Child	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Richards	Bertha W.	20	✓	F	S	Tourist	"		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Whitney	Charles A.	43	✓	M	M	Plumber	"		"	"	Watertown	"	"	Watertown.
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Mr. Lancett
Ret'd, Am Liner June 17/10

516

STEAMSHIPS SHOULD RECORD INFORMATION CALLED FO
Bureau of preparing reports on Cat. 1 [illegible], stc...
ation called for l...
for [illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

199

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th June 1910., *190*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No.	Self	yes	Citizen			Returning home												Mass	Boston.
2	"	Husband	"	"			"												"	"
3	"	Father	no	"			"												"	"
4	no	Self	yes	"			"												"	"
5	no	Self	yes	"			"												"	Watertown.
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Ira D Aldrich

Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa F. Davison (Master, or Master, First or Second Officer) *Master, of the* S.S. Zacapa *, from* Kingston *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Asa F Davison

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June *1910., 190..,*

at New York.

Wm Sewell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; Husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

200

"4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

D.F. Trevari, Surgeon of the S.S. Zacapa, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Indiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. F. Trevari M.D.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1910, 190

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Sailed Zacapa June 17th 1910

11—1115

INDEXED

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exemptions	Aliens Subject to the Head Tax	Total Passengers	Aliens
	U. S. Citizens	Diplomats	Canada	Cuba	Mexico				
1. CABIN	12					12	32	44	24
2. CABIN									
STEERAGE									

IM. 1.

[redacted]

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	32	12	44
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ZACAPA sailing from Kingston, June 12th 1910., 190

11—3136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Henriques	Horace Leslie Cohen	25		M M	Account't	Yes		Jamaican	English	Jamaica	Kingston	Henriques Bros, Kingston, Ja.	N.Y.	New York
2	Henriques	Samuel Cohen	55		M W	Civil Engr	"		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do.	"	Do.
3	Lindo	Salemon Clifford	37		M M	Merchant	"		Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Geo.H.Lyon,1 Kingston Gardens, Jamaica, B.W.I.	"	Do.
4	Lindo	Alice Maud	38		F S	Tourist	"		Do	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Geo.H.Lyon, Do Do	"	Do.
5	Jackson	Adriana Orinthia	50		F W	Tourist	"		Do.	Do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Frank Jackson, Gen. P. Duke St. Kingston, Jamaica, W.I.	"	Schenectady
6	Wortley	Samuel S. Jr.	27		M M	Elec/ Engr	"		Do	Do	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		S.S.Wortley, Father, Kingston, Ja.	"	Brooklyn
7	Hart	Eric Lloyd	13	9	M S	Student	"		Do	Do	Jamaica	Kingston	Mrs C.Hart, Mother, Kingston, Jamaica, W.I.	"	Brooklyn
8	Hart	Michael Hugh	12	5	M S	"	"		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do Do Do	"	"
9	Agostini	Isabel	26		F M	Wife	"		Cuban	Spanish Amn.	Costa Rica, San Jose		Anita S.DeGuitterez, Mother, San Jose, Costa Rica.	"	New York.
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

M.D., Ins. Surgn. June 17/10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

201

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th 1910. , *190*

15—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	yes	no			A.J.Lyon,43 Rutland Road, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	blue mark on nose	Jam:	Kingston.
2	"	"	"	"			Do.	Do.	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5	7	ruddy	grey	grey	None	"	Spanish Town
3	"	"	"	"			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	8	dark bro.	blk		none	"	Pt. Maria
4	"	"	"	"			Do	Do	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	4	fair	bro	bro	none	"	Kingston
5	"	"	"	"			Alexr.M.Jackson, Son, 1202 Union St, Schenectady.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5		dark			none	"	Spanish Town
6	"	"	"	"			Mrs Wortley, 19 Herkimer St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	no	6		fair	bro	bro	none	"	Kingston.
7	"	Mother	$25	"			Mrs Craven 160 W.96th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	7	fair	bro.	blue.	Eyes slightly crossed	"	St.Anns.
8	"	"	-	"			Mrs Craven Do.	"	"	"	"	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	Same as above.	"	Do.
9	"	Self	yes	yes	1909.		Mr.Agostina, Husband, 112 W.69th St, New York.	"	"	"	"	Good	no	5		"	Auburn	Dark	no.	Costa Rica	San Jose.
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Arch McArthur
Master.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Asa F. Davison Master, *of the* S.S. Zacapa, *from* Kingston., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Asa F Davison

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* June 1910. *, 190—,*

at New York.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3306

June 16-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....FEB 15 1944....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

.....FEB 15 1944.....
Date

.....H. Alexander.....
Camera Operator

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Volume 3307 From June 17, 1910 to June 17, 1910.

Date	Steamship	Port	Sheets
June 17	Graf Waldersee	Hamburg, Boulogne	4
	Mauretania	Liverpool & Queenstown	6

33

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3307

June 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 15 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

125 3307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Governments, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

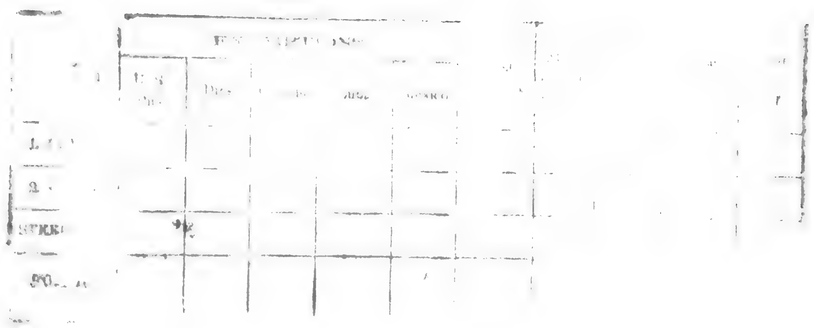
Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1903

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115



LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115



Totals

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, June 5th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Hoffmann	Frida	40		f	m	none	yes		German	German	Germany	Hamburg	Home, Alsterdorferdamm 22, Hamburg		
2	Cathoff	Helene	20		"	s	"	"		"	"	Russia	St. Petersburg	father Gottlieb Cathoff Sagorodnaia pr. N° 13 St. Petersburg	N.Y.	Syracuse
3	"	Irma	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Apel	Rich R	26		m	"	merchant	"		"	"	Germany	Piesau	father Albert Apel Piesau, Th.	"	New York
5	Weber 972/626	Paul	26		m	w	none	"		"	"	"	Dresden	home: Dresden, Galeriestr. 9	"	"
6	Weber	Marcel	25		f	"	"	"		"	"	Roumania	"	"	"	"
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *17th of June*, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Show the nation or citizenship, as well as the race or people, of each alien, whether a passenger or a member of the crew, whether he can read or cannot read, whether he has been in the United States before, and whether he is going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	no	no			en transit to Kingston Constant Spring Hotel, Jamaica	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	no	father	"	"			uncle Jakob Rheinberger 304 Elmwood Ave, Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	½	black	dk brown	½	Russia	St. Petersburg
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	½	brown	brown	½	"	"
4	yes	self	"	yes	1902	New York	friend Harry G. Burger 328 E 18 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	½	fair	gray	½	Germany	Zippelsdorf
5	½	?	½	no			hôtel: Meyers Hôtel Hoboken.	½	½	½	½	½	5	8	½	½	gray	½	Egypt	Cairo
6	½	husband	½	½			— " —	½	½	½	½	½	5	6	½	brown	blue	½	Roumania	Jassy
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing therewith, (State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Graf Waldersee* sailing from *Hamburg*, *June 5th*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kalb	C W	50		m m	merchant	yes	yes	U S A	G	Ill.	Chicago		Ill	Chicago
2	"	Alma	18		f s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Jalien	Hilda	57		" m		"		"	"	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
4	Enos	L L	39		m s	merchant	"		"	"	Kent.	Louisville		Kent.	Louisville
5	F. Leseney	Eugene J.	29		" m	med. doctor	"		"	"	Mo	St Louis		Mo	St Louis
6	Coplan	Lottie	19		f s		"		"	"	Ala	Florence		Ala	Florence
7	Lane	Sy W	52		" m		"		"	"	N.Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
8	Lane	Marion	21		" s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Cogswell	Charles	50		m m	merchant	"		"	"				Mont	Great Falls
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 17th of June, 1900

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether after paid by own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in consequence of having been induced by others to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Pacht
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1906,

at New-York

C. Neal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

TOTALS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

No 5

(3)

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

No Graf Waldersee

June 17th 1910

11—1115

arrived

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exemptions	Aliens Subj. to the tax	Total Passengers	Aliens in Transit	Paid for S. L.
	U. S. Citz.	Dips.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico					
1. CABIN	10	3				13	6	19	1	—
2. CABIN	10					18	148	166	11	11
STEERAGE										

IM.

~~SEX~~ ~~P~~
~~R & P~~ ~~R & P~~
~~R & A~~ R & A
~~R & I~~ ~~R & I~~
~~MONEY~~ ~~MONEY~~
~~RET~~ ~~RET~~
~~R & O~~ ~~R & O~~
~~R & D~~ ~~R & D~~
~~D & O~~ ~~D & O~~
~~PSG. ED.~~ ~~PSG. ED.~~
~~JOIN~~ ~~JOIN~~
~~NEW~~

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	10	19
2nd Cabin	148	18	166
Steerage			
	157	29	154

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

TOTALS

C.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Boulogne sur mer, June 6th, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Cassidy	Jane	25		f.		none	yes	yes	U.S.A.					N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Sterling	Manuel, Mayor	37		m.		[illegible]			Cuba	Cuban	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		no adress		
3	"	"	37		f.					"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
4	"	Charles	9		m.					"		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"		
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 16
3 10
1 3 Leiter

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

TOTALS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List C.

6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *17th of June*, 1906

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether coming by reason of any offer, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or by agent, express or supplied, to labor in the United States.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 23 Height. Feet.	Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	26 Marks of Identification.	27 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2	no	self	more yes in U.S. 1909				in transit to Cuba Havanna.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	black	none	Cuba Havana
3	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 2d Officer (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Smith
Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1904

at New York

Allen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Columns [illegible] in these columns are subject to revision by any inspector [illegible] aliens.

1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners of", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

A Jodice

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INTERNAL
A J Kaspel

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, June 5th, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burcrack-Balk	Henry	57		m	d.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	broker: E. B. Balk 12 Vielgundstr. Hamburg 23	N.J.	Yonkers
2	Ringe	Christine	63		f	wd.	"	"	"	"	"		Pinneberg	daughter: Karoline Dübek 7 Fredundenstr. Hamburg	"	Hauckatack
3	Wolffheim	Friedrich	21		m	s.	Merchant						Berlin	father: Georg Wolffheim 63 Kurfürstenstr. Berlin	"	Newyork
4	Fest	Johann	18		m	s.	painter	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Germany	Villelenburg	father: Peter Fest 17 Alte Schloss Willelmsburg 78.	Ill.	Chicago
5	von Lübtow	Gustav	34		m	m.	Merchant			Germany			Dresden	mother: Bertha von Lübtow 12 Hoyerswerdastr. Dresden	Mich.	Detroit
6	Götz	Leonhard	23		m	s.	clerk						Heidelberg	father: Georg Götz Germany Leider-Liebersbach	N.Y.	Brooklyn Newyork
7	Mattes	Max	24		m	s.	farmer						Elsass	father: Jacob Mattes 7 Rue [illegible] Bale	Ill.	Chicago
8	Rothe	Gustav	64		m	m.	private						Dresden	brother: Hermann Rothe 5 Lohmgasse Dresden A.	Minn.	Villart
9	-"-	Emilie	54		f	wife	housework						-"-	brother: Adolf Ricker Liedenauerstr by Idstein	-"-	-"-
10	Ricker	August	25		m	s.	baker						Frankfurt/M	father: Samuel Freykor 53 Linienstr. Berlin	N.Y.	Brooklyn Newyork
11	Freykor	Henriette	16		f	--	none				Hebrew		Berlin	mother: Marie Ochener 17 Zürichbergstr. Zürich 5.	-"-	Newyork
12	Ochener	Paul	22		m	--	clerk			Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	father: Ferd. Ch. Jos.	-"-	Passaic
13	Rüss	Marie	50		f	wife	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Germany		Germany	Schwerin	[illegible]	N.J.	Belleville
14	Zipp	Anna	21		f	s.	-"-			-"-			Frankfurt/M	friend: Marie Erhardt 6 Kl. Bankenstrasse Wiesbaden	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Friedrich	Konrad	27		m	m.	Engineer			-"-			Kulmbach	father: Johann Friedrich 5 Grabenstr. Kulmbach	Cal.	Los Angeles
16	Rzykuta	Bernhard	29		m	s.	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Polish		Gelsenkirchen	mother: Maria Rzykuta Gelsenkirchen	N.Y.	Hastings
17	Wirth	Magdalene	12	5	f	--	none	yes	yes	Germany	German		Zwätzen	father: Otto Richardt Wirth Zwätzen b. Jena	Pa.	Ft. Pitt Lebanon
18	Schulze	Anna	32		f	m.	housework						Jena	father: Albert Werner 5 Kirchstr. Jena	N.Y.	Newyork
		Magdalena	7		f	s.	child									
		Hans	5		m	s.										
		Gerda	2		f	s.										
19	Riedl	Johann	32		m	m.	miner	yes	yes				Hattingen	cousin: Josef Heizl 143 Kaiserstr. Dahlhausen a.d.R.		Woodbridge
20	Kugel	Isidor	23		m	s.	miller						-"-	brother: -"-		-"-
21	Kern	Jacob	21		m	s.	tailor			Hungary			Dresden	friend: G. Gerstenberger 4 Trauerstr. Dresden A.	Ohio	Cleveland
22	Behreschmitt	Elise	28		f	m.	none			Germany			-"-	father: Georg Behreschmitt 6 Rothestr. Dresden	N.Y.	Newyork
23	Speck	Magdalena	20		f	s.	servant			-"-			Karlsruhe-Daxlanden	father: Bernhard Speck 13 Rheinstr. Karlsruhe-Daxlanden	N.J.	Newark
24	Mašek	Marie	27		m	m.	housework			Austria		Austria	Wien	father: Adalbert Mašek 14a Victoriagasse Wien XV	NY	Newyork
25	-"-	Anton	3		m	s.	child	no	no	-"-		-"-	-"-	brother: Walter Mašek		-"-
26	Reesebowski	Schulem	28		m	s.	architect	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Elisabethgrad	Elisabethgrad		-"-
27	Reichel	Lisette	24		f	s.	storeroom girl			Germany	German	Germany	Zeitz	Philipp Reichel Zeitz		

2-631314 - 9/16/10
2-1021797-5/12/13
2-324927 no no 4/18/34 Reed 12/4/37
2-324493 4/18/34 Reed 12/4/37
2-324494 7/14/32 Reed 12/4/37
10 4 280 1/2/5 240152
10 4 320 2/1/8 340170
8/24/35 340158
340159

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

36 31

--- and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 17th of June, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or coming in whole or in part at the expense of others. If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$100	no			son: F. V. Buregach-Balk 15 Van Lizer str. Yonkers N.Y.	Discharged to son						5	8	light	brown	gray	New.	Germany	Harburg
2	"	"	$50	no			son (2) Herm. Ringe Sarckatuck N.J.	no [illegible] to U.S.						5	6	"	red	brown	none	"	Sinneberg
3	yes	father	$50	no			Meyers hotel, Hoboken, N.J.	Sister tax receipts						5	6	"	fair	brown	quarter on the right cheek	"	Berlin.
4	no	brother	$10	no			brother: Peter Fenz 327 Harr str. Chicago							5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Neuschowe
5	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Arthur Roack. 721 Wellington st. Detroit Mich.							5	7	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Hildesheim
6	--	--	$--	--			uncle: Leonard Stall 1897 Putnam Av. B. Newyork	Sister English [illegible]						5	8	"	brown	gray	"	--	Nieder-Liebersbach
7	no	--	$--	--			friend: Saul Selling 3825 Ellis Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	11	"	black	brown	"	--	Berlin.
8	No	--	$--	yes	1906	Villart	son: Albert Rotke.	Tailor's.						6	-	"	fair	blue	"	--	Steinbach a Hartzburg.
9	No	husband	$--	yes	1908	Minn.	Villart. Minn.	Pensioner - Receipt $400 per year						5	9	"	"	gray	"	--	Zeuritz a Döbeln.
10	yes	self	$100	no	1906		friend: Carl Zipp 1414 str. Brooklyn							5	9	"	dk. fair	brown	"	--	Niederamoff.
11	--	father	$25	yes	1902	Newyork	sister: Mrs. Ruff 210 W. 26th street. Newyork	Discharged to [illegible]						5	-	"	dk. fair	gray	"	--	Lessen.
12	no	self	$20	no			brother: Gustav Ochsner. 118 Laetzic str. Passaic. N.J.							5	9	"	fair	blue	"	Switzerland	Zürich.
13	--	--	$25	yes	1902	Newyork	friend: Hermann Miller. 3d Division Washington D.C.	Visits [illegible] & credit for $25						5	9	"	light	blue	"	Chile	Coronel.
14	yes	--	$100	no			brother: Carl Zipp 1414 str. Brooklyn							5	3	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Thesbaden.
15	No	aunt	$60	yes			aunt: Tilly Otten 1035½ Adgate Avenue Los Angeles							5	10	"	brown	gray	"	--	Kirchbach.
16	--	self	$25	no			brother in l. Edward Kilbasch Hastings N.Y.							5	8	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Cetion
17	--	father	$10	yes			brother in l. Alfred Siepbrunch St. Bethlehem Pa.	Visitor [illegible]						5	6	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Zwittau & Elsa.
18	yes	husband	yes	1897	Brooklyn		husband: Otto Schultz 396 E. 149th str. Newyork 31 Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.	Discharged to husband [illegible]						5	6	"	fair	brown	"	Germany	Langenaalza
19	"	father	$10	yes											-	"	light	blue	"	--	Jena
20	"	"													-	"	"	brown	"	--	--
21	"	"													-	"	"	"	"	--	--
22	"	self	$50	no			[illegible] but brother: Josef Mödl Woodbridge.							5	5	ordinary	black	brown	"	Germany	Dollenstein.
23	"	--	$50	yes			brother: Karl Mengl Woolbrizde, N.J.							5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	--	Hagenacker.
24	no	--	$30	yes			brother in l: Peter Giegler. 3218 St. Clair Avenue Cleveland							5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	V. Fekete Lazy.
25	yes	--	$100	yes			sister: Mrs Betty Agranello 691 Saffe Ave. Brooklyn	Discharged to Visitor						5	5	"	fair	gray	"	Germany	München Karlsruhe Saalauden
26	no	aunt	$50	yes			aunt: Rosalia Beck 67 Christmann Str. Newark N.J.	Discharged to aunt						5	-	"	fair	blue	"	--	
27	yes	husband	no	yes			husband: Anton Maček 109 E. 104th str. Newyork	Discharged to husband						5	4	"	dk. brown	brown	"	Austria	Kl. Hoflein.
28	"	father	no												-	"	fair	"	"	--	Retz.
29	"	self	$35	yes	1907	New York	wife: Rachel Meseboweky 78 E. 2nd str. Ney York.							5	7	"	gray	gray	"	Russia	Elisabethgrad
30	"	--	$50	yes	1906	New York	husband: Anitos Heino 52 W. 29th str. Newyork	Sister died husband						5	7	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Rettert.
					1910	Chicago	miss Riley 68th St. 253 West Newyorkcity.														

Steiner. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer (Name of master, commander, first or second officer.), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1. Officer
(Master, commander, first or second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Odell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

A. J. Weinmeyer

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

7

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

AJK

50

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Schwark	Frieda	20		f.	s.	stenogirl	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	father: Johann Schwarck 89 Parkstr. Hamburg.	Ill.	Chicago
2	Schwarz	Rosa	39		f.	m.	housewife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wien		N.Y.	Newyork
3	"	Ernst	11		m.	s.	none								"	"
4	"	Irma	10		f.		2-648550	7/17/39						mother: Adelheid Blaschkes	"	"
5	"	Fritz	8		m.		1-413135	6/6/40						23 Wollgasse Wien II.	"	"
6	"	Leopold	6		m.		2-91.0916	7/24/41							"	"
7	"	Jenny	5		f.		2-413945	no no			Reich	2/11/39			"	"
8	Lobotka	Karl	20		m.		Meter				German		Roderau	brother: Wilhelm Lobotka Wien.	"	"
9	Brenner	Ferdinand	27		m.		Wheelwright	yes	yes	Hungary			Wien	husband: Constanzia Brenner 19 Reichsratstr. Wien XVIII	"	Trafalgar Ind.
10	Hirschlaff	Ernst	31		m.		merchant			Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	husband: Edmund Hirschlaff 2 Brauerstr. Leipzig	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Iwaniec	Franziska	17		f.	s.	servant			Austria	Polish	Hungary	Lanok	father: Josef Iwaniec Trzcienice	Nyj.	Newark
12	Pietschmann	Sophie	32		f.	wd.	housewife	2-847235	2/6/41	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Blottendorf	Grandmother: Elisabeth Opelt Blottendorf	"	Bloomfield
13	"	Olga	13		f.	s.	none	2-774344	1/23/35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	Sophie	11		f.	"	"	2-153475	9/10/40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Marie	8		f.	"	"	2-512784	1/20/37	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Schreiber	Baruch	26		m.		hatmaker				German	Germany	Dresden	father: Karl Schreiber (Austria) Vienna	N.Y.	Newyork
17	Broder	Nathan	29		m.		tailor				Polish	U.S.A.	Newyork	brother: Jacob Broder 4½ Rotenturmstr. Wien I.	"	—
18	Buscher jr.	Heinrich	38		m.	s.	clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Barmen	father: Hermann Buscher sen. 5 Friedenstr. Barmen.	"	—
19	Borowsky	Wanda	17		f.		servant			Russia		Russia	Michalky	father: Antje Borowsky (Russia) Michalky.	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Frey	Leopold	37		m.	m.	painter						Bobrovnike	wife: Wadislawa Frey (Russia) Bobrovnik.	Ill.	Chicago
21	Rakowska	Stanislawa	24		f.	s.	none				Polish		Mozlavek	father: Jan Rakowska 233 Breitegasse Mozlavek.	N.Y.	Newyork
22	Barowovica	Leokwadya	18				servant						Bobrovnike	father: Jan Wdarowovika (Russia) Bobrovnik	"	Lehmetedy
23	Bernhard	Stanislawa	34		f.	m.	housewife							mother: L. Bernhard Elisabeth (Russia) Bobrovnik.	Cal	Tamacha
24	Rakowski	Stanislav	22		m.	s.	farm labor						Mozlavek	father: Jan Mozlavek-Rakowski 233 Breitegasse Mozlavek.	N.Y.	Newyork
25	Bückle	Agnes	23		f.	s.	servant	2-604245		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Mathilde Bückle 23 Scheidewg Hamburg.	"	"
26	"	Frieda sister	20		f.			11-4138		"	"	"	"	mother "	"	"
27	Dietrich	Emma	29		f.	d.	housewife					Switzerland	Zürich	friend: Johann Smith 302 Seefeld Zürich V.	"	—
28	Hofer	Paul	33		m.	s.	joiner	9-339420	9/24/42						"	"
29	Kulicz	Max	54		m.	—	merchant				Hebrew	Germany	Berlin	home: Alte Jacobstr. 79. Berlin S.	"	—
30	—	Robert														

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 03.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 10

Arriving at Port of New-York, *17th of June*, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket through final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$36	no			unele: John Ryckens 4 aunt 2968 Louis St. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	None	Germany	Altona.
2	yes	husband	yes											5	6	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Wien
3	"	father					husband: Karl Schwarz 1098 10th St. Newyork	Divorce urged to						—	—	"	"	"	"	-·-	-·-
4	"	"						Husband.						—	—	"	"	brown	"	-·-	-·-
5	"	"	$40											—	—	"	"	"	"	-·-	-·-
6	"	"	30											—	—	"	"	"	"	-·-	-·-
7	"	"												—	—	"	"	"	"	-·-	-·-
8	"	brother	$60				brother: Nemetta Tuschke 5 Jane St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	-·-	-·-
9	"	self	40				friend: Joe Erchenbaum 150 Chestnut St. Brooklyn, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	gray	"	-·-	-·-
10	"	"	$60				cousin: Lucky Hirschlaff 114th St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	fair	gray	"	-·-	-·-
11	no	"	$17				sister: Katharine Trafiec 50 8 Clinton str. East Orange	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	brown	brown	"	Germany	Dresden
12	"	husband	yes	1899	1905	Brooklyn	sister: Marie Pietrkowski 18 Morton Av. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	ordinary	fair	"	"	Hungary	Lanok.
13	"	father	$	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	gray	"	Austria	Bottendorf
14	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	-·-	-·-
15	"	"	40	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-·-	-·-
16	yes	self	$40	no	1902		brother: Jenn Schreiber 121 Fift Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	-·-	-·-
17	"	"		yes	1910	New York	uncle: A. Liekens 1228 Genesee Av. Newyork-Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black	"	"	-·-	Romana.
18	"	"	$18	yes	1895	"	Helena Wos Trachsel.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	-·-	Rigzany.
19	no	brother	$20	no	1902		brothers: Johann Borowsky & Karl Borowsky 209 E. Chicentine str. Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	Germany	Leunep.
20	yes	self	$30				brother: Andrzej Kachowski. 114 Lake. Chicago.	"	"	"	"	"	& one child	5	4	ordinary	fair	blue	"	Russia	Kutkaues.
21	yes	"	$	yes			brother: Wladislaw Wikorzika 102 Leonard St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	Pol. Russia	5	10	fair	black	gray	"	-·-	Wooradumm.
22	no	"	$	no	1896		brother: Ludwig Bardyovic 17 Manhattanth. Chewezedy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	brown	"	-·-	Ripin.
23	No.	"	$	yes	1908	at Chicago	husband: Vincent Ziotkowsky Tamaschay Calf	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	-·-	Pobroonik.
24	yes	"	$25	yes	1907	at Brooklyn	brother: Wladislaw Rakowski 102 Pearl St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	fair	brown	"	-·-	Letjew.
25	"	"	$75	no			brother: Georg Siekum 249 Wyckoff Avenue. New Jersey Heights N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	d. brown	blue	"	-·-	Vocalaock.
26	"	"	$	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d. fair	gray	"	Germany	Hamburg
27	"	"	$	no			friend: William Steiner.	"	"	"	"	"	discharged to Dr Chapperon as representing Lutheran Mission	5	9	"	"	"	"	-·-	-·-
28	"	"	60	yes			429 E. 87th St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	time. Vote member	"	"	"	black	brown	"	-·-	Böblingen.
29	"	"	$50	"			cousin: Eduard Kulon Yonkers. 261. New York	"	"	"	"	"	Translator needed	5	10	"	d. black	d. brown	"	-·-	Walheim.
30																				-·-	Königsberg

62

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should shows whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Japanese

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

Godenau

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

12

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

6 G.S. K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, June 5th, 1916.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heinrich	Magdalene	20		f.	s.	governess	yes	yes	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother: Karl Heinrich 25 Kegelhofstr. Hamburg.	N.Y.	New York.
2	Wittern	Hermann	14		m.	s.	Student					Germany	Hamburg	father: Hermann Wittern 5 Alster Hamburg.		
3	Robak	Anna	23		f.	s.	Housekeeper			Russia	Polish	Russia	Fabianice	father: Woldemar Robak 662 Fabricyna Fabianice		
4	Taroschka	Else	18		f.	s.	—			—	—	—	—	sister: Helene Tabske Fabricyna Fabianice		
5	Szuppiny	Edmund	23		m.	s.	Student			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Temes Sz. S. András	father: Geza Szuppiny Temes Sz. S. András	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Holzel	Leopoldine	49		f.	Wd.	Housekeeper			Austria	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Wien.	friend: Helene Milk 5 Kaisergasse Wien X	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Steck	Lea. cousin	32		f.	s.	Housekeeper			—	—	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		cousin: Helene Milk 5 Kaisergasse Wien X		
8	Stadermann	C. Richard	35		m.		merchant			Germany		Germany	Gotha.	friend: Heinrich Hecker 4 Mudenstr. Hamburg.	Conn	Hartford
9	Kredt	Otto	28		m.		fireman			—	—	—	Kiel.	father: Karl Sylvester. Schiff by Wesselburen	Neb.	Omaha
10	Kuss	Moische	48		m.		merchant	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jastrzembi	cousin: Bibicot Kiewe. Jastrzembi.	N.Y.	Newyork
11	Masew	Johann	34				—	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Wien.	brother: Karl Masew. 87 Luxemburgergasse Wien X		
12	— " —	Maria wife	27		f.		housewife	"	"	11-30479	5-4-11-41.	505				
13		Maria ch	6		s.		none	no	no	—	—	—	—			
14		Johann "	4		m.		"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
15		Richard "	2		s.		"	"	"	—	—	—	—			
16	Schwab	Franz	32				Tapezierer Steiver	yes	yes	— " —	—	— "	—	sister: Juliane Schwab 4 Salesianergasse Wien 18.		
17	Lehmann	Paul	17				clerk			Germany	—	Germany	Plauen	father: Karl Lehmann 105 Rahnisstr. Plauen.	Wis.	Kenosha
18	Leftel	Leib	23				—			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Trembowla	father: Isaac Leftel Trembowla.	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Medlen	Marie	55		f.	wd.	Private			—	Bohemian	—	Wien.	son: Franz Medlen Wien Hausmeisterg.		
20	Kersten	Martha	17		f.	s.	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brandenburg	father: Lucian Kersten. 4 Neidenstr. Brandenburg	Mass	Lynn
21	Mathey	Reinhold	41		m.		embroider			—	—	—	Apolda.	wife: Auguste Mathey. 28 Jägerstr. Apolda.	Tex.	Hawley
22	Zipser	Victor	28		m.		bookkeeper			Russia	7-159-570-8/9/40	Russia	Cholm	nephew: Alfred Zipser	N.Y.	Newyork
23	— " —	Adela wife	20		f.		housewife			—	7-159-19-8/9/40			Widkowskipl. Warschau.		
24	— " —	Janusz ch	8		m.		none			2-87123-5/19/44	—	—				
25	— " —	Irene ch	7		f.		—	no	no	2-93695	—	—	—			
26	Elikan	Martha	20		f.		Housekeeper	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Eppingen	mother: Rudolphine Elikan Eppingen.	Ill.	Chicago
27	Kuell	Alois	29		m.		farmer			—	German	—	Ludwighafen	sister: Katharina Kuell 18 Schlachthofstr. Ludwighafen	N.Y.	Hoboken
28	Lacher	Ludwig	25				Bookkeeper			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Regina Lacher 25 Karlsbuergergasse Budapest.		Newyork
29	Lorgus	Rudolf	23				clerk			Germany	German	Germany	Eisenach	father: Alwin Lorgus Eisenach.	Penn	Westchester
30	Kirchenbaur	Henry	22				painter			England	English	—	Lidcshang	23 Klosterweg mother: Sophie Kirchenbaur 39 Tschetschenstr. Hamburg.	Calif	San Mateo

Odenical

30 7

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

12

Arriving at Port of New-York *17th of June*, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	self.	$40	yes	1907	New York	uncle: Eug. Potts. 69 E. 81st st.				Dis to Mrs E Potts (aunt)								
2	-"-	father.	50	yes	1910	New York	uncle: Carl Bade 1838 3rd Av	no	no	no	good	no.	5	8	fair	dk.	blue	Nose	Germany	Hamburg.
3	-"-	self.	$40	no			cousin: Henry Wabers 86th st				Dis to friend		5	7		fair	gray		-"-	-"-
4	-"-	mother.	25	-"-			90 free Lib. Henry Reiss 86th st				Dis to father, mother, Jan Kachmorski		5	6		dk.	blue		Russia	Fabianice
5	no	father	$50	-"-			114 E. 86th st. cousin: Anna Richter						5	2		fair		dau ti mother	Amelia Kachmorski	-"-
6	yes	self	$30	-"-			114 E. 86th st. Philadelphia						5	10		dk. brown	gray		Hungary	Budapest
7	-"-	-"-	$30	-"-			cousin: Anna Oppenauer 10 Saratoga st. Brooklyn.				visit Dis to cousins son		5	6		fair	brown		Austria	Wien.
8	no	-"-	$50	1892	yes	Hartford	cousin: Gustav Boehm 93 Hyatt st. Hartford				visit do		5	6		fair	blue		Germany	Lotka.
9	-"-	-"-	$30	no.			uncle: Hans Friedt 5224 Hoppleton Av. Omaha Neb						5	8		dk. fair	blue		-"-	Schilp.
10	yes	-"-	$100				wife: Haika Kraus. 129 Christopher st. New York						5	6		brown	brown		Russia	Zastrogombi
11	-"-	-"-	$30	yes	no		friend: Franz Koblitzka 17 Rutgard st. New York						5	4	ordinary	black	blue		Austria	Mezeldorf
12	"	husband	$54	"									5	8	"	"	"		Austria	Mezeldorf
13	"	father	$40	"									5	6	"	dk.	gray		-"-	Wien.
14	"	-"-	-"-	"									—	—		fair	blue		-"-	-"-
15	"	-"-	-"-	"									—	—	"	"	"		-"-	-"-
16	"	self	$20	"			friend: Franz Koblitzka 17 Rutgard st. New York												-"-	-"-
17	no	father	$44	"			friend: Kurt Kimmler. 17 Mable court Keyosha.						5	6	ordinary	dk. brown	brown		-"-	Miesalitz.
18	-"-	self.	20	1906	yes	New York	brother: Israel Bodjian. 8 Fifth st. New York						5	7	fair	fair	blue		Germany	Plauen
19	-"-	daughter	60	no			daughter: Marie Chaek 139½ 2nd ave New York				Dis to dau Frank		5	10	ordinary	black	brown	pockmarked	Austria	Temboola.
20	no	brother	$5	no			brother: Gustav Kersket 379 Grand st. Lynn				Dis to bro		5	6	medium	medium	blue	none	Austria	Zahiatka.
21	-"-	self.	$30	-"-			step brother: Willy Reif Box 68. Hawley.						5	2	fair	fair	gray		Germany	Magdeburg.
22	yes	-"-	$50	"			uncle in Gov ~~Otto~~ Albrikat. uncle 539 E. 55th st. Brooklyn New York						5	8	"	black	brown		-"-	Chemanofelt
23	"	husband	$40	"									5	10	"	dk. brown	brown		Prussia	Liedlingee.
24	"	father	$50	"									5	—	"	fair	gray		—	Lumalki
25	"	-"-	-"-	"									—	—	"	"	blue		-"-	Liedlingee.
26	"	sister	$22	"			sister: Elena Salzman. 5121 Prairie Ave. Chicago				Dis to Miss L Buxbaum (Shows letter from mother)		—	—	"	"	brown		-"-	-"-
27	"	self.	$40	"			uncle: Sylvester Bikelt 62. 3rd st. Hoboken						5	6	ordinary	dk. brown	brown		Germany	Hagenbach.
28	-"-	-"-	$30	"			cousin: Benio Solak 37 Washington Ave. New York						5	8	medium	fair	blue		-"-	Eckenbach.
29	no	-"-	$60	"			brother: Martin Borgus. 110 Chestnut st Rochester						5	9	fair	fair	blue		Hungary	Losonez.
30	yes	uncle	$5	-"-			uncle: Peter Thorsen. Post Box 82 San Mateo				Dis to Rl		5	8	"	"	brown		Germany	Thalamud.
													5	9	"	black	gray		South Africa	Cape Town

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (Here state whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R

F. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New-York

J Odonnel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, being thereunto duly sworn, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New-York

A Odencal

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

13

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500-A
Supplement to Circular No. 538 Immigration Service. Below

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, June 5th, 1910.

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kroll	Friederike	46		F	wid	housewife			U.S.A.	Citizen.				N.J.	Jersey City
2	Obrikat	Otto	35		M	m	farmer			"	"				Penn.	Pittsburg
3	Heyn	Emma	34		F	m	housewife			"	"				N.Y.	New York
4	"	Lolita	7		F	s	none			"	"	U.S.Born			Mont.	Great Falls
5	"	Harry	5		M					"	"	do				
6	"	Oscar	1		M					"	"	do				
7	Cogswell	Charles	50		M	m	merchant			"	"				N.J.	New Jersey
8	Kade	Louis	44		M	m				"	"				N.J.	Union
9	Gernhardt	Wilhelm	62		M	m	private			"	"				N.Y.	Yonkers New York
10	Schmidt	Anna	38		F	m				"	"				Ohio	Cincinnati
11	"	Victor	ch	11	M	s				"	"	U.S.Born				
12	Ott	Carl	50		M	m	private			"	"				N.Y.	Newyork
13	"	Paula	wife	31	F	m	housewife			"	"					
14	Bachmann	Georg		45	M	m	saloon keeper			"	"				Ill.	Chicago
15	"	Mary	wife	38	F	m	housewife			"	"					
16	Böttcher	Hubert		34	M	m	contracter			"	"				Iowa	Storm Lake
17	-"-	Emma	wife	32	F	m	housewife			"	"				-"-	-"-
18	Tiedemann	-"-		53	M	m	-"-			"	"				Calif.	San Francisco
19	Rolland	John		70	M	wid	trondeler			"	"				Ohio	Youngstown
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

† "Races or Peoples" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 14

Arriving at Port of New York, *17th of June*, 1910

No. on List.	13 (11–1118) Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a prisoner or escaping from justice, or flying from prosecution for crime, or misdemeanor, and if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Home— 11 Sotherlee Road Garfield, N.J.													
2							Home— 133 116 St.													
3							Husband Louis Hagen Great Falls Montana													
4							617 2d Ave—													
5							do													
6							do													
7							do													
8							Home Lion Bldg.													
9							Home 204 New Main St.													
10							Husb John Lehmeier 3068 Durrel Ave													
11							do													
12							Home— 336 & 82 Sts.													
13							— do —													
14							Home 284 Archer Ave													
15							do													
16							Home Horn Lake, Tex													
17							do													
18							Husband John Tiedemann — Castle St. S.F. Cal.													
19							Home. 747 Poland Ave													
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Offices, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jerks
present Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

J. Uhlendorf
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing thereon [or whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

J J Odenear

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

15

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

AJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, June 5th, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Stephan	Pauline	16		f.	s.	none	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Untereufingen	father: Matthäus Stephan. Untereufingen	N.Y.	Utica.
2	Kreuzy	Friedrich	21		m.	"	clerk	"	"	Austria	-"-	CANCELLED NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Franz Kreuzy. 5 Rechtenplatz Wien IX		
3	Kaluiozky	Rosa	21		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Terlitza		Mo	St. Louis
4	-"-	Moska	8		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother: Chave Mostowa Terlitza Gub. Kiew (Russia)	"	"
5	-"-	Abraham	6		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	-"-	Sonia	4		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Bernstein	Rosa	19		f.	"	Hair dresser	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gaisin	mother: Sarah Bernstein Gaisin Gub. Podolsk	"	"
8	Allzroch	Johanne	29		f.	"	Factories	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stolzenau	father: Franz Allzroch	N.Y.	Newyork
9	Salenka	Ida	17		f.	"	waitress	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Wien	father: Hermann Salenka 29 Berggasse	-"-	Brooklyn
10	Graf	Rachel	35		f.	m.	housewife	"	"	-"-	German	-"-	-"-	brother: Josef Blumenthal Wien II	N.Y.	New York City
11	Freiberg	Moritz	22		m.	s.	upholsterer	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	brother: Siegmund Freiberg Sagolnitza Steingasse 16 Zenowitz	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 12	Berkowicz	Isaak	52		m.	m.	upholsterer	"	"	-"-	Hebrew	-"-	Kusiatyn	home: Kusiatyn Austria	-"-	-"-
13	Buchter	Israel	18		m.	s.	student	yes	yes	Russia	-"-	Russia	Moscau	father: Tefim Alexander Buchter 3rd Gusiewska Moscau	-"-	-"-
14	Neisemann	Leiser	55		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	Blotzk	wife: Rochel Neisemann Blotzk	N.Y.	Newyork
X 15	Goldner	Sikel	44		f.	"	housewife	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	Kraesilow	brother: Nauch Goldner Kraesilow	Pa.	Philadelphia
X 16	"	Chaskel	20		m.	s.	dentist	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		Neb.	Omaha
X 17	"	Chaje	14		f.	"	none	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		"	"
18	Führer	Abraham	44		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	Austria	-"-	Austria	Geybow	wife: Gisela Führer Geybor Gal.	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Feldmann	Berta	38		f.	"	housewife	"	"	Hungary	-"-	Hungary	Barkasó		"	"
20	"	Meier	11		m.	s.	none	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"	sister: Meier Glück Budapest	"	"
21	"	Leuke	9		f.	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		"	"
22	"	Tolan	8		f.	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		"	"
23	"	Jenö	7		m.	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	-"-	"		"	"
24	Reifler	Meier	25		m.	s.	merchant	no	"	Austria	-"-	CANCELLED NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Austria Lemberg		father: Jakob Reifler Lugatin		
25	Gotzynski	Rika	22		f.	"	tailoress	"	"	Russia	-"-	Russia	Kutno	mother: Rachel Gotzynski Kutno	N.J.	Newark
26	Lubelewicz	Sonne	30		m.	m.	housework	"	"	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		"	"
27	-"-	Golde	2		f.	"	none	no	no	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-		"	"
X 28	[redacted]	Rose	19		f.	s.	[redacted]	yes	yes	-"-	-"-	-"-	Biazlad	mother: Dworse Rosenson Biazlad	Neb.	Omaha
29	Levanton	Jan	31		m.	m.	merchant	"	"	Polish	-"-	-"-	Lodzk	wife: Ludamilla Lodzk	N.J.	Newyork
30	Fischliger	Franz	25		m.	s.	Tailor	"	"	Hebrew	-"-	-"-	Lodz	uncle: Lobmeki Wilhelm 205 Zielonkanowski Lodz	N.Y.	Elmhurst

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 15.

Arriving at Port of New-York *17th of June*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27	28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or likely to become a public charge, or suffering from contagious disease, or physical or mental defect, or otherwise excluded by law; and if so, why?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted, or who admits the commission of such offense, but that he is not a fugitive from justice.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	uncle	$25				uncle: William L. Knapp, 304 South Ch.	No	Desch to aunt				Eczema on hands	5	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Germany	Unterensingen
2	yes	--	$25				aunt: Anton Jonas, 321 E. 71st St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Wien.
3	"	husband	"				husband: Larry Kolnitzky, 825 Wash. Av.	"	"	"	"	"	requiring left eye	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Terlitza
4	"	father	$5					"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	"	fair	blue	"	—	—
5	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
6	"							"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
7	"	self	none				cousin: Max Abel, 193 E. 125th St.	No	Desch to Mr. Bader					5	8	"	black	brown	"	Galicia	
8	"	father	$3	no			brother in law: Rudolf Schröder, 2 Broadway Brooklyn	"	Desch to Bro in law					5	5	"	l. fair	gray	"	Galicia	
9	"	uncle	$15				uncle: J. L. Zelinka, 265 York St.	"	Desch to uncle					5	10	fair	d. brown	blue	"	Germany	Stolpenau
10	yes	husband	$20				husband: Isaak Graf, 173 Sofolk St.	"	Desch to Husband					5	5	ordinary	brown	blue	"	Austria	Wien.
11	"	brother	$25 yes	1906	Newyork		brother: Jac. Freiberg, 64-66 Sofolk St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	fair	brown	warts right on nose	—	Butschatz
12	"	self	$25 no				brother: Nathan Lichowitz, 137 Orchard St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	ordinary	brown	blue	none	—	Lemowitz
13	yes	--	$25				uncle: Chas. Cohen, 1020 Fabius Ave.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	fair	"	"	—	Kusiatyn
14	no	--	$25				daughter: Emma Meisselmann, 307 S. 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	fair	fair	"	"	Russia	Narewa.
15	"	husband	$15				husband: Chaim Goldner, 507 N. 16th St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	ordinary	gray	gray	"	—	Polotzk
16	"	father	$25					"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	"	"	—	Kasselow
17	"	--	--					"	"	"	"	"		5	9	ordinary	"	brown	"	—	—
18	yes	self	$35	yes	1885	Newyork	cousin: Hermann Fichtel, 100 W. 121st St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	fair	"	"	"	—	—
19	"	husband	no					"	"	"	"	"		5	9	ordinary	black	brown	"	Austria	Czyhow.
20	"	father	"				husband: Moritz Feldmann, 410 E. 10th St.	"	Desch to Husband				requiring left eye	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Hurek
21	"	"	$60					"	"	"	"	"	no	—	—	fair	"	blue	"	"	Barkasro
22	"	"	$13					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	—
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	—
24	"	self	$60	yes	1902 1909	Newyork	brother: Franck Reifler, 186 Ludlow St.	"	"	"	"	"	requiring left eye no.	—	—	"	red	blue	"	"	—
25	"	brother in l.	$20	no			brother in l.: Nachum Peiser, 230 Hawthorne St.	"	Desch to Mr. Bader					5	4	"	red	blue	"	"	Lugatin.
26	"	husband	$30				husband: Nachan Peiser, Hawthorne 230 St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	black	brown	"	Russia	Kutno
27	"	father	$25					"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	—	—
28	no	self	$10	no			uncle: Chaim Goldner, 507 S. 16th St.	No	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	d. brown	gray	"	Ru	
29	yes	--	$20	yes			uncle: Leon S. Zupinsky, 338 Lenderer St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	brown	brown	"		
30	"	--	$50				friend: J. Kravitzki, 75 Grandovarsh St.	"	"	"	"	"		5	10	"	l. fair	blue	"	—	Kalisz

21

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (Master, Commander, Purser, or Steward), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo H
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Odell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Schreiber, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee**, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New-York

A Godeneck

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

17

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 8283 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 4th of June, 1910

1	11—1116	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dembecki	Jan		23		M	S	Clerk / Slab	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rusinowo	mother: Anna Dembecka	N.J.	Jersey City.
2	Szamkewicz	Leon		24		"	"	Slab.	"	"	"	"	"	Danilowicz	wife: Rusinowo Zofia Szamkewicz Danilowicz	Mass	Lawrence
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R. A. Donoghue
Insp.

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

19

Arriving at Port of New-York, 17th of June, 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital, under the care and treatment of an insane asylum, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, prepaid or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$32	no			Isr. i. L. Foster Orenstein Jersey City. N.J. 54 Van Vleet Ave	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Bessarabia
2	"	"	"	"			Shepard i. Finanz Chatham N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Danilowicz
3							Lawrence. 354 Chestnut St.													
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer, of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South American of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-seven in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New-York

J. Ordeneal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Bu. Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be deliverd

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, June 5th., 1910.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zielinski.	Vincenty.	28		m.	m.	Lock smith.	yes	yes	Russia.	Polish.	Russia.	Bres Kujawski.	mother: Anna Zielinski. Bres Kujawski.	N.Y.	New York.
2	"	Franzicka. wife	20		f.		housewife.	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	"	Roszan. ch		4 yrs.	m.		child.	no	no.	"	"	"	"			
4	Bromberg	Emma	19		f.		tailoress.	yes	yes	"	German.	"	Trochen	father: Hermann Bromberg. Trochen		
5	Kühn.	Maria.	19		f.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Eduard Kühn.	Minn.	Minneapolis
6	Schwabe.	Anna.	37		f.		music teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Georgenburgerstr. Insterburg.		
7	Koch.	Wilhelm.	29		m.	s.	none	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Paderborn	brother: Hugo Schwabe.		
8	Cornils.	Hermann.	17		"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Bujendorf	94 Marktstr. Oberlaquen. mother: Elise Koch. Bujendorf	O.	Cincinati
9	Nezowicz.	Konstantin.	44		m.	m.	Iron worker	"	"	Austria.	"	Austria.	Neuweleflek.	father: Emil Cornils. Neuweleflek.	Wis.	Columbus
10	Hannikeula.	Viljo.	25		"	s.	chemist.	"	"	Russia.	Finnish.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife: Gnatrinka Nezowicz. 65. Buckeye		
11	Cejna.	Josef.	30		m.	m.	Weaver	"	"	Austria.	Bohemian.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father: Isaak Hannikeula. Kunjak		
12	Solz.	Gottlieb.					clerk							wife: Emilie Cejna. 3. 50 Gymnasium.		
13	Kosuron	Josef.	24		m.	s.	smith.	"	"	"	"	"	Moritzdorf	father: Franz Solz. Mon 21 3 Gymnasium.		
14	Bzdich	Gustav.	20		m.	s.	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	Cesa.	sister: Rosy Sabo Vione, Finne, Cenringe 87		
15	Polgar	Maria.	21		f.	s.	engineer	"	"	Hungary.	Slavish.	Hungary	Cserowa	brother: Ivan Bzdich Fr. 263 Brezowa.		
16	Rosenblatt.	Zavik	24		m.	s.	dressmaker	"	"	Austria.	Magyar.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		sister: Anichazye Polga Saga.		
17	"	Honora. sister	22		f.	s.	none	"	"	"	German	Austria	Szenowitz.	father: Isaak Rosenblatt. Radurz		
18	Wendt	Konrad.	23		m.	s.	baker	"	"	"	"	"	Radurz.	brother in l: Wilhelm Hohnebein.		
19	Raser	Eduard.	45		m.	m.	farmer	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Wiemar	11a Steinstr. Wiemar.	D.C.	Washington
20	"	Juliane. wife	45		f.	m.	miller	"	"	Hungary	"	Rumania	Turn Margarete	friend: Batister Florian Turn-Margarete.	Pa.	Butler
21	"	Wladislav. son	15		m.	s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
22	Schach	Ferdinand.	40		m.	m.	child.	"	"	Austria.	Hebrew.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother: Anadchak Prag 8.242.	N.Y.	New York.
23	Lenderowitz.	Abraham	44		m.	m.	butchers	"	"	Russia.	"	Russia.	Klinck	wife: Reisel Lenderowicz. Klinck	"	"
24	Szabas.	Chajm.	22		m.	s.	tailor	"	"	Austria.	"	Austria.	Brzezany.	father: Elias Szabas. Brzezany.	"	"
25	Sternberg.	Jetty	31		f.	w.	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Chrzanatz	sister: Pepi Chaven Cuezawa.	"	"
26	"	Rosa. daug	16		f.	s.	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Hohnebein.	Bertha.	35		m.		2-66/405 none.	8/47/39		Germany	German	Germany	Kienau	husband: Wilhelm Hohnebein.	D.C.	Washington
28	Furmann	Benjamin.	27		m.	s.	clerk	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		11a Turnstr. Viemar. father: Abraham Feyermann. Vaslui		
29	Goldenberg	Jacobson L. 12	8		"	"	—	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Hwiatyn	home: Hwiatyn. Austria	Pa.	Philadelphia

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

P. A. Donoghue Insp.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *17th of* June, 19 10 20

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$67	yes	1905	New York	brother: Stanislaus Zielinski	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	dk	gray	None	Russia	Pres Kuyawsk
2	"	husband	$ no				5226 16th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dk fair	blue	"	"	Kamienec
3	"	father	$					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	dk fair	"	"	"	Pres Kuyawsk
4	yes	brother	$				brother: Richard Bromberg	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Tarochen
5	yes	cousin	$ 20				1429 Grand St. Minneapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
6	no	self	$ 30				cousin: as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Germany	Ruhrort
7	"	"	$ 35				friend: Clara Bauer. Conservatorium. Cincinnati O.	"	"	"	"	"	squinting right eye	5	8	"	fair	brown	"	"	Buyendorf
8	"	father	$ 25				friend: August Lauenstein Mr. Rapid & State Tel. Sandusky O.	"	"	"	"	Deaf to Mrs. Reich	No	5	4	"	l. fair	blue	"	"	Neuclefeld
9	"	self	$ 30				uncle: Arnold Oehlrich Columbus Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	ordinary	lt. brown	gray	"	Russia	Sudolsk.
10	"	"	$ 40				brother: Carl Fischer 1858 W. 68th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	fair	fair	blue	"	"	Leinagaki
11	"	"	$ 40				in transit to Montreal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dk brown	black	"	Austria	Studein.
12	"	uncle	$ 20				brother: bro Giamupola 1902 Ave. 32	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	brown	"	"	Wien.
13	"	self	$ 100				brother in l: Joseph Havel 249 Broadway Hackstadt N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Cesa
14	"	"	$ 25				uncle: Johann Janusek 2846 N. 41st Ave. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	squinting left eye	5	9	ordinary	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Brezowa
15	"	"	$ 18	1902			uncle: Mato Borzoac 415 Union Coal Lackawanna City	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	6	fair	dk brown	gray	"	"	Petga
16	yes	"	$ 32	no			sister in l: Anna Kazakinova 1031 W. 19th St. Chicago	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	blue	"	Austria	Raclantz
17	"	"	$ —				brother in l: K. Kapczuk 249 Cot 4th Covington	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. fair	"	"	"	
18	no	"	$ yes				sister: Dora Rosenblatt 18-20 First Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. fair	"	"	Germany	Steman.
19	"	"	$ 82.50				friend: Michael Schmidt 2135 N. St. Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	fair	brown	"	Hungary	Rotzar
20	"	husband	$ 100				friend: Peter A. Dugga Sendora Pa P.O. Box 142 Butler Co Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Karaletar
21	"	father	$ 100					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Rumenia	Lun Severin
22	yes	self	$ yes	1895 1910	New York		home. 121 2nd Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	gray	"	Austria	Rag.
23	"	"	$ 30				friend: Lieng Simon 6 Canal St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	ordinary	dark	gray	"	Russia	Bodiczev.
24	"	"	$ 10	no			uncle: William Lenkey 126 E. 4th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	brown	"	Austria	Brzezany.
25	"	"	$ 20				daughter Sophie Steinberg 104 a Finch	Dispatch to two daughters						5	4	fair	black	brown	"	"	Skozzmaty
26	"	mother	$ 10				509 E 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
27	no	self	$ 100				friend: Michael Schmidt 2135 N. St. Washington.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Germany	Neubarkow.
28	yes	"	$		uncle		brother: Elias Joseph 104 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	ordinary	fair	blue	"	Rumania	Vaslin
29	"	mother	$ —	"	"		mother: Rosalie Steinberg 280-20 1st St Bayonne City	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	fair	fair	brown	"	Austria	Urchadia
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Offiers (Master, Commander, or First or Second Officer), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two hundred seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Offiers
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New-York.

A. J. O'Donnell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Graf Waldersee

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910

at New-York

Chas. O. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

June 17th 1910

June 21st 1910

IM NON.

SEX
RACE
NATIONALITY

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

AJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, 5th of June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	(Bjuncis)	Christine	36 ✓	f		[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Johs. Koch. Altona 4 E.	N.J.	New York ✓
2	Pfeffel.												91. Fischerstr. 45		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

W. W. Zulauf
Inspector

Examined by Dr Kralisch
F.N. + M.S.S.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List A

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, *17th of June*, 1880

22

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?		If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year, or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	—	—	$20	no	Newport	Steerage Passenger: August Kloth of New-York, 134, 14½ Street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	no	Germany	Lobz.
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, II. Officer Graf Waldersee, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paith
Master or Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1910,
at New-York

W. F. Sullivan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

14—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if ontside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

23

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Romagalski	Helena	26		m	9-1419	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Berdjin	father: Ignacy Kacpinski Walbrzych	Ill.	Chicago
2		Tadeus	3		s	son									
3	Kostecki	Jan	49		m	f. lab.					Russia	Dubiecko	wife: Josef Kostecki Rubiecko	Pa.	Astoria
4	Makowiczyn	Lawryn	31		m	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED			Russia				wife: Zofia Makowiczyn Korytnica		Laurelhill
5	Tarczak	Maria	10		f	2-872470-9/9/14-565			Austria	Russniak	Austria	Galicia	father Petro Tarczolak Galicia		Waterbiff
6		Jerska	5		f	child	no	no	"	"	"	"			"
7	Tofiak	Maria	12		f	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Tofia Tkopiak Canisco	Pa.	Canonsburg
8	Zaley	Lore	19		f	dress mak.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pariby	father: Michel Zaley Pariby	N.Y.	New York
9	Liblis	Jonas	22		m	f. lab.	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Kirbyczy	mother Olena Liblis Kirbyczy	Ill.	Markegan
10	Zolnowski	Josef	17		m					Polish	"	Slupcie	father: Stanislaw Zolnowski Slupcie	Pa.	New Salem
11	Kajewski	Felix	19		m	6-24988-525	"	"	"		"	Watzny	" Wictor Kajewski Watzny	"	Republic
12	Simmon	Nikolaj	30		m		no	no	"		"	Czastowice	wife: Jerg Simmon Czastowice	Neb.	Fullerton
13	Krsabitzky	Jan	18		m				"		"	Rogalowycina	father: Jugan Karabitzky Rogalowycina	N.Y.	Elizabethport
14	Kiejelowa	Kasimira	20		f	wife			"		"	Zgirowski	" Vincent Kiejelowa Zgirowski	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Skatara	Frosina	27		f	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Sotopowicz	" Tiemfey Skatara Sotopowicz	"	New York
16	Lupis	Piotr	19		m		no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Kowagoly	" Fadeuz Lupis Kowagoly	"	Amsterdam
17	Zirweitis	Tomasz	35		m		"	"	"		"	Blagor	wife: Marianna Zirweitis Blagor	Conn	Waterbury
18	Cizjena	Josef	25		m		yes	yes	"		"	Lowenthva	father: Simon Cizjena Poktan		
19	Stasunaitis	Jonas	19		m		"	"	"		"	Poktan	" Jonas Stasunaitis Jekaisse	Pa.	Braddock
20	Yerzykowski	Simon	19		m				"	Russian	"	Jekaisse	" Kalwy Jerzykowski Polocany		
21	Kraszkiewicz	Paulina	21		f	2-482357 7/28/36			"	Polish	"	Polocany	mother Karsimirkowna	Penn	Beaver Falls
22	Karabasz	Tadeus	32		m	1-213621 5/4/36			"		"		uncle Hans Hargensky		
23	Zemaitys	Peter	40		m		yes	yes	30	Lithuanian	"	Cemiski	mother Ona Zemaitys Cemiski	"	Beaver
24	Lebrowska	Alexandra	18		f	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jasiny	father Franciszek Lebrowski Kalisz	Ill.	Sierra
25	Loda	Walerka	16		f	dress maker	yes	yes	"		"	Pitulanys	" Walery Loda Pitulanys	Pa.	Kolyoke
26	Schaworkowski	Lea	17		m	mak.	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Jirsky	" Mirsko Schaworkowski Jirsky	Penn	Forest
27	Ljubicic	Mile	32		m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Zjemunica	" Jacob Ljubicic Zjemunica	Penn	Portage
28	Borota	Stanko	17		m		no	no	"		"	Borie	" Ralde Borota Borie	Pa.	Freedom
29	Jeranak	Josef	20		m		yes	yes	Russia	Polish			wife: Cecilia Jeranak Tegeon	N.Y.	Little Falls
30	Schelowitzki	Abraham	39		m	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	Russia	Slonim	wife: Jacob Schelowitzki Slonim	Pa.	Cedar Rapids

NOT AN IMMIGRANT ALIEN

exapt. #4-5-6-7-8-14-19-21-24-25-26-30

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

24

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to own final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Husband					husband Josef Jonuszaitis 2495 Garfield Av Chicago Ill	no	no			good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Vialowyce
2		father	25																		
3		brother	22				brother Vladyslaw Kostecki 908 - 2 nd Av Victoria Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bedzice
4		"	12				cousin Piotr Wojcieszka 23 N. Johnson Av Lemont Ill Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kubiszki
5		"	23	13	15	Waterbiet	husband Teodor Tanczyk 27 Evergreen Av Waterbiet Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Korytnica
6		mother	50					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Palucice
7		self	20				brother Nikolaj Skopiak no 4 Cazenovia Av Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		brother	12					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Cmielow
9		"	14				634/34 St. & 4 th Av New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown			Russia	Zarity
10		husband	30				1815 — 3 rd Av Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brown blue		pockmarked	"	Kirbygg
11		brother	20				cousin Victor Skwierczynski 80 St. New Salem Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		none	"	Klepie
12		self	16				brother Wladyslaw Wojewski no 4 Republic Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kalgny
13		"	23				cousin Stanislaw Lanecki 10 Reserve alley Fallsburn Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	black brown		"	"	Czarkowice
14		no	"				brother Fryncy Karabitzky 212 — 1 st st Elizabethport Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown blue		"	"	Rogalewyce
15		yes	"				husband Wacław Zujdowski 225 St. 29 th st Brooklyn Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Gniewkowo
16		"	22				brother Georg Skalara 562 St. — 158 th st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Potopowicz
17		"	12				cousin Vincas Stankiewicz 179 Bay st Amsterdam Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kewagoly
18		"	50				husband Antonas Jurkszaitis 885 Bank st Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown		"	"	Kalgi
19		"	25				" " Skorbolias 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown blue		"	"	Jokken
20		"	27				cousin Kazimir Jasiukiewicz 842 Washington st Braddock Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	blond	"	"	"	Jekaterce
21		"	19				" " Antoni Sienko Beaver Falls Town no st	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	grey	"	"	Jolocznie
22		"	40	yes	05	Town	cousin Jadwiga Wrzyszcz sister " Karaban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
23		"	19	yes	06	Beaver Falls	cousin Jozef Siemiski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		mother	45	no			Pfünfisch ave Aurora Ill brother Stanislaw Zebrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Cmielki
25		uncle	45				99 Maple st Berlyoke Mass cousin Josef Wilczke	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Lacany
26		"	47				Tarnat st no 80 Troy Pa Jacob Lisowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Litwiany
27		father	62	yes	04	Freedom Pa	66 Pleasant st Portsmouth Ohio grandfather Milan Krawiecz no st Freedom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lady
28		self	22	yes	04	Freedom Pa	cousin Ujvaro Torbic Box 424	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	black brown		"	Hungary	Szeremia
29		"	22	no			brother Jan Jaranczak Little Falls Ky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown		"	"	Borie
30		"	50	yes	09	Little Falls	cousin Stanis Wiechowski 111 N. 1 st st Cedar Rapids Ia	Declined						5	6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Zagaje
31		"	25	no				Left Eng.						5	—	"	black brown		"	"	Slawie

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Berth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

A. Edmond
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.)

25

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

A Fodencak

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 4.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5 - JUN. 1910 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fuss	Marie	36		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hendal	Gemahl. F. Zimmermann Hendal, Marsch 13	NY	Syracuse
2	Zimmermann	Justine	22		f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Grete	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Max	15		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Erich	14		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Peters	markers	26	—	m	s	11-2876[illegible]-10/21/40-505 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nortorf	father: Friedrich Peters Nortorf	NY	New York
7	Gidt	Emma	19		f	s	hs maid	"	"	"	"	"	Kollem	mother: Maria Gidt Kollem b Itzehoe	NY	Kolacken
8	Schumbusch	Friederike	39	—	f	m	hs wife	"	"	"	"	"		mother: F. Valdaz, Bernburg		
9	"	Fritz	19		m	s	21-3934 painter	"	"	"	"	"				
10	"	Walter	16		m	s	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Bernburg	mother Fr. Valdaz Bernburg, Bayerstr	Wash	Ritzville
11	"	Elise	14		f											
12	"	Erna	5		f		21-23575-5/26/40									
13	Markoreck	Heinrich	23	—	m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nortorf	father Friedrich Markoreck Nortorf	NY	Chicago
14	Hopner	Emmi	31		f		hs maid	"	"	"	"	"	Dainkendorf	mother J. Meyer Lemke-Holstein	Iowa	Creston
15	Welt	Anna	21		f	s	hs	"	"	"	"	"	Hendal	Aguaint. F Zimmermann Hendal Marsch 13	NY	Syracuse
16	Taborsky	Wenzel Vaclav	49		m	s	smith	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Dobrin	father: Franz Taborsky Dobrin b Rotzyken	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Wutke	Willy	18	6	m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Breslau	mother: Karoline Wutke Breslau, Brandenbgerstr 23	"	Chicago ext
18	Zapara	Agata	17		f	s	11-27012-10/24/40-505 hs maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Turawice	father: Jack Zapara Turawice	Ill	Chicago
19	Lupa	Katarzy[illegible] 21/3/26	22		m		hs wife	"	"	"	"	"		father: — " —		
20	Sabat	Sebestian	27		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father Michal Sabat Kamien	Mass	Fall River
21	"	Babbina wife	26		f		hs wife 2x-C5170-10/5/40	"	"	"	"	"		father in law — " —		
22	Saiha	Jan	17		m	s	laborer	"	"	"	"	"		Aguaint. Blazaj Sagan Kamien	NJ	Passaic
23	Jürgens	Erna	19		f	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Glenbeck	father: Wilhelm Jürgens Hamburg, Elbeck	Pa	Pittsburgh
24	Koller	Maria	19		f	s	hs maid	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Nagyszentmiklos	father: Johann Koller Nagyszentmiklos 154	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Schoritsch	Josef	23		m		laborer	"	"	"	"	"		father: Josef Schoritsch Nagyszentmiklos 210		
26	Mehler	Josef	31		m	m	farmer	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Konarestie	wife: Bakray Kolarestie Mehler, Austria	NY	New York
27	Baur	Johann —	21		m	s	miller helper	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Billwarder	mother: Rosenzia Baur Weingarten i Wirttbg	Ohio	Youngstown
28	Kurrach	Emil	31		m	s	drucker	"	"	"	"	"	Weitenlagen	father: Wilhelm Kurrach Weitenlagen	NY	Rochester
29	Wolach	Leon	18	—	m	s	painter 21-3992	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Czernowitz	aunt: Ettel Golster Czernowitz Lessingg. 6	"	New York
30	Keller	Fruda	25		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Bohowice	father: Moische Keller Bohowice	"	"

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 26

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th of June 1910

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
1	S	self	75	no			husb. Paul Lehmann Syracuse N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	grey	none
2	S						husb. 135 Culbert St						4	11	"	"	"	
3	"	"	120	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	fair	"	
4	"												4	10	"	"	"	
5	"												—	—	"	"	"	
6	S		48				uncle: Heinrich Peters 311 Chicago	Ill	Dodge	Iowa	Mellow	Ill	5	2	"	"	"	
7	"		12				brother: Joh Pilla Hoboken 308		Bloomfield	St.			5	5	"	fair	grey	
8	S		128				husb. Fritz Blumbrack Ritzville Wash						5	2	"	brown	"	
9	"						father: "						5	3	"	fair	"	
10	"		50	"			"						5	2	"	"	"	
11	"						"						4	8	"	"	blue	
12	"						"						—	—	"	"	"	
13	NW		35	"			sponsor: Heinrich Peters 311 Chicago	Ill	Drebeler	60	Lasalle	St	5	7	"	"	"	
14	S		13				friend: Anders Mollerlund Preston Iowa		acint	Mrs	Heinrich	Kriege	5	6	"	"	brown	
15	"		12				sponsor: Carl Zimmermann Syracuse N.Y.						5	—	"	brown	blue	
16	S	brother	25				brother: Chas Trenka 3643 Van Buren Ave Chicago Ills						5	3	"	"	"	
17	S	self	50				friend: Emilie Flister Chicago 66 Chicago Ills						5	3	"	fair	grey	
18	S		17				brother in law: Kazimier Sanders Paulina St. 1400 Chicago Ill						4	10	"	"	blue	
19	S		12				husband: Josef Kupa Paulina St. 1400, Chicago Ill						5	—	"	"	gr.	
20	MW		118	1904 1909	Forever Mass		brother: Fan. Sabat Fall River, Mass, Bleachers						5	4	"	"	"	
21		husband	125	no			brother in law: — " —						5	4	"	brown	brown	
22		self	24				sister: Marya Sirka Passaic NJ 6th St. 193						4	4	"	light fair	grey	
23	MW		4				cousin: Emma Kliemann Philadelphia, Penn. 806		to	Be	called	for	at	Ell	5	5	"	fair	blue	freckled
24	S		22				friend: Schoch Samuel Cleveland Ohio 1176 Hamilton Ave.						5	4	"	light fair	brown	
25	S		22				friend: "						5	6	"	"	"	
26			30				cousin: Josef Hendel N. York, Ensenada 122						5	4	"	"	grey	
27	MW		15				against: Andreas Banach Youngstown Ohio, Kyokuk 44						5	7	"	fair	grey	
28	S		150				brother: Karl Kurasek Victor N.Y.						5	3	"	brown	grey	
29	MW		0				Father: Jacob Wolak New York, Stanton St. 111						5	3	"	black	brown	
30			25				cousin: Gisel Kupferberg New York 33 Forsyth St.						5	6	"	light brown	"	

No. on List.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	none	Austria	Kenitze
2		Germany	Liesau
3	"	"	Gr. Lichtenau
4	"	"	Gr. Stalant
5	"	"	Stendal
6	"	"	Norlak
7	"	"	Altona
8	"	"	Neustadt
9	"	"	Bombay
10	"	"	
11	"	"	
12	"	"	
13	"	"	Norlak
14	"	Germany	Tondek
15	"	"	Dameran
16	"	Austria	Dobrin
17	"	Germany	Breslau
18	"	Austria	Zmanvice
19	"	"	
20	12	"	Kamien
21	"	"	
22	"	"	
23	freckled	Germany	Altenbeck
24	"	Hungary	Nagyerent Hajdu
25	"	"	
26	"	Austria	Komarstie
27	"	Germany	Sadelbach
28	"	"	Rueckt
29	"	Austria	Czernowitz
30	"	"	Bukowine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1st Officer (Commander, Master, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (Here whether "sailing herewith" or "connected by steamer thereof", as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

A Boldemeal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

List 5

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5 - JUN 1910 191

1	11—1116	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.			*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Dul	Valentin		19		S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Grebow	mother: Sophie Dul Grebow, Austria	N.Y.	New York
2	Ehret	Josef		34		M 1	Waiter	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Mainz	brother: Edward Ehret Mainz, Illinois	Ohio	Toledo
3	Gross	Fulop		21		M	potter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Eberjon	wife: Margit Gross Eberjon.	Pa	Philadelphia
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Except No 1

3

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 28

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th. of June 1910

No. on List.	13—14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (If not, state what language.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	15	no			Ignaz Bak New York, 621, E 77 St. brother in law: Herm. Kellerbach 294 Fisher Street, Toledo Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Grebow
2	"	"	40	"																	
3	"	"	30	"			Leonie Tamari. Hirsvar Philada. 1130 E. Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		Germany	Weiler
4														5	7	"	L. brown	"	"	Hungary	Eberion.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Officer (Name of Master, Com. Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perk
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Attached
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

29

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5 - JUN 1910 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heimann	Auguste	16		f	s	Scholar	yes	yes	Germany	German	German	Neuhaus	Heim. Heitmann, Neuhaus	N Y	Rochester
2	Goldschmidt	Rosalie	22		f	s	Clerk						Magan	father: Salomon Goldschmidt Magan, Langest 56	"	New York
3	Feuding	Max	35		m	s	brewer			Austria	German	Austria	Klagenfurt	sister: Wife Feuding Bad Gastein	Pa	Youngstown
4	Kukan	Maria	17		f	s	hsmaid			Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jablonicz	father Michal Kukan Jablonicz Hungary	Pa	Minertown
5	Michal 9/17 67	Josef	19		m	s	f/labor							father Pal. Michal Jablonicz	N J	Newark
6	Walkowski	Leonhard	22		m	s	machinist			Germany	German	Germany	Duisburg	sister: Wilh. Krüner Duisburg Spickerstr 25	Mich	Fowler
7	Neumann	Gottlieb	41		m	m	labor	no	no	Russian	Polish		Neustadt	husband Max Böttcher Neustadt Landwehr 76	Wisc	Milwaukee
8	Gossow	Anna	32		f	m	[illegible]	yes	yes	Germany	German		Zehlendorf	mother: Caroline Birthler Zehlendorf, Wilhelmstr 30	N J	Hoboken
9	Dorn	Carl	70		m	m	private						Weissensee	son: Otto Dorn Weissensee	Can	New Britain
10		Ernestine	64		f		wife									
11	Birthler	Otto	23		m	s	painter			Germany			Zehlendorf	mother: Caroline Birthler Zehlendorf, Wilhelmstr 30	N J	Hoboken
12	Moritz	Ferdinand	15		m	s							Bederkesa	father: Gustav Moritz Bederkesa b/ Kiel	Wisc	Milwaukee
13	Barth	Wilhelmine	53		f	s	h/wife						Krebsweiler	husband: F. Villekeir Krebsweiler	N J	Hoboken
14	Schwank	Jakob	36		m	m	farmer			Hungary		Hungary	Ozivacz	father: Daniel Schwank Ozivacz	Pa	Steelton
15	Hohenwald	Georg	45		f	wd	h/wife			Germany		Germany	Berlin	brother: Hugo Leyne Berlin, Charlottenburg	Ohio	Woodville
16		Frieda	10		f	s	—								Ind	
17	Borkinski	Wilhelm	23	10	m	s	miner						Eisenkirchen	father: Ant. Borkinski Eisenkirchen, Kalpuzinos	Pa	Walsall
18	Lehmann	Paul Arthur	17	7	m	s	clerk						Plauen	father: Reinhard Lehmann Plauen, Palmenstr 22	Wisc	Kenosha
19	Lindenhahn	Otto	27	4	m	s	locksmith						Leipzig	husband: Herrn. Lindenhahn Colditz b/ Leipzig	N J	New York
20	Langbartels	Hans	24		m	s	waiter							friend: E. Baumann Basle, Switzerland	Canada	Winnipeg Man
21	Rose	Johann	23		m	s	clerk					Germany	Wallerthein	father: Heinrich Rose Wallerthein	N J	New York
22		Magdalena	25		f		hsmaid									
23	Müller	Theodor	60	5	m	m	gardenpower						Bitterfeld	husband: W. Müller, Bitterfeld Feldstr. 7	Wash	Seattle
24		Paul Son	16		m	s	gardener									
25	Rathgeber	Joseph	28	6	m	s	locksmith						Mainz	father Carl Rathgeber, Maine	Mass	Boston
26	Herz	Bernhard	32		m	m	lithograph							brother in law: Karl Tetsche Charlottenburg Marianne 27		
27		Berta wife	32		f		h/wife								Ont	Ottawa Can
28		Margarethe	11		f	s	child						Leipzig			
29		Gertrud Ch.	10		"	"	"									
30		Alfred Ch.	2		m	"	"									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York, *17th of June* 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	father	20	yes			brother: Wilh. Hohmann 265-2 ave College Point N.Y.	No	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	light	blue	none	Germany	Neukaus
2	"	self	18	"			aunt: Sara Davis New York, Sea. Ave 1079	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black	blue	"	"	Schmiegel
3	No	"	250	no			Friend: John McKelland 120 Broadway Lt. Wyoming Depot	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	Austria	Graz
4	"	"	15	"			brother: Pavel Kuban Uniontown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Jablanicz
5	No	"	40	"			brother in law: Stefan Kuban Newark N.J. South 12 St 487	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	15	"	yes		cousin: Paul Tandernoa Fowler Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Germany	Long
7	Yes	brother	18	"			Gottfried Neumann Box Milwaukee	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	pale	"	blue	"	Russia	Lovowitz
8	No	self	60	"			to Messrs Rogland & Son Iron Dealers South Bend # 11 209 Box Springs Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	"	"	"	Germany	Klein Liebau
9	"	"	36	"			son in law: Georg Ackermann New Britain Conn 21 Glen St.	"	"	"	"	"	Boy cut Daniels and burns right leg and ankle, Dec 1909 left leg	5	2	"	grey	grey	"	"	Tempelberg
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	Boy cut Daniels left leg and ankle	5	2	"	light	"	"	"	Minskhafen
11	No	"	600	"			to Messrs Rogland & Son Iron Dealers South Bend # 8 Box 209 Springs Ave grandmother: F. Moritz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	blue	"	"	Schinow
12	"	"	40	"			3717 Sweet Milwaukee Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"								Becherbach
13	No	"	600	die yes	1907	Everett	friend: Wilhelm Bartl (Box 0 and in destination) 1st Prussian Lt. Regt. Berlin Germany Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Liebsweiler
14	No	"	35	yes	1903 1910	Steelton	wife Elisabeth Lebank 423 Mohawk St. Steelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Oszivacz
15	"	"	"	yes	1892 1894	New York	brother in law: Max Schenke Woodside Long Isl.	"	"	"	"	"	"				fair	grey	"	Germany	Astern
16	"	mother	500	no				"	"	"	"	"	"								Berlin
17	No	self	25	no			cousin: Wilh. Kasperek Walsall Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Gleeenbirken
18	"	father	20	"			friend: Karl Zimmer Veronia Vineyard Maple Grove	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Bladen
19	"	self	45	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
20	No	"	60	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	light brown	blue	"	"	Erkarf
21	"	"	more	"			uncle Joh Roos New York 556 W 126 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Wallerstein
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	father	50	yes			son: Franz Müller, Seattle Wash 3° av.	"	"	"	"	"	Some as 5 [illegible] apparents enumerated	5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Germany	Bittafels
24	"	father	50	"			brother — " — — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	pale	fair	brown	"	"	"
25	"	mother	12	"			uncle: C. F. Blankenmeyer Boston Mass, 1440 Dorchester Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	light brown	"	"	"	Marienz
26	"	self					brother Alfred Ger Ottawa Can 16½ 3. Stre	"	"	"	"	"	Off'd by Mr Klein	5	7		black				
27	"	husband						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6						
28	"	father						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	fair	brown				Leipzig
														—	—						
														—	—						

S.O.S.S.S.S.S.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Perks
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1910,
at New York

Ottenot
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

31

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

C J Odell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN, 5 - JUN. 1910 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Heidel	Babcie	43		f	m	h'wife	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zawidemi	brother: Jankel Schaif Zawidemi	Ny	New York
2	"	Herch	15		m	-	dealer maker									
3	"	Eidel	9		f	-	child									
4	Hacker	Karl	26		m	s	butcher	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Scheppach	mother: Louise Hacker Scheppach		
5	Hengyel	Pal	18		m	s	Blacksmith	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Palladny	father: Lajos Hengyel Palladny	Miss.	Racine
6	Hugyelka	Adam	32		m	m	f labor	"	"	"	"	"	Kerzegszanto	h'wife: Erszebet Hugyelka Kerzegszanto	Ill	Granite City
7	Christensen	Gyzella	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Marjan Christensen Kerzegszanto		
8	Gusbeth	Martin	31		m	m	f labor	"	"	"	German	"	Volkany	h'wife: Anna Gusbeth Volkany	Min	Hibbing
9	Rusek	Johann	22		m	s	f labor	"	"	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Schanow	father: Jan Rusek Schanow	Pa	Philadelphia
10	"	Anna	16		f	"	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	Potpeskar	Ales	20		m	s	f labor	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Potoce	father: Lukas Potpeskar Potoce	Minn	Hibbing
12	Kuczkowski	Wladyslaw	23		m	s	painter	7/10/06			Polish		Stary Sacz	father: Michal Kuczkowski Stary Sacz, Austria	Ill	Chicago
13	Czink	Kalman	33		m	m	clerk			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Maramarossziget	(owner ad) mother: Kati Czink Kaschau	Ny	New York
14	"	Anna	28		f	"	h'wife	23-24-818								
15	Lohmann	Wilhelmine	21		f	s	seamstress	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mankeberg	father: Johann Lohmann Mankeberg b Kiel No. 15.	NJ	Pompton
16	Wellner	Theodor	39		m	m	upholstrer	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	mother: Esther Wellner Budapest	NJ	Hoboken
17	"	Therese	34		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	grd "		
18	VL 674/1914	Elisabeth	7		f	s	child	3A-7993-1907						"		
19	"	Julius	2		m	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
20	"	Anna	11/12		f	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Hannaksela	Viljo	24		m	s	chemist	yes	yes	Russian	Finnish	Germany	Berlin	father: Isaac Hannaksela Finnland		
22	Brenz	Karoly	20		m	s	upholstered	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	friend: Edth. Wellner Budapest		
23	Moritz	Ferdinand	15		m	s	clerk	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Barmenbach	father: Gustav Moritz Barmenbach		
24	Reiter	Josef	31		m	m	Publisher	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Maros Vasely	mother: Saly Reiter Maros Vasely		
25	Barabysz	Katarzyna	23		f	m	h'wife	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bakynicc	brother: Mydiaglo Jakymca Bolakhice	NJ	New York
26	Lang	Albert	43		m	m	waiter	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Mühlhausen	brother-in-law: Carl Rota Mühlhausen i Elsass	Pa	Johnstown
27	Wille	Gustav	25		m	s	painter	"	"	"	"	"	Stendal	husb-in-law: Carl Zimmermann Stendal Mauerstr 13		Syracuse
28	Maichin	Franz	50		m	m	Hatter	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Kaaden	mother: Cath. Grea, Wien Steingasse 50	NY	New York
29	Well	Anna	33		f	m	h'wife	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Stendal	husband: H. Bobbel Stendal Schützenstr 6	NY	Syracuse
30	"	Herwig	5		m	s	child	-	-	"	"	"	"			

DEPORTED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 32

Arriving at Port of New York *, 1st of June 1910*

No. as List.	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										Height.			Color of—			Place of Birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to ones final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			husb. Ephraim Kendel New York, Essex St	no	no	no	no				5	1	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Davideni
2	"	"	50				father					good	no		5	3	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
3	"	"													—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	100				Agnaint Max Rudolf, N York City 458 E 15 Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Schleppach
5	S	"	12				brother Ignatz Kenyagel Lagno Misc. Berg Turkish	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	Parlatony
6	S	"	20	yes	1905	11 mo	brother Antal Kenyalcha Grantsburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Herzegvarto
7	S	"	21	no			husband								5	2	"	fair	blue	"	"	
8	S	"	20	no			brother-in-l: Schable Michael Silbing Min 215 Pine St								5	8	"	dark	"	"	"	Brasso
9	S	Sister	20				sister: Elisabeth Rusek Cayuga Prot home Philadelphia								5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Chanow
10	S	Sister	20				Lawndale, Ohio								5	2	"	black	"	"	"	"
11	S	"	40				brother: Michael Podpeskar Hilbert Minn Box 173								5	10	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Potrie
12	S	"	40				brother: Michal Kuzkovsky Ill. Chicago Paulina 1035								5	8	"	fair	blue	"	"	Stay Sacz
13	"	"	40				brother in law: S. Lowenstein New York, 506 126 St.						Slomin	Lowenstein	5	—	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Kaschau
14	"	"	40				brother								5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Brestrier
15	no	self	40	20	1907	Buffalo	friend Mrs Stella Bethel Romana N.Y.								5	2	pale	grey	"	"	Germany	Mainbeberg
16				yes	1903 1905	New York Boston & Newyork	Friend Mrs John Hoffman								5	3	fair	brown	"	"	Hungary	Baba
17				no			Brother J. Hoffmann Hoboken 126 River Street								5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Wien
18	yes	"	20	no											—	—	"	fair	blue	"	Hungary	B'pest
19				no											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20				no											—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25															fair	blue	"	Russia	Sinajoka
22	"	"	14				Agnaint J. Hoffmann Hoboken, 126 River Street								6	—	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Budapest
23	"	"	40				grefather Ferdinand Marik Milwaukee Wisc 343 10th St								5	4	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Reichenbach
24	"	"	15				brother Samuel Lowenstein N York 506 & 126 St	Died Oct	attacky	deformity of	right	foot	and	partial	5	8	"	light	brown	Lame & Stiff	Hungary	Kis Ujfalu
25	"	"	24				husband Rose Barabasz 1 St. No 98 New York								5	2	"	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Fakyuar
26	M	"	100				husband Nat. Chapan Johnstown, Pa.								5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Niederramp
27	S	"	30				father Carl Zimmerman Syracuse N.Y.								5	3	"	fair	"	"	"	Gr. Lanak
28	"	"	20	yes	1905	Chicago	husband wife Maria Ha Brz wife Anton Weschomft Chicago Ill 430 E 72 St New York								4	10	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Vienna
29	S	"	17	no			husband Andrew Welk Syracuse, N.Y.								4	11	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Damaan
30	S	"	20				father								—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1e Officer, of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Clerk
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

33

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from CUXHAVEN 5 - JUN. 1910 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Catharina	46		f	m	wife	yes	yes	U.S.	Hungarian				Ky	Newport
2	Kahl	Louis	45		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"				"	Wisconsin
3	Yausch	Leo	33	6	m	s	merchant	"	"	"	"				Ill	Chicago
4	Harting	Anton	62	4	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"				Mo	St. Louis
5	"	Dorothe	66		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
6	Harting	Anton	62	4	m	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"				"	St. Louis
7	"	Dorothe	66		f	m	wife	"	"	"	"				"	"
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

345

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit".
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

34

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *17th of June* 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultra paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language, and what language?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3							Home 1353 Dauwans St													
4																				
5																				
6							Home 745 Kingsland Ave													
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Passport #26915 March 26 may 5, 1910

Sept 12, 1892 Count of Provincial Quebec
St Roch's P.Q.

— 46 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the Graf Waldersee from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Officer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

35

I, Dr. Schreiber ; Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Medical

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parek	Jolin	29		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Klatovy	father Kazmierz Parek Klatovy	Pa.	Fullerton
ADMITTED	Ferio	Julia			f	s	h. maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Szczerbowotka	mother Olena Ferio Szczerbowotka	Pa.	Park Rose
ADMITTED	Grittner	Hilda	12		f	s	scholar 7-14078	yes	5/27/40	Germany	German	Germany	Posen	uncle Hermann Grittner Fleischhof	N.J.	Paterson
ADMITTED	"	Hans Bro	16		m	"	clerk	"	"							
ADMITTED	Litwin	Lore Freik	48		f	m	wf.	no	no							
ADMITTED	"	Chaim	17		m	s	farmer	yes	yes							
ADMITTED	"	Abram	12		"	"	son 2-709310	"	4/4/40	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiesto	son i. l. Jude Karazenski Jekaterinoslaw	N.J.	New York
ADMITTED	"	Berl	7		"	"	chl 2-786469	"	6/27/41							
ADMITTED	"	Isaac	5		"	"	"	"	"							
10	Schneider	Henry	25		m	"	farm lab.	yes	yes							
11	"	Anna	28		f	"	wf.	"	"	15-15724	6/9/40	Russ-Pole				
12	"	Elisabeth	6		"	"	child	"	"	"		German	Norka	father Heinrich Schneider Norka	Ohio	Hastings
13	"	Christina	4		"	"	15-17737-6/10/41									
14	"	Amalie		3m	"	"	"									
15	Simon	Kasimir	22		m	s	farm lab.	no	no	Lithuania	Lithuanian	"	Leinoggen	mother Ona Simon Borbtarsi	Pa.	Lester Heights
16	Zyskowski	Symon	20		"	"	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Kobielitten	father Marcin Zyskowski	Pa.	Ashley
17	Klawek	Julian	19	11m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Klobuck	" Piotr Klawek Klobuck	N.J.	Newark
18	Piekarska	Wladyslawa	18		f	"	servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krzenka	" Franciszek Piekarski Krzenka	N.J.	New York
19	Wroblewska	Johanna	20		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Filipowo	" Marcin Wroblewski Filipowo	N.J.	Jersey City
20	Klepacka	Antonina	32		"	m	wife	"	"				Czarna Rudka	father i. l. Antoni Klepacki Czarna Rudka	"	"
21	"	Stanislawa	8		"	-	child	yes	yes	"	"	"				
22	"	Jan	6		"	-	"	no	no							
23	Strzelc	Franz	28		"	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Teknisk	" Franz Strzelc Teknisk	"	"
24	Brauer	Albert	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Brauer "	"	"
25	Balos	Christian	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lise Balos "	"	"
26	Daulkewicz	Iwan	25		"	m	"	"	"	30	Russian	"	Litowo	wf. Ksenia Daulkewicz Litowo	N.Y.	New York
27	Kunnitz	Nikolai	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Chafia Kunnitz "	"	"
28	Sliwinska	Anna	18		f	s	servant	"	"	"	Polish	"	Radzanow	father Julian Sliwinski Radzanow	"	"
29	Focker	Israel	17		m	"	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lisiezke	" Simon Focker Lisiezke	Ca.	Pittsburg
30	Gutowski	Leon	18		"	"	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krizewo	mother Rosalia Gutowska Krizewo	N.J.	Central Falls

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ports final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over final destination? (See Instructions 6.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	25	no			brother Stanislaw Rzek Fullerton Ave. near L.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	a scar	Russia	Klatovy
2	"	self	20			17	employer Josef Knyk Cork Place L. I.	"	"	"	"	"	"							Austria	Skarbsowska
3	no	mother	2				mother Lina Gristner Paterson N. J. 58 Market St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	Germany	Zinnath
4	"	"	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		husband	4				husband Ruben Litovin New York 40 Canal St.	Prep. Certificate and affects etc	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Stück of	black	brown	deformed	Russia	Minsk
6		father	10					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	yes	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	l. brown	"	"	"	"
9		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	gray	"	"	"
10	S	br. i. l.	38					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pirtka
11	S	brother	16				br. i. l. John Green Hastings Rbr. 110 E. 8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	blue	"	"	"
12	" S	uncle						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brown	"	"	"
13	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
15	S	br. i. l.	10				br. i. l. Jones Klementkis Cedar Rapids St. 1726 Smith St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Prosky
16	S	"	25				br. i. l. Ignacy Olszewski Ashley Pa. 152 Mill St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kobielkowo
17	no	"	14				br. i. l. Antoni Janik Newark N. J. 147 Bowery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Malowitz
18	yes	"	4				br. i. l. Pinachy Kupczynski New York 27083. 155 Av. St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Kzinsk
19	no	self	15				cousin Marianna Piaseczka Jersey City N. J. 403 Henderson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	gray	"	"	Filipowo
20		"	14				husband Kazimir Klepacki Poznan Prussia Jersey City N. J. 201- 13th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	blue	"	"	Czarne Prussia
21	"	mother	30					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"						"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	self	16				friend Josef Wanas 364 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	l. brown	blue	pockmarked	"	Schmitz
24	"	"	17				-"- same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
25	"	"	16				-"- same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	yes	"	25				brother Fedor Spiridovitz New York 39 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Litovo
27	"	"	300				cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
28	no	male	6				uncle Kasimir Jonzinski New York ~~100 Eldridge~~ 137 Cannon St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	Radzanow
29	S	brother	10				brother Jan Zoker Pittsburg Pa. 86 Townsend St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Lisicarke
30	no	self	15				brother Alexij Lutowski Central Falls R. I. 567 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lazarewo

18-9-28

Italian

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, V. Officers (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. A. [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

A. Odell Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~[illegible]~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

27

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

AJK
19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
D 1	Hoblak	Justyna D	17		f	s	f. hand	yes	no	Austria	Russniak	Austria	Balnica	fath. Michal Hoblak Balnica	Pa.	Peekskill
2	Cepic	Gaso	20		m	"	Coal miner	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Stara Rigka	" Stipan Cepic Stara Rigka	Minn.	Hibbing
3	Skorbolius	Makuszas	28		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Bukeny	" Jozef Skorbalius Bukeny	Conn.	Waterbury
4	Levickis	Jonas	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Franciskus Levickis Bukeny	"	"
5	Kwianske	Mateusz	23		"	"			no	"	Polish	"	Kirsnuny	broth. Szimon Kwianski Kirsnuny	Ill.	Joliet
6	Butt	Henry	20		"	"		yes	yes	"	Germyan	"	Norka	fath. Wilhelm Butt Norka	Mich.	Hastings
7	Hurwitz	Leiser	22		"	"			no	"	Hebrew	"	Remigola	" Leib Hurwitz Remigola	N.	York
8	Bastis	Casimir	28		"	"	f. labor	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Krewsdanc	br. fath. Josas Lenusjtis Krewsdanc	Ny.	Brooklyn
D 9	Kujelowa	Elsbetka D	20		f	"	servant	no	no	"	Polish	"	Seirwint	fath. Josef Kujelowa Seirwint	"	S. "
10	Dzilewicz	Piotr	31		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Karolina Dzilewicz Seirwint	"	"
11	Butryn	Simon	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maryanna Butryn Losduny	"	"
12	Hardeniels	Vicenty	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Losduny	broth. Viktal Hardeniels Rygalewicsa	"	Graphite
13	Zelitza 4-20682-10/24/27-04	Osip	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rygalewicsa	moth. Kichelina Zelitza Slawkuwicsena	Ill.	Elsbethport
14	Szewcenko	Pawel	22		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Slawkuwicsena	h. wife Helena Szewcenko Sitwity	"	"
15	Bazar	Franz	19		"	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sitwity	moth. Anna Bazar Smakarisa	Mass.	Worcester
16	Ungvaitis	Konstantin	40		m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Smakarisa	h. wife Elizabeth Ungvaitis Kiduelski	"	"
17	Ambrokaitis	Mateus	21		"	"		"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Kiduelski	moth. Maryana Ambrokaitis Retulus	Ill.	Virden
DOUBLE 18	Michailo	Josef	[illegible]		"	"	locksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Retulus	" Agnieska Michailo Siancy	Conn.	New Haven
19	Wolf	Jossel	19		"	m	furrier	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Siancy	h. wife Jekel Wolf Krakinowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Kryck	Szymon	42		"	"	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	"	Krakinowo	" Jakronella Kryck Wisniewo	"	York
21	Zencewicz	Nikodem	17		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wisniewo	fath. Josef Jankewicz Zujki	Vt.	Jonkers
D 22	Smolinski	Marcela D	28		"	"	f. hand	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zujki	" Carol Smolinski Osiek	Vt.	Bellows Falls
D 23	Skarzewski	Julia D	22		"	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Osiek	" Jan Zakrewsky Serock	Ny.	Roslyn
24	Wojcicki	Antoni	28		m	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Serock	h. wife Maryanna Wojcicki Ciechanow	Nj.	Newark
25	Wadzinski	Franz	38		"	"		no	no	"	"	"	Ciechanow	" Franiska Wadzinski Stopno	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Welens	Wladislaw	32		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Stopno	" Eva Welens Swoskowo	"	"
27	Rabinowitz	Mottel	25		"	"	TAILOR	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Swoskowo	fath. Chain Rabinowitz Winica	"	"
28	Gusief	Mikolaj	19		"	"	book-keeper	"	"	"	Russian	"	Winica	moth. Maria Gusief Janinka	"	York
29	Skuszynski	Felix	26		"	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Janinka	h. wife Stanislawa Skuszinski Kunjina	"	"
D 30	Klara	Eva D	19		f	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Kunjina	friend Ludwig Wanek Sepranki	Con.	Hartford
													Sepranki		N.York	

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 33

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25				uncle Karol Hoblack Peekskill Ny. Main str. 601	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria Galicia
2	yes	"	30				friend Nikolas Michelen Hibbing Minn. work.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"	"	" Stara Rigka
3	yes	brother	15				brother Antanas Skobalius Wilkesbarre Penn. Bank str. 205	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Russia Suleny
4	"	br. in l.	32	"			br. in l. Petras Lunskis "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	" "
5	"	cous.	40	"			cous. Josef Rumec Joliet Ill. Eastern str. 211	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	fair	"	"	" Kremenany
6	yes	br. in l.	18	"			br. in l. John Green Hasting Neb. 8th str. 110	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	brown	"	" Storka
7	"	self	20	"			cous. Skfali Schejeiro Nyork Canal str. 90	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	" Lemigorka
8	"	"	25	"			" Janas Arcbenicz Brooklyn Ny. Grand str. 99	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	"	" Kegodance
9	"	"	25	"			brother Vincent Kuyclowski St. Brooklyn Ny. 24th str. 225	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	" Szirwint
10	"	"	25	"			" Jan Dwilewicz "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" "
11	no	"	27 yes	1903	15	Graphite Ky.	friend Vincenty Spurgos Graphite Ky. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Lodeny
12	"	"	24	1902	18	Elizabeth N.J.	sheep-broth. Franz Kozebarski Elizabeth N.J. first str. 222	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	" Rogalowiza
13	"	"	25	no			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	" Slowkuczina
14	"	"	27	"			uncle Martin Blasko Worcesterchars Heywerth str. 74	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Sekil
15	"	"	24	"			broth. Antoni Barat Shilberg str. 463	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Swakarica
16	"	"	18 yes	1904	5	Vermont Ill.	br. in l. Eion Storeitis Virden Ill. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	" Kepsty
17	yes	"	25	no			uncle Izador Grildis New Haven Conn. 507 Chapel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" Kalusy
18	"	"	25	"			" Szymon Chicharo Brooklyn Ny. N. 7th str. 78	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	fair	"	"	" Sorenony
19	"	"	40	"			" Josef Cohn Nyork W. 6th str. 106	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	light brown	"	"	" Krakinowa
20	no	"	25	"			br. in l. Piotr Litwinski Yonkers Ny. Oakley str. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	brown	"	" Wisnion
21	yes	"	25	"			uncle Michal Jankewicz Bellowsfalls Vt. Pine str. 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Rujek
22	yes	"	20	"			broth. Anton Smolinski Roslyn Ny. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" Osisk
23	"	"	10	"			husb. Jan Schazuscewski Newark N.J. Chinister str. 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	" Serosk
24	yes	"	40 yes	1904	8	Pittsburg Pa.	broth. Ewan Wojcicki Pittsburg Pa. Liberty str. 2536	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	" Ciechanow
25	"	"	4	no			" Antoni Wdzinski Penwtr. 2618.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	" Nowowo
26	"	"	45	"			br. in l. Franciszek Osik Pittsburg Pa. 2402 Liberty str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blue	"	" Groszkowo
27	"	"	12	"			cous. Jakob Jakes Nyork Columbus str. 494	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	grey	"	" Wenco
28	"	"	12	"			friend " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	brown	"	" Janinka
29	"	mother	50	"			mother Katherine Struzinska Hartford Conn. West str. 162	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	" Nadarow
30	"	br. in l.	4	"			br. in l. Kasb. Chrostowski Nyork W. 43rd str. 625	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	" Szpanki

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer,), of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerdt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Gilfillan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation) — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List No. 7

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Joszpe	Lasar	36	✓	m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	wf Blaje Joszpe Kadzrail	Ill	St Louis
2	Nayermann	Israel	30	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Dworre Nayermann	"	Woodbine
3	Silbergeld	Schaine	44	✓	"	"	dayworker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyszowice	" Dworia Silbergeld	Ny	New York
4	Cygan	Maria	5	✓	f	s	child	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Russia	Balnica	father Justin Cygan	"	Hartford
5	Smolnicka	Zoo	1	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyszowice	father Josef Smolnicka	"	Chicago
6	Karoluk	Johann	33	✓	m	m	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ezriwilki	wf Amalja Karoluk Ezriwilki	Conn	New Haven
7	Domiauka	Karolina	18	✓	f	s	maid	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kacrki	moth. Anna Domiauka Kacrki	Conn	" "
8	Goreski	Jan	30	✓	m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Priamyer	wf Helena Goreski Priamyer	Pa	Bayonville
9	Petrowska	Ludwig	24	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lenki	father Hanus Petrowska Lenki	Mass	Worcester
10	Wischnewska	Nakitola	18	✓	"	"	maid	"	"	"	"	"	Plonchowa	moth. Warszawa Wischnewska Chachow	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Piasitzka	Anna	22	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Smelinka	father Antoni Piasitzka Lomelinka	"	Jersey City
12	Kowelzki	Nakwy	28	✓	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Linigova	moth. Antonia Kowelzki Linigova	Conn	Norwich
13	Darwit	Stanislawa	18	✓	f	s	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Grzebelzo	father Jakub Darwit Grzebelzo	Ny	Frankford
14	Sobko	Josef	21	✓	m	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	Karogewo	moth. Nazia Sobko Karogewo	Ohio	Steubenville
15	Chaikin	Noslen	20	✓	"	"	Barber	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Krakanowo	father Woolcke Chaikin Krakanowo	Ny	New York
16	Urbanski	Jan	44	✓	m	m	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Mlawa	wf Zofia Urbanska Mlawa	Mich	Detroit
17	Troczyk	Bronislaw	30	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sarnowo	wf Kunegunda Troczyk Lagnowo	Pa	Erie
18	Goldstein	Itzig	23	✓	"	s	weaver	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Lagiew	wf Laura Goldstein Lagiew	Ny	New York
19	Reikenbach	Georg	31	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	India	wf Maria Reikenbach India	Ohio	Cleveland
20	Szarka	Fekenox	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Fekes	" Margit Szarka Fekes	Pa	New Kensington
21	Kondracka	Zofia	24	✓	f	s	f. maid	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kruschki	moth. Julia Kondracki Kruschki	Kan	Baxter
22	Schelowitzki	Gitles	22	✓	m	s	tailor	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Slonim	bro. Eisenstein Slonim	Iowa	Cedar Rapids
23	Karevic	Lago	39	✓	m	m	f. lab	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Jencak	wife Lone Karevic Jenga	Pa	Pittston
24	Pickiewicznk	Kare	20	✓	f	s	f. maid	"	"	Russia	Lithuania	Russia	Poruliny	father Jakob Pickiewicznk	Ny	Newark
25	Pickiewicznk	Elsbieta	22	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gingelanka	father Antonas Kupschuzuk Gingelanka	"	"
26	Pongers	Jan	22	✓	m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Ponorchowa	wf Bronislawa Pongers Pomyschowo	Ill	West Pullman
27	Pardlinski	Wikto	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyky	father Marcin Pardlinski Krzyky	Pa	Kenmawr
28	Beka	Dragan	24	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Belgawa	wife Lazar Beka Belgawa	Ohio	Columbus
29	Epstein	Schmul	39	✓	"	s	cutter	m	m	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobryn	wife Regina Epstein Kobryn	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Erdeljac	Vasko	29	✓	m	m	30	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Kruschi	wife Jana Erdeljac Kruschi	"	Pittsburg

7.10.11.21.24/25.13
not from Quar. June 22/10

Crew Book weeks 4, 5, 7, 10, 11, 13 — 1, 22, 24 25

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	6	no		Bro. Sender Chaskes 186 Edwards St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Lanowitz
2	S"	"	16			Frank Samuel Kaufmann Woodbine N	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Drylow
3	"	"	16			Bro. Jankel Kaiser 290 Broadway Holyoke Mass	"	"	"	"	"	right forefinger crippled	5	6	"	"	blue	right forefinger crippled	"	Tyszowce
4	"	"	10			Hyndl Jenka Kalisch Woodside NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	gray	none	Russia	Kalisch
5	S"	"	22			Bro Julius Freyer Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Mariow
6	S"	sister-in-law	18	"		sister-in-law Liza Yarmark 254 Hyslacello New Kara Sora	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	pockmarked	Russia	Erxvilk
7	S"	uncle	18	"		uncle Samuel Kaufmann Liepaja 119 Washington Ave New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	none	"	Radzilow
8	S"	brother-in-law	4	"		Bro Abraham Kaufmann 16 Peabody Square New Haven Conn	Yiddish	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Pierwoj
9	S"	self	11	"		Bro Adam Yarmus 27 Edwards New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Serokie
10	yes	"	18	"		cousin Piotr Baranyk 325 Bergen Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plenchow
11	no	"	21	"		sister Marcianna Stanuska 203 Monroe New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Emiluk
12	"	"	25	"		Bro Antoni Kotowski Marion Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sinagora
13	S"	"	14	"		Bro Jan Zaczuk Box 303 Branford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Gorelek
14	S"	"	20	"		cousin Jan Jabrzecki 236 S 4th Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Karczewo
15	"	"	25	"		Cousin Jan Grocior 141 Sycamore Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kralanow
16	S"	"	23	"		sister Adam Swiderski 284 Portwolk Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kozynek
17	S"	"	17	yes	1907 Erie Pa	Bro Wladyl Gracyk 6yp 6 Buffalo Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Sanocko
18	"	"	25	no		Bro Samuel Ossa 80 Hamilton N. Haven	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	Kargow
19	S"	"	30	"		Bro Karl Michel 1348 Clayton Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown gray	"	Hungary	Endias
20	S"	"	28	"		Bro Johann Starko Box Junction Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black brown	"	"	Teleles
21	S"	brother	2	"		Bro Anton Palenchi 64 Palmyra Roxbury Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	light brown	"	Russia	Grusdink
22	S"	"	18	"		Bro Bogam Skillagitzki 111 61 St Cedar Rapids Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black	brown	"	"	"	Konin
23	S"	self	30	yes	1906 Cedar Rapids Ia	cousin Nikas Zelic Freedom Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	light	brown gray	"	"	Hungary	Kgumnost
24	S"	"	25	"		Bro Pincas Zwiengela 230 Ruger Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pinsky
25	S"	"	37	"		Bro Pincas Zwiengela 230	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szinglanka
26	S"	"	10	"		uncle Ignacy Tilis 1205 Bonair St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pomiechowo
27	S"	"	38	"		Bro Wladyl Narozlinski 545 6 Bergen Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Nawoitky
28	S"	"	20	"		Jakub L. Bruce Detroit 207 Bayonne Bohemian Ave Jersey City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	black	brown	Ja	"	Hungary	Belfan
29	S"	"	16	"		Bro Jozef Orzel 706 Rembrandt Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	light	brown blue	"	"	Russia	Kotow
30	S"	"	18	yes	1906 Pittsburg Pa	Bro Jozef Orzel 14046 Kinsta Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	black	brown	"	"	Hungary	Brusko

V. 701.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Master or Name of Commanding Officer), of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. H. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Additional

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. 2 [illegible] AJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

21

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pinkowski	Stanislaw	23		m	m	f. lab.	nw	nw	Russia	Polish	Russia	Oborzyske	father Walenty Pinkowski Oborzyska	born	Antonia
2	Grazk	—"—	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Gregor Grazk —"—	"	"
3	Pietrzak	Marya	24		"	m	[illegible]	nw	no	"	"	"	Lakrzewo	" Josef Pietrzak Zakrzewo	Ill.	Chicago
4	Szymiak	Michal	19		"	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Carolowek	step-father Josef Horia Carolowek	"	"
5	Grunkiel	Josef	20		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sastlerki	wf. Stanislawa Grunkiel Sastlerki	"	"
6	Brzoza	—"—	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Stenty	" Ignacake Brzoza Stenty	"	"
7	Bankowski	Wojciech	33		"	"	"	nw	no	"	Polish	"	Orla	" Kasimira Bankowska Orla	"	Le
8	Lovrencovic	Mile	38		"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Gnojnica	" Bara Lovrencic Gnojnica	Pa.	Uniontown
9	Rica	Marko	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Resetari	" Stefanie Rica Resetari	O.	Columbus
ADMITTED 10	Schuhmacher	Amalie	47		f	wd	f. hand	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Schmellmingken	sister i. l. Anna Philipp Schmellmingken	born	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 11	"	Waldemar	13		m	son	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 12	"	Selma	10		f	daughter	"	"	"							
ADMITTED 13	"	Adolf	8		m	son	"	"	"							
14	Walorski	Feliks	26		m	marr.	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Przegorz	wf. Wiktorya Walorska Przegorz	Pa.	Harmonville
15	Karpinski	Karol	19		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seigy	father Mikolaj Karpinski Seigy	N.J.	Hudson Heights
16	Zbrzezniak	Stanislaw	20		"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Brody	wf. Marja Zbrzezniak Brodowe Lonke	"	Bayonne
17	Pischelski	Gershon	18		"	s	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Przegorz	father Lisig Pischelski Przegorz	N.Y.	New York
DECEASED 18	Pringelli	August	32		"	"	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Brooklyn	br. i. l. Simon Pelk Kaling	"	Brooklyn
19	Strupar	Michael	25		"	"	railway section man	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brtari	brother Stola Strupar Brtari	Illinois	Hibbing
ADMITTED 20	Hechmann	Pincus	36		"	m	f. lab.	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kolevo	wf. Baile Hechmann Kolevo	Pa.	Philadelphia
21	Dombecki	Jan	23		"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Rusinowo	mother Anna Dombecka Rusinowo	N.J.	Jersey City
22	Rubaszewicz	Stanislawa	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Grubnisie	father Josip Rubaszewicz Grubnisie	Mass.	Holyoke
23	"	Alexander	15		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
24	Ulrich	Margarethe	16		f	single	2935987	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Zirke	uncle Karl Ulrich Zirke	N.Y.	New York
DECEASED 25	—"—	Gertrud	21		f	sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
ADMITTED 26	Litman	Feivel	19		m	tailor	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	father Salomon Pinsch Skole	"	"
27	Orestkovic	Kasmir	43		"	marr.	farm lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Baljevac	wf. Franka Orestkovic Baljevac	"	"
DECEASED 28	Kijos	Filipp	30		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bazje	" Fora Kijos Bazje	Wis.	Milwaukee
29	Franc	Anton	23		"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Podcomelj	father Juro Franc Podcomelj	Pa.	Steelton
30	Zarzecny	Kazyozyn	18		"	"	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Birbroc	" Jenko Zarzecky Birbroc	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Exceptions #22 #24 #25

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

42

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1		himself	16	no	friend Edward Tomicrad Avenue Conn. 5 Central St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	l. brown	blue	none	Russia	Oborezysko
2		"	20	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"	22	"	husband Franz Dietzak Chicago Ill. 2215 - 15th Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Lakerowo
4	"	"	25	"	step-brother Franciszek Kosa -"- 3212 Brunn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Carlowek
5	"	"	24	"	uncle Josef Rzepkytri -"- 2044 - 25th Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Skatlowek
6	"	"	17	"	br. i. l. Pawel Wojchowski -"- 2145 S. 24th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Kalkshy
7	"	"	27	yes 1905 Chicago Ill.	husband Josef Brixner in Chicago Ill. 3042 S. 37th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Orle
8	"	"	22	" 1907 Quincy Ill.	godfather Filip Frederic Mercantory R. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Grojnico
9	"	"	24	no	friend Adolf Thomas Columbus O. 2014 Parson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	brown	"	"	Resetary
10		son	3									5	2	"	blond	grey	"	Germany	Jakubaren
11		brother	5		son i. l. Wilhelm Lelly son Otto Schumacher Bridgeport Conn. 71 Federal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Langellen
12		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
13		"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		uncle	30		br. i. l. Casimir Grabkowski Mexville R. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	brown	"	Russia	Razegorro
15		"	6		brother Ignacy Karpinski Auburn Heights N.Y. Box 126	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Ligy
16		"	15	yes 1907 Bayonne City N.J.	uncle Leo Pelicky Bayonne City N.J. 128 East 3rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	"	"	Brody
17	yes	"	38	no	cousin Theine Berstein New York 30 - 2nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Strazgorr
18		"	20	yes 1908 Milwaukee Wis.	friend Fritz Willig Brooklyn N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	medical examination completed		5	3	"	l. brown	blue	"	Germany	Poresdt
19	"	"	15	no	friend Pavle Richecic Fleibung Minn. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	l. brown	brown	"	Austria	Brdari
20	"	"	6		br. i. l. Leon Strachalski Philadelphia Pa. 317 - 21st St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kolow
21		"	yes	"	br. i. l. Zygfort Szmigiel Jersey City N.J. 54 Van Winkle St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Rzeszow
22	yes	"	53	"	uncle Albin Rubaszyce Holyoke Mass. 187 High St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Rtonics
23	"	"	23	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		sister	25	no	sister Hedwig Kilmczyk New York 1906 42 nd St	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	brown	"	Germany	Firlz
25		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		br. i. l.	25		br. i. l. Jakob Finck New York 636 E 57th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Skole
27		self	24	yes 1903 Cent St. Louis 06 Ill.	friend Marko Sonka -"- 532 W. 24th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Baljevec
28		"	5	no	br. i. l. Ivan Bauer Milwaukee Wis. 302 - 5th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bazji
29		"	10		br. i. l. Mike Rnas Scranton Mercy St. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light fair	grey	"	Austria	Prkovaly
30		brother	12	"	brother Antanas Zarzeckas Brooklyn N.Y. 1066 Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Pakalee

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Offine (Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerth
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Oldenel
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1125

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List Of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 6

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Skorić	Simo	42		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Vrkanic	h. wife Marie Skorić Vrkanic	Ill.	Chicago
2	Jagielowicz	Franciszek	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sobieska	father Joseph Jagielowicz Sobieska	"	"
X	Graczyk	Wladyslaw	20		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Chyzenice	mother Marianna Graczyk Chyzenice	Conn.	Rockville
4	Manojlovic	Peter	36		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Servian	Hungary	Mojkopolje	brother Jovan Manojlovic Mojkopolje	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Dominski	Boleslaw	20		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Radzki	h. wife Alexandra Dominski Radzki	Conn.	New Haven
6	Gil	Alexander	26		m	s	1-12/1912 NO CIR	yes	yes	1-193391	10/29/36	"	Lasduny	" Marjanna Gil Lasduny	Mass.	Stoughton
7	Kir	Jozine	20		m	s	Landworker	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	Krakinowo	father Jankel Kir Krakinowo	"	Boston
X	Klimaszewski	Anton	26		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Dzicicki	h. wife Anna Klimaszewski Dzicicki	Ill.	Hoyick Falls
9	Bujko	Izidor	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Lasduny	father Michal Bujko Lasduny	"	Graphit
10	Gordzierski	Alexander	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gordzie	" Ignaz Gordzierski Gordzie	"	Shaspeth.
11	Sosnowski	Albin	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wilkowo	" Stanislaw Sosnowski Wilkowo	Mich.	Detroit
12	Wisniewski	Adam	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dzichabi	" Antoni Wisniewski Dzichabi	"	"
13	Zebrowski	Szczepan	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chojnowo	" Franz Zebrowski Chojnowo	Conn.	Branford
14	Wisniewski	Teofil	34		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jelenek	h. wife Julia Wisniewska Jelenek	O.	Cleveland
15	Caur	Salmon	22		m	s	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stare Dut	" Ettel Caur Stare Dut	"	N. York
16	Rachwalik	Karolina	25		f	m	w. wife	"	"	"	Polish	"	Radolin	mother Katarzyna Stanczyk Radolin	Neb.	S. Omaha
17	"	Janina d.	7		f	s	15-13704 child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Russia	"	"
18	"	Marya	3		f	s	15-13704 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ludvika Wisniewska	"	"
19	Jendrzejewska	Josefa	26		f	m	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	Bentslew	" Bentslew	Pa.	Macungie
20	Lisiecki	Wieczyslaw	19		m	s	11-118222 f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Orle	father Andrzej Lisiecki Orle	Ill.	S. Chicago
21	Zielinski	Kazmier	40		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Balscewa	h. wife Marianna Zielinska Balscewa	Wisc.	Milwaukee
22	Baczynski	Jan	32		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Kulczyk	" Anastazya Baczynska Kulczyk	Pa.	Northampton
23	Trucza	Petru	40		m	s	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Dionisal	" Joanna Trucza Dionisal	"	Erie
24	"	Dionisie	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Tarasdia "	"	"
25	Dregan	Kalement	21		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Sofon Dregan "	"	"
26	Rad	Todor	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Sofia Rad "	"	"
27	Burduf	Stefan	39		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Paraska Burduf "	"	"
28	Zarna	Stefan	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Paraska Zarna "	"	"
29	Pfirr	Chaskel	20		m	s	clerk	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	father Rubin Pfirr Brody	Ill.	E. St. Louis
30	Ivdric	Mato	33		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Simlejevica	h. wife Mara Ivdric Simlejevica	Pa.	Pittsburg

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 48

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUN 17 1910 , 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or in a poorhouse, or supported by charity; whether a polygamist; whether an anarchist; whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	22 yes	1907 Ft Pueblo Col	grd. fath. Jano Klamig Chicago Ill. Forence Av. 1847	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 11	fair	light brown / brown	none	Hungary / Terkeri
2	"	broth.	11 no		broth. Stanislaw Jagielowicz Chicago Ill. 1875	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" / "	"	Russia / Tobiesze
3	"	bro. in l.	3 "		bro. in l. Jerzy Wilczeski Rockville Conn. Maple str. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" / blue	"	" / Kszely
4	"	self	22 "		cous. Jovo Kirela Ambridge B. Box 392	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	"	" / "	"	Hungary / Hozokeszlyen
5	"	"	28 "		uncle Stanislaw Marcinkiewicz New Haven Conn. 119 Kensington st.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" / brown	"	Russia / Zarzek
6	no	"	44 "		bro. in l. Jury Zywochowsk. Slatington Penn. Box 520	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" / blue	"	" / Lasdany
7	yes	"	25 "		broth. Abram Kir Boston Mass. Rugles str. 954	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" / brown	"	" / Tchakinowo
8	no	"	57 "		Nikolaj Klimescewsk. Florida Pike Cty. Hourly str. 14	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	" / grey	pockmarked	" / Debicek
9	"	"	28 "		Cousin Vincenty Spurgos Grephis Cty. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" / blue	none	" / Lasdany
10	"	"	23 "		bro. in l. Anton Wroblewsk. Maspeth Cty. Maspeth str. 190	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" / grey	"	" / Gorzcie
11	yes	"	182 "		broth. Jozef Sosnowsk. Detroit Mich. Milburn st. 58	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" / blue	"	" / Wilkowo
12	"	"	19 "		bro. in l. Stanislaw Kowalczyk Hegewisch str. 1242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" / "	"	" / Sobork.
13	no	"	120 "		uncle Alexander Borkowsk. Branford Conn. Box 444	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" / grey	"	" / Chojnowo
14	yes	"	25 "		bro. in l. Andreas Kurkowski Cleveland O. Cleo str. 2102	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 7	"	" / "	"	" / Kazimir
15	"	"	26 "		Nochem Caur Nyork E. 100 str. 183-5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black / brown	"	" / Sorvdugo
16	"	single	197 "		husb. Franciszek Rachwalski	"	"	"	"	Exp. to a. f.	"	5 3	"	light brown / blue	"	" / Radolin
17	"	father	— "		S. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	fair / "	"	" / "
18	"	"	— "		32 th. str. 605	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" / "	"	" / "
19	"	self	25 "		husb. Bronislaw Jendrzejewsk. Macanaqua Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown / grey	"	" / chigdany
20	"	"	25 "		sous. Josef Blaszczyk S. Chicago Ill. Forjewns str. 82 rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair / blue	"	" / Orle
21	"	"	20 "		bro. in l. Wincenty Marczewsky Shiswaukee Wisc. 3 th. str. 1055	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	black / brown	"	" / Balszewo
22	no	"	yes yes 1907 ft Nyork		friend Ivan Andruszczyszyn Northampton Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	" / blue	"	Austria / Kulczyk
23	yes	"	20 " 1907 ft Hazleton		" Mikailo Popa Erie Pa. Penna str. 1022	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown / brown	"	Hungary / Dional
24	"	"	20 no		" Zanna Joan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	" / "	"	" / "
25	"	"	22 "		" Penna str. 1022	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" / "	"	" / "
26	"	"	20 "		" Trucza Joan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black / "	"	" / "
27	"	"	22 "		bro. in l. " Penna str. 1022	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown / "	"	" / "
28	"	"	20 "		broth. Zanna Joan Penna str. 1022	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black / "	"	" / "
29	"	"	124 "		cousin Alexander Stisz E. St. Louis Ill. Clas E. 11th str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" / "	"	Austria / Brodz
30	"	"	22 yes 1907 ft Freedom Pa.		broth. Stevo Mrdric Pittsburg Pa. Penn str. 1340	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	light brown / grey	dark complexion, dark hair, dark eyes, dark moustache	Hungary / Smiljevica

Ex 19-23-

Mrdich
sign

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Offers (Master, Commanding Officer, 1st, 2d, or Steerage Officer.), of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc:

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

45

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Edmeal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Zingaj	Janko	32		M	S	plab.	no	no	Hungary	Croat	Hungary	Zmikovac	wife: Kata Zingaj Pomikvac	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	Lugarić	Simo	25		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Raic	father: Filia Lugarić Raic	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
X 3	Rakuzinas	Jan	18		M	S	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Tauzjen	" " Jonas Rakuzinas Tauzjen	"	West Winfield
4	Antonaitis	Simon	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kresdanc	mother: Petrozia Antonaitis Kresdanc	Conn.	Brooklyn
5	Sadowski	Josef	26		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Urbiszki	father: Simon Sadowski Urbiszki	Ill.	Chicago
6	Wierzbicki	Jan	30		M	S	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Kalisch	" " Julijan Wierzbicki Kalisch	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Chojnowski	Wladyslaw	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warsaw	wife: Rozalia Chojnowski Warsaw	Pa.	Delancey
8	Krzewski	Jan	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kutno	" " Bronislawa Krzewski Kutno	N.Y.	Elmhurst
9	Fiecek	Alexander	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skiwa	mother: Josefa Fiecek Skiwa	N.Y.	Flushing
10	Jankowski	Stanislaw	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wyslin	wife: Cargauna Jankowski Wyslin	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Rotowski	Karol	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lenczyce	" " Leonora Rotowski Lenczyce	"	Philadelphia
12	Bagnisky	Ignacy	18		M	S	8-14090	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chody	father: Fanny Bagnisky Chody	Mich	Detroit
13	Kalewaj	Stanislaw	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mariadki	" " Stefcyej Kalewaj Mariadki	Conn	Bridgeport
14	Linas	Gustav	18		M	S	locksmith	"	"	"	German	"	Sady	" " Karl Linas Sady	O.	Cleveland
15	Feigert	Julius	26		M	S	plab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wyrzyte	" " Johann Feigert Wyrzyte	"	"
16	Eberhardt	Wilhelm	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bulkowo	" " Josef Eberhardt Bulkowo	"	"
17	Witkowski	Filip	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Szemiakowo	" " Victor Witkowski Szemiakowo	"	"
18	Hoffmann	Eugen	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	German	"	Bogunin	" " Julius Hoffmann Bogunin	Ind.	Baltimore
D 19	Kalkowska	Alexandra	17		F	S	house maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ostrowite	" " Franciszka Kalkowska Ostrowite	Conn	Shenandoah
20	Cameroski	Teodor	25		M	M	plab.	no	no	"	"	"	Sadlowo	wife: Apolonia Cameroski Sadlowo	N.Y.	Long Island
21	Katuszak	Jan	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tiesky	" " Maria Katuszak Tiesky	N.Y.	Buffalo
22	Kacisz	Jakob	18		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Jingler	father: Matyas Kacisz Jingler	Pa.	Margueritte
X 23	Lucsecsko	Gyorgy	40		M	M	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Ezykbuck	grandmother: Kata Hrodatis Ezykbuck	N.Y.	Bayonne City
D 24	Balascsak	Maria	25		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stowarcs	father: Janko Balascsak Stowarcs	Pa.	Port Buck 6/
25	Pawlicsko	Jacob	17		M	S	plab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Wagygge	grandmother: Kata Hrodatis Wagygge	N.Y.	Orange
D 26	Pruckll	Barbala	30		F	house maid	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zagrzenbyeke	father: Christian Pruckll Zagrzenbyeke	Pa.	Philadelphia 6/
27	Welk	Izak	26		M	S	glazier	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Zagrzyn	" " Welk Zagrzyn	N.Y.	New Brunswick
X 28	Orzech	Ignacy	48		M	M	plab.	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Widelka	wife: Margaretha Orzech Widelka	N.Y.	New York
29	Valentic	Vile	16		F	S				Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Trnkovaca	father: Jure Valentic Trnkovaca	Pa.	Mariandowen
30	Bloch	Samuel	23		M	S	worker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kamieniec	" " Eugenie Bloch Kamieniec	Wash	Portland

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	10	No		Austria	friend Harko Popovic 519 - 3rd ave Austria [illegible]	No	No	No	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Jaszkuny
2	yes	"	30	No			129 - 12th st Niagara falls NY Adolf Bunzinski	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	blue			Rais
3	no	"	45				no st West Winfield NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		blond			Austria	Tarnow
4	yes	"	40				father Josef Lubowitz 12 Herkimer st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	grey			Lesdanie
5	"	"	30				cousin William Plotin 1335 Pratt st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		"	"			Borkopki
6	"	"	20				friend Tomasz Tren 57 - 1st st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond	blue			Kalisch
7	no	"	42				brother Alexander Chojnowski no st Delancey St	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		black				Kamin
8	yes	"	20				6 Division st Elmhurst NY cousin Ignacy Trzynski	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown				Kurc
9	"	"	42				54 - 1st st Flushing NY uncle Wawrzyniec Gulowski	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		"				Skiwa
10	yes	"	16				179 Linn st Cincinnati O	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown				Hyslop
11	"	"	18				cousin Stanislaw Wojtowski 1642 Webb st Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		blond	grey			Kamionek
12	"	"	26				Ignacy Cimorowski 932 Kynard st Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	5	7		brown				Okody
13	"	"	15				brother Wallentin Hakiwa 345 William st Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	5	-		blond	blue			Wasadki
14	"	"	33				friend Stefan Wacki 2116 Lakeside ave Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		brown				Lady
15	"	"	32				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-		"	grey			Wyszyg
16	"	"	14				brother Ludwig Eberhard 3270 W. 34 th st	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		"				Zielkowo
17	"	"	20				uncle Franciszek Sutsek 8323 Exchange ave	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		brown				Szmekow
18	"	"	20				brother in law Wenta Wiaw 1107 Hanover st Baltimore Md	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		blond	blue	pockmarked		Bugowo
19	"	"	28				brother Andrzej Bartkowiak Box 567 Phoenixville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4		brown	grey	none		Ostrowita
20	yes	"	43				uncle Jan Jalkowski 247 Main st Jamaica NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		blond	blue	pockmarked		Sadlowo
21	yes	"	32				brother in law Tomasz Wasilewski 215 Lovejoy st Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		brown	grey	"		Lenki
22	no	"	40				" Jerzi Lenka no st Marquette Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	none	Hungary	Jaszlo
23							brother Andreas Kupsenko 7 York st Passaic NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Bzdenck
24	yes	"	40				husband Johann Balczerak Box 46 Portland Pa	yes	Pa	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Strowang
25	"	"	25				father Josef Pavlisyn Valley st Orange NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Nagyyes
26	yes	"	16				brother in law Kirchen Stanley 1330 Germantown Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bogano
27	"	"	20				Israel Jakob 139 Nelson st New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	Austria	Lanzyn
28	yes	"	35	yes	18 New York		cousin Stanislaw Kiedz 465 Jefferson st New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	"	Widelka
29	S	"	22	no			brother Georg Valentin no st Kingston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	?	-	Hungary	Kuskowa
30	S	uncle	30				uncle Nathan Klarfeld 69 Green st Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	-	Russia	Semmiec

a1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer (Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 8

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a j K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

24

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Radocaj	Jure	25		m	s	f. lab	m	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Cvrkovce	fak. Nikola Radocaj Cvrkovce	Pa	Ambridge
2	Bembok	Wladislaw	19		"	"	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nowadle	fak. Andrzy Bembok Nowadle	Conn	Bridgeport
3	Blonski	Stanislaw	29		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lypno	wf Antonina Blonski Lypno	Ill	Chicago
4	Rutkowski	Zygmunt	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szremkowo	" Antonina Rutkowski Szremkowo	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Cupurdya	Rade	40		"	m	"	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Tekovic	wife Sofia Cupurdya Tekovic	Ill	Chicago
6	Daniluzmi	Tarano	19		"	s	Steinmason	no	no	Servia	Bulgarian	Russia	Oblynia	father Semar Daniluzmi Oblynica	N.Y.	New-York
7	Gaworowski	Wladyslaw	41		m	m	f. lab	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Siniawa	wife Katarzyna Gaworowska Siniawa	Pa	Nanticoke
8	Wasylewicz	Piotr	21		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzywobok	fath Marcin Wasylewicz Krzywobok	"	Northumberland
9	Sprengow	Chaim Jacob	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Barczyn	" Jerizow Sprengow Barczyn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Kaminski	Peter	40		"	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Czelebus	wife Anna Kaminska Czelebus	N.Y.	Bayonne City
11	Bikar	Jos	29		"	"	"	m	no	"	"	"	Lingles	" Maria Bikar Lingles	Pa	Pittston
12	Josef 342/529 - 1/440	Jacisin	23		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Stawanogas	" Maria Jacisin Stawanogas	"	Duquesne
13	Kotska	Nacij	17		"	s	Steinmason	"	"	"	"	"	Lingles	fath Andras Nacij Lingles	"	Wilkesbarre
14	Buzko	Maria	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jakob Kaminka	"	"
15	Kaczmaro	Maryna	17		"	"	Steinmaid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Bartne	mokt Anna Kaczmaro Bartne	Conn	Bristol
16	Weinraub	Schie	14		m	"	merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Nizborgany	fath Enoch Weinraub Nizborgany	Pa	Baltimore
17	Wijcznik	Jendrzy	18		"	"	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nagawszyna	" Wojciech Wijcznik Nagawszyna	Ill	Chicago
18	Buriy	Antoni	28		"	m	"	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kustrawa	wf Hanna Buriy Kustrawa	Pa	Franklin
19	Vukovic	Marko	37		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Prosic	wf Maria Vukovic Prosic	Mich	Ironwood
20	Topic	Ante	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Livoric	" Pia Topic Livoric	"	"
21	Danila	Gyorgy	24		"	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Telopalu	mokt Maria Danila Telopalu	Ohio	Bellaire
DEPORTED	Kavos	Janos	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Rosa Kavos	"	"
23	Schimukova	Josef	33		m	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Komuzinca	wife Nykiwna Schimukova Komuzinca	Pa	Worcester
24	Andreiczik	Antoni	18		"	s	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Czarne	mokt Weronika Andreiczik Czarne	N.Y.	Jamaica
25	Poczins	Stanislaw	23		"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	"	"	Pelgeny	fath. Jakob Poczins Pelgeny	Ill	Kenmington
26	Moszkus	Simeon	38		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Paberdy	wife Nonda Moszkus Paberdy	Conn	Waterbury
27	Pyrinski	Valenty	34		"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Golina	wife Valiza Pyrinski Golina	Pa	Erie
28	Pirat	Ewald	17		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	German	"	Klein Leny	fath Daniel Pirat Klein Leny	N.Y.	Hoboken
29	Lenkevska	Avrum	44		"	m	"	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Janibzki	wf Rivka Lenkevski Janibzki	N.J.	Newark
30	Reznik	Schmul David	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jonic	son Rubin Reznik Jonic	"	"

30

W. W. Dycke
Inspr

Except C-13-1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

48

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.
1	Yes	Self	$21	yes	1910 Pittsburg Pa	Bro. Jovo Kezila Box 391 Ambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none
2	Yes	"	$16	no		bro. Valenti Valtusek 346 Williams Telegraph Com	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	gray	"
3	Yes	"	$16	"		uncle Joseph Zekeski 2143 Winnebago St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	"
4	Yes	"	$40	"		cousin Joe Kubiaczki 5221 Pulaski St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light brown	gray	"
5	Yes	"	$20	yes	1909 Passaic N.J.	bro Nicola Cupurdzo 109 14 Jones St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"
6	Yes	"	$8	no		friend Justyna Jamsievics 16 Hamilton New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"
7	No	"	$10	yes	1906 New York	friend Karol Tobacz Wanlyeve Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	"
8	"	"	$25	no		friend Rko Brezicki Wattsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"
9	"	"	$25	"		bro Salomon Sadoo 28 Central Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	"	"
10	no	"	$20	yes	1906 Centerville Pa	bro Stefan Tazz Schamenetz 220 22 nd St Bayonne City NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	blue	"
11	no	"	$23	no		bro Andreas Czizmar Box 32 Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	"
12	Yes	"	$27	yes	1906 Duquesne Pa	uncle Stefan Jacsisin 416 34 th St Duquesne Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"
13		"	$20	no		bro Tom Vacy 50 Poplar St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	"	$15	"		uncle Josef Andruszczyk 2014 New Castle Mihalakrc Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"
15	Yes	Brother	$8	"		bro Jacko Kaczmar 17 Starke Pittsburg Penn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"
16	Yes	uncle	$2	"		uncle Nikon Kozlofski Grand Rapids Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Brother	$11	"		bro Pawel Rozek 1059 Franklin Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"
18	Yes	self	$25	"		friend Nicholas Czechula Franklin Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"
19	Yes	"	$14	"		friend Pete Ramsak Ironwood Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"
20	Yes	"	$15	"									5	11	"	black		
21	Yes	"	$15	"		uncle Yap Bros Bellevue Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown		
22	Yes	"	$20	"		cousin												
23	No	"	$30	yes	1906 Providence RI	cousin Adam Tchimukonis 17 Bileyk Morcuka Nas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"
24	No	"	$22	no	1908	bro Vladyk Velisa 22 Plumbold Railway Jamaica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray	"
25	Yes	"	$26	"		bro Jaclaw Dzius 335 Penington Ave Bergenfield NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"
26	Yes	"	$25	"		friend M. Gurdyanski 7951 Sandick Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"
27	Yes	"	$20	"		bro Joannis Lepaszki 7514 17 th Erie Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"
28	Yes	"	$15	"		bro Hugo Pisarb 339 Ninth Perth Amboy NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"
29	Yes	"	$25	"		bro Louis Senderski 74 Summerfield Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"
30	Yes	"	$27	"		cousin Michael Skabelynski 110 Barcelona Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"
			$20	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"

29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
Hungary	Curbovic
Russia	Nasadki
"	Dzyno
"	Czernikowo
Hungary	Srbsic
Austria	Hlynia
"	Limawa
"	Krzywonday
"	Barzazyn
Hungary	Szrlebuk
"	Singlero
"	Gykarosza
"	Singler
Austria	Bartne
"	Nadorgany
"	Wagurczyna
Russia	Cwikowa
Austria	Mosic
"	Sverc
Hungary	Bikszad
"	"
Russia	Komurowo
"	Czarne
"	Mielany
"	Pakoly
"	Galina
"	Kleinberg
"	Jenitzki
"	Jenitzko

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115.

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 9

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

84 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rosher	Frank	60	m	s	miner	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	Serbian	Ill.	Chicago		Ill.	Chicago, 3rd
2	Tyanovic	Gjuro	26	"	m	farm lab.	"	"	N.S. citizen	Serbian	Austria	Brace		Ny	Newyork 3rd
3	Sayrba	Michael	45	"	"	locksmith	no	no	N.S. citizen	Polish	U.S.A.	New York		Ny	Cutchoug 355
4	Hyman	Benj	22	"	"	clerk	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	New York			
5	-"-	Emilia	19	f	"	wf.	"	"							
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5 M 8

Citizens

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

50

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or similar institution, or has been within the year last past, and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							Sup Court, Cook Co. Ill. Oct. 27. 1898														
2							Circuit court - 8th Jud. dist, Silver Bow Co. Mont, Sept 25. 1906.														
3							fr. Blagg Mikyel - 456 E. 72nd st														
4							Criminal Court, Suffolk Co, Ny, July 27, 1899.														
5							321 E 10th st —														
6							Ac														
7							Watts, Sewary														
8							Emp														
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14							The U S A.														
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peters
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

51

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiner, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiner.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Federal
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 10

Form 506 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

92 AJK

26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kusz 6560/25 10/15/20	Dmytro	23		m	s	f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Tworyna	father Andrzj Kusz	Ny.	Binghamton
2	Zencak	"	43		m		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	h. wife Tworyna Paris Zencak	"	"
3	Kusztala	Mikolaj	43		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Maryniko Kusztala	"	"
4	Popovics	Michal	25		"	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Hrye Popovics	"	"
5	Mikita	Maria	12		f.		h. maid	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kijo	" Tamas Mikita	"	Granville
6	Dziga	Michal	12		m		f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Kijo Janos Dziga	"	"
7	Kyniak	Jedrzej	26		"		"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Sanok	" Jan Kyniak	"	Rome
8	Szerszen	Josef	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Salnok Andrey Szerszen	"	"
9	Dawidczuk	Elias	27		"		1-224651 1/13/08	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Skalat	Nagowczyna Mifiai Dawidczuk	Pa.	S. Bethlehem
10	Horowitz	Aurelia	36		f.	m	h. wife	"	"	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest.	Skalat	Mass.	Taunton
11	"	Jenny	13		"	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle Bernhard Horowitz	Ny.	Brooklyn
12	"	Josef	11		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bukarest	"	"
13	"	Emanuel	9		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumn.	"	"
14	Schenker	Salomon	17		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lukawetz	father Hersch. Schenker Lukawetz		Nyork
15	Obstgarten	Wolf	35		m		tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Bricsany	h. wife Ite Obstgarten Brizany		"
16	Cilenmik	Jael	35		"		lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rivke Cilenmik		"
17	Leschikowski	Jenkel	26		"		cap-maker	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Czernowitz	" Selde Leschikowski Czernowitz, Austria		"
18	Damjan	Veszily	12		"	s	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Sztakecin	father Petro Damjan Sztakecin	Ny.	Corning
19	Abaroji	Gyorgy	12		"		shoe-maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Selzmos	" Michail Abaroji Selzmos	"	Akron
20	Zsura	Lazar	37		m		f. lab.	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	N. Sel. Miklos	h. wife Maria Zsura N. Sel. Miklos	Ill.	Chicago
21	Bielecka	Jadwiga	20		f.	s	sewer	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jastkowice	sister father Josef Sumbiec Jastkowice	Ny.	Dunkirk
22	Rogutic	Anton	25		m		f. lab.	"	"	"	Slovenian	"	Lejane	father Andreas Rogutic Lejane	O.	Lorellville
23	"	Jurij	19		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Andreas Banović	"	"
24	Banović	Joko	18		"		"	no	no	Montenegro	Montenegrin	Montenegro	Gjubotinje	Gjubotinje		Nyork
25	Sumar	Ilija	41		m		"	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Tobori	h. wife Johanna Sumar Tobori		"
26	Szidonis	Anton	25		"	o	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Unkuny	mother Rosalia Szidonis Unkuny	Ny.	Brooklyn
27	Rubacha	Anton	35		m		"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Kaslerski	h. wife Jadwiga Rubacha Kaslerski	Pa.	Springfield
28	Filipiak	Andrzej	38		"		"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Petrikowa	Antonina Filipiak Petrikowa	Mass.	Salem
29	Radiscerski	Eduard	20		"	o	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lemigolo	father Jan Radiscerski Lemigolo	"	"
30	Szatkowska	Helena	19		f.		f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Kaszyce	" Walenty Szatkowski Kaszyce	O.	Struthers

Receipt 5.11 2.1.30.

William Bott
Swapesto

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

52

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
													Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$16	no	cous. Michajlo Krulyk Binghamton N.Y. Dickson str. 57	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Tworyna
2	"	"	16	yes 1909 Binghamton N.Y.	friend Dmytro Wilchowski " " " N. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	27	yes 1/2 Lansford Pa.	" " Olchowsky " " N. 57	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	18	no	" " Wilchowsky " " N. 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	17		broth. Tomas Nikita Granville N.Y. north.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	blue	"	Hungary	Kigo
6	"	"	17		" " Jyrgy Dirgo " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair		"	"	"
7	"	"	25		bro. in l. Nikky Nisiewicz Rome N.Y. Washington str. 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	brown	"	Austria	Senok
8	no	"	35		broth in l. Wladyslaw Berger St Bethlehem Pa. Catt. 937	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	blue	"	"	Nagowczyna
9	"	"	20		cous. Marija Szyola Taunton Mass. Box 235	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	fair	"	"	"	Skalat
10	yes	husb.			husb. Bernhard Horowitz	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	light brown	brown	"	Roumania	Bukarest
11	"	father	1/2		Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	black	"	"	"	"
12	"	"			3 Whippel str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	self	18		broth. Benjamin Schonker Nyork Hillcrest str. 103	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	light brown	"	"	Austria	Lukawetz
15	"	broth.	15		" " Ger Obstgarten " Ep. 4 th. str. 242	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	blue	"	Russia	Possecow
16	"	"	8		" " Meyer Orlanowsky " 122 Essex str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	light brown	"	"	"	Bercsan
17	"	self	20		okup. broth. Samel Ornstein " 147 Rivington str. 530	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	Austria	Barnowitz
18	no	"	28		cous. Wasily Bundea Corning N.Y. Tompkins str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Setakuin
19	"	"	28		broth. Jakubo Kharogi Chrome N.Y. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	pockmarked	"	Selymos
20	yes	"	26	yes 1907 Chicago Ill.	cous. Vasilke Graune Chicago Ill. S. Ravenswood Ave 5743	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	none	"	N. Szt. Miklos
21	"	"	5	no	husb. Leon Bielecky Dunkirk N.Y. 85 Rebes Road	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Jastkowice
22	"	"	30		broth. Johann Rogutic Lowell Wabe O. Box 777	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Zejane
23	"	"	30		friend Blazo Mikijel Nyork 430 W. 23 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	15		bro. in l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	black	brown	"	Montenegro	Ljubotinje
25	"	"	15		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Pobori
26	"	"	20		Jurgis Klimas Brooklyn N.Y. S. 2 th. str. 66	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	light brown	"	"	Russia	Unkany
27	no	"	30		" Jan Lukzanski Springfield Vt. Box 510	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kostarki
28	"	"	17		friend Ignac Klosovsky Salem Mass. West str. 29	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Jedinowa
29	yes	"	10		cous. Kasimir Brzozowski Dowbey str. 224	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	grey	"	"	Zernigotek
30	"	"	20		broth. in l. Frantiszek Glazerski Shelthas O. Box 396	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kaczyce

51

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Peirce
Deponent Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Addenda
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchea, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

33

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

A. Adinear

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 11

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191..

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Pibic	Kade	28	✓	m	m	lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Croatian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		wf Maria Pibic Beppo	NY	New York
2	Valentic	Jakob	23	✓	"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Magda Valentic Crnekovacz	Pa	Uniontown
ADMITTED 3	Lukowski	Carol	30	✓	"	m	musician	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Rebovo	" Kazimera Lukowska Kybogo	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Gregor	Simon	40	✓	"	m	f. lab	no	no	"	"	"	Birzgalo	wf Ursula Gregor Birzgalo	NJ	Pedaniosville
5	Tomeny	Benedikt	39	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buckuny	fath Nikolai Tomeny Buckuny	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Skuskewicz	Josef	18	✓	"	s	"	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Dubja	" Andry Skuskewicz Dubja	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Wiszniewski	Kasimir	20	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenalis	" Jonas Wiszniewski Kenalis	Mass	Worcester
8	Wiess	Chaim	48	✓	"	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lodz	wife Liebcze Wiess Lodz Dzielna 10	NY	New York
9	Lapkowski	Marian	22	✓	"	s	f. lab	"	"	"	Polish	"	Guiyn	fath. Josef Lapkowski Guiyn	Ohio	Detroit
10	Lonczinski	Karol	50	✓	"	m	2-209650-10/11/41	"	"	"	"	"	Loncxin	wife Leonia Lonczinski Loncxin	Pa	Pittsburg
11	"	Mariana	19	✓	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth.	"	"
12	Gurzinski	Julian	17	✓	"	"	f. lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Unorxis	fath Antoni Gurzinski Unorxis	Conn	Norwich
13	Dugokinski	Antoni	19	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sopy	moth Malgorzata Dugokinski Sopy	NJ	Woodlawn
14	Juzwick	Stanislaw	20	✓	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klewowka	fath Jan Juzwick Klewowa	Conn	New Britain
15	Pilkenis	Anna	30	✓	f	m	housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Moldava	fath Michael Pilkenis Plungian	RI	Providence
U.S. Born 16	"	Alfons	6	✓	m	s	child	no	no	U.S. Born	"	"	"	gr. fath.		
U.S. Born 17	"	Helena	3	✓	f	"	"	"	"	U.S. Born	"	"	"	"		
18	"	Josefa	1	✓	f	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	"		
19	"	Johanna	3	✓	f	"	infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
20	Polis	Benedikt	40	✓	m	m	f. lab	"	"	Lithuanian	Russia	Trizkis		wf Anna Polis Trizkis	Mass	Boston
21	Burizgus	Pranaikus	20	✓	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	Verimdvora		fath Kasimir Burizgus Verimdvora	Ill	Kensington
22	Karawje	Nikolas	19	✓	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	Sideren		fath Nikolay Karawje Sideren	"	"
23	Arnuzis	Anton	50	✓	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Skudy		wf Anna Arnuzis Skudy	Mass	Brighton
24	Lewczak	Huak	24	✓	"	s	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Rubiszow	Kaminka	fath Ezyo Lewczak Kaminka	Pa	Northampton
25	Kolodzy	Stepan	17	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Huak Kolodzy	"	"
ADMITTED 26	Gospynski	Chaim Schie	60	✓	"	"	2-209650-10/11/41 tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kutno	fath Jankel Mo Gospynski Kutno	NJ	Newark
ADMITTED 27	Kaminski	Andrei	40	✓	m	m	f. l.	no	no	"	Polish	"	Filipowo	wf Anna Kaminski Filipowo	Mich	Johannesburg
28	Kuschnik	Iwan	24	✓	"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ezyorro	fath Ignacy Kuschnik Ezyorro	Mass	Lawrence
29	Kohn	Dawid	21	✓	"	"	painter	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wlodawo	br Abraham Kohn Wlodawo	NY	New York
30 DEPORTED	Chwodzki	Benjamin	24	✓	"	m	saddler	no	no	"	"	"	Selce	wife Ester Chwodzki	X	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 cash, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
												Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

22

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer, of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

1st Asst Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1912,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

55

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Mencal

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).
~~Armenian.~~
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemisch.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

List No. 12

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Chorowicz	Michal	40		m	m	farm lab.	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gora Katyska	wf. Wiktorya Chorowicz Gora Katyska	Pa.	Carbon Dubois
2	Pleta	Marya	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pablow	son Stanislaw Pleta Pablow	"	"
3	"	Katarzyna	5		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	Kalinska	Sara	40		f	m	wife	yes	yes							
5	"	Schlomka	8		m	s	child	"	"							
6	"	Ruchim	17		m	s	clerk	"	"							
7	"	Herrin	11		f	s	scol	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pitno	brother Herrj Kordbrüder Perez	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Jschie	9		f	s	"	no	no							
9	"	Bessie	10		f	s	daughter	yes	yes							
10	"	Aron	4		m	s	son	"	"							
11	Bloch R.R. order with Lorge	Jacob	21		m	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kamienica	father Meneche Bloch Kamienica	Mass.	Boston
12	Makarz	Breslaw	32		m	m	joiner	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tymienica	wf. Josefa Makarz Tymienica	N.Y.	New York
13	Kerbark	Makarz	17		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Jaskowice	father Wojciech Kerbark Jaskowice	O.	Youngstown
14	Kopicza	Lucka	17		f	s	maid serv	no	no	"	Russian	"	Jasionka	" Petro Kopicza Jasionka	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Macsik	Jarios	25		m	m	farm lab	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felső Szeruza	mother Anna Macsik Felső Szeruza	N.Y.	New York
16	Samolyak	Maria	40		f	m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Starviny	" Marie Kmotyr Maricla	"	Auburn
17	—"—	Olena	9		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Sakuszynski	Wacław	24		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Skaszow	wf. Antonia Sakuszynska Skaszow	"	New York
19	Zelenik	Michal	21		m	s	farm lab	"	"	"	"	"	Krustawa	father Andrzej Zelenik Krustawa	Pa.	Franklin
20	Macsik	Gyorgy	26		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Felső Szeruza	wf. Anna Macsik Felső Szeruza	N.J.	Sprucetn Kingsl
21	Kasian	Jurko	45		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Vosicecko	" Marya Kasian Woszecko	Pa.	Carleton
22	Kaccank	Emil	21		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Weissenhagen	father Wilhelm Kaccank Weissenhagen	N.Y.	Rochester
23	Bezes	Wasil	40		m	m	farm lab	no	no	Hungary	Slovak	[illegible]	[illegible]	wf. Maria Bezes Kremnybrod	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Prekopowska	Franciszek	35		f	m	"	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Milocal	" Anna Prackopowska Milocze	"	Kulpsburg
25	Skischorin	Adolf	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Solistow	father Wawrzyniec Skischorin Solistow	Ill.	Chicago
26	Olaustkes	Pinkas	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	Wilna	mother Anna Olaustkes Wozzkinsc	N.J.	Jersey City
27	Levinskonne	Antonina	21		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	Kremnycz	brother Jakob Levinskonne Kremnycz	"	"
28	Sokolowski	Josif	22		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Grajewo	father Franciszek Sokolowski Grajewo	"	South River
29	Slawo	Antonii	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Czarne	" Antoni Slawo Czarne	N.Y.	New York
30	Kuck	Piotr	32		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Minsk	wf. Barbara Kuck Minsk	"	"

Stackett Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 56

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Under contract by letters, or any other method, to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	$50	no		stepbrother Stanislaw Sobczak Rochester N.Y. 122 Willow St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dk	grey	none	Austria	Lwow Galicya
2	yes	"	No	yes	1904 Detroit Mich	husband Mateusz Penta Detroit Co. 117 Evergreen St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lwow
3	"	mother	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-			brown blue	"	"	"
4	"	self	25	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	l. brown	"	Russia	Wilno
5	"	mother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	black	"	"	"
6	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"		"		husband Bronislaw Kalinski New York 22 Eldridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	l. brown	"	"	"
8	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	"	"		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Kamieniec
11	no	uncle	25	"		uncle Nathan Harfeld Boston Mass. 69 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Tymienica
12	yes	sister	12	"		sister Pauline Dunderman New York 1887 Allegheny Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Jezkowice
13	"	brother	2	"		brother Andrzej Kenbzik Youngstown O. P.O. Box 408	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Zasowska
14	no	sister	4	"		sister Maria Szpuna Jersey City N.J. 38 Green St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Fekö Somonya
15	yes	self	40	"	1904 Chicago Ill.	uncle Jan Piotr New York 178 - 184 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Szkerisa
16	no	"	20	"		son i. l. Jurko Bzibicky Auburn N.Y. 70 West St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	fair	"	"	"	"
17	"	mother		"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	blue	"	Russia	Hasrov
18	yes	self	25	yes	1902 Chicago Ill.	friend Stanislaw Pobiarlo New York 379 Eleventh St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kustrow
19	"	"	45	no		friend Michal Kaczynska Franklin Pa. 370 E. 82 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Felsö Hranje
20	no	"	24	yes	1902 Scranton Pa.	cousin Jan Piotr Squirrel Hill Pa. 110 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Kosciercka
21	yes	"	25	"	1907 Carleton Pa.	br. i. l. Stef Kaczmarczyk Carleton Pa. 100 Sullivan St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Breslau
22	"	friend	50	yes		friend Ignacy Schmanke Rochester N.Y. 344 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Hungary	Krongstad
23	no	self	18	yes	1907 Pittsburg Pa.	br. i. l. Mathias Zaler Pittsburg Pa. Kossuth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Russia	Chilmice
24	"	"	18	yes	1902 Wilkesbarre Pa.	brother Josef Kraskewska Wilkesbarre Pa. Box 5	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Lolistow
25	"	"	16	"		cousin Boleslaw Kierakowska Chicago Ill. 1378 West Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Kwaskowice
26	"	"	16	"		father Franz Orlowskas Jersey City N.J. 245 - 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Czerwonice
27	"	"	15	"		brother Wladyslaw Jedrzejczyk Jersey City N.J. 177 - 11th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light	blue	"	"	Grajewo
28	"	"	25	"		Br. i. l. Josef Zurawski South River N.J. Box 196	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	"	Lesno
29	yes	"	22	"		— Stanislaw Kucal New York 128 Kingsway St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatka
30	"	"	21	"		cousin Josip Sokolowski — " — 40 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kwiatka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by, and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~four~~ ~~typ~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

E J Odell

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

57

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Cesley	Paraszka	25		m. s.	wife	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Bystrelnick	father. Josef Cesley Bystrelnick	Wis.	Minneapolis
2	Rimda	Fedor	46		m. m.	f. lab.	yes	yes	"			Bokros	wife. Teodora Rimda Bokros	"	"
3	Varchol	Janos	28		" "		"	"	"				" Teresa Varchol	"	"
4	Laczesik	Paraska	21		f. s.	house maid	"	"	"	Slovak		"	father. Mihal Laczesik	"	"
5	Szeygid	Marya	19		" "	" "	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zavada	" Jan Szeygid Zabolda	Ill.	Chicago
6	"	Andrzej	17		m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Stanislaw Kos	"	"
7	Victor	Julia	17		f. s.	house maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother. Marya Victor	"	"
8	Reckmann	Katarzyna	19		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Zakrzow	stepfather. Jan Golig Zakrzow	"	"
9	Hodowanic	Paraska	28		" m.	house keeper	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Zvorygyne	mother. Paraska Zvorygyne	N.Y.	Ring Hampton
10	Hachirska	Maria	23		" s.	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	Smerek	father. Hytro Hachirska Smerek	"	Passaic
11	Hikavczyk		19		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Hankowska	mother. Marina Hikavczyk Hankowska	"	"
12	Beczanska	Cayosia	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " Anca Beczanska	"	"
13	Jurak	Marya	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Kalnica	" Jana Jurak Kalnica	"	"
14	Paraguy	Maryna	23		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Smerek	" Marya Paraguy Smerek	"	"
15	Chillewicz	Maria	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother. Nikolaj Chillewicz	"	"
16	Lidar	Agna	18		" "	" "	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szturina	friend. Mary Munyo Szturina	N.Y.	Auburn
17	Lacanic	Maria	18		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	father. Juan Lacanic "	"	"
18	Bartic	Wictorya	31		m. m.	wife	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Mycro	" Lena Cinkan Mycro	Ill.	Chicago
19	Linguanas	Helena	27		f. s.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Fazak Kugar "	"	"
20	Kovkuadi	Mihaly	42		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Javorfalu	wife. Teeska Cathuadi Javorfalu	Pa.	Monessen
21	Lubas	Mihaly	26		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Maria Kutas "	"	"
	Kuttke	Willy	18		" s.	clerk	yes	yes	Germany	Germany	Germany	Breslau	mother. Pauline Kuttke Breslau	O.	Wapakoneta
23	Flinta	Joan	24		" m.	f. lab.	no	no	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Nekeski	" Maria Flinta Nekeski	"	Ellence
	"	Jakob	20		" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Felsofalu	wife. Anna " Felsofalu	"	"
25	Sudecki	Juras	45		" "	" "	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lodze	" Katarzyna Sudecka Lodze	N.Y.	Greenpoint
26	Sukalski	Adam	23		" "	bookmaker	yes	yes	"	"	NOW UNKNOWN		" Petronella Suchalski Tiverava P.	Mass	Middleboro
27	Sulewska	Leokadia	19		f. s.	servant maid	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wonsas	father. Kazimira Sulewska Wonsas	N.J.	Bayonne City
28	Sawzielko	Stanislaw	19		m. s.	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Dybea	" Josef Sawzielko Dybea	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Szinkewicz	Kazimir	30		" m.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	Wojdzjan	wife. Jadwiga Szinkewicz Dybea Wojdzjan	Mass.	Boston
30	Sengewski	Juliana	40		" "	" "	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pietrakosl	" Anna Sengewski Pietrakosl	Conn.	Waterbury

ADMITTED 29 DEPORTED

29

Except 1

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SH[illegible] IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER A[illegible] PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

58

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to grade final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for ocean passage. Whether paid by this other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period stated.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1							husband Johann Bailey 419 W. 19th st Minneapolis Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue			
2							brother Peter Kuruda 2418 Minnehaha st Minneapolis Minn.	Dis cent	Double	complete										
3							brother Karl Wenkel 2418 Minnehaha st Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"			5	6						
4							bro in law Fedor Lewicki	"	"	"			5	5						
5							sister Franciska Szygud 1213 Pinnet st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"			5	5		black	grey		Austria	Zawada
6							cousin Stanislaw Kiss 1049 Chicago Av. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"			4	7		brown	brown			
7							father Josef Wictor 1513 Pinnet st	"	"	"			4	6						
8							cousin Stanislaw Szygud 1213 Pinnet st	"	"	"			5	5		black				Zabrzow
9							Richard Kingstanzyna friend Kancia Lenska	"	"	"			5	6						Tworzeny
10							Conin Kancia Lucieska 69 2nd st	"	"	"			5	1		brown	blue			Lucieck
11							" Julia Kaczala	"	"	"			5	2						Strzemnika
12							Conin Marcyan Litewicz	"	"	"			5	1			brown			
13							friend Mazb Kuchowski 69 2nd st	"	"	"			5	1			blue			Kalusca
14							Conin " "	"	"	"			5	3						Lucacki
15							brother in l. Georg Wiecan	"	"	"			5	1						
16							Vater d mit Albert 4	"	"	"			5	4		grey			Hungary	Szlamina
17							brother in l. Iwan Ducalis 66 West st	"	"	"			5	3			blue			
18							husband Lazar Kacki 5843 S. Kenge st Chicago Ill.	"	"	"			5	1			brown			
19							" George Kenyanes 2352 Hoboken	"	"	"			5	1						Myrie
20							friend Georg Regis	"	"	"			5	1						
21							friend Monellen Da Friend George Beges	"	"	"			5	7			blue			Bregar
22							Morenew Da cousin Emilie Tilley	"	"	"			5	6			brown			Javorfalu
23							wife d Olga Lipski 0.	"	"	"			5	3		blond	blue		Germany	Breslau
24							brother in l. Felix Bros Bellevue 0	"	"	"			5	6		black	brown		Hungary	Rikyar
25							friend Simon Kenko	"	"	"	Dis cent	Chronic	rheumatism							
26							Stephan Hanuslawtodas 12/20 Grand st Jersey City	"	"	"	V. dau. in law		stands of neck affecting ability to							
27							brother in l. Max Milewski 35 West st Hillsboro Minn	"	"	"			5	7		grey	blue		Russia	Lodzy
28							" Boleslaw Skibniewski 130 E. 2nd Bayonne City N.J.	"	"	"			6	1		blond				Iwanogorka
29							Bro in law Stiepan Kolpacky 78 Hudson st Brooklyn NY	"	"	"			5	5						Wonsas
30							cousin Stanislaw Gwozdinski 54 Salem st Boston Mass	"	"	"			5	4		brown	grey			Zielle
31							stepbrother Teodor Kaminski 46 Lenox st Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"			5	8			blue			Wojciech
32								"	"	"			6	2						Gintogy

V. 702.

82

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1e Offizier, of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~thirty~~ twenty-five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Godenau

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

50

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List No. 1

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 191[illegible], 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Jankinski	Jovan	23		M	S	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glinojno	father: Jan Jankinski Glinojno	Penn	Lawrence
2	Jankowicz	Leon	29		M	S	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glinojno	wife: Zofia Jankowicz Glinojno	Penn	Lawrence
3	Kopczynski	Jurgis	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	"	Kalwiki	mother: Josefa Tomaszewski Kalwiki	Ill.	Chicago
4	Kasperek	Stanislaw	19		M	S	Blksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Komotau	father: Lorenz Kasperek Komotau	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Kwiatkowski	Wincenty	18		M	S	F. Lab	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	Ludwig Kwiatkowski Grajewo	Penn	Verdun
6	Kanowski	Stanislaw	34		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomiczyn	wife: Julia Kanowska Lomiczyn	Ind.	Detroit
7	Lewoboda	Wladyslaw	38		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prasnosz	brother: Maciaw Lewboda Prasnosz	Ill.	Chicago
8	"	Josefa	18		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	Pichinek	Jan	32		M	S	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Lelkowo	wife: Walenia Pichinek Lelkowo	Ill.	Lessen
10	Lalinowski	Adam	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golinia	Wladyslawa Lalinowski Golinia	"	Russell
11	Kleinzak	Nikolaj	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lomica	Michalina Kleinzak Lomica	"	Brooklyn
12	Lewinetek	Michal	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Agneska Lewinek "		
13	Lickocki	Jakob	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grajewo	Rosalja Lickocki Grajewo	Ill.	Shoreby
14	Stefanowicz	Wojciech	24		M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Koreny	father: Josef Stefanowicz Koreny	Ill.	Morgan
15		Zigmund	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandfather: "		
16	Rackewicz	Stefana	19		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Jakunowa	father: Stanislaw Rackewicz Jakunowa	Penn	Athol
17	Walczak	Josef	46		M	M	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lepitowa	wife: Josefa Walczak Lepitowa		Worcester
18	Wisnioh	Stanislawa	24		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Golinia	mother: Agnes Wisniewska Golinia	Ill.	Joliet
19	"	Josefa	3		F	daughter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Ploski	Ignacy	40		M	M	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Warsky	wife: Wiktorya Ploski Warsky	Ill.	Benwood City
21	Feigelmann	Todek	39		M	M	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Warsaw	Lea Feigelmann Warsaw	Ill.	Chicago
22	Wenetzky	Lea	18		F	S	dressmaker	428352 - 4/6/43		"	"	"	Kelmy	father: Isaac Kobelsky Kelmy	Mass	Boston
23	Janczyka	Janos	17		M	S	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Fuga	mother: Anna Janczyka Fuga	Pa	Scranton
24	Tarpak	Mihaly	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tarpak			Webster
25	Filipajtene	Marianna	20		F	wife	"	"	"	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Szeyky	father: Simon Ilczajtis Szeyky	Ill.	Spring Valley
26	Jaraszewicz	Marcus	27		M	S	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wiljam	brother: Stanislaw Jaraszewicz Wiljam	Ill.	Peoria
27	Brigaldas	Ivan	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelioyk	father: Jurgis Brigaldas Kelioyk	Mass	Worcester
28	Fedoroyik	Roleslaw	40		M	M	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	Lipitow	mother: Katarina Fedoryk Lipitow		
29	Kaminski	Antonis	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wlodawek	wife: Marteria Kaminski Wlodawek	Pa	Frankford
		Eleonora	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Dionys "	"	"

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 91 80

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, *191*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and through rate paid to final destination. (See Rule 20.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	30	no			cousin: Kleparz Jacynta 106 Powell st. Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Plinczyna
2			40				wife: Zofia Kleparz							5	9						Dmitrowicz
3			28				brother: Ignacy Kaczmarski 373 Sheridan ave Albany N.Y.							5	6			blue			Waleski
4			7				son: Josef Krupinski 18 Family st Pittsburg Pa							5	7						Lintowo
5			25				Jakob Kudzia 27 Water st Cudahy Wis.							5	3						Wagrowo
6			28	yes	09	Philadelphia	brother: Kazyk Lewandowski 851 Warren ave Detroit Mich							5	8						Swiecyce
7			44	yes	no		wife: Wincenty Sobieski 1309 Holland ave Chicago Ill							5	10			grey			Pogorzelc
8		husband	—											5	4						
9	no	self	22	yes	08	Buffalo	cousin: Stefan Lewandowski Box 419 Buffalo N.Y.							5	7						Sulkowo
10	yes		18	no			brother: Franc Kaczorski 179 Penn st Buffalo N.Y.							5	10						Golasa
11			20	yes	07	Chicago	62-3 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9						Lenno
12			26		05									5	10						
13	no	brother-in-l.	28	no			wife: Stanislawa Lewicka 158-7th st Jersey City N.J.							5	3						Wierzy
14	yes	brother	20				brother: Josef Stefanowski 12 54 Ketchel st New York N.Y.							5	5						Lowicz
15		father	—				father:														
16	S	sister	28				sister: Anna Kaczorowska 19 Elizabeth st Albany N.Y.							5	1			blue			Mlenole
17		cousin	25	yes	04	Warsaw	cousin: Alexander Kazelski 28 Dayton st Worcester Mass.							5	6		brown				Tomaska
18	S	husband	10	no			husband: Michal Wisnicki 1417 Elizabeth st Joliet Ill.							5	3			grey			Golasa
19		father	—																		
20		brother	22				brother: Franz Plonka 14 B 21st st Bayonne N.J.							5	8		brown				Warsky
21	S	i.l.	22				i.l.: Mollie Lubkowska 1348 Edgemont ave Chicago Ill.							5	10						Mlawa
22	D	uncle	48				uncle: Frank Slobodkowski 40 Powell st Boston Mass.							5	2		brown				Lelewo
23	no	self	18				brother: Ignacy Jaworski 410 Washington ave Scranton Pa.							5	7					Hungary	Fagas
24			40				stepfather: Jerzy Ziarnecki Box 16 Webster Pa							5	11						
25	S		29				husband: Simon Filipiak Spring Box 140 Spring Valley Ill.							5	5			grey		Russia	Lenky
26	D		11				husband: Leon Skrzeba 26 B 21st st Bayonne N.J.							5	6						Wilgon
27	S		22				cousin: Teofil Filipowski 26 Langdon st Worcester Mass.							5	9		blue	blue			Lelewo
28	no		20				brother-in-l: Stanislaw Jendrzejek							5	8						Lipitow
29	S		16				brother: Josef Kaminski 2132 Oakdale st Frankford Pa.							5	7		brown				Wloclawek
30	D		14				cousin:							5	2						

Except No 16

F B Mackellar Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

A J Odenea

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

81

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 13

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Kaplicki	Ignacy	43		M	m	L. lab.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pogorseli	wf. Veronica Kaplicka Pogorseli	N.Y.	Albany
2	Brzykowski	Josef	19		M	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Jablonow	father Walenty Brzykowski Jablonow	"	"
3	Kaminski	Franz	17		M	s		"	"	"	"	"	Schmiellow	" Josef Kaminski Kaczieboer	"	"
4	Kacepkowske	Stefania	18		F	s	workwr.	✓	"	"	"	"	Turow	" Aleksander Kacykowski Turow	"	Yonkers
5	Krzesynska	Maryanna	20		F	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lowzy	" Josef Krzesynski Lowzy	"	"
6	Rzewnicki	Lucian	18		M	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	Siela	" Xaviera Rzewnicki Siela	Ill.	Chicago
7	Skolezki	Antoni	24		M	s	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Beriony	" Franz Skolezki Beriony	"	"
8	Konstowicz	Cezar	40		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zugule	wf. Amalia Konstowicz Zugule	"	"
9	Laugwinaitis	Anton	26		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tauroggen	father Wincent Laugwinaitis Tauroggen	"	Boston
10	Jadaitis	Antonella	16		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trzpotki	" Leon Jadaitis Trzpotki	"	"
11	Raizlo	Jakim	24		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilki	mother Petronella Raizlo Wilki	Ill.	Kankakee
ADMITTED 12	Kulisch	Zabel	63		M	m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Bialystok	br. in l. Jankel Bezwinski Bialystok	N.Y.	New York
13	Sybetski	Lipse	20		F	s	dressmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Klobanke	father Froim Sybetski Klobanke	"	"
14	Zimmerbaum	Rosa	25		F	"	colorist	"	"	Austria	"	Germany	Berlin	mother Leube Zimmerbaum Kolonnenstr.	N.Y.	Cedarhurst
15	Rogers	Eduard	36		M	m	miner	"	"	Germany	German	"	Korthaus	friend Ernst Heijenberg Korthaus	N.Y.	Hallelle
16	"	Fanny	36		F	"	wf.	"	"							
17	"	Katharina	2	6	F	-	child	-	-							
18	Switalski	Paul	33		M	m	miner	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Schrieger	wf. Maria Switalski Schrieger	O.	Hell
19	Kruszkewicz	Jakob	19		M	s	f. lab.	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Ostopi	father Frank Kruszkewicz Ostopi	N.Y.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 20	Kolakowski	Walenty	31		M	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Wordawek	wf. Josefa Kolakowska Wordawek	O.	Berea
ADMITTED 21	"	Franciszek	12		M	-	child	-	-							
22	Barreszkene	Anna	28		F	m	wf.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Livingy	brother Josas Zimajeis Kuzinos	Ind.	Indianapolis
23	"	Elzbieta	11		F	-	child	yes	yes							
24	Rikierwicz	Josas	26		M	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Ramagnu	wf. Paulina Rikierwicz Ramagnu	Ill.	Kankakee
25	Tristmann	David	22		M	s	tinsmith	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kovshan	father Jose Kordche Tristmann Berlin Germany	N.Y.	New York
26	Zuhasz	Michael	16		M	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zakoczewie	" Andrzej Zuhasz Zakoczewie	"	Syracuse
27	Michalczak	Andreas	23		M	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Rebe	wf. Katarzyna Michalczak Rebe	"	Herkimer
28	Wargowiak	Jan	32		M	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zaslaw	" Katarina Wargowiak Zaslaw	"	Oneida
29	Bilik	Simon	17		M	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Skaszew	father Michal Bilik Skaszew	Pa.	Johnsonburg
30	Petrowicz	Fedrey	24		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trebnia	" Lucka Petrowicz Trebnia	"	Joyce

Wm Alexander, Expert 4/5. 9/10. 13. 22/23
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR. 23/24.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

57

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulme paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27		28	29	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	no			br. i. l. Marcell Zaleski Albany N.Y. York Smith St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	l. brown	blue	none	Russia	Pogorzeli
2	"	"	25	"			friend same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Jatbowo
3	"	"	20	"			br. i. l. Antoni Szyszkowski Albany N.Y. 330 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Chmielewo
4	no	"	40	"			brother Wladyslaw Szyszkowski Brooklyn N.Y. Roppeman bet. 43d	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Turowo
5	"	"	15	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Sowy
6	"	"	19	"			brother Jan Krewnitzky Chicago Ill. 2313 Iperborn St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Liela
7	yes	"	45	"			brother Karl Cholazky —"— 2016 W. 20th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Berimy
8	"	"	35	"			friend Wincenty Waskowska —"— 2436 Kensington Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Augule
9	"	"	22	"			br. i. l. Piotr Yorbar Boston Mass. 22 Salem St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Zawoggen
10	S	"	40	"			uncle Jochem Korkol —"— 166 Pelton St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Trzyski
11	"	step-brother	29	"			step-brother Wito Szczepanek New York Nassau Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Wilki
12	"	wife	40	"			wife Klara Zielinsky New York 122 Lewis St.	Dr. Karl Sendtner and wife are the owners of						5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	Bialystok
13	no	cousin	81	"			cousin Jan Labicki —"— 192 Delancey St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Wolenska
14	no	br. i. l.	3	"			br. i. l. Louis Bolenzky Brooklyn N.Y. 37 Smith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	"	Austria	Kotenczan
15		uncle	yes		1894	New York	uncle Xaver Reiter Walhalla N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	l. brown	grey & blue	bald headed	Germany	Hannover
16	"	"	yes		1903			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	none	"	Kaunbeu
17		"	no					"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kowberg
18	yes	self	40	"			friend Johann Michalak Hell O. Box 63	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l. brown	grey	"	"	Dobrowo
19	no	sister	22	"			sister Anna Kowalkowska Jersey City N.J. 48 York St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Russia	Potopi
20	yes	br. i. l.	22	"			br. i. l. Jan Golembiewski Berea O. 263 E. Bridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Wroclawek
21	S	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	"	"
22	"	husband	25	15			husband Franciszka Przewocka Indiana Harbor Ind. 3502 Baker St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	l. brown	"	postmarked	"	Lubicky
23	"	father	45	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	none	"	"
24	"	cousin	10	"			cousin Jones Waliszewski Kankakee Ill. 20 Indiana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Powaine
25	"	self	3	"			brother William Przybyszewski New York cy W. 15th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	"	"	Krenchen
26	"	"	23	"			brother Ludwig Zacher Syracuse N.Y. 105 Centervill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lahoszenie
27	"	"	25	yes	1907	St. Louis	br. i. l. Vasik Rozycki Herkimer N.Y. E. Schmidt St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Raby
28	no	"	16	"			—"— Karl Tysk Utica N.Y. Box 54	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kiberowo
29	"	"	28	"			uncle Isidor Bielik Fluyssenburg Ia. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lekarin
30	yes	"	26	"			brother Ignacy Jedrowiat Cayce Co. 144 East St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lechwa

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much*). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~twenty-five~~ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List No. 10

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Andrelenski	Adam	28		M	S	f. lab	yes	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Makow	fath. Franciszek Andrelenski Makow	Ny.	Ft. Brighton
2	Obranski	Franciszek	32	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Olsewka	" Antoni Obranski Olsewka	"	Poughkeepsie
3	"	Michal	20	M	"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Wawrzyniec "	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	Gurzinski	Karol	16	M	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Unierzis	" Stanislaw Gurzinski Unierzis	Mich.	Detroit
5	Koralski	Vincenty	20	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozilas	" Josef Koralski Kozilas	"	Marquette
6	Narracki	Wladyslaw	24	M	m	"	"	11-105434-3/12/36		"	"	"	Klecsew	h. wife Katarzyna Narracki Klecsew	Ill.	Chicago
7	Krzywinska	Wiktorya	26	S	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krzyrob	brothr. Stefan Krzywinski Krzyrob	"	"
8	Chrzanowska	Anna	18	S	f.	"	h. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Pilich	br. in l. Filip Nirobitowski Pilich	"	"
9	" mother	Ursula	52	W	m	"	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	son in l. "	"	"
10	Klotowski	Felix	30	M	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Adolfin	h. wife Irena Klotowska Adolfin	"	"
11	Biernacki	Franc	19	M	"	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Komarowo	fath. Jacinj Biernacki Komarowo	"	St. "
12	Pestkinin	Soschke	28		f.	m	h. wife							mothr. Birte Sukmarski		N York
13	"	Israel	8		m	S	child				Hebrew	"	Busany	Busany		"
14	"	Schie	6		"	"	"	no	no							"
15	"	Feigel	4		"	"	"	"	"							"
16	Szereszowski	Serader	30	M	m	m	~~Thai-mak~~	yes	yes			"	Mohil	h. wife Sure Szereszowski Mohil		"
17	Gochmann	Chein	27	M	"	"	millner	"	"			"	Gluck	" Chaitone Gochmann Gluck		"
18	Elensky	Berel	35	M	"	"	peddler	"	"			"	Zisemori	fath. Osches Elensky Zisemori	Ny.	Brooklyn
19	Tikowski	Wladislaw	26	M	"	"	f. lab.	no	no		Polish	"	Orawne	h. wife Ewa Tikowski Orawne	Conn.	Greens Farms
20	Poltanowicz	Agnieszka	23	Of	s		servant	"	"		Lithuanian	"	Tomaszbudi	fath. Jonas Tollenowicz Tomaszbudi	L.I.	Ny. Bliville
ADMITTED	Csanady	Gyoirgy	36	M	m		miner	yes	no					sister in l. Elisabeth Kovacs	Ill.	Ottawa
ADMITTED	"	Verona	wf 33	M	"		h. wife	11-307444-4-11-41-505						Hamburg		"
ADMITTED	"	Rosa	da 10	M	"		child							"		"
ADMITTED	"	Maria	" 8	M	"		"	11-209940-8/9/40						"		"
ADMITTED	"	Georg	" 5	M	"		"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Germany	Hamburg	Germ.		"
ADMITTED	"	Andras	" 4	M	"		"	11-216749-6/14/39						"		"
ADMITTED	"	Istvan	" 2	M	"		"	11-200252-505-5/15/39						"		"
ADMITTED	"	Maria	0	F	"		"	11-209513-12-14-39						"		"
28	Kovacs	Maria	19	F	"		servant	11-307694-5/19/41						"		"
29	Zetkowski	Antoni	31	M	"		machinist	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kirkheim	friend Nikolaus Bouemarck Kirkheim Germ.		Chicago
30	Rosukewicz	Stepan	17	M	"		f. lab	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Naskonskie	fath. Josef Rosukewicz Naskonskie	Ny.	Schenectady

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 64

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	25	no			cous. Stanislaw Borkowski New Brighton Pa.	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	fair	light brown	gray	none	Russia	Skokow
2	"	"	23	"			" Jan Grabowski Tonyhoppe Cty. Huron ch. 20	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Olawka
3	"	"	19	"			uncle Marcin Janusz Phila. Pa. Bath ch. 2984	"	"	"		"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	26	"			cous. Kazmierz Grendzinski Detroit Mich. Orleans ch. 958	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Unierris
5	"	"	25	"			broth. Madyslaw Kowalski Marquette Mich. Spring ch. 545	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kosilos
6	"	"	19	"			uncle Lorenca Kendzierski Chicago Ill. Winchester ch. 2034	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	black	grey	"	"	Klecew
7	"	"	20	"			brother-in-law Vincenty Spichalska Ashland Ave. 1381	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue	"	"	Pszyol
8	"	"	19	"			broth. Felix Chrzanowski	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pilich
9	"	"	30	"			son W. 32 ch. 945	"	"	"		"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	20	"			bro.-in-l. Piotr Gurolewski 32 ch. 1003	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Adolfin
11	"	"	18	"			" Andrej Nowakowski Justice ch. 5236	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	fair	blue	"	"	Konowow
12	"	husb.	3	"			husb. Mordche Herchman Madison ch. 355	"	"	"		"	"	4	11	"	black light brown	brown	"	"	Lurany
13	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"			Nyork														
16	"	father	25	"			father Jankiel Szyerowski Ezrek ch. 125	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	cous.	25	"			cousin Berek Kurwin	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	brown	"	"	Chotil
18	"	bro.-in-l.	12	"			bro.-in-l. Chaischa Rose Brooklyn Ny. Belmont ch. 124	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Lusk
19	"	broth.	16	"			brother Adam Pikarski Greenz Farms Conn. Box 1620	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ziszuny
20	now	cousin	10	"			cousin Tekoma Grievicrene Bleville L. I. Greenpoint ch. 60	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Orowne
21	yes	bro.-in-l.	1	"			bro.-in-l. Paul Zirik Ottawa Ill.	"	"	"		grand	fair	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Ithrenuk
22	no	"	—	"			uncle Felpis ch. 1229	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Orylhera
23	no	uncle	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	fair	"	"	"	Gyorcsek
24	no	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zecsie
25	no	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szekul
26	no	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wulkan
27	no	"	—	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gyorcsek
28	"	"	1	"			"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	no	bro.-in-l.	30	"			bro.-in-l. Lorenz Kurfel Chicago Ill. 18th Stem ch.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	light brown	brown	scars on face	Germany	Werz
30	no	self	25	"			bro.-in-l. Famos Perasinaviczas 14, Mohawk Ave Scheneetady N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Narkunskie

Ex 769-20-28 H. Micek Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Offiers, (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty five in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Berlt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

J Odell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee“, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 17

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9 K
22
33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sakian	Claudius	30		m	o	f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Daniolevice	mother Skokstika Sakian Daniolevice	Mass	Boston Lawrence
2	Ezirik	Anna	23		f.	m	h. wife	"	"							
3	"	Jan	1		m	s	child	no	no					father Jan Ezirik	Ny.	Buffalo
4	"	Josef	0		m	s	"	"	"				Stanucy	gr. father Stanucy	"	"
5	Chojnowski	Stanislaw	29		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes					Russia		
6	Edenberg	Eduard	39		"	"	"	"	"				Wloclawek	wife Anna Chojnowska Wloclawek	Wisc.	Milwaukee
7	Safer	Pinchos	20		"	s	tanner	"	"			Germany	Ilow	" Emilie Edenberg Ilow	O.	Cleveland
8	~~Pittel~~	Jakob	18		"	s	f. lab.	"	"	Austria	Hebrew		Soran	mother Faje Safer Soran		N York
9	Bulas	Leon	17		"	"	"	no	no		Polish	Austria	Bochow	father Stanislaw ~~Pittel~~ Bochow	Wisc.	Oshkosh
10	Krzywinska	Elobieta	17		f.	s	servant	yes	yes				Premba	mother Marianna Bulas Premba	Ill.	Chicago
11	"	Josef	8		m	s	child	no	no							N York
12	"	Fauriska	6		f.	s	"	"	"				Tymienica	gr. moth. Anna Tenkiewicz Tymienica		
13	"	Jan	4		m	s	"	"	"					Gal.		
14	Beranski	Paul	24		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes				Zernica	moth. Rosalia Beranska Zernica	Ny.	Whippany
15	"	Katarzyna	29		f.	m	h. wife	"	"							
16	Zimmerman	Simon	19		m	s	clerk	"	"		Hebrew		Lemberg	father Markus Zimmerman Lemberg		N York
17	Firsan	Ernestek	26		m	m	farmer	no	no	Hungary	Roman	Hungary	Myers	wife Marie Berbe Myers Hungary	Ill.	Chicago
18	Turza	Stefan	16		m	s	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Szentgyarmata	uncle Andras Turza Szentgyarmata		
19	Chryn	Jan	32		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Lutherian	Austria	Siemuszowa	wife Anna Chryn Siemuszowa	Ny	York
20	Komarnicki	Josif	44		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koniarnik	" Antonina Komarnicka Komarnik	Pa.	Towanda
21	"	Lesio	47		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Katarzyna "		
22	"	Wladimir	24		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Lesio "		
23	Wysocanski	Michal	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wysoka	" Ignacy Wysocanski Wysoka		
24	Borovico	Matyas	29		m	m	"	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Battonya	wife Veronica Borovico Battonya	Mo.	St. Joseph
25	Puskar	Janos	46		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Agnes Puskar "	Minn.	Minneapolis
26	Peter	Nagy	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Erzsebeth Bodnar Koncshara	Conn.	Bridgeport
27	Wilk	Viktoria	22		f.	m	h. wife	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tomaszowice	father Jakob Sudus Tomaszowice	NJ.	Passaic
28	Bogusz	Marianna	21		"	s	servant	no	no	"	"	"	Siedliska	mother Jan Bogusz Siedliska	Mich.	Detroit
29	Djakow	Lukasz	36		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Lurowcsa	wife Marta Djakow Lurowcsa	Pa.	Lansford
30	Chtryszyn	Wasio	48		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Elka Chtryszyn "	"	California

Ex 2/4 - 27/28

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 66.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUN 17 1910 , *191*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25		26		27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in polygamy.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?									Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Sto	self	45	no			friend Julian Chudobe Lawrence Mass. Lowell str. 130	no	no	no	no	good	no		6	1	fair	light brown	brown	none	Russia	Denievitz
2	"	"	47	yes	1899	Buffalo NY	husb. Jan Ernits	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Tzjercy
3	"	wife	born to	"			Buffalo NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	fair	"	"	U. S. A.	Buffalo NY
4	"	"		no			Broadway No. 1494	"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tzjercy
5	S	"	11	"			fath. in law Walenty Andrzejewski Milwaukee Wisc. 42 str. 243	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Modlenek
6	S	"	30	"			bro. in l. Adolf Hasel Cleveland O. Hamilton str. 102	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	light brown	"	squints on the left eye	"	Ilow
7	"	"	82	"			uncle Chayn Miller Myrk Canal str. 324	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	brown	none	"	Soren
8	"	broth.	2	"			br. in l. Wladyslaw Olesak Oshkosh Wisc. 7 str. 446	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Kalwozyce
9	S	friend	64	"			friend Wojciech Palacz Chicago Ill. 14 str. 2041	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Porenda
10	"	fath.	22	"			fath. Ludwig Kregzinski Myrk C. Av. 203	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Tymienica
11	"	"	44	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	9				"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	fair	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"		—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	62	"			broth. Antoni Zaranski	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Zernice
15	"	husb.	32	31			Whippanong N. Box 116	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	yes	self	10	"			br. in l. Karl Rubinstein Myrk Grek str. 142/51	"	"	"	"	"	"		4	11	"	"	blue	"	"	Lemberg
17	"	"	4	no			friend Wm. Kuba, Chicago Ill Fullerton Ave 1611	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	myers
18	no	"	26	"			broth. Andras Turza Chicago Ill. 206 25 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light brown	"	"	"	Szentyanrska
19	no	"	27	"			Michajlo Chrys Myrk Chrystie str. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	"	"	"	"
20	yes	"	24	yes	1907	Fath. in law Mt.	friend Jedrzej Jozefowski Towanda Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	light brown	blue	"	Austria	Siemuszowa
21	S	"	24	"	1904	Towanda Pa.	" " Andrzej Bleszynski	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Komenik
22	"	"	27	"	1907	5	cous. " Lesio Kamienicki	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	black	brown	"	"	"
23	S	"	20	no			friend " Jan Sosenski	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	S	"	28	"			" Lutya Jacza	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	S	"	20	yes	1907	11 Homestead Pa	St. Joseph Ills Box 281	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light brown	"	"	Hungary	Battonya
26	S	"	20	no			bro. in l. Jotvan Akis Minneapolis Minn. Libil str. 625	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
27	no	"	20	"			step-fath. Jotvan Bodnar Bridgeport Conn. Spring str. 257.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Xonechara
28	yes	"	26	yes	1906	11 Passaic NJ.	husb. Jan Wrik Passaic NJ. Dundy str. 5	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	fair	grey	"	Austria	Tomaszowice
29	no	"	30	no			broth. Michal Boguta Detroit Mich. Kunel str. 839	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Siedliska
30	yes	"	26	"			friend Michal Truscrak Kensford Pa. Box 668	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Surowica
	S	1	25	"			nephew Michal Dmytryszyn California Wash. Co. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerke
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

J Odenead
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sixty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

87

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dalkewicz	Franz	22		M	S	1-49548 f. lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Wierzbnik	father: Jan Dalkewicz Wierzbnik	Wisconsin	Wisconsin
2	Faraniuk	Ewan	36		M		railroad worker						Poltkhov	brother: Andrey Faraniuk Poltkhov	Ill.	Elmford
3	Radowicz	Zipryan	30		M		f. lab.	no	no				Zyrdon	wife: Tonia Radowicz Szczelen	Ill.	Morton
4	Pisanski	Jonas	42		M					Lithuanian			Telushen	" Petronella Pisanski Telushen	Mass.	Hyde Park
5	Marcyas	Julius	19		M								Makjkowo	father: Jonas Marcyas Makjkowo	Ill.	Albany
6	Gutinski	Ityig	32		M					Hebrew			Motil	wife: Golde Gutinski Motil	Ill.	Chicago
7	Styez	Karyl	25		M			no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Skorodne	father: Iwan Styez Skorodne	Pa.	Northampton
8	Kawan	Antonina	25		F								Jastoki	" Franciszek Kawan Jastoki	Ill.	Carterot
9	Kuta	Kazilius	30		M								Kabe	wife: Kunigunda Meista Kabe	Ill.	Troy
10	Sochonczak	Peter	39		M									" Sochonczak		
11	Lubba	Zofia	25		F		wife	yes	yes					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
12		Stefan	3		M		son						Zakrzewo	father: Andrzej Jukan Zakrzewo		Syracuse
13	Zborowski	Szymon	45		M		f. lab.	yes	yes	Austria			Jaroslawice	" Michal Zborowski Jaroslawice	Ill.	Chicago
14	Bergstein	Jeremias	48		M		pedlar				Hebrew		Bobrowce	wife: Lea Bergstein Bobrowce	Ill.	New York
15	Tolea	Trajan	14		M		f. lab.			Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Maul Kowasien	" Elena Tolea Maul Kowasien	Pa.	Lestonia
16	Katz	Jacob	18		M		waiter				Hebrew		Jotok	father: Abram Katz Jotok	Ill.	New York
17	Cipivan	Jurko	32		M		f. lab.	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kazkov	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Zaranka Cipivan Kazkov		Montreal Canada
18	Carick	Dimitro	18		M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother: Zofia Carick		Montreal
19	Pasylow	Stefan	23		M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN brother: Cichpetri Pasylow Horodyszkz		Montreal
20	Korcik	Feko	40		M									NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Kazka Korcik		Montreal Canada
21	Ferko	Fedo	22		M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED						Birsiwa	" Hadzyzia Feko Birsiwa		New Bury
22	Tedrisow	Andras	18		M		f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kyazgeda	father: Mihely Tedrisow Kyazgeda	Pa.	Reading
23	Rokosnay	Georgy	15		M									wife: Maria Rokosnay	Pa.	Newark
24	Zsupa	Janos	24		M									father: Janos Zsupa	Pa.	Windber
25	Klytenik	Feko	14		M					Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Turecki	brother: Wasyl Klytenik Turecki	N.Y.	New Bury
26	Feesko	Pawlo	16		M		3-12561 - 1/18/34						Birsiwa	father: Andrej Feesko Birsiwa		
27	Feesko	Pawlo	18		M					Hungary		Hungary	Lorezyka	" Fedor Feesko Lorezyka	Pa.	Republic
28	Czyrewicz	Emilian	17		M		6-54615 - 1/20/37			Austria		Austria	Kosmanik	" Wladyzwi Czyrewicz Jaworzlik		Lagrin
29	Wyrozemski	Michal	24		M									" Jozef Wyrozemski		
30	Barkuy	Joan	40		M			no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Dirsal	wife: Jaranchina Barkuy Dirsal		Erie

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 68

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom such passage paid? (Whether ailen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self					brother Stefan Talkevi 18 Ida A. West Kyan Ch				good	5	10	fair	brown	blue		Russia	Wenzbrunk
2							cousin Iwan Tarasnick Box 25 Klingford Pa	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	black	"		"	Balotko
3							brother Tarasi Hadonig 1 Right st Harlem N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Mezinowsk
4							cousin Tarasi Jenko 2 Ferry st Hyde Park Mass	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	gray	"		"	Schedan
5							brother Tarasi Kamanuk 373 Sheridan st Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chestnut	"		"	Theilkan
6							friend Iwan Tallak 125 E Morgan st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	Mobil
7							cousin Wasyl Kyb no st Northampton Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Austria	Skorodne
8	brother						brother Michal Marko 2 Norris N.Y. Carteret N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey		"	Rostoki
9	self						sister Marysia Mazka 207 Jay st Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Krupowicz
10							brother Wasyl Sollonyk 711 Hart st	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	Baby
11							husband Jako Kulba 105 Atlantic st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	4	0	"	"	"		"	Pakonyano
12	brother											—	—					U.S.A.	Egypt
13	self						cousin Josef Migelicz 2102 N. 18th st Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	black	"		Austria	Lendwis
14	"						friend Marian Kochanel 125 Ridge st New York	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	gray brown	"		"	Bolzowe
15	"						cousin Istvan Mackus Box 642 Leetonia O.	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"		Hungary	Kakujfalu
16	sister						sister Jenny Katz 50 W. 120 st New York	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"		"	Jotok
17	self						cousin Lucas Wadzyga 146 Richardson st Montreal Can	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey		Austria	Bazkow
18	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
19	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
20	"						"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
21	"						cousin Paulo Waskiewy Kowindze Christian Kuskey	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	black		"	Birsowa
22	"						brother Josef Kerik 157 River st Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"		Hungary	Kyarsado
23	"						brother James Kokoun 94 Canal st Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"		"	"
24	"						Bro in " Lorenz Box 383 Windber Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
25	"						Hdqrs Paulo Waskow Kowindze Christian Kuskey	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown		Austria	Tarnoski
26	"											5	4	"	"	blue		"	Birsowa
27	"						cousin James Dacinay no st Republic Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		Hungary	Lorenzka
28	"						Hdqrs Andro Szyplhund Bradford st Republic Pa	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey		Austria	Lowanow
29	"						cousin Michal Lubycki " Nicolas Zojza	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
30	"						1012 Tennessee Ave Pa	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray brown	"		Hungary	Dionel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *thirty* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

A. J. Adenea

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 19

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

35 agk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wolkowicz	Wojciech	29		M	S	f. lab	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Adams Pa	Br Michał Wolkowicz Wojanka	Pa	Adams
2	Kowalczyk	Franciszek	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	Poremba	Walenty Kowalczyk Poremba	Ill	Chicago
3	Lyak		24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podiza	" N. Lyak Podiza	Pa	Kanawbig
4	Turczak	Hugo	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Jakoczewie	wife Katarzyna Turczak Jakoczewie	NY	Whipany
5	Kwiatek	Stanislaw	16		M	S	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pelgowa	mother Maryna Kwiatek Pelgowa	"	Troy
6	Pabiuska	Wakleus	44		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Raby	wife Marca Pabiuska Raby	Pa	Wanakee
7	Harbot	Joan	46		M	M	"	"	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Hakupalu	wife Maria Harbot Hakupalu	Pa	Cechonia
8	Nikiya	Szimii	36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Marince Nikiya	"	"
9	Kucek	Julij	22		M	S	f. maid	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Bellus	father Josef Kucek Bellus	Ill	Chicago
10	Szczukiewicz	Klanie	25		M	M	Housewife	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mono	br. Nachel Kacklan Mono	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Skinow	Mendel	28		M	S	baker	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Rzydow	wife Regina Skinow Rzydow	"	Kingsport
12	Pyrich	Wojciech	23		M	S	f. lab	no	no	"	Polish	"	Radwan	father Jan Pyrich Radwan	Pa	Philadelphia
13		Agnieszka	22		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Pyrich	"	"
14	Wegiel	Andrey	17		M	S	f. lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antigenda Miguel	"	"
15	Kozyan	Dmytro	18		M	S	lab	yes	yes	"	"	"	Plonna	father Andrey Kozyan Plonna	"	"
16	Skiss	Marko	46		M	M	Labourer	"	"	Hungary	Germans	Hungary	Magyaros	mother Katarina Skiss Magyaros	Mo	St Louis
17	Spiro	Jovan	29		M	S	f. lab	"	"	Turkey in Europe	Albanian	"	Kalkandeli	mother Nastasia Spiro Kalkandeli	"	"
18	Porpanyca	Szczepan	17		M	S	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Zeniowa	father Sasar Porpanyca Zeniowa	NY	Neu. Burg
19	Ymann	Jerzuka	24		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Kisolimes	bror Ymann Kisolimes	"	New York
20	Noyak	Petro	49		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Dubrava	wife Nata Noyak	Pa	Philadelphia
21	Szalas	Kalman	27		M	S	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Sobony	father Nicholas Szalas Sobony	NY	New Village
22	Bayal	Petro	38		M	M	"	yes	no	"	Slovak	"	Krosnyhrow	wife Maria Bayal Krosnyhrow	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Halperin	Israel	21		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Podwolotzyska	father Gayal Halperin Podwolotzyska	"	Philadelphia
24	Sommer	Nacen	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buk	wife Rachel Sommer Buk	Pa	Scranton
25	Tomas	Gyorgy	24		M	S	"	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berezeny	father Wasyl Tomas Berezeny	Pa	Broad Mountain
26	Tokaro	Wasyl	24		M	M	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Berezeny	mother Jewka Tokar Berezeny	"	Scranton
27	Kanrego	Gregoro	35		M	M	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Tokaveri	wife Maria Kanrego Tokaveri	NY	Brooklyn
28	Bielenko	Josef	30		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nieman	" Maliwna Bielenko Nieman	Pa	Rochester
29	Kwak	Benedikt	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Minsk	" Anna Kwak Minsk	"	Scranton
30	Sokolow	Stefania	30		F	S	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lucki	father Jan Sokolow Lucki	Del	Wilmington

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

70

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	5 yes	self	33			Br. Josef Wolczewicz														
2	5		24 yes	1908	Adams Mass	5 Roberts Adams Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	Black	gray	none	Austria	Mogonka
3	5		22 no			bro. Michal Kaminczyk	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	5					2028 W 19th St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Kovin
5	5					cousin Josef Nikiel	"	"	"	"	"	"								
6	11	cousin	20			2113 W 19th St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light Brown	"	"	"	Hodod
7	5					bro. Peter Sabala														
8	yes	self	35 yes	1904	Turner Mass	Whippany N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	gray	"	"	Jahorzina
9	5	"	22 no			uncle Karol Sudanczak														
10	yes	"	26			41 Clapp St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	Fair	"	"	"	Mekawa
11	5		144			bro. Peter Sabala														
12	yes	"	34			32 Monongahela Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	brown	"	"	Raby
13	5		32			friend Joseph Walaski														
14	yes	"	30			Box 62 Lechnia Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Makybeka
15	5		30			friend Jake Joseph														
16	yes	"	$30	1909	Chicago Ill.	Brother Peter Kenni														
17	5					4554 Harding Ave Chicago Ill	DENIED													
18	Yes	Sister	30			brother-in-law Eugene Lis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bilus
19	5					338 Franklin Philadelphia Pa														
20	no	self	25			bro. Samuel Kral	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Prono
21	5		26			Box 195 Wyoming Pa														
22	5		13			uncle Ignacz Gyuri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blue	"	Austria	Ogydow
23	yes	"	18	yes	1904 Philadelphia Pa	757 Salberton St Philadelphia Pa														
24	5					sister Maryanna Gyuri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black brown		"	"	Radvan
25	5		Wife	no	6	771 Salberton Philadelphia Pa														
26	5					bro. Pawel Gyuri	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Light brown	gray	"	"	"
27	5		80			771 S Front St														
28	5		25			bro. Mikuly Tiluch	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	Black	brown	"	"	"
29	11	"	$24			64 Hosh McKees Rocks														
30	wife	"	$175	yes		friend Georg Jazeff	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light brown	gray	"	"	Ploma
31	11	"	35			1118 South 2nd St Steubenville O														
32	5		25			bro. — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Nagyara
33	5		21			friend Pawlik Mateo														
34	yes	"	30			New Jersey N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"	Kalandli
35	5					uncle Philipp Greiboris														
36	11	"	4			3546 3rd St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Zirowa
37	5		25			daughter Maria Royal														
38	no	"	20	yes	1907 Philadelphia Pa	112 Hadley Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light brown	"	"	Hungary	Kiskimos
39	5		18			bro. Lajos Gyuri														
40	yes	"	28	no		New Village N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	gray	"	"	Lobony
41	no	"	30	yes	1907 Pittsburgh Pa	Stanislaus Pittsburgh Pa														
42	yes	"	X	no		bro. Braun Coalgrove	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Krosnyhow
43	yes	"	X	no		951 N 2nd St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Light brown	brown	"	Austria	Belwotzyna
44	No	"	28	30		cousin Pavel Lujo														
45	no	"	22	23		417 Duquesne Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blue	"	"	"	Buk
46	no	"	22			bro. Karol Gulick														
47	yes	"	20			Broad Mountain Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	gray	"	Hungary	Berezony
48	yes	"	20			bro. Alex Pruszynski 717 Jefferson Ave														
49	yes	"	20			Scranton Pa Care of	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Beresny
50	yes	"	25			friend Jan Bujlis					blind in the right eye							blind in the right eye		
51	yes	"	25			box 8 Glendale Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	no	"	5	6	"	Blue	"		Russia	Tawrin
52	no	"	26			Cousin Grzegorz Sieroki														
53	"	"	24			box 174 Rochester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Barnarow
54	"	"	24			Cousin Vezio Hermero														
55	"	"	32			Country Road Keyser W.Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yaraway
56	no	"	32	6		uncle Adolf Forosa														
57	5					1009 Tuscarawas Wilmington Del	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Gray	"	"	"	Lucky
58																				
59																				
60																				

Except 9-10-13-16-30

J. Edwin Browne

T. 783.

04

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Geo. A. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Odenead

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Affidavit of Surgeon.

71

I, ..., Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee ....., sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eighth in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

J. Fodenas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 20

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Steinberg	Lee	36	m	m	carter	no	no	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Pivnitza	wf. Ettel Steinberg Pivnitza	Ill.	Chicago
2	Samuljuk	Eneter	32	"	"	Farm lab.	"	"	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odhorze	" Alexandra Samuljuk Odhorze	N.J.	New York
3	Kiss	Istvan O	17	m	s	seller	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brezany	father Josef Kiss Brezany	"	"
4	Lechter	Lipsie	33	m	m	glazier	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Kowno	son Abbel Lechter Kowno	Pa.	Philad.
5	"	Lippe wife	30	f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schwarz	Leiserich	22	m	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Schenfeld	father Wilhelm Schwarz Ohlys	N.J.	New York
7	"	Elise	21	f	"	wf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Popovics	Lörincz	37	m	m	farm lab.	"	"	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tovarkara	wf. Rozalia Popovics Konczhara	Conn.	Bridgeport
9	Sozanski	Wladimir	24	"	s		7-180213	7/24/41	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Komarnik	mother Sabrina Sozanska Komarnik	Pa.	Laguin
10	Tontej	Ferenc	20	"	"		"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Tova	" Maria Tontej Tova	O.	Cleveland
11	Komuta	Gyorgy	23	"	"		"	"	"	Slovak	"	Havaskoz	father Peter Komuta Havaskoz	Pa.	St. Clair
12	Komarnicki	Bazir	18	"	"		"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Komarnik	mother Imagia Komarnicka Komarnick	"	Laguin
13	"	Antoni	24	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	" Marya Komarnicka	"	"
14	Pavlyszyn	Peter	18	"	"		1-61367	"	"	"	"	Terescsina	brother Kryz Pavlyszyn Tiszaeszlice	"	Leechburg
15	Kaczma	Gyorgy	16	"	"		no	no	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Tiszaesz	father Janos Kaczma Tiszaesz	"	Arcadia
16	Popovics	Vazil	26	"	m		yes	yes	"	"	"	Selembor	wf. Zsofia Popovics Salambor	"	Brandale
17	Rosenzweig	Moses	24	"	s	plumber	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	mother Fanny Rosenzweig Krakau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Sommerberg	Wilhelmine	18	f	s	D. maid	2-333720	no	Russia	German	Germany	Bergenau	foster father Adolf Fieber Bergenau	Ct.	Newbritain
19	Szarka	Alexandru	24	m	s	f. lab.	"	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Simnal	mother Hanna Sarka Simnal	O.	Newark
20	Skef	Mihaila	20	"	"		"	"	to	"	"	"	" Skef Varenlina	"	"
21	Szmest	Jan	17	H	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jwla	father Andrej Szmest Jwla	Pa.	Louisburgh
22	Waskeir	Luci	24	"	"		no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Bitkowice	" Matij Waskeir Bitkowice	N.Y.	Newburg
23	Bogus	Michal	24	"	"		"	"	"	Polish	"	Koslicze	" Pawel Bogus Koslicze	Mich.	Detroit
24	Cwirkla	Jan	32	m	"		yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola	wf. Agnieszka Cwirkla Wola Brzyska	Ct.	Hartford
25	Rygel	Stanislaw O	30	H	X	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	X	X	Jessnia	wf. Karolina Rygel Jessnia	X	Trenton
26	Petryska	Fedrej	18	"	s		"	"	"	"	"	Brzeskowola	father Franciszek Petryska	Conn.	West Haven
27	Koza	Anna O	24	Q	m		no	no	"	"	"	"	father Szymon Koza	Pa.	Philadelphia
28	Baron	Agnieszka O	18	Q	s	Girl	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Jakobina Baron	"	"
29	Kowalska	Ludwika O	18	Q	"	Girl	"	"	"	"	"	Brbowa	father Jan Kowalski Brbowa	N.Y.	Newark
30	Lebesch	Johann	33	m	m	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Bogacs	wf. Elisabeth Lebesch Bogacs	O.	Cleveland

Except 3. 18. 21. 25 27-29 William Bock
Insp

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

72

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Yes or No.	If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	19	no		Friend Hirsch Jagnieum Chicago Ill. 1819 W. Division St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Piszkesz
2	"	"	28	"		brother Simon Lobe New York 23 E. Houston Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Cobkowe
3	"	br. i. l.	4	"		Br. i. l. Julius Herker —"— 244 E. 2nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Berezany
4	"	son	—	"		son Zalel Leitner Philadelphia Pa. 1315 S. 4th St.	"	"	"	Personally	"	"	5	7	"	light	grey	"	Russia	Berezan
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6	"	self	40	"		friend Gustav Neef New York no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Ohlig
7		husband											5	8						
8	no	self	20	yes	1906 Cleveland O.	br. i. l. Mihely Brdnar Bridgeport Ct. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	6	"	black	brown	"	Hungary	Komahaza
9	yes	"	20	no		father Igan Sosenski Saginaw Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Komarnik
10	no	"	20	"		father Franke Fonej Cleveland O. 2234 E. 4th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Fora
11	yes	"	24	"		br. i. l. Steven Kokre St. Clair Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kavecko
12	no	"	20	"		father Olazij Komarnicki Saginaw Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Komarnik
13	"	"	18	"		" —"— Michael Komarnicki —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	"
14	no	"	20	"		brother Johan Pavlyagan Lewisburg Pa. minstrel St. Prov.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	"	"	"	Tenesarnica
15	no	"	20	"		brother Jacob Hessner Omaha Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary	Tizsap
16	no	"	25	"		brother Lazos Papagnos Brazo dale Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Salautor
17	yes	br. i. l.	18	"		br. i. l. Michael Kirschgassner Brooklyn N.Y. 187 Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark	brown	"	Austria	Aneka
18	no	brother	13	"		brother Julius Sonnenberg New Britain Ct. 395 Arch St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light	blue	"	Russia	Nicostarrow
19	"	self	20	"		friend Stefan Pantovic Newark O. Box 214	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Dioncal
20	"	"	23	"		father —"— Stef Pantovic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	20	no		uncle Stanislaw Kiba Youngstown Pa. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	l. brown	"	"	Austria	Lyle
22	no	"	30	"		brother Rivka Haskins Newburgh N.Y. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zinkowice
23	no	"	20	"		br. i. l. Jan Rzeminiak Detroit Mich. 104 Kenze St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kostuze
24	no	"	22	"		friend Michal Garay Hartford Conn. 12 Allery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wola
25	"	"	30	yes	1904 2 yrs Trenton N.J.	brother Jan Rygel Trenton N.J. 37 Union St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Brzyska
26	"	"	28	no		uncle Janiel Zgurivitz West Haven Ct. 6 Trait Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	l. brown	"	"	"	Zezenia
27	"	"	25	"		br. i. l. Josef Kapros Philadelphia R. 1816 Kenza St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Brezkowka
28	"	"	25	"		br. i. l. same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	"	"	28	"		brother Josef Tomalski Newark N.J. 1214 E. no St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Brdova
30	yes	"	27	yes 09	Cleveland O.	brother Daniel Lekora Cleveland O. 5709 Detroit Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Bogacs

P. 707.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Officer (Name of Master, etc.), of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerke
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

Dodenhoff
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 21

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Rusin	Adam	22		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Margitfalva	wife Maria Rusin Margitfalva	Pa.	Freskow
2	Novotni	Josef	18		s	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	moth. Anna Novotni	"	"
3	Gulecza	Pawel	33		m		"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Konora	wife Maria Gulecska Konora	Ind.	Ex. Chicago
4	Setka	Josef	22		s	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerecske	fath. Vasil Setka Kerecske	Ill.	Herrin
ADMITTED 5	Rusnivi	Vasil	41		m	wid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiralyfalvalas	son Deko Russni Kiralyfalvalas	N.J.	Perth Amboy
6	Stefka	Ilko	22		s	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kerecske	moth. Maria Stefka Kerecske	Ill.	Herrin
7	Grigo	Hirak	27		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Grigo	Pa.	Monessen
ADMITTED 8	Ciuniak	Mikolaj	26		"	"	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Borynia	" Oleta Ciuniak Borynia	N.York	
9	Kus	Franciszka	18		f.	s	2-B 9717 housemaid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Peregrszy	fath. Andrej Kus Peregrszy	N.J.	Passaic
10	Burfecse	Regina	27		"	m	wife	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Gyula	fath. Jade Burfecse Jeulak	O.	Cleveland
11	"	Tivadar	-	5	m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Schimmelpfennig	Walter	18		"	"	2-66544-8/17/39 gardener	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Skure	moth. Amanda Schimmelpfennig Skura	Ny.	Brooklyn
13	Penyak	Janos	18		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bercseny	fath. Peter Penyak Bercseny	Pa.	Scranton
14	Danilycics	Miklos	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	moth. Magva Danilycics Bercseny	"	"
15	Rigan	Andrasz	18		"	s	2-15-1957 10/19/88 (205)	"	"	"	Slovak	"	"	" Mari Rigan	"	Dunevth
16	Kolakowski	Franz	27		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pera	fath. Jan Kolakowski Pera	"	Jackawan
17	Czulski	Jan	28		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Druchow	wife Ludwika Czulska Druchow	Ny.	Blissville
18	Jankowski	Stanislaw	18		"	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dombrow	moth. Juliana Jankowski Dombrow	"	Haspett
19	Gusanek	Mieczyslaw	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bialoczew	fath. Antoni Gusanek Bialoczew	"	Brooklyn
20	Bockowski	Piotr	40		"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Targuni	wife Florentina Bockowski Targuni	Mass	Easthampton
ADMITTED 21	Piotrkowski	Michal	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skrody	" Stanislawa Piotrkowska Skrody	Ind.	Indiana Harbor
22	Mierkiewicz	Walenty	40		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Topojno	wife Zofia Mierkiewicz Topojno	Ind	S. Bend
23	Dombkowski	Josef	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Slupca	" Adrianna Dombkowska Slupca	Ny.	Brooklyn
24	Jankowski	"	20		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dobrowiele	" Franciska Jankowska Dobrowiele	Mich	Detroit
25	Zapienski	Wojciech	32		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Smilow	" Wladislawa Zapienski Smilow	"	"
26	Serwka	Ignacy	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zielowa	" Antonina Serwka Zielowa	"	"
27	Mielczarski	Wladyslaw	35		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	" Josefa Mielczerski	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Szymanski	Michal	40		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wloclavek	" Marjanna Szymanska Wloclavek	Ill.	S. Chicago
29	"	Franciszek Son	18		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Kreskin	Chone	18		"	s	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Riga	fath. Abraham Kraskin Riga	Mass	Worcester

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

76

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket over and a part of the journey paid for by the transportation company issuing the same, and if so, by what company issued.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no			br. Fr. Matyas Zekabisin Freskov Pa no str.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Margitfalu
2	"	"	24	"			uncle " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	blue	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes	1907	yes	br. Fr. James Chudzan Ex Chicago Ind no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	23	no	1/8	Chicago Ind	Vasil Sleska Herrin Ill. Box 659	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Konora
5	"	"	24	"			Kousin Franz Molnar Perth Amboy N.J. 368 Elden str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kerecske
6	"	"	25	"			brother Vasil Sleska Herrin Ill. Box 659	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	"	Galambos
7	"	"	24	yes	1907	yes	br. Fr. Demeter Szekaly Monessen Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	light brown	brown	"	"	Kerecske
8	yes	"	20	no	1/8	Pittsburg Pa	cous. Jan Kendzik Nyrk 185 Stanton str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	24	"			sister Marya Kus Passaic N.J. Dendy str. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	Austria	Borynia
10	no	"	30	"			husb. Tivadar Barfeere Cleveland O. 3602 Bustye R. S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Peregovy
11	"	wife	-	-				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Gjula
12	yes	self	100	"			cous. Robert Kowalke Brooklyn N.Y. 25 str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown	"	"	"
13	no	"	24	"			friend Andrej Sokol Scranton Pa Lee str. 512	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Wadnitzka
14	"	"	24	"			br. Fr. Masko Calyo Gunceli str. 136	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Hungary	Berczeny
15	"	"	24	"			Johann Gogna Duncott Pa. no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	25	"			brother Konstanty Kolakonski Mekanaqua Pa no str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	grey	"	Russia	Serby
17	"	"	26	yes	1907	yes	br. Stanislaw Pzbulski Ellisville N.Y. Pearl str. 114	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Druchowo
18	yes	"	19	no	1/8	Brooklyn N.Y.	brother Stanislaw Kwiatkowski Mespeth N.Y. Hull Av. 1824	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Dombrowo
19	yes	"	25	"			uncle Jan Wylewski Brooklyn N.Y. Meeker str. 80	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Chudris
20	no	"	20	yes	1907	yes	daughter Josefa Jaszkowska Easthampton Mass. Ceresn str. 6	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Targun
21	yes	"	18	no	1907	Pittsburg Pa	br. Fr. Josef Kownacki Indiana Harbor Ind. Cedar str. 3617	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair	blue	"	"	Skrody
22	yes	"	17	no	1/2	Chicago Ill.	br. Fr. Stanislaw Marchewka St. Paul Ind. 1172 Division str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Popezino
23	"	"	25	"			" Julian Szubarski Brooklyn N.Y. Meeker str. 69	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Slupcza
24	no	"	17	"			cous. Stanislaw Gerandarski Detroit Mich. Mekdubch 238	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Dobroicka
25	"	"	30	"			br. Fr. Jan Kobielski 2 Julen str. 290	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Smolowo
26	no	"	25	"			" Franz Szwelarski Winfer str. 8	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zielona
27	no	"	25	"			brother Josef Kielczarski Pittsburg Pa. Penn str. 2726	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zyagowo
28	yes	"	18	"			friend Wojciech Dinkowski St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	fair light brown	blue	mother mark on the right leg	"	Wloclawek
29	no	"	"	"			Buffalo N.Y. 8343	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
30	"	"	40	"			cous. Lilla Jacobs Worcesterkers. Lunnelle str. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
																		brown			Janowitz

F. M.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, 1. Officer (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

A J O'Neal
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

Odencal

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List No. 2

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Flisic	Petrus	45							Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Switzerland	wife: Leany Flisic Switzerland	Ky	Louisville
2	Rakowa	Todorje	34											" Maria Rakowa	"	"
3	Fallari	Lajos	23				2-103165-5-6-43							father: Lajos Fallari Sotony	"	Mary Village
4	Stranski	Jano	40							Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Schavigh	Lesnyzki	Mass	Lawrence
5	Sikaugas	Weronika	25										Kaglei	" Sikaugas		
6	Sikowicz	Apolonia	19										Kaglei	" Sikowicz		
7	Jaworowski	Jakubas	30										Kaunedas	" Margaretas		
													Lobocin	mother: Ludwyka Jaworowski Lobocin		
8	Gruzzo	Jurgis	24										Marcinjas	Mastagga Gruzzo Mlawinjas	My	Brooklyn
9	"	Antanas	14													
10	Biugelowa	Petronella	28													
11	"	Klara	2										Biugele	Rosalia Jakaunzka Biugele	Mass	Northampton
12	"	Frabella	6							Russia						
13	Walaganski	Jozef	34										Medwalice	wife: Rachel Walagenski Medwalice	"	Buffalo
14	Sudzinski	Jozef	37													
15	"	Ludwika	37							Polish			Rogugge	brother-in-law: Ludwinski Rogugge	Mo.	St. Louis
16	"	Jan	8													
17	Zarkowski	Wladyslaw	23										Lomdawa	father: Ludwik Zarkowski Lomdawa	N.Y.	Harpetta
18	Domanski	Antoni	40											wife: Hannislawa Domanski		
19	Szczijenski	Kanisla	44										Jagland	Konstantia Szczijenski Jagland	Illinois	Chicago
	Seerluan	Feige														
	"	Fore														
	"	Gerle					2-504496-505-1/12/37									
	"	Hanik					2-506283-508-3/12/37									
	"						2-504485-505-1/27/37									
	"	Abe														
25	Rutschkin	Kaniasko	35													
26	"	Sora	11													
27	"	Rochel	9				2-696753-805-1125/14									
28	"	Khaiat	7													
29	"	Keile	5													
	Janiecki	Andrzej	19			baker	2-68?011	yes	yes	Polish			Janiczek	brother: Janiecki Janiczek		

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

E. Hackett Inspector

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910 June 10, 191

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by the emigrant, by relatives in this country, by other persons, or by the transportation company, railway, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a person or persons, and if so, what person or persons, and his or their relationship, if any, and his or their name or names and complete address.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1					coming Fedor Fligiz											
2					1852 Kaar st Louisville Ky	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	grey brown	none	Hungary Mitrovitz
3					cousin O K Pavel Labina	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	" "
4					brother-in-l. Simon Lajer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	black blue	"	" Lotorey
5					Row 92 Deer Village Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown grey	"	Russia Stanislau
6					cousin Emilius Litwakers											
7					235 Park st Lawrence Mass.											
					brother											
					" Rd from Quarantine											
					cousin: Jan Lisko							5 4	"	blue	"	" Monaredy
8					92 Hamilton st Brooklyn							5 10	"	hazel	"	" Lobcan
9					" " "							5 10	"	brown grey	"	" Mazurczyn
10					" " "							5 4	"	brown	"	"
11					brother-in-l. Andrej Kingalova							5 4	"	"	"	" Pingele
12					87 Methard st Boston Mass.							— —	"	black	"	Asia Bhara
13												— —	"	"	"	"
14					cousin Frank Klaza											
15					92 Niagara st Buffalo N.Y.							5 7	"	black blue	"	" Lipak
16					mother Katarina Jozefovich							5 3	"	brown brown	"	" Bogunya
17					1820 Cass ave Detroit Mich.							— —	"	black blue	"	"
					brother Antonin Grachonek							5 8	"	brown grey	"	" Lovalevo
					110 Clinton st Passaic N.J.											
					" " Josef Kyczewski											
19					Cousin Wladyslaw Lisowski							5 7	"	blue	"	"
20		brother-in-l.			201 Windsor ave Scranton Pa.							5 7	"	grey	"	" Stigawo
21		uncle										4 11	"	"	"	" Ligawo
22					brother-in-l. Simon Belz							5 3	"	brown	"	"
23					234 Quackenbush ave Pat. N.J.							4 11	"	"	"	"
24												— —	"	"	"	"
25		husband										— —	"	"	"	"
26		father										5 —	"	black blue	"	" Sejny
27					husband Abram Rutkoskie							— —	"	brown brown	"	"
28					167 Osborne st Hoboken							— —	"	black	"	"
29												— —	"	blond	"	"
30		wife			wife Angela Danielski							— —	"	brown	"	"
					1873 - 1st mar.							5 7	"	black grey	"	" Lawiczki

R. 727.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, E. Offizier (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

77

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

A. Addenock

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 22

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

AJK

39

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 4th June 1910, 191

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—				Last Permanent Residence.			Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or Town.
1	Acchipinti	Rosario	25		m	s	farm lab.	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Argentine	Buenos Aires	father Sebastiano Acchipinti	N.Y.	New York
2	Lella	Erasmio	32		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Elisabetta Lella Ragusa Italy	"	"
3	Bonnow	Epifanio	22		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Melchiore Bonnow Sperlinga	"	"
4	Pohar	Fedor	30		m	"	"	no	no	Hungary	Ruthenian	Hungary	Beresenyifalva	wf. Anna Pohar	Pa.	Scranton
5	Cenzak	Mihaly	17		"	s	3-8-3707 for	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Michal Cenzak	"	"
6	Meselis	Josef	18		"	"	"	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Pikuim	" Petras Meselis Pikuim	"	Linwood
7	Martinken	Kasimir	36		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pryrowska	wf. Ona Martinken Pryrowska	Pa.	Linerlw
8	Jarischewski	Ludwig	30		s	"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Jeleniky	mother Maria Jarischewska Jeleniky	Pa.	Reading
9	Petkewitz	Michael	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Krumowska	" Anna Petkewitz Krumowska	"	Lewistridge
10	Marcinzak	Josef	33		m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Postrey	wf. Katharyna Marcinzak Postrey	Mich.	Detroit
11	Kenzel	Michael	28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peiserw	" Margenne Kenzel Peiserw	"	"
12	Kevrocki	Kazmier	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Ludwika Kevrocka	"	"
13	Nowak	Josef	20		"	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lagorow	father Walenty Nowak Lagorow	Ill.	Chicago
14	Lewiczkis	—"—	26		"	"	1-266176	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Popelany	" Josef Lewiczkis Popelany	Virg.	St Paul
15	Malinowskis	Ludwig	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jonas Malinowskis Pabal	Penn.	Waverly
16	Gedminskis	Franz	23		"	"	11-198279	no	no	8/10/28	"	"	"	" Kazimir Gedminskis Popelany	Ill.	Chicago
17	Poczewicz	Petras	24		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Felschen	mother Verseile Poczewicz Felschen	"	Oglesby
18	Serbelis	Benjamins	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Verseile Serbelis Kemmeczy	Wisc.	Racine
19	Schmitz	Heinrich	22		m	m	Landwirt	"	"							
20	"	Elise	21		f	"	wf.	"	"	Germany	Germany	Germany	Elberfeld	father i. l. Wilhelm Steuer Ohligs	N.J.	New York
21	"	Heinrich	21		m	"	son	"	"							
22	Paczkowski	Stanislaw	19		s	"	farm lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lipniki	father Josef Paczkowski Lipniki	Pa.	Philadelphia
23	Kolodziejczak	Stanislawa	20		m	"	wf.	yes	no	"	"	"	Cegielnia	mother Marzenna Kolodziejczak Cegielnia	"	Carnegie
24	Leszczewicz	Julyanna	25		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Karolin	mother i. l. Antonina Leszczewicz Karolin	Mass.	Northbridge
25	"	Alexandra	2		"	"	child	"	"							
26	Lukaczik	Peter	44		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nizzra	wf. Maria Lukaczik Nizzra	Ill.	Chicago
27	Karabin	Fedor	40		"	"	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kryloka	" Evenka Karabin Kryloka	Pa.	Park Place
28	Uchal	Janko	20		"	s	14-16551	yes	yes	"	"	"	Belorica	father Stefan Uchal Belorica	"	Lewisburg
29	Koblak	Piotr	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Evnka Koblak	"	"
30	Bring	Benjamin	17		"	s	passenger	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brzezanczyki	" Michel Bring Brzezanczyki	N.J.	Brooklyn New York

except #23

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

78

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

No. on List.	13 (11—1116) Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 26 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$38	no			brother Giuseppe Pechiniuti New York 324 E 13th St	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	L. brown	blue	mole	Italy	Rapina
2	"	"	"	"			brother Giuseppe Pello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	grey	"	"	St. Lio
3	"	"	$25	"			cousin Salvatore Pidino	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	"	"	"	"	Sperlinga
4	no	"	$20	yes	6 mos	Brantford	br. i. l. Alek Orazajek Drayton N. 77 Leith St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	L brown	"	"	Hungary	Beresenyi
5	"	"	$20	no			br. i. l. Lugo Srejanik Canmore N. 72 Pinkert St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	blue	"	"	"
6	No	"	$22	"			br. i. l. Frenk Bartasevicz Lincoln St. N. 207-167	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	L brown	"	"	Russia	Pikn
7	yes	"	$40	"			br. i. l. Josef Kalauza Reading Pa. 443 S. 7th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Sprowada
8	no	"	$30	"			cousin Eichon Louis Cambridge N. 207-19	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Sdanly
9	"	"	$27	"			cousin Leo Louis same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Krennzenska
10	yes	"	$30	"			brother Marcin Matuszak Detroit Mich. 71-72 nd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Peiserw
11	no	"	$30	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	"	$24	"			cousin Franz Kawrocki Chicago Ill. 887 Augusta Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Richnab
13	yes	"	$15	"			cousin Leonhardt Wiatrowski 72 Bank Ave. 326 Wahnut St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	blue	"	"	Legrowo
14	no	"	$30	"			cousin Agnes Klonnes Wolfgang Conn. 755 Bank St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Popelany
15	no	"	$40	"			brother Walter Walinowskis Chicago Ill. 921-3 Ave Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L brown	blue	"	"	Pudal
16	no	"	$12	"			friend Wartyoger Varnkevicz Oglesby Ill. 207-17th	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Popelany
17	no	"	$40	no			step-brother Stefan Kankes Racine Wisc. 628 Sandard St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Letschen
18	no	"	$25	"			cousin same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	"
19		"	$37	no			Walter Lewandowski							5	6	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Oldigs
20	yes	husband	"	"			friend sister Neb 7. Mrs. Paul Wiegert	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		father	"				Gebrüder Schulz							-		"	"	"	"	"	Elberfeld
22	no	self	$100				cousin Josef Pavlock Philadelphia Pa. 7 Front St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	L brown	blue	"	Russia	Lisnik
23	"	husband	15	"			husband Josef Kolobrzejack Connegiella. 303-8th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Legielica
24	no	husband	$30	"			husband Jan Lewarzic Mary Brtein Conn. 133 Church St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kerolin
25	no	father	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	no	self	$25				cousin Jegor Lafcevsik Bibel Pa. 119 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	L brown	grey	"	"	Vienna
27	no	"	$26	no	3 mos	Park Place Co.	friend Ivan Salat Park Place Pa. 120 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blond	blue	"	Hungary Austria	Wysloka
28	no	"	$26	no			friend Ilio Senko Pittsburgh 120 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Zalnica
29	no	"	$26	"			friend Ilko Senko same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	"	$100	"			brother Ignatz Bring Brownsville Texas 3766-3 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Lubenczynska

P. 787.

ST

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Seventy nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at **New York N. Y.**

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. „Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~seven~~ ten in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17. day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

J. F. Keenan
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 24

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 4th June 1910, 191

11—7118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Lorik	Piotr	42		M	s	f. lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bydomir	Br. Anton Lorik Bydomir	Pa	Coaldale
2	Pekkewitz	Alexander	27		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Krasnowska	wf Elyora Pekkewitz Krasnowska	"	Kalley
3	Kowalski	Kasil	25		M	"	"	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Spas	" Catarina Kowalska Spas	Wis	Youngstown
4	Rydlinski	Stanislaw	37		M	"	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rivivi	wf Maria Rydlinski Rivivi	Pa	Pittsburg
D 5	Ginin	Blume	21		F	s	Knitter	5-73-94	yes	10/5/37-505	Hebrew	"	Sklodow	mother Frau Ginin Sklodow	NY	New York
	Sochin	Wolf	21		M	"	smith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dricrek	fath. Scholem Sochin Dricrek	"	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	Miller	Louis Hain	20		M	"	f. lab	1-568453-3/10/42/50		"	"	"	Wolczyn	" Abram Miller Wolczyn	"	New York
8	Tyndrowski	Edmond	20		M	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zagrzcow	fath Wojciech Tyndrowski Zagrzcow	Pa	Canonsburg
9	"	Ludwig Bro	16		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
D 10	Gordziewska	Maryanna	20		F	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gozdzie	fath Alexander Gordziewska Gozdzie	NY	New York
D 11	Waniewska	Victoria	20		F	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gizin	" Felix Waniewski Gizin	Pa	Spangler
12	Szegedi	Josef	18		M	s	laborer	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Berek	mother Frau Szegedi Berek	Pa	Johnstown
13	Bronecki	Jozef	30		M	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Brzowa	wf Marie Bronecka Brzowa	L.I.	Long Island
14	Babinicz	Laszlo	36		M	m	"	"	"	Hungary	"	Hungary	Beregszasz	" Anna Babinicz Beregszasz	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
15	Escsevo	Janos	18		M	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Anna Escsevo	Ky	Raliday
16	Varek	Adam	20		M	m	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Premby	fath Jos " Varek Premby	"	"
17	Jaczyna	Laszlo	23		M	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Bajdany	wf Bloma Jaczyna Bajdany	Conn	Stamford
18															Pa	Newark
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

30

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York N. Y.,** JUN 17 1910, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or in charitable or penal institutions, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	32	no			by Jan Lesh Box 99 Coalridge Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dark		Russia	Bohemia
2	"	"	25	yes	1907	Valley Pa	cous. Leonid Kolenjewski Box 12 Valley Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Krasnowo
3	yes	"	20	no			by Lottie Zaybecki 36 Carbalth Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Austria	Graz
4	S	"	42	"			cousin Antoni Skiepanski 25 47th St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	Russia	Poznan
5	"	"	1	"			br. Jan Zayk 40 Carlisle New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"		Klaca
6	"	"	25	"			bro. Konrad Kobodzinski 336 Palafox St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		Dzierzek
7	"	"	3	"			br. Jan Zeller 85 Graydon New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black brown	"		Gumbo
8	S	"	36	"			br. Stefan Pyzakowski 472 Bleecker St Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light brown	blue	"	Zagorzan
9	S	"	25	"																
Hal Band Coffee 6/20/10							uncle Felix Gordzynowicz 317 W 62 St N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray	"	
	S	"	6	"			uncle Clemens Wiziewski Spangler Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	blue	"	Gondrie
	S	"	15	"			friend Johan Pigiel 416 5th St Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Plukice
	yes	"	18	"			friend Demian Kawiak Box 108 Long Island Nanuet NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	gray	"	Hungary	Toras Kubo
	"	"	36	"			br. in law Jana Gorda 821 Valley Kalusky NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Poprace
	yes	"	42	yes	1907	Kalusky NY														
	S	"	15	no			frd. Thiska Kabelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	"	Hungary	Beregsas
	"	"					br. Jan Vasek Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		
	no	"	20	yes	1906	Pittsburg Pa	br. Rikab Jagrynia 1244 Broadway Newark NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Pöreny
	yes	"	34	"	1908	Kalusky NY														
														5	6	"	blond blue	"	Hungary	Kgolany

Except no 12 F B Mackey Insp

68

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer, of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the S.S. Graf Waldersee", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York N. Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 25

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg, on the 4th June 1910, 191

11-1118

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Barszewski	Gustav	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pardues	mother: Rosalia Barszewski Pardues	Pa.	Lexington
DEPORTED	Lazarczyk	Antoni Bro	17		M	S	farm laborer	yes	yes							
X	Lawnik	Jurko	12		M	S	farm laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lipy	brother: Antonij Lawnik Lipy	Pa.	Luzerne
4	Kolawacz	Kassil	26		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Galicia	wife: Sofia Kolawacz Galicia	"	Shickshinny
DEPORTED	Lenko	Nikolaj	28		M	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Anna Lenko "	"	"
DEPORTED	Nikularko	Michal	9		M	S								aunt		
7	Tomaseiu	Jakob	37		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Magyarom	wife: Varga Tomasiu Magyarom	N.J.	Jersey
8	Hornung	Lazo	29		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Anna Hornung	Pa.	Johnstown
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4-13316
2-45-12-184

Wm Alexander
U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

82

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year, or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	brother	yes				brother Adam Lasagnik 542 E. Washington ave Scranton Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Grodno
2	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	self	yes				Neighbor 110 E. North Cumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Lapperdorf
4	yes	"	yes	4 yrs	Pittston Pa		cousin Michael Tomczak 110 E. North Cumberland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wawrowa
5	"	"	yes				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	Balucza
6	"	"	—				deported	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Talepice
7	"	"	yes	18 yrs	Scranton Pa		friend Johann Lapczynski 122 Mulberry st Scranton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue	"	Hungary	Lovasan
8	"	"	yes	16 yrs	"		cousin Adam Lasagnik 321 Lees st Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Magyaros
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

P. 791.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. Officer (Name of Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.), of the S. S. „ Graf Waldersee ", from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and, that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerke
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1910,
at **New York N. Y.**

Godenau
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this conpection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Schreiber**, Surgeon of the S. S. „**Graf Waldersee**", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **seven** years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at **New York N. Y.**

A Clerical

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Skandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes)
Flemisch.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

List 26

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

— Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Graf Waldersee sailing from Hamburg on the 4th June 1910, 191

11—1115

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Socha	Jan	26		M	M	farm labs	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubica	wf. Paraska Socha Lubica	Ill.	Joliet
2	Kwesnicki	Mikolay	22		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Lubica	" Chrystka Kwesnicki Lubica	"	Ore Hill
3	Zarusz	Tomas D	40		M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	no	"		"	Lubica	" Marya Zarusz "		
4	Skupynski	Wasyl	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Boston	" Marya Skupynska Boston	"	"
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

84

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York N. Y., JUN 17 1910, 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	26	no			brother Sotha Andrzej Joliet Ill. 110 Lafayette St.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Austria	Lubica
2	no	"	27	"			br. i. l. Smyrno Lorbuk Ore 36 Ill. Same as ab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	l. brown	brown	"	"	Metcovir
3	"	"	26	"			br. i. l. Wasek Wyrwiansky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			friend same address Ex-3- J. Micel Lith	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Boston.
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Ohlsen, of the S.S. "Graf Waldersee", from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ohlsen
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New York N. Y.

J. Bellenot
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Schreiber, Surgeon of the **Graf Waldersee** (Also Visiting Surgeon "acting Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof", as the case may be.) Viking Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eleven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am qualified to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Schreiber

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

Official

Immigration Officer.

1—1118

June 17th 1910

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West-Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

26
43

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Graf Waldersee" sailing from Hamburg, 5th of June, 1910

11—1118

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Gratz	Hugo M.	24	m	S	Caufmann			U S Citizen		U S Born				
2	Cleve	Alex.	17	m	S	— " —					"				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

2 x 18

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATI

to the United States Immigration Off

Arriving at Port of Ken

	13	14	15	16	17		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether s/he paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?
1	1		Workaway				
2	2		— do —				
	3						
	4						
	5						
	6						
	7						
	8						
	9						
	10						
	11						
	12						
	13						
	14						
	15						
	16						
	17						
	18						
	19						
	20						
	21						
	22						
	23						
	24						
	25						
	26						
	27						
	28						
	29						
	30						

1

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE. 86

Hamburg, June 1, 1910.

Hamburg-American Line,
Shipping Office,
Seamen House,
Hamburg.

Gentlemen:-

Hugh MacGrath hereby expressly waives any claim upon the Hamburg-American Line for compensation for his services on a vessel of the said line, being a destitute American citizen and accepting passage from Hamburg to the United States as full compensation for his services.

Respectfully,

Vice & Deputy Consul-General.

List .....

...n the United States. 90

...NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.		
28	29	
	Place of Birth.	
Means of identification.	Country.	City or Town.

F. 793.

STATES IMMIGRATI

to the United States Immigration Of

Arriving at Port of Ken

List [illegible]

tes. 30

APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

28

	13	14	15	16	17				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Place of Birth.	
						If Yes—			
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Country.	City or Town.
1st	1		Workaway						
do	2		— do —						
	3								
	4								
	5								
	6								
	7								
	8								
	9								
	10								
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

V. 797.

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE.

Hamburg, May 31, 1910.

Hamburg-American Line,
Shipping Office,
Seamen's House,
Hamburg.

Gentlemen:-

Albert Grebs hereby expressly waives any claim upon the Hamburg-American Line for compensation for his services on a vessel of the said line, being a destitute American citizen and accepting passage from Hamburg to the United States as full compensation for his services.

Respectfully,

Robt. P. Skinner
Consul-General.

STATES IMMIGRATI

to the United States Immigration Off

Arriving at Port of Ne

List [illegible]

n the United States. 90

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $ 50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for an immoral purpose	Whether polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether previously deported and, if so, when and what for	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?						
	1		Workaway										
	2		— do —										
	3												
	4												
	5												
	6												
	7												
	8												
	9												
	10												
	11												
	12												
	13												
	14												
	15												
	16												
	17												
	18												
	19												
	20												
	21												
	22												
	23												
	24												
	25												
	26												
	27												
	28												
	29												
	30												

NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

26	28	29	
Means of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
	Country.	City or Town.	

F. 794.

Permit to Ship.
Permis d'Embarquer.
Permiso de Embarquer.
Erlaubnis zur Anmusterung.
No. 116.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Hamburg, June 7. 1910.

I hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in this port requiring his services. This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern in this port, and for no other purpose.

Name, Hugh McGrath
Born, Belvedere, N.J.
Marks, Deals with
Residence, Residence, Domicile, Voiceri
Marks, Bigney Particulares, Special Particulares, Besondere Kennzeichen
Last Ship, Dernier Bateau, Ultimo Vapore, Letztes Schiff

Consul General

Via aby 7.

STATES IMMIGRATI

to the United States Immigration Off

Arriving at Port of Ken

List

...rt in the United States. 30

| 13 | 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | | |

STATES IMMIGRATI

to the United States Immigration C

Arriving at Port of Ha

List

port in the United States. 30

Permit to Ship,
Permis d'Embarquer,
Permiso de Embarquer,
Erlaubnis zur Anmusterung.
No 108.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

Hamburg, Aug. 7. 1910.
83

I hereby certify that I know of no reason why the person described below should not be given employment on any ship in this port requiring his services. This document is not a passport, is issued for the information of whom it may concern in this port, and for no other purpose.

Name, Nom, Nombre, Name: Albert Krebs.
Residence, Residenza, Domicilio, Wohnort: Beresford. S. D.
Marks, Signes Particuliers, Senas Particulares, Besondere Kennzeichen:
Last Ship, Dernier Bateau, Ultimo Vapore, Letztes Schiff: Asia

Robert P. Skinner
Consul General

QUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she has paid her own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether an assisted immigrant.	Whether a person who has been deported.	Whether in possession of a round-trip ticket.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming to engage in any unlawful activity.	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.	Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits the commission of a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude.
1		Workaway																
2		— do —																
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Marks of Identification.

Place of Birth.

Race.	Nationality.	Last Residence.	Physical. Sex.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or Town.
Heine	Belgian	Belgium	M						
Heine	Belgian	Belgium	M						

Born applicant
— do —

F. 791.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 30

Arriving at Port of New York, *7th of June*, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25		26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Workaway					Home Belvedere Hotel			Alien												
2		— do —					Home Beresford Hotel					— do —										
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

39

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, I. Officer (Write whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the **Graf Waldersee**, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Gerstt
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex). — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single). — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit"; those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write). — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). — The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similary, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes)

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"Afrikan (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). — The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). — The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). — The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). — The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $ 50; and if less, how much). — The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). — The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend). — The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 318
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 10

S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham.Am.) arrived June 17, 1910, 190, M., from

Item	Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Seq'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Seq'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Seq'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals: Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
32f	Pietschmann, Sophie & 3 ch	II Cabin	B.12/13	4	LPC.	2.40 Schlaar							6/1780	Jan	3	40									
13f	Olga																								
11f	Sophie																								
8f	Marie																								
17f 2	Krzywinska, Elabieta & 3 ch	17	10/13	4	"	2.55 Mann							6/1830	C	10	20							4	-	4
8m	Josef																								
6f	Franciska																								
4m	Jan																								
18m 3	Fess, Johann	II Cabin	A 4	1	"	2.40 Schlaar	6/1817	Jan					6/229	Gold	1	55							5	5	5
17m 4	Sola, Gottlieb	II Cabin	F. 12	1	"	2.40 Don	6/185	Jan									Stay 6/24/10		3 39 pm	6/24/10	Kais. Aug.				
24m 5	Osmann, Hersko	19	19	1	"	3.10 Browne	6/1949	Hbg					6/2173	M	2	50							4	4	4
14m 6	Wittern, Herman	II Cabin	C. 9	1	"	2.40 Oden	6/1819	K	6/20	114	Gold	Landed	6/27/10	1	30 pm								10	10	10
19m 7	Litwan, Feival	5	26	1	"	3.10 Forst.							6/18	M	K	11	40						1	-	1
18m 8	Banovic, Jolio	10	24	1	"	3.10 Bock							6/18	136	Jan	1	18						1	1	1
15m 9	Zimmermann, Simon	17	16	1	"	3. Mann	6/1837	C	6/21	78	NS								3 49 pm	6/28/10	Bluecher		11	11	
16m 10	Tursa, Stefan	17	18	1	"	3.06 "							6/18	4	Lod	1	20						1	1	1
24f 11	Michel, Lisette	II Cabin	A. 30	1	"	2.40 Schlaar							6/18	131	Jan	12	45						1	1	1
40m 12	Kaminski, Andrei	11	27	1	"	3.10 Horton	6/1883	Gold					6/2103	Ens	3	05							4	4	4
21m 13	Helpern, Israel	19	23	1	"	3.20 Browne							6/20	34	Ens	2	15						3	3	3
18m 14	Baranowski, Antoni ~~Lazarczik~~, Kazimir & br.	25	1/2	2	"	3.20 Alex.	6/1896	K											9 10 am	6/25/10	K.A. Vict		3	4	6
11m	Lasarczik Antonio																								
19m 15	Dzperek ~~Szperech~~, Stanislaw	14	4	1	"	3.20 Macatee							6/1873	Gr	1	50							1	1	1
43m 16	Kofak, Benedict	19	29	1	"	3.25 Browne	6/18102	Gr											4 pm	6/27/10	Graf Waldersee		5	5	5
28m 17	Ciuniak, Mikolaj	21	10/11	1	"	C.N. 26344 3.25 Brown							6/18104	Gr	4	50							1	1	1
~~16~~	~~Hoehn, Mrs & wife~~	~~19~~	~~3/4~~	~~2~~	"	Dra.Cert. 3.40 Browne							6/1763	Dns	7	10	see Mauretania								
22f	Anna																								
28m 18	Semko, Mikolaj & cousin	25	5/6	2	"	3.20 Alex	6/1897	Gold	6/1491	K	6/29	137	Ld	3	38								2	4	4
9m	Mikylasko, Michal																								
26m 20	Ravos, Janos	8		1	"	3.15 Dykes	6/21	67	Ld								Stay 6/24/10		3 33 pm	6/24/10	Kais. Aug.		7	7	7
21	Hoehmann, Pincus	5	20	1	"	3.20 Forst.							6/20	32	Ens	2	20						3	3	3

TOPAZ.

Form 518

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 87

Sheet #2

PG. S. S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham.Am.) arrived June 17, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
41m	22	Sumar, Ilya	10	26	1	LPC.	3.15 Book							6/18 27 Clark	1	20								1	1	1
29m	23	Spiro, Jovan	19	17	1	"	Browne							6/20 178 Chase	11	25								3	3	3
12f	24	Gruttner, Hilda & br.	1	3/4	2	"	3.30 Newb.							6/18 69 OPS	10									2	-	2
16m		Hans																								
24f	25	Stefanwivetz, Elsbeta & nephew br.	14	14/15	2	"	3230 Macatee							6/18 60 C	7	05								2	2	2
11m		Sigmund																								
36m	26	Csanady, Gyorgy, wife & 5 ch.	16	21/27	7	"	3.25 DiMic.	6/19 67 Chase						6/22 179 M	4	20								3	3	3
33f		Verona																								
10f		Rosa																								
8f		Maria																								
5m		Georg																								
4m		Andras																								
2m		Istvan																								
49f	27	Schumacher, Amalia & 3 ch	5	10/13	4	"	3.20 Forst.							6/1872 OPS	10	15								4	-	4
13m		Waldemar																								
10f		Selma																								
8m		Adolf																								
20f	28	Miller, Moische	14	2	1	"	4. Macatee							6/19 7 Em	3	50								2	2	2
16m	29	Gastynski, Chaim Schie	11	26	1	"	3.45 Horton							6/1884 OPS	17	50								1	1	1
33m	30	Schasch, Johann	20	30	1	"	3.50 Book							6/18 134 San	12	55								1	1	1
46m	31	Mijos, Filip	5	26	1	"	4. Forst.	6/18 35 Clark									4 pm	6/22/10	Graf Waldersee	5				5	5	5
40m	32	Pietrkowski, Michel	21	21	1	"	3.50 Brown							6/1893 Gold	12	50								1	1	1
17m	33	Michailo, Josef	2	18	1	"	3.55 Snider	6/18101 Gr						6/20 4 Em	11	16								3	2	3
41m	34	Ruszel, Vasil	21	5	1	"	3.45 Brown							6/1888 Gold	11	47								1	-	1
40m	35	Markidz, Ivan	18	30	1	"	. Henry							6/21 65 Ld	10	15								4	3	4
38m	36	Pietrucki Oidekki, Jacob	14	18	1	"	3.40 Macatee	6/1897 Gr						6/22 195 Chase	11	45								5	4	5
25f	37	Rachwalik, Karolina & 2 ch.	6	16/18	3	"	3.35 DiMic	6/27 24 Gr			6/11 18 OPS			6/18 85 Gold	24	58	10 76 Le	11	15 am					1	3	5
7f		Janina																								
2f		Marya																								
52m	38	Berkovics, Isaak	II Cabin E	12	1	"	2.40 Don	6/19 56 Hall						6/21 124 Am	3									4	4	4

accepts Quar 7-7-10 11 00 am

60

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet #2

No.

PG. S. S. GRAF Waldersee (Hem.Am.) arrived June 17, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Offered.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	8m	39	Goldenberg, Jacob	II Cabin F	29	1	LPC.	2.40	Don	6/1956 Hgd					6/21124 m 3											4	4	4
	54m	40	Kulics, Max	II Cabin B.	29	1	"	2.40	Schlaar						6/1843 C 1 23													
	13m	41	Wirth, Magdalena	IIICabin A.	17	1	"	2.40	"						6/18118 Jan 11 23												1	1
	58m	42	Messbowski, Schulem	II Cabin A.	29	1	"	2.40	"						6/1814 K 11 21												1	1
	31m	43	Dolatowski, Walenty & ch	15	20/21	2	"	3.30	Alex						6/1866 Gr 1 30												2	2
	12m		Franciszek																									
	70m	44	Dorn, Carl & wife	1	9/10	2	"	Drs.Cert.	4.	Brown					6/1767 Ops 9 5												2	2
	64f		Ernestine																									
	55m	45	Lachter, Zysia & wife	20	4/5	2	"	Drs.Cert.	4.	Book					6/1958 K 11 05												4	4
	50f		Zyspa																									
	16m	45	Trosko, Pawlo	18	26	1	"		4.05	Henry					6/1899 Gold 1 15												1	1
	32m	47	Malczanski, Judia	22	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.10	Book	6/ 2 63/2246 Ld				Lay ded 6/29/10 9 detay 6/22/10												12	12
	18m	48	Grigaliūnas, Jonas	14	27	1	"		4.10	Lac	6/1895 Gold													4pm 6/22/10	Graf Waldersee	5	5	5
	48f	49	Litwin, Sore & 4 ch	1	5/9	5	"	Drs.Cert.	4.	Newb.					6/1823 C 10 30												5	5
	17m		Chaim																									
	11m		Abram																									
	6m		Berl																									
	4m		Icze																									
	49f	50	Scerman Scerinan, Feige & 2 ch	22	20/24	3	"		4.10	Hack	6/1841 C 6/1994 Ch 6/244 Ops 1 20																2	2
	11f		Jenny Hanna																									
	9m		Abe																									
	30m	51	Reiter, Josef	2	2	1	"	Drs.Cert.		Detwil	6/1848 Lan K													4pm 6/22/10	Graf Waldersee	5	5	5
	29m	52	Chwodski, Benjamin	11	30	1	"	Drs.Cert.		Horton	6/ 2 63/2247 6/22 13 7 6/ 2 63/2248 Ops													3 40 pm 6/28/10	Bluchell	1	1	1
	46m	53	Brinda, Fedor	13	8	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.20	Detwil	6/1939 K													4pm 6/22/10	Graf Waldersee	5	5	5
	18m	54	Hanik Harink, Demetri	18	18	1	"		4.20	Henry					6/1893 Gr 4												1	1
	24m	55	Flinta, Joan	13	23	1	"		4.25	Detwil	6/ 2 63 Ld				6/1846 K 1 5 Stay 6/22/10 6/24/10												11	11
	27m	56	Hujman, Yurko	18	17	1	"		4.15	Henry					6/1896 Gr 4												1	1
	44m	57	Horitk, Teko	18	20	1	"		4.30	"					6/1893 Gr 4												1	1
	24m	58	Wasylow, Stefan	18	19	1	"		4.30	"					6/1891 Gr 4												1	1
	35m	59	Eleonsky, Berel	16	18	1	"		3.50	Dilkie	6/1955 Hgd				6/21127 m 3 05												4	4
					90																						99	87

Totals.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #4

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

P.S. S.S. GRAF WALDERSEE (Ham.Am.) arrived June 17, 1910, 190, M., from

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
29m	60	Damecki, Andrzy	22	30	1	LPC.		4. Hack	6/1995 @ Ops						6/20 58 Lod 4										3	3	3
30m	61	Zukowski Lukowsky, Carol	11	3	1	"		4. Horton							6/1885 Gr. 2 55										1	1	1
32m	62	Malarz, Boleslaw	12	12	1	"		4. Hack							6/187 K 10 15										1	1	
48m	63	Fringelli, August	5	18	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.10 Forst.	6/1800 Ops																		
55m	64	Kulisch, Zallel	15	12	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.05 Alex							6/1833 K 14 50										1	1	1
40m	65	Harabuo, Fedor	23	27	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4. Flan.	6/890 Gold													4 pm	6/22/10	Graf Waldersee	5	5	5
22m	66	Dalkewitz, Franz	18	1	1	"		4.30 Henry	6/1874 Gr						6/2374 Gold 3 55 Stay			6/22/10							6	6	6
26m	67	Flinta, Jacob	13	24	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.20 Detwil	6/1160 Ld													4 pm	6/22/10	Graf Waldersee	5	5	5
50m	68	Konczinski, Karol	11	10	1	"	Drs.Cert.	Horton	6/1993 Ops 6/2323 Em													3 30 pm	6/24/10	Kais. Aug. Vict.			
31m	69	Hirschlaff, Cunt	13	10	1	II Cabin 99 "	S. I. Dr Cert.	6/18/10 10 45 am Piaggio							6/185 Lod 1 55												
40m	70	Jarucz, Tomas	26	3	1	"	from hosp.	6/18/10 1 20 pm Bauer							6/1936 K							4 pm	6/22/10	Graf Waldersee	4	5	4
31m	71	Kabelwczny, Kawryn	3	4	1	"	"	6-19-10 12 30 "							6/2063 Hld							"	"	"		3	3
19m	72	Dul, Edlentin	5	1	1	D.C. Ref Dr 2nd hosp.		11 45 ors Cowen Trachoma							6/2141 Gold							"	"	"		1	

RETURNED FROM QUARANTINE JUNE ~~22~~ 22, 1910

12f	73	Fesio, Julia	1	2	1	LPC.	Drs. Cert.	Forst.							6/23185 Em 10 25										1	1	
40f 9f	74	Szmolyak, Nescia & ch. Olena	12	16/17	2	"	Drs.Cert.	"							6/23181 Em 10 10										2	2	
25f	75	Krzycinska, Maria	16	7	1	"		4.30 Dycke	6/2369 Gold						6/2493 K 4										7	7	7
16f	76	Ulrich, Margarite & sis Gertrude	5	24/25	2	"		4.15 "							6/2344 Gold 1 25										2	2	
46f	77	Thiess, Martha	19	16	1	"		4.25 "	6/2320 Em						6/2867 K 4 07										6	6	6
19f	78	Lonczensko, Maria	11	11	1	"		4. Forst.							6/2323 Em 1 12										1	1	1
24f	79	Koza, Anna	20	27	1	"		4. "							6/2319 Em 10 45										1		1
15f	80	Cygan Yago, Maria	4	4	1	"		4. "							6/2318 9 Em 10 40										1		1
15f	81	Kovacs, Maria	16	28	1	"	from Quar.	6/22/10 4 pm Forster							6/22179 M 4 20												
17f	82	Smolnicka, Eva	4	5	1	"	"	6/23/10 1 pm Bauer							6/2359 Clark 4 20											1	
22f 19f	83	Sherman, Jorevsis Perle	22	21/22	2	" with + 50	"	" "							6/24 4 Ops 1 20										2	2	
59f 22f	84	Schelowitzki, Chawe Gittel	3	30	2	L.P.C.	Dr Cert from Quar.	6/23/10 Bauer							6/24 80 Em 1 50										2	2	
3f	85	Chillewesz, Maria	13	15	1	LPC	Fr. Quar. 6/23	1.30 Bauer							6/2480 K 3 10										1	1	

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. [illegible]

S. S. Graf Waldersee (H AMER) arrived June 17, 1910. , 190 , M., from

Index No.	Names.	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
86	Berezanska, Maryia	13	12	1	LPC Fr Quar. 6/23 1.30 Bauer								6/24	75	K. 3	10							1	2	1
87	Koda, Walenka	3	25	1	LPC Fr. Quar. 6/23 1.15 Bauer								6/24	196	NS	12 50							1	2	1
																							12	4	2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STAAT NEDERLAND (MAN AM LINE) arrived JUNE 17th 1910. 19 , M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest		Number of Aliens		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
			Page	Line	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date June	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Goldschmidt	Rosalia	1	2		1	To aunt	230 Aunt. Sarah Davis - 1070 2nd Ave Minneapolis Minn	S	17	5.45	—	—	—
2	Kuhn	Maria	F	5		1	" tel #		S	18	4.25	1	1	1
3	Bromberg	Rosa	F	4		1	" tel #	Clo to Cous Robert Bromberg, 1829 Grand St, Minn	S	18	4.25	1	1	1
4	Zipp	Anna	F	4		1	" tel #	Clo to Mrs Richard, 1829 Grand St, Minneapolis	S	18	4.25	1	1	1
5	Rabowska	Stana	F	21		1	" bro	Lutheranische Pilger Home	S.	17	4.25	—	—	—
6	Goldner	Gitel & 2 ch	F	15/17		3	" husband	Aunt Clo Adelaide Lew 1st Pearsall St, Bklyn L.I.	S	18	9.10	1	—	1
7	Wolfarson	Rose	F	22		1	" uncle	Clo to Aunt Chaim, 507 No 16th St, Omaha Neb,	S	18	4.25	3	3	3
8	Weijraub	Sohie	F	16		1	" tel #	Clo to Cous. Chaim Goldner, 507 No 16th St, Omaha Neb.	S	18	4.25	1	1	1
9	Heitmann	Auguste	F	1		1	" uncle	Clo to Cous Nathan Mayfeld, 69 Green St, Boston Mass	S	18	4.25	1	1	1
10	Socha	Jan	M	22		1	" sisters	Uncle Wm Heitmann 346-646 Myrtle Passaic N.J.	C.	17	3.40	—	—	—
11	Ivanics	Franciska	F	11		1	" sister	Bro-in-law Jno. Bischalinski 200-6 de-St	S	20	11.30	3	2	3
12	Wolach	Leon	M	29		1	" father	Clo Mr Salomon Wasat, 25 Bercendy, Newark N.J.	S.	18	5.45	1	1	1
13	Tristmann	David	M	26		1	" bro	Bro. Sam 111 - Stanton. Myrtle	C.	17	3.45	—	—	—
14	Szimkowits	Haroin	M	29		1	" tel #	" Walnut 866 - Keller - Myrtle	"	"	4.10	—	—	—
15	Lawruk	Jurko	M	5		1	" tel #	Clo to Mrs Stan Ignatowicz, 24 Salem St, Boston Mass	S	19	11.45	2	1	2
16	Jurgens	Erna	M	23		1	" aunt	Bro Michal Norib - Cumberland Pa	"	22	9	5	4	5
17	Bakuszinas	Jan	M	5		1	" cousin	Clo to Chas Riesmann, Germantown Pa.	B	18	3.45	1	1	1
18	Rzewinicki	Ceslaw	M	6		1	" tel #	Stanislaw Szpon, Newhampton Penn	S	20	11	3	2	3
19	Burfesco	Regina & ch	F	10/11		2	" tel #	Jno A. Gardner, Hillsboro Mich	S	"	11	3	2	3
20	Bring	Benjamin	M	30		1	" bro	R.R. St. Bank. Finder 3602 - Cleveland Ohio Buckeye St	B.	17	4.45	—	—	—
21	Klepacka	Antonina & 2 ch	F	20/22		3	" husb	Mr Ignaty, 3876 - 3rd Av, Nyc	S.	18	12	1	—	1
22	Tapchinsky	Wulf	M	11		1	" tel #	Hust Kozimiercz, 207 E. 13th St, Nyc	S.	18	3.30	3	3	3
23	Mieses	Chaim	M	8		1	" uncle	Lee "Mauretania" No. 57	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	Rosukewics	Stefan	M	30		1	" tel #	Cou Nathan Weiss, 89 E. 3rd St, Nyc	B.	18	10.50	1	—	1
25	Rusek	Johann & sis	M	9/10		2	" tel [redacted]	Clo to Mr & L. Jonas Brapinowicz, 24 Mohawk St, Schenectady N.Y.	S.	18	4.45	1	1	1
26	Maryniak	Jan	M	28		1	" " "	Clo to Sis Elizabeth, C/o German Prot. Horse Laundale, Phila Pa.	S	19	11.20	4	3	4
27	Smith	Hanna	F	7		1	" Bro.	RRW to Sis Victoria Tyk Box 214 Downingtown Penn	"	21	3.10	4	4	4
28	Schimmelpfennig	Walter	M	12		1	" Cousin	Bro. John 208 Bloomfield St, Hoboken N.J.	C.	17	3.45	—	—	—
29	Wallner	Alexander W & 3 ch	M	16/20	1	4	" tel for #	" German Soc.	S.	20	3.30	3	3	3
30	Klimczewski	Anton	M	8	1-		" " "	Bro Julius 905 Walnut - Philadelphia	S.	17	4.45	—	—	—
								Bro Michael 34 Jackson St - Thirteenth						

Waldusee June 17/10

S. S. Graf Waldersee arrived June 17, 1910, M., from

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
										June				
31	Burk	Piotr	12	30		1	to tel $	Tamie Tambeski, Whitestone, N. Y.	F	18	11-	1	—	1
32	Gregsyk	Wlad	6	5		1	" tel $	Rockville Ct. Bro in L. Joey Jilecki, 14 Mayer St,	S	18	4.45	1	1	1
33	Karrasch	Emil	4	28		1	" bro	Husband Abraham, 167 Osborn St Brklyn	B	18	10.40	1	—	1
34	Rutschkin	Marissch & 4 ch	22	25/29		5	" husband	RR W. 40 Bro Carl R.F.D. Rondout N.Y. Victor Mfg	S.	20	9.20	3	2	3
35	Kalinisha	Sara & 5 ch	12	4/10		7	" "	Husb. Beni 48 Eldridge. engl	S.	17	4.20	—	—	—
36	Kuscosko	Gyorgo	7	25		1	" bro	Tamie Tambeski, Whitestone, N. Y.	F	18	11-	1	—	1
37	Mosobowski	Schulem	4	20		1	" wife	Made S. I.	M	17	12.30	—	—	—
38	Grseck	Ignacy	7	28		1	" ind. add.	Polish S. I.	F	20	11.10	3	2	3
39	Hirschlaff	Curt	15	10		1	" cousin	Made S. I.	M	18	10.30	1	—	1
40	Wodzinski	Frans	2	25		1	" bro	RR Bro Jo. Anton, 2818 Penn St, Pittsburg Pa.	S	19	11.2	2	1	2
41	Merdzik	mateus	12	18		1	" tel $	RR W Bro Andrew Box 408 E. Youngstown O.	"	20	2.30	3	3	3
42	Lohmann	Wilhelmina	2	15		1	" f riend	Sis - Madeline Bethel R.F.D. Ramona N.Y.	S.	17	4.36	—	—	—
43	Trucsa	Dionisio	6	24		1	" bro in hosp.	RR Bro Jo. Mihala Papa, 1027 Penna Av, Erie Pa.	B.	19	2	2	2	2
44	Dzukowicz	Josef	11	6		1	" brt in law	RR W Bro in L. Peter Marcinkus, 113 S. Preston St, Phila Pa.	S.	19	11.20	2	1	2
45	Bassbysz	Katarzyna	2	25	1.		" husband	Hse Hosc. Whitestone, L. I.	"	22	11	5	4	5
46	Hendel	Baboie	2	1/3		3	" husband	Husb. Esphrinm 620-2 11- Ungl	S.	17	4.30	—	—	—
47	Horowitz	Aurelia & 2 ch	10	10/13		3	" child in quarantine	#1. to bro. Bernard 3 Whipple pl-Bklyn. #2 & 3 to Jack Bernard " " "	S	18	12	2	2	2
48	Kruszys	Jurgis	22	8		1	" sist in hosp	Step Bro Jan Kulis 101 Grand pl-Bklyn.	M	22	4.00	5	5	5
49	Kraemitz, Micla	- -				1	" late	RR to Destination	S.	18	9.-	2	—	2
50	Strauzynski, Felixa	- -				1	" "							
51	Kawetzyk, Mateuj	4 12				1	" "	RR to Destination	S.	18	9	1	—	1
52	Greczyk, Wladislaw	6 3				1	" late to bro	RR to Destination	S.	19	9	2	1	2
53	Trucza, Peter from Penn.	6 23				1	" late to bro	RR to Sis. Mihala Papa, 1027 Penna Av, Erie Pa.	B.	19	2	—	—	—
54	Elenik, Anna & 2 ch	17 4				1	" late to bro	Hse. Jan 1494 Broadway pl-Buffalo	"	21	12	2	2	2
55														
56												44	31	44
57												✓	✓	✓
58														
59														
60														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. KRONPRINZ WILHELM arrived ..... 19..., ... M., ... from .....

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
Quarantine June 22d 1910. 4 P.M.										June				
52	Horowitz	Fanny	10	11		1	To mother	Falls Bernard & Whipple sts-Bklyn	S	22	4[15]	—	—	—
53	Barbib	Wiktoria	13	16		1	" tel $	Chicago Ill Mrs Chas Lozen, 843 Rockwood Park Bklyn	S	25	11	3	2	3
55	Ginin	Blume	24	8		1	" bro	Claude Hirsch Home	S	24	4[35]	2	2	2
64	Raby	Sure	5	8		1	" bro	Aug Mr Barnet Feldman, 632 E. 11th St, N.Y.C. Yonkers N.Y.	S	24	11[45]	2	1	2
65	Szapowska	Stefania & sons	15	4/5		1	" bro	Bro & Bro in law Mr Szlepkowski, 433 Hopkins Av,	S	24	10[45]	4	2	4
66	Piskarska	Wladislawa	1	18		1	" sister	Bro Mr Vincent Kopczinski, 270 E. 155th St, N.Y.C	S	23	10[20]	2	1	2
67	Jedenostowna	Antonina	12	21		1	" bro	Bro Mr Wesna, 184-11th St, J. City N.J.	S	23	10[55]	1	—	1
	Gordzewska	Mare	24	10		1	" uncle	Maspeth L.I. Cous Mrs Anta Wroblewska, 170 Maspeth Av, Bklyn	S	24	9	2	1	2
	Krussip	Anna	22	9		1	" bro	Step Bro Jan Kulis 101 Grand st-NY	S	22	4[00]	—	—	—
70	Damlissen	Parania	8	6	1,		" cousin	Cous Justina Janowicz, 105 E. 86th St, N.Y.C	S	23	10[50]	1	—	1
71	Pysick	Agnieska	19	15		1	" tel $	Bro & Sis Maryana, 771 Lo Grand St, Flat Co.	S	23	11[45]	1	—	1
72	Kujolowa	Elsebetta & sis	2	9		2	" husb	Bro Bart Waclaw, 243-28th St, Bklyn	S	23	10[40]	2	—	2
73	Wischnewska	Mathilda	4	10		1	" cousin	Cous Mr Leland Ensky, 755 Kent Av, Bklyn N.Y.	S	23	10[50]	1	—	1
74	Piasitska	Anna	4	11		1	" sister	Sis Mr Andrew Jultorsky, 403 Henderson Av, J. City N.J.	S	23	11	1	—	1
75	Hass	Dwoire	20	2		1	" sister	Sis Mr Julius Marker, 244 E. 3rd St, N.Y.C.	S	23	10[20]	1	—	1
76	Romanowics	Paulina	5	21		1	" ind add	Rel & Sis Mrs Macey Agnes, Beacon Falls Co. Conn.	S	23	10[45]	1	—	1
77	Pringekut	Ghasie	19	10		1	" tel $	Husb Simche Pringelkut, 1336 So Penn St,	A	23	4[25]	1	1	1
78	Poltanowics	Agnieska	16	20		1	" friend	Bro Ignacy, 20 Greenpoint Av, Bklyn L.I. N.Y.	S	24	10[55]	2	1	2
79	Plona	Ewa	2	20		1	" sister	Sis Anna Karoshowska 625 W. 42nd St-	S	22	5	—	—	—
80	Wroblewska	Johanna	1	19		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Andrew Jultorsky, 403 Henderson St, J. City N.J.	S	23	11	1	—	1
81	Koposa	Julia	12	11		1	" sister	Sis May, 28½ Grant St, J. City N.J.	S	23	10[55]	1	—	1
82	Tannenbaum from Russia	Rosa	15	14		1	"	Sis Mrs Louis Polianecky, 317 Sewall St, Hack Avenue N.J.	S	23	9[00]	1	—	1
83	PLOCINSKA	ANNA	1	28		1	" uncle	Unc Eustachi Slowinski, 107½ St Marks Pl. N.Y.C	S	25	11[10]	2	2	2
84	DYBETSKI	CIPE	N	N		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Taback, 192 Delancey St, N.Y.C	D	24	9[35]	1	1	1
												33	14	33

99

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & L L Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

F J Thornton

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretanier sailing from Liverpool, 11th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bartlett	Robert A	32		M M	Banker			England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Royal Geographical Soc London	NY	NY City
2	Benjamin	Frank D	46		M	Merchant			Germany	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr Frank Benjamin 16 Pall Mall London	Mass	Boston
3	Bidwell	William C	42		M	Dr			England	English		Manchester	Mr C T Bidwell Delamere Heyrod Hyde	Mass	Providence
4	Burnett	Ellen Frances	21		S	Music Teacher			Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mrs Burnett 46 Elmwood Ave	Belfast	Cal Berkeley
5	Faulkner	Arthur	58		M	M			England	English	England	St Albans	Mrs Faulkner Ivy Cottage		
6		Mary	54		F	Wife							Hospital Nurses London	NY	NY City
7	Fisher	Percy Norman	44		M	Engineer						London	Mrs Fisher London		
8	Gracie	Alexander	51						Scotch	Scotch			Mrs Gracie 9 Cavendish Square London	NY	NY City
9	Gonzales	Juan A	24		S	Tourist			Argentina	Spanish	Argentina	Buenos Ayres	Mrs Gonzales 9 Montgomerie Terr Glasgow	Canada	Montreal
10	Guthrie	Alpin James	29		M	Manager			England	Scotch			Elena A de Gonzales Buenos Ayres Argentine		Buenos Aires
11	Hanson	Carl Magnus	47			Engineer			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	c/o Wester Works Belfast Ireland	NY	NY City
12	Hanson	Olga	24		S	M Servant			Denmark	Danish			Evelyn Hanson Dalsingsgatan 32 Stockholm		
13	Hipp	William B	51		M	Author			England	English			Mrs Hipp 19 Fairfax Rd Finchley London		
14	Hipp	Walter Manton	14		S	Home							Frau C Krause 4 Friedrich Wilhelm Strasse Berlin		
15		Penelope	16		S										
16	Langman	John Laurence	42		M	Dr Tourist					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Sir Chas Lyle M.P. 48 Eaton Place London	Canada	Toronto
17		Archibald L	37		M						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother		
18	Little	Archibald Lacy	19		S						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Inglemere	Father G H Little The Rookery Inglemere Hants		
19	Levray	Achille	55		M	In transit			France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Paris	Lovell & Co (Business agents) 34 Faubourg Poissonniere		
20	~~McDonald~~	~~Albert J~~	~~19~~		~~S~~	~~Student~~			~~England~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Canada~~	~~Montreal~~			Montreal
21	McLennan	Alexander	49		M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Clapham	Mrs McLennan 64 Carlton Road Clapham	NY	NY City
22	McNeil	Angus	45			Merchant						London	C B McNeil 28 Pinner Ave Lport		
23	Maloch	Adele Cauthra	25		F	Home						Toronto	Mrs Redding 10 Bothwell St Toronto	Ont	Toronto
24	Cursey	George Ryder	23		M	M Servant							F A Cursey Bramhill Rd London		
25	Richardson	Samuel B	34		M	Merchant			Scotch	Scotch		Gateshead	Mrs Richardson 140 E 56 St	NY	NY City
26	Rosenmund	Alfred	27		S	Tourist			Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Prof Dr Rosenmund Zurich Switzerland		
27	Schnaufer	Elsa	27		F	Lady's Maid			Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Mrs Lewin (Friend) Hyde House Bedford Square London		
28	Vickers	Albert	41		M	M Servant			England	English		London	Mr A Vickers 14 Cadogan Square London	Can	Montreal
29		Lyme	21		F										
30	Lee	Hale	29			Lady's Maid									

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18 29

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

100

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port [redacted] *17th June, 1910*

11—1118

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ultra paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have to prison or almshouse, or been supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	N York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Newfoundland	
2	No	"	"	"	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	England	London
3	"	"	"	No										5	9	Sandy	Grey	"	"	"	Manchester
4	"	"	"	"			Brother 2225 Richmond Ave, Berkley	No	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Brown	Hazel	"	Ireland	Holywood
5	yes	"	"	yes	1905	N York	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	Blue	"	England	Derby
6	"	Husb[d]	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	No	Self	"	yes	1910	N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	London
8	"	"	"	"	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Scotland	Isle of Skye
9	"	"	"	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	Argentina	Buenos Aires
10	yes	"	"	yes	1910	N York	Home N Brighton	Staten Island	No	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	England	Belfast
11	"	"	"	"	1892	"	Friend	Mary B Foley Public Library NY	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Stockholm
12	"	"	"	No			Stepson		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown	Grey	"	Russia	St Petersburg
13	"	"	"	yes	1910	N York			"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	Dk	Blue	"	Canada	Charlottetown
14	"	Husb[d]	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	Scotland	Grangemouth
15	"	Father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Cambridge
16	No	Self	"	yes	1909	"	No		"	"	"	"	Lame	5	9	"	Grey	"	Slight Limp	England	London
17	"	"	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	No	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	"
18	"	Father	"	No			"		"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	Grey	Scar over left eyelid	"	"
19	"	Self	"	yes	1909	New York & England	Home		"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blue	None	France	Paris
20	"	"	"	"																Fr & A	Dijon
21	yes	Self	yes	yes	1910	N York	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Dk	Hazel	None	Australia	N S Wales
22	"	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Brown	"	Scotland	Carnistullen
23	"	"	"	after			Home 338 Jarvis St	Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	"	Canada	Toronto
24	No	"	"	yes	1909	N York		No	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	Dk	Grey	"	England	London
25	yes	"	"	yes	3 yrs	"	Home 145 & 31st St	N Y City	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	Florid	White	Blue	"	Scotland	Lisburn
26	"	"	"	after				No	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Grey	Brown	"	Switzerland	Zurich
27	"	Bro Buchanan	"	yes	1908	This port	Sp Mr Buchanan 2210 Massachusetts Ave	Washington	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	"	France	Paris
28	No	Self	"	yes	1902	New York		No	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	"	England	Sheffield
29	"	Father	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
30	"	Brothers	"	no					"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brown	grey	"	England	Hayfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. J. Turner Surgeon (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. J. Turner Surgeon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S London
& L S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

201

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 11th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Semple	Charles	60		m m	Valet	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Wife Susan [illegible]		
2	Young	Mimie	24		f m	None	✓	✓	✓	✓	Canada	Toronto	Mrs Claude Beddington	Toronto	
3	Barlow	Gerald M	41		m m	Tourist	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	London	Sir Gerard Smith Bt		
4	Cooper	Colin	33				✓	✓	✓	✓		Bolton	Wife Mrs Cooper		
5	Heilbron	John	24				✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	Eagle Bank Bolton Eng	Philadelphia	
6	Lenfestey	Leopold & C	34		m	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓			Mrs Lenfestey (Mother)	Cuba Havana	
7	Rogers	Herbert B	42			Tobacconist	✓	✓	✓	✓			H C Rogers	Cuba Havana	
8	Hosdal	Einar H	30		m m	Agent	yes	yes	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Norway	Tonsberg	c/o Jas F Kirby	Ga Savannah	
9	Lopler	Stanhope F	30			Tourist	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	27 Clarendon Rd Leytonstone	NY New York	
10	Vercini	Felipe A	27		m		✓	✓	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Genoa	(Mother) Carola Vercini	San Domingo	
11	Whalock	Mary Burritt	26		f m	None	✓	✓	England	English	China	Shanghai	Husband Mr Cyril Whalock		
12	✓	Thomas S	6		m		✓	✓	✓	✓	China	Shanghai	Whalock & Co. Shanghai China	Mass Boston	
13	Knight	Emma	40		f	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓			Parents Mr & Mrs Knight		
14	Williams	John R	35		m W	Tobacconist	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Argentine Republic	Buenos Aires	c/o Jones Williams Lond Wall		
15	Garcia	Paquita	30	✓	f S	Ladies Maid	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Paris	70 Bishopsgate St Within	Buenos Aires	
16	Molden	Harry	44		m	Hotel	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	Nassau Garcia		
17	Rockenbach	Emmie	30		f	Ladies Maid	✓	✓	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Berne	5 Rue de la Paix Algiers	Canada Toronto	
18	Thorp	Arthur	33		m s	Valet	✓	✓	England	English	England	London	c/o Jno G Robins & Co	NY New York	
19	Pitman	Charles	36		M		✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN New York		124 High Holborn London Eng		
20	Radinger	Constance	30	✓	f S	Ladies Maid	✓	✓	France	French	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	San Francisco	Father Mr Pitman		
21	~~Tazot~~	Pauline	29		f S		✓	✓	U.S.A.				66 Queen Victoria England		
22	Bocciciano	Cecile	38		F W	Lady's Maid	✓	✓	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Missouri	travelling as Maid with Mrs Crocker		
23	Aguirre	Jose Antonio	34		m S	None	✓	✓	Mexico	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Burlingame San Mateo Co Cal	San Francisco	
24	✓	Dolores A	58		f W	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Mother Anna Dinglar	N.Y. New York	
25	Larracho	Marie	21		f S	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brehaurt Roumania	Mexico City	
26	Setona	Martine	25		f S	Maid	✓	✓	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Address of Spanish Home		
27	Alfaro	Colon Eloy	26		m S	Military	✓	✓	Ecuador		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Ecuador	Quito	Astarloa 3 Bilbao		
28	Pratt	Charles James	40		m m	Merchant	✓	✓	England	Eng	Eng	London	Mother Celestina Setona		
29	Birch	Wm	31		m m	Bkpr	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bilbao Spain		
30	Mulock	Cawthra	28		m m	Banker	✓	✓	Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Toronto	Carlos Alfaro Adolf		
													4 Warwick Rd Kens	Quito Ecuador	
													Brother Richard Pratt		
													Lieutenant Coll. Gn Vic 44 Elm	Pa Pottsburg	
													Wife Mabel		
													Shepherds Bush Rd	Dayton Green	NY New York
													Mrs C. Pelling		
													Tisdall Bramble Rag Eng	Canada Toronto	

78

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

202

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th June, 1906.

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Mr	Self	yes	1902 Newyork	Travelling as valet with W Vickers (No 28)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Dark	grey	blue		England	Wimborn
2	yes	Self	yes	office N York	24 Glen Road Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Sandy	Brown		None	Canada	Toronto
3	"	"	"	"	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	Fair	"	"	Australia	Narrandera
4	No	"	"	1906		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey	"	"	England	Chesworth
5	Mr	Self	yes	Mr	Mr	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dark	Brown	Dk Brown	None	England	Cunningham
6	"	Govt	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dk	Brown	Dk Brown	"	"	Tarrytown
7	"	Self	"	yes 4th Sep San Francisco		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	Grey	Blue	Scar on upper lip	Canada	Peterboro
8	yes	Self	yes	yes 12 yrs Savannah Ga		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Norway	Christiania
9	yes	self	—	no	Buenos A.	No												
10	Mr	Self	yes	yes 1906 Newyork	35/4 Gothard of New York Jenny Hylta 96 Wall St NY City Father Wendt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Dk	Brown	Brown	"	England	London
11	"	"	"	1st time all 1903 Boston	358 Marlborough St, Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	Canada	Boston
12	"	Mother	"	No	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Brown	Grey	"	England	London
13	"	Husband	"	Yes 1906 Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	England	Grap. Essex
14	"	Self	"	yes 1906 Newyork	of addt in Buenos Aires Casilla 35 Buenos Ayres	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	England	London
15	no	Mr Murdock	"	no	Mr Murdock 535 James St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	France	Caen
16	Yes	Self	"	Yes 1907 N York	No address: — P O Box 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	fair	"	Blue	"	Scotland	Leith
17	"	Husband	"	Yes 1907	Mrs Chalk 21 47th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	Switzerland	Basle
18	yes	Mr Herman	yes	yes 1906 1500 Newyork	Mr Herman 57 E 66th Street Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brown	"	England	Chatham
19	Mr B Van Cortlandt	"	"	1899 1910	Wife and Mrs Herman 40 East 69th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	Fair	Brown	"		Farmington
20	No	Mr Crocker	Yes	Yes 1910 San Francisco	Travelling as Maid with Mr Crocker Burlingame Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Brown	Brown		France	Swarbourg
21																		
22	yes	Mrs Spotswood	yes	yes 1909 1910 Missoula	Travelling with as Maid with Mrs Spotswood to New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Germany	Prague
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1909	Home Hda Cotilla Bacalca	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	Dark	Dk Brown	Brown		Mexico	Tlaxcala
24	Son	"	"	"	— "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"		Mexico	"
25	"	Self	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	Mr Aguirre	"	No	Travelling as maid to above	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	Dk	Dk	Brown	—	Spain	Bilbao
27	"	Self	none	Yes 1906 West Indies	in transit to Quito	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"		Ecuador	Quito
28	No	Self	none	Yes 1909 Newyork	Fort Pitt Hotel Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0½	Red	Red	Brown		Eng.	London
29	yes	"	"	" 1910	Hotel Seville Quebec	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	"		"	"
30	Yes	Self	none	Yes 1909 Newyork	In transit to 536 Jarvis St Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Red	Brown	Blue		Canada Eng	Toronto

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Ingles, of the Mauretania Liverpool, from ..... (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner Ingles Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1907,

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S. B. Jones, Surgeon of the ..... Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London
& L Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1960

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

103

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

C apn 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from **LIVERPOOL**, 11th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gimpel	Rene	28		m S	Antiquaire	Yes	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Home. Mother Mme Arnold 151 146 Father Avenue Champs Elysees	New York	
2	Bordage	Maurice	22		m S	Valet	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	Argenty de Chanps Elysees 146 Father Paris	Hoff Newyork	
3	Hirschhorn	Paul A	23		m S	Merch	✓	✓	German	Germany	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mr & Mrs Hirschhorn (Mother) Frankfort Germany	Hoff Newyork	
4	Joey	Edgard	29		m	IS Industrial	✓	✓	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	92 Boulevard Leopold II mother	NY New York	
5	Moy	Kate Sarah	26		s	Maid	✓	✓	Great Britain	Eng	Eng	London	Mrs J. Sisters Mrs Lavender Hill	New York	
6	Peacock	Robert	64		m	Jeweller	✓	✓	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Home address Greenbank Crescent Edenburg	New York	New York
7	✓	Harriet	57		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	Pullenger	Ernest	32		M	S Engineer	✓	✓	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend The Manager Bank of Africa London	Central America	
9	Patterson	George Edward	56		m	M Manager	✓	✓	England	English	England	West Hartlepool	Mrs Patterson Meadow Side Eden Grove	W Hartlepool New York	New York
10	Luna y	Peralta Federico	56		m	M Merch	✓	✓	Peru	Spanish	Peru	Lima	National Club Lima Peru	Peru	Lima
11	✓	Loyola	44		f	Merch	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
12	Rogers	Arthur B	43		m	S Physician	✓	✓	Canada	English	B.C.	Victoria	A Rogers Father Victoria B.C.	B.C. Victoria	
13	Ryrie	Mary	64		f	W None	✓	✓	Australia	Scotch	Australia		Mr C R Halloran Cal Sandringham Nevada St	San Francisco	
14	✓	Ethel Constance	34		✓	S ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
15	✓	Charles Edward	34		m	W Agriculturist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	John Alexander	25		✓	✓ None	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	Smith	Harriet Wylie	60		f	m Wife	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Imperial Club Montreal Canada Halifax		
18	Jewell	William	60		m	W Civil Engr	✓	✓	Great Britain	English	England	Sunderland	R P Jewell (Son) Whitburn Sunderland Ills	Chicago	
19	Sturdee	Henry King	56		✓	m Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Dorset	Wife Mrs Sturdee Rhoade Hill Lymeregis Dorset	NY	New York
20	Countess of	✓ (Margaret			f	m Nil	✓	✓	Gt Britain	American	England	Malmesbury	Husband Earl of Suffolk Malmesbury Wilts	NY	New York
21	Claveau	Agustine	30			Lady's Maid	✓	✓	France	French			Countess of Suffolk Malmesbury Wilts	✓	✓
22	Schiff	Otto	35		m	✓ Banker	✓	✓	England	German	✓	London	Brother Mr Schiff 38 Park Side London	✓	✓
23	Schenley	George A	52		M	S. none	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Warsash	Wife Mrs Shenley Warsash Southampton	✓	✓
24	Lindsay	Marion	26		f	m Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	Daughter Lady Lindsay 12 Hogarth Rd London	✓	✓
25	Wells	Alice	25		f	S Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father John Wells 52 Abbotts Rd Leyton Taylor Mrs Leach	✓	✓
26	Guard	Fountaine	34		f	S Lady's Maid	✓	✓	France	French	France	Paris	252 School St Paris	and	Detroit
27	Wye	Ernest Frederick	31		m	m Agent	✓	✓	Gt Britain	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Wye (Brother) 35 Mark St London EC	NY	New York
28	✓	Isabelle	31		f	W Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " — (Brother in Law)	✓	✓
29	Williams	Thomas	56			Cotton Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓	England	Liverpool	Wife Thompson Co. 24 Hoghton Buildings Liverpool	✓	✓
30	Young	James Monro	35		m	S Manufr	✓	✓	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mrs Young & Co 62 Bothwell Street Glasgow	NY	New York

35 101

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

104

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11th June, 1910*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 How is native or citizen, or from what nation last came to the United States, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	more	Yes	1910	New York	Home 686 5th Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Brown Gray	—	France	Paris
2	Yes	Wife	Self more	No	—	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	France	Lyonnaise
3	Yes	self	more	Yes	1910	Newyork	Business 1000 5th Ave Newyork W W Mumford (Friend)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	11½	fair	brown brown	—	Germany	Manheim
4	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1909	NY	2 Rector St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown Brown	—	Germany	Frankfurt
5	No	mrs Lewis	✓	no			mrs Lewis Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	—	Dk	Dk brown	—	Eng	Bleebeck
6	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1909	NY	Nephew A R Peacock Hoiwan Lea North Island and Pittsburg	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fair	Dk Brown	Grey	Scotland	Paisley
7	✓	Husband	✓	Yes	✓	✓	✓ Univ of Pa Publisher	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	no	self	✓	Yes	1900	✓	Brother Salvador Cent. America	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	Blue	England	London
9	Yes	Self	✓	Yes	1906	✓	Touring (No address)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	✓	Grey	Blue	✓	Gateshead on Tyne
10	No	self	✓	Yes	1910	NY in transit	Going home address National Club Lima	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	Grey	Grey	Peru	Cusco
11	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	— 11 —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lima
12	no	self	more	yes	1909	Manchester	Home Victoria BC Touring through U.S. Rate,	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	Canada	Peterborough
13	Yes	Self	✓	No	—	—	for about two months	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	grey	grey	Scotland	Edenburg
14	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	fair	brown	✓	Australia	Sydney
15	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	6	.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
16	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	—	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	No	Self	More	Yes	1909	NYork	Going home Pleasant St Halifax NS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	grey	Brown	Canada	Empbrook
18	No	Self	More	Yes	1908	Chicago	Daughter 3407 W 61st St Residence Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark Brown	Grey	England	Carlysle
19	Yes	✓	✓		1909	NY	Lawyer Ulster Co NY	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	✓	Dark Brown	Blue	✓	London
20	Yes	Self	More	Yes	22 yrs	Washington	Mother Mrs Lester Washington DC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Brunette	Dark Brown		USA	Washington
21	✓	County of Suffolk	✓	No	—	—	Traveling a Lady	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Brown	France	Montmarron
22	✓	Self	✓	Yes	1909	New York	Keen Loeb & Co (Agent) 52 William St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	✓	Germany	Frankfurt
23	✓	✓	✓	✓	1891	✓	Plaza Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fresh	Grey	✓	England	London
24	✓	✓	✓	26			Plaza Hotel New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	Med	Grey	Scotland	East London
25	✓	✓	✓	✓			— 2 —	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	red	fair	Green	Eng	Hertfordshire
26	No	Mrs Stearn	for	2o			Mrs Stearn 645 Woodward Ave Detroit	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	France	Paris
27	Yes	Self	More	Yes	1910	New York	Home 635 W 135 St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	No	6	—	Dark	Dark Brown	✓	London	England
28	✓	Husband	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	✓	Grey	USA	Chicago
29	✓	self	✓	✓	1910	Newyork	Home 20 West 40th St. Newyork	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	fresh	grey	✓	England	Sudbrook nr Yk
30	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1910	New York	C/o Robt Stearns 99 Franklin St New York	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Dark	Dark Brown	Blue	Scotland	Glasgow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1906,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. F. Jones, Surgeon of the [redacted], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & Edin., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B F Jones

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 [illegible]
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

D
4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 11th June, 1908

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Abbott	Richard	40		m m	Mchl	Yes	Yes	~~Engd~~ USA	American					
2	Bedford	Alfred A	42		m w	Broker				English					
3	"	Maria	39		f w	H'wife				"					
4	Benderscheid	Herman	33		m m	Secretary				American					
5	"	Ida C	32		f w	H'wife				"					
6	Blair	Charles C	57		m m	Mchl				"					
7	Bullock	Augustus G	63		m w	Nil				"					
8	Buentzen	Henry B	30		s					French					
9	~~Burbleson~~	~~Jesse A~~	~~45~~		~~m wd~~	~~Lieut~~				~~American~~					
10	"	Helen	29		f s	Nil				"					
11	Burton	Robert R	60		m m	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
12	"	Louise	28		f s					"					
13	Chapman	Henry	50		m m	Numismatist				English					
14	Cherry	Joseph Hy	42		m w	Mchl				English					
15	Carstairs	Helen M	35		f m	H'wife				"					
16	Childs	Edward Sr	41		m m	Salesman				"					
17	Conkling	Henry A	47		m w	Physician				American					
18	"	Alice	42		f s	Nil				"					
19	"	Anna	56		f m	H'wife				"					
20	Coffin	Henry Sr	39		m m	Importer				"					
21	~~Edwardes~~														
22	"														
23	Church	Edward D	47		m m	Mchl			USA	English					
24	"	Marinette	38		f w	H'wife				"					
25	Clark	Louis C	57		m w	Banker				American					
26	Curtiss	Sophia	30		f s	Nil				"					
27	Damon	Herbert	68		m m	Mchl				"					
28	"	Mary	63		f w	H'wife				"					
29	Willard	Arthur ~~Willard~~	34		m s	Mchl				"					
30	Dix	Hal	30		f s	Artist				"					

16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th June, 1960

11—1218

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1904,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B L Jones, Surgeon of the ..., Sailing therewith, (State whether "employed by owners thereof," or "sailing therewith," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S London & L England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B L Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

107

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Caldwell	Charles E	49		m m	Physician	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
2	Goldschmidt	Alfred M	28		✓ ✓	Merch	✓	✓	✓	✓					
3	Greenfield	Annie	40		f m	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
4	✓	Margorie	16		✓ S	Scholar	✓	✓	✓	✓					
5	Goodman	Thomas C	55		m m	Paymaster U/S Army	✓	✓	✓	✓					
6	✓	Jeanette W	48		f ✓	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
7	✓	Ethel L.	19		✓ S	Daughter	✓	✓	✓	✓					
~~8~~	~~Herbert~~	~~George N~~	~~40~~		~~m m~~	~~Merchant~~	✓	✓	✓	✓					
~~9~~	✓	~~Mrs ✓ (Anna)~~	~~38~~		~~f ✓~~	~~H'wife~~	✓	✓	✓	✓					
10	Hood	Frederic Clare	45		m m	Manuf't	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
11	Hussey	Edith	26		f S	None	✓	✓							
12	✓	Madeline	28		✓ ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
13	Horst	Paul R	47		m m	Merch	✓	✓	✓	✓					
14	Healey	Charles	62		✓ ✓	Ex Police officer	✓	✓	✓	✓					
15	✓	Ellen	56		f ✓	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
16	Harris	Jno Frances	47		m ✓	Banker	✓	✓	✓	✓					
17	Hadden	Kenneth	18		✓ ✓	Student	✓	✓	✓	✓					
18	Harris	Chas M	45		✓ ✓	Merch	✓	✓	✓	✓					
19	Hill	Ewing	38		m m	Advertiser	✓	✓	✓	✓					
20	✓	Gertrude	24		f ✓	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
21	Von Holt	Hy M	47		m ✓	Consul for the Netherlands	✓	✓	✓	✓					
22	✓	Ida E	42		f ✓	H'Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
23	Hoyt	James	69		m m	Manuf't	✓	✓	✓	✓					
24	✓	✓	W f (Mary)	55		f ✓	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓				
25	✓	Charles	21		M S	None	✓	✓	✓	✓					
26	Hallet	Celia	28		f ✓	Maid	✓	✓	✓	✓					
27	~~Kerby~~	Eugene	37		m m	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓					
28	✓	Annie	26		f ✓	H'wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
29	Jones	Lucile	25		m ✓	None	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
30	Logan	Walter E	41		✓ ✓	Broker	✓	✓	✓	✓					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 101

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1115

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Lpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910,

at Lpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the ..... Sterling Herewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London
& L England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1960

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 11th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Blachler	Francis	53		m m	Merch	yes	yes	U S A	American					
2	Carl	Byron C	38		m m	Nil	"	"	"	"					
3	Chase	Herbert B	42		m m	Merch	"	"	"	"					
4	Du Bois	Marie	26		f m	H'wife	"	"	"	"					
5	Dunham	Albert	43		m	Miner	"	"	"	"					
6	Davis	Dabney C	43		"	Attorney	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Mary R	33		f	H'wife	"	"	"	"					
8	Eadman	Martin	43		m	Nil	"	"	"	"					
9	Foster	John Jr	14		"	Student	"	"	"	"					
10	"	Anne	46		f	H'wife	"	"	"	"					
11	"	William B	19		m	S Student	"	"	"	"					
12															
13	Bethell	Cynthia B	65		f m	H'wife	yes	yes	U S A	American					
14	Ferguson	Lula	18		"	S Nil	"	"	"	"					
15	Foster	Winifred L	40		m m	Designer	"	"	"	"					
16	"	Ida Bailey B	40		f	H'wife	"	"	"	"					
17	Friesthen	Rinki	43		m m	Manufacturer	"	"	"	"					
18	Bailey	William S	29		m	Merch	"	"	"	English					
19	"	Mary	26		f	H'wife	"	"	"	"					
20	Germain	Ann	34		f	S	"	"	"	American					
21	Blenny	Agnes	30		f	S Nil	"	"	"	"					
22	Grace	Frank J	36		m	m Merch	"	"	"	Irish					
23	Gill	James H	45		m	m Nil	"	"	"	"					
24	Goodwin	Nathaniel C	141		"	" Artist	"	"	"	English					
25	Foote	Mary Bradford	83		f	S Nil	"	"	"	"					
26	Richardson	Franklin S	29		m	S Merch	"	"	"	"					
27	Bullock	Mary Chandler	30		f	m H'wife	"	"	"	"					
28	Clarke	Marion	30		"	" "	"	"	"	"					
29	Stanley	William	30		m	Valet	"	"	"	"					
30	Finsland	Josephine	73		f	m Nil	"	"	"	"					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 190

11—1215

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet.	24 Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the Mauretania from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

G

917

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Sears	Herbt M	42		m m	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
2	/	Elizabeth	18		f s	/	/	/	/	/					
3	/	Phyllis	15		/ /	/	/	/	/	/					
4	Stroppel	Sophie	48		/ /	/	/	/	/	/					
5	Moore	Mary	47		/ /	Maid	/	/	/	/					
6	Nicolai	George	46		m m	Mchl	/	/	/	/					
7	/	Bell	45		f /	H'wife	/	/	/	/					
8	Starr	Grace	40		m /	/	/	/	/	/					
9	/	Kanere	9		f S	Nil	/	/	/	/					
10	/	Jack	7		m s	/	/	/	/	/					
11	Schenk	John	39		/ m	Engineer	/	/	/	/					
12	Wolf	William	36		/ /	/	/	/	/	/					
13	Scherman	Charles a	48		/ /	Nil	/	/	/	/					
14	Martin	Elizabeth	45		f /	/	/	/	/	/					
15	Sears	Frances	32		/ /	/	/	/	/	/					
16	Shepley	George L	55		m /	Mfr	/	/	/	/					
17	Sinanet	Bernard	40		/ /	Mchl	/	/	/	/					
18	Sewell	Gus A	40		/ /	/	/	/	/	/					
19	Schnet	Jonas	49		/ /	/	/	/	/	/					
20	Sharpe	Henry D	37		/ /	Mfr	/	/	/	/					
21	Sutton	Fred K	60		/ /	Mchl	/	/	/	/					
22	Whelan	Henry	54		/ m	/	/	/	/	/					
23	/	Cora	50		f /	H'wife	/	/	/	/					
24	Winslow	Sam[l]	57		m /	Mchl	/	/	/	/					
25	/	Bertha	50		f /	H'wife	/	/	/	/					
26	/	Dorothy	24		/ S	Nil	/	/	/	/					
27	Worthington	Lewis	71		m m	Medical	/	/	/	/					
28	Woodward	Frank	26		/ /	Mfr	/	/	/	/					
29	/	Peter	22		f /	H'wife	/	/	/	/					
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List G

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 712

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 190

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Lpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910,

at [illegible]

J. H. Hopper
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P London & S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AQUITANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10			12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Taylor	Dorothy	19		f s	Nil	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
2	Van Cortlandt	R B	47		m w	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
3	Lewis	Lilly Mrs	40		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
4	Crocker	Mrs W H (Mary)	38		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
5	✓	Ethel	19		f s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
6	Chadbourne	Frank M	28		m	Banking	✓	✓	✓	✓					
7	David	Lester	44		m	Lumber	✓	✓	✓	✓					
8	~~Dowden~~	~~Mrs Page~~	63		f	Merchant	✓	✓	✓	✓					
9	~~Eardley~~	~~Mary~~	25		f	Nurse	✓	✓	✓	✓					
10	Espy	Walter	36		m w	Merch	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
11	Frost	George A	53		m	Manufact	✓	✓	✓	✓					
12	✓	Louisa	41		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
13	✓	Eleanor	24		f s	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓					
14	✓	Lois R	21		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
15	Phelps	Margery	23		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
16	~~Appleton~~	~~Gladys H~~	28		f	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
17	Brown	Merbt	48		m	Merch	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
18	✓	Eva	36		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
19	Brockway	Lewis	56		m	Merch	✓	✓	✓	✓					
20	✓	David	27		m s	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
21	✓	Maurice	53		m w	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
22	Beh	Emile	34		m	Merch	✓	✓	✓	✓					
23	Belew	Paul	34		m	Manuf	✓	✓	✓	✓					
24	✓	Lucie	36		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
25	✓	Harry	9		m s	Nil	✓	✓	✓	✓					
26	✓	Charles W	6		m	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓					
27	McCarthy	Alexander D	39		m	Manager	✓	✓	✓	✓					
28	Campbell	Clarence	42		m	Medical	✓	✓	✓	✓					
29	✓	Helen	38		f	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓					
30	✓	Helen	13		f s	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓					

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of [redacted], 190

11—1116

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16, polygamist, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law? If so, explain.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any prearranged plan or assisted by any corporation, society, or foreign government to come to the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet, Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, S B Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & L England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1910

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from [illegible], 11th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Dr E	48		m w m	Cashier	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
2	Nash	Edward	69		m w	Manager	Yes	Yes	"	"					
3	McElwaine	Mary	46		f w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
4	"	Anna	22		f S	Nil	"	"	"	"					
5	Knox	Henry Herbt	44		m w	Engineer	"	"	"	"					
6	Havermore	Homer	45		m w	Metals	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Nellie	42		f S	Wife	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Bessie	21		f w	Nil	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Muriel	10		f w	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Lehman	Sigmund	50		m w	Nil	"	"	"	"					
11	"	Harriett	46		f w	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Hartman	Lena	30		f S	Maid	"	"	"	"					
13	Howe	Hamilton	60		m w	Mfr	"	"	"	"					
14	"	Caroline	57		f w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
15	Morris	John	62		m w	Merch	"	"	"	"					
16	Newell	Margorie	24		f S	Nil	"	"	"	"					
17	Michels	Margaret	31		f w	Maid	"	"	"	"					
18	Mayer	Ed L	46		m w	Mfr	"	"	"	"					
19	Murray	Andrew	42		m w	None	"	"	"	"					
20	"	Antonia	31		f w	Wife	"	"	"	"					
21	"	Augustus	7		m S	Child	"	"	"	"					
22	"	Agnes	2		f "	"	"	"	"	"					
23	Morris	Lydia D	60		f w	Nil	"	"	"	"					
24	McKeever	Chauncey	40		m w	Merch	"	"	"	"					
25	Kean	Daniel	35		m w	"	"	"	"	"					
26	Miller	William	40		m w	Lawyer	"	"	"	"					
27	McGrath	William	37		m w	Buyer	"	"	"	"					
28	Ogden	Arthur W	41		m w	Merch	"	"	"	"					
29	Phelps	Charles	58		m w	Lawyer	"	"	"	"					
30	"	Elsie	34		f w	Wife	"	"	"	"					

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1155

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

116

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 190

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
														25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.	
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

29
Place of Birth.
Country. City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.) of the Transatlantic, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1902,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S London
of England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June 1910
at [illegible],

J T Taylor
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 S. S. **MAURETANIA** sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Parsons	Henry Lincoln	38		m m	Nil	yes	yes	USA	American					
2	"	Harriet T	36		f "	"	"	"	"	"					
3	Peary	Robt E	36		m "	US Navy	"	"	"	"					
4	"	Josephine	38		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
5	"	Marie	16		" S	Student	"	"	"	"					
6	"	Robert	7		m "	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Vreeland	Henry	50		" m	Editor	"	"	"	"					
8	"	Luna	45		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Henry	9		m S	Child	"	"	"	"					
10	Patten	Edith	20		f "	Student	"	"	"	"					
11	Robinson	Ruth	32		"	"	"	"	"	"					
12	Pearson	Wade Edgerly	22		m m	Secretary	"	"	"	"					
13	"	Mrs Helen E	21		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
14	Weed	Edgar Theodore	32		m "	Medical	"	"	"	"					
15	"	Helen	69		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
16	Penfield	Edwd W	45		m "	Engineer	"	"	"	"					
17	~~Jas~~ Russell	Josephine	54		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
18	"	Marie	25		" S	Child	"	"	"	"					
19	Robinson	Frederic	42		m m	Business	"	"	"	"					
20	Richmond	Margaret	16		f S	Student	"	"	"	"					
21	Rockefeller	Henry	55		m m	Lawyer	"	"	"	"					
22	"	Laura	48		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
23	Rene-Moën	Augustus	42		m "	Mchl	"	"	"	"					
24	Lord	Daniel Kimball	46		" "	Broker	"	"	"	"					
25	Spotswood	Edward W	44		" "	Medical	"	"	"	"					
26	"	Lenita B	33		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
27	"	Lenita A	2		" S	Child	"	"	"	"					
28	Bonnet	Carrie	24		" m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
29	"	Reeve	23		" S	Nil	"	"	"	"					
30	Faust	Pauline	27		" "	Lady's maid	"	"	"	"					

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *11th June*, 1906

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S London & L S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

F H Wright

Immigration Officer.

115

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

K

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11th June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weatherbee	Edwin	62		m w m	None	Yes	Yes	USA	American					
2	"	Amy	58		" "	"	"	"	"	"					
3	"	May	24		f S	"	"	"	"	"					
4	Weidmann	Louise	40		" "	Maid	"	"	"	"					
5	Williams	Percy G	40		m w m	Nil	"	"	"	"					
6	"	Idia E	30		f "	"	"	"	"	"					
7	Thompson	Frederick H	60		m w	"	"	"	"	"					
8	Williams	Clark	39		" "	"	"	"	"	"					
9	Williams	W Clark	28		f "	"	"	"	"	"					
10	Damon	Harry	39		m w	Mchl			"	"					
11	~~Hayes~~	Arthur	43		"										
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

1 to 10

2

8

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List K

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 120

Arriving at Port of _____, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free (if not, how much paid), or assisted (if so, by whom or what society, committee, or friends), or deported (if so, why)?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Cunard Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D S Jones, Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing thereunder, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S London
D S England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

121

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11th June, 1906

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Wolfart	Wilhelmine	37		f	s	maid	yes	yes	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother- W Wolfart. Nastatten. 1st Wiesbaden Germany	Ny	New York.
2	Rogers	Arthur	43		m	M				Canada	Canadian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 63 Wellington St Toronto Can	Canada	Toronto
3	Metzger	Eugene	32			M	Clerk			Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Home 20 Wiederhold Strasse Stuttgart	NY	New York
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11th June, 1910

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Port to which, or citizenship, or last previous nationality of the person, if any specified, to be given, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	W. Thompson	more	Yes	1900	1909	New York.	Of 283 Madison Avenue.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	Brown	Brown	—	Germany Kattstatter.
2	No	Self	✓	✓	1910	✓		Coming Home to 63 Wellington St. Toronto Can.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	Grey	Grey	—	Canada Toronto.
3	Yes	Self	✓	✓	1910	✓		Mr Metz (Friend) 60 W 94th St New York City	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓				✓	Brown	—	Germany Cannstatt
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Turner (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) Master of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Turner
Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910,
at NEW YORK

J. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

T 13

123

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" owners thereof, or as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17th day of June, 1910

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exemptions	Aliens Subj. to the tax	Total Passengers	Aliens	Held for H. I.
	U. S. Obs.	Dips.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico					
1. CABIN	216					216	90	306	46	—
2. CABIN	73	3				76	111	187	19	—
STEERAGE										
TOTAL										

IM. NON.
SEX SEX
~~R & R~~ R & R
~~R & A~~ R & A
~~R & I~~ R & I
~~MONEY~~ ~~MONEY~~
~~RET~~ RET
~~R & O~~ R & O
~~R & D~~ ~~R & D~~
~~D & O~~ D & O
~~PSG. PD.~~ ~~PSG. PD.~~
~~JOIN~~ JOIN

Class U. S. Total
91 — 216 — 306
14 73 187
304 289 493

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Manxietania sailing from Queenstown, 12th June, 1920

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Buchanan	James a	65		m m	Soldier	yes	yes	~~USA~~ American						
2	"	Helen	22		f s	Nil	"	"	"	"					
3	Devalon	Morlan Page	63		m m	Merch	"	"	"	"					
4	Dudley	Mary	25		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
5	Appleton	Gladys A	28		" m	Nil	"	"	"	"					
6	Herbert	George N	40		m "	Merch	"	"	"	"					
7	"	Mrs " (annie)	38		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
8	Keeley	Eugene	34		m "	Broker	"	"	"	"					
9	"	Annett	36		f "	Wife	"	"	"	"					
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

V6

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List Queenstown

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

124

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th June, 1910

13—1116

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master of the Mauretania from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1907

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or Single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing hereinwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & England., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1900

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3—278

INDEXED

Form 507 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Pg 97 K
14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lynaskey	Thomas	31		m	S	Operator	Yes	Yes	~~United States~~	~~Irish~~	U.S.A.	New York	Bro. CO Spring Field Cath		241 E. 60th St
2	✓	Mary	33		f	S	Maid	-	-	Ireland	Irish	~~U.S.A.~~	~~New York~~	Foster Father — Foxhall, Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York
3	Browne	Walter	54		m		Author	✓	✓	U.S.A.				Off. Sup. Ct. —		Maryland S.E. Cor. Broadway 160th St
4	meehan	John J.	65		m	m	Hotel Keeper	-	-	USA		✓	San Francisco	Dist. Ct. — 12 Hunt	Cal	833 Pacific St. Alameda
5	✓	Margaret	58		f	m	Wife	-	-	USA		✓	✓	Cal —	✓	✓
6	Earnshaw	Rose	37		f	m		-	-	USA		✓	Syracuse	✓	NY	305 S Lowell ave Syracuse
7	✓	Willis	10		m	S	Scholar	✓	✓	USA		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8	McDonough	Bryan	42		m		Railroad	-	-	USA		✓	✓	Asst. Ct. Great Falls Mont		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 16 1

Harper

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York. 14th June, 1900.

126

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any corporation, society, individual, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2		C $25			15yrs Springfield 1909 Newfpa		James Andrew Donnelly 241 E 61 —							5	3	fair	Black	Blue	—	Ireland	Portaall
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner, Master, of the Mauretania, from Queenstown, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1914
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, sailing therewith (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by" according to circumstances, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of LRCP London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12. in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

12—2116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—2116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

15 S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN, 12th June, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	O'Grady	Eliza	26		F	S	Lent.	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Brother T F O'Grady	Ill	Chicago
2	Piontnitzki	Rebecca	22		F	S	Student	–	–	Russia	Hebrew	–	Dublin	Ballaghaderreen Co Mayo Father Mr Piontnitzki	N.Y.	Newyork
3	Parker VL 99696/278	George W.	53		M	M	Farmer	–	–	British	Irish	–	Ballybay	Lonza Ryssia Parker Elm view Blackrock Rd Cork	Ill.	Chicago
4	–	Charles E.	23		M	S	Clerk	–	–	"	"	–	Cork	Do	–	–
5	Twomey	Nora	23		F	S	Maid	–	–	"	"	–	Carrigtwohill	Sister Mrs Mylrath Ballintubber Carrigtwohill Co Cork	N.Y	Wards Island
6	Carroll	John	34		M	M	Butcher	–	–	"	"	–	Peterborough	Brother Ballyconneely Clifden Co Galway	Ont.	Peterborough
7	Dunne	Henry	42		M	M	Painter	–	–	"	"	Ireland	Cork	11 Greenmount Buildings, Cork	N.Y	Newyork
8	–	Lizzie	39		F	M	Wife	–	–	"	"	–	–	Do	–	–
9	–	John	11		M	S	Schollbg	–	–	"	"	–	–	Brother Do	–	–
10	Hall	James	57		M	S	Labr.	–	–	"	"	–	Ballinasloe	Brother Edward Hall Ballingalo Co Galway	Wyo.	Glynds
11	Mc Donough	Bryan	50		M	M	Farmer	–	–	"	"	–	Tubbercurry	Friend Mr. Chamberlain Tubbercurry Sligo	Mont	Great Falls
12	Egan	Mary	33		F	S	maid	yes	yes	Irish	Irish	Ireland	Loughrea	Cousin miss Tahy Clarenmorris Co Mayo	ny	Newyork
13	–	Elizabeth	33		F	S	–	–	–	–	–	–	–	Do	–	–

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 62

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 17th June, 1900.

128

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether he has any money, whether sent for by relatives, friends, or employer, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Intends USC #69204 Patrick Kielty Bowen Duncan to Chicago Ill. met in ny 478 10th Ave. Newyork	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	Ail	Ireland	Ballyheige
2	No	Self	$25				Aunt Mrs. Kahn 2219 Potomac Ave Chicago Ill							5	2	Dark	Brown	Blue		Russia	Lonza
3	Yes		$100				Brother James Parker Petaluma Cal.							5	11					Ireland	Ballybeg
4	Yes		$50				Uncle do							5	7	Fair		Grey			Belfast
5	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1900	Peterboro	Aunt Mary A. Twomey Manhattan State Hospital Ward's Island Returning to Peterboro' Ont.	307	Colvin	St		Mental Examt		5	4	Dark	Dark	Blue			Ballintubber
6	Yes	Self	$50	No			Son William Dunne 145 W. 15th St. Newyork							5	11	Fair					Clifden
7	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1900	Peterboro	Brother do							5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown			Cork
8	Yes	Self	$50				Brother P. J. Hall Glynds Laramie Co Wyo							5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue			
9	Yes	Father	$30																		
10	Yes	Brother	$30											5	9	Fair					Ballinasloe
11	No	Self	$50	Yes	1900	Great Falls	No							5		Dark	Dark	Blue			Tubbercurry
12	yes	Sister	$100	no			Friend Miss Henchy 230 East 45th St Newyork	met by friend						5	6	Hair	Brown	Grey			Loughrea
13	—	Self	$20	—										5	7			Blue			
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner, Master, of the Mauretania, from Queenstown, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,
at New York.

J. St. Carter
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

AJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name. (1)	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderton	O A	31		m	s	Lithe artist	yes	yes		English					
2	Bilkey	D 15	41		f		Salesmen	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	Brown	Siegmund *	37		m	m	merchant	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Father Mr Brown 130 Elisabeth St. Berlin	N.Y.	St Louis
4	"	Irene *	33		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Law "	"	"
5	Barratt	David	35		m	m	Shoe manufacturer	"	"	England	English	England	Southampton	Father John Russell Barratt Stonehenge Park Northampton	mass	Lawrence Framingham
6	Bell	Alexander H	22		m	s	Draftsman Rancher	"	"	"	"	CANADIAN NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Bell 28 Carlisle Rd Hamilton	Ont	Okanagan
7	Burgham	maud	40		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	Wales	Mold	Sister Mrs Taylor Avenue Cottage Cinderford Glos	Ok	Canton
8	Bibby	James	45		m	m	Foreman	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Newmarket	Cousin. Jno Gunnion 1 St George Sq. Preston	N.H	Newmarket
9	"	mary	39		f	m	Weaver	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"		"	"
10	"	Alice	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
11	Bellman	Lucie	30		m	m	Wife	"	"	Germany	German	England	London		ny	Newyork
12	"	Wilhelm	34		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Bay	Knud S	31		m	s	Draughtsmen	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Scotland	Renfrew	Mother Ellen Bay Ockergade 106. Copenhagen. Denmark	NJ	Newyork
14	Carden	James Derrick	38		m	m	Railway Servant	"	"	England	English	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Yorkshire	Bro in Law W Davies 18 Euston Rd. London	"	"
15	Carle	Amy J	36		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	Australian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Mother Mrs Ayles C/o Bank of Adelaide London	ny	Lakewoodlady
16	Clegg	Gertie	21		f	s	artiste	"	"	"	Canadian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Toronto	Friend. N Kaufman Bank of [illegible]	Ont	Toront.
17	Crawley	William C	24		m	m	Farmer	"	"	"	English	England	Essex	Father C W Crawley St Maplestead Essex	Wisc	Columbus
18	Cunningham	Clara Eva	34		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Derby	Father G Albert 38 Wolmot St Derby	Ok	Elyria
19	"	Kathleen Eva	2		f	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Dunford	Gertrude J	45		f	w	Housekeeper	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Lancelot D Dunford 20 Harley Rd Ilford Nr Romford Essex	Ont	Toronto
21	Hart	Esther	30		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Gillingbourne	Father C Taylor 56 William St Gillingbourne	ny	Elberon
22	"	Frederick	2	10	m	s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
23	"	Katie	1	10	f	"	"	"	"	England	English	"	"		"	"
24	Graham	Ena	18		f	s	artiste	yes	yes	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Sunderland	Father Thomas Graham 21	Sailing	to
25	"	Eliza Florence	47		f	w	nurse	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Sister Mrs Platt Park End Rd Bebbington Cheshire	Ont	Toronto
26	Gallagher	Bernard	40		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mrs D Murphy Cloughera Dorkhill Newry	Ireland	Boston Mass. Keyser
27	Hopkins	Wilhelmina	25		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Aughnacloy	Father Mr Hopkins Derrygorey Aughnacloy	Wash	Bayou Seattle
28	Hill	Alice Mary	21		f	m	Dress maker	"	"	"	English	England	Torquay	Mother Mrs Hill Torquay Devonshire	mont	Moutte
29	Howard	John Ephraim	25		m	m	Draper	"	"	"	"	France	Paris	Mr C J Stott Rose Cottage Ditton Widnes	ny	Corning
30	Jackson	Edwin	31		m	m	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	England	Leigh	Wife Margaret A Jackson 55 Gordon St Leigh	NJ	Paterson

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *June 17*, 1900.

130

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, check, money order, or express company, or prepaid)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	If Yes—Year or period of years	If Yes—Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or supported by charity	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair	Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3	no	Self	$50				Bro-law S Freeman Victoria B.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Germany	Berlin
4	"	Husband	"				Wife Mrs Barratt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	-	brown	none	"	Berlin
5	yes	Self	$50				c/o J.D. Johnson 10 Raglan St. Wk Framington Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fresh	Dark	grey	none	England	Northampton
6	yes	"	$73	yes	1910	New York	Wife Mrs A.H. Bell Okanagan Mission B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	blue	-	"	Eccles
7	yes	"	$30				Brother Oliver Gaughan 113½ St Sheldon Ave, Canton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	"	Monmouth
8		"	$50	1902		Newmarket NH	Home 5 York. Main St Newmarket N.H	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Oakley
9		"	$50	1905 1910		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Auburn	grey	"	"	"
10		"	$50	"	11	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
11	yes	Husband	$50				Carrier J Baker Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Dark	grey	"	Germany	Strassburg
12	"	Self	$50	no			Carrier	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	"	"	Hamburg
13	"	"	$30	"			Uncle Erik Arelander c/o Diderichsen 259 W 143rd St Newyork NY Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	Mole in the right eye	Denmark	Nakskov
14	"	"	$50	yes	1891 1910	New York	110 West 133rd St Newyork NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	Dark	black	black	none	West Indies	St Kitts
15	"	"	$20	yes	1902 1910	Adrian's	Husband Gerald A Cowle 39 Coendell ave Schenectady NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	brown	brown	Two red spots on cheek	Australia	Adelaide
16	no		$50	no			Home 141 William St. Toronto Ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	-	-	blue		Canada	Toronto
17	yes	Self	$50	no			Friend - Rev W.B. Atchison Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	brown	brown	none	England	Norwich
18	"	"	$50				Husband to Cunningham c/o Mrs Brown 124 Cedar St Elyria OH	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Derby
19	"	Father	$75				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
20	no	Self	$50				Step-son Charles L Dunford 28 Pinto Ave, New Toronto Toronto ont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	12	Fresh	brown	blue	none	England	Tyne Dock nr Shields
21	"	Self	$50	yes	1906 1910	Elberon Newyork	Husband Alfred Hall Jervine Ave Elberon NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Sittingbourne
22	"	mother	$60				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
23	"	"	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
24	no	self	$50	no			c/o Mrs R. Kaufman 424 Ames Avenue Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	-	England	Sunderland
25	"	Self	$250	yes	1899	New York	Brother in Law C Lee Dunford. Penn Yan N.Y. for Beach Toronto	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fair	Auburn	grey	none	England	Newcastle on Tyne
26	yes	"	$30	no			Uncle Thomas Smith Lime Kiln Lane Pitsea Nr Basildon Essex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fresh	Brown	blue	"	Ireland	Belfast
27		Sist. Hus.	$50	"			Sister Mrs Hawkins Lyme Regis Dorset England	"	"	"	"	Letter received on Board	"	5	9	"	Fair	"	"	"	Aughnacloy
28		Sist. Hus.	$30				Sister Mrs P J Parnell Pierrefonds Quebec 935 B. Arizola St Outremont	"	"	"	"	Letter on Board	"	5	4	"	Brown	"	"	England	Torquay
29	no	"	$60				Friend Miss Melner Kent Lester Shoe Store Corning NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	two dots tattooed on left thumb	"	Warrington
30	"	"	$50	"			Uncle John Hayes 197 Jasper St Paterson NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	none	"	Leigh Lanes

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan., 1910,
at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London R C S England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

D S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovènian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2. ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

22. 14

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 190

1	2.		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hart	Frederick	54		M m	Clergyman	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Kimberley	Brother W Hart Shalford Essex	mich	Detroit
2	"	Agnes	54		M w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in law	"	"
3	~~Jenton~~	Octavia	20												
4	"	Gretta	5												
5	James	Joseph	59		M m	Boulder	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Rotherham	Wife Mrs James 16 Brookland Ave Rotherham	Mich	Detroit
6	James	Edmund M	37		M s	Veterinary Surgeon	Yes	Yes	England	England	England	Earls Court	Mrs R E James 65 Warwick Rd Earls Court	ny	Newyork
7	Kessinbert	Hanns N	25		M s	Merchant	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Friend H C Brock Hamburg 44 Hamburg	Colorado	Colorado
8	Lawson	William	26				"	"	England	English	England	Gateshead	Brother Mrs Lawson 26 Romulus St Gateshead	Ohio	Cleveland
9	de Castro	Bartolome	52		M s	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Spain	Spanish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Business Boutique 40 Rue Condorcet Paris	ny	Newyork
10	Lovisa	Guiseppi	34		M s	Clerk	"	"	Italy	Italian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Maria Lovisa 346 E. 60 St. Newyork	"	"
11	Lawrenson	William	38		M m	Miner	"	"	England	English	England	Hindley	Wife Agnes Lawrenson Lily Lane Platt Bridge Hindley	Ok	Coalfl Palm
12	Levi	Florence	20		D s	Book Keeper	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Leeds	Father Harris Levi 20 Carr Rd Leeds	nj	Newark
13	Morrice	Edward	23		M s	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch	U S A	Francisco	Father John Morrice 24 Spital Aberdeen	Cal	San Francisco
14	O'Donoghue	Bernice	21		M s	Housekeeper	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ireland Wngte	Father D O'Donoghue Dangle ~~Donegal~~ Kerry Ireland	Ont	Berlin
15	Parkinson	Robert 996/10	37		M m	Steam Engineer	"	"	"	"	England	Preston	Wife Margaret Parkinson 21a Church St Preston	ny	Newyork
16	Parks	Kittie	24		M s	Artiste	"	"	"	"	"	London	Father Thos Parks 39 Melina Rd Shepherds Bush	"	"
17	Pedersen	Marin	54		M w	Housekeeper	"	"	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Hjorn	A Korgaard Sadlers Kobenhavn	SD	Viborg
18	Palfreyman	Herbert	48		M s	Retired	"	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	Friend Mrs Lindley 24 Chantry Rd Sheffield	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Revers	Leonard	13		M w	Commercial traveller	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Daughter Mrs Bardestone The Fields Alsager Cheshire	nj	Old Bridge
20	Robinson	Alice L	49		M m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Wales	Newport	Husband Mr Robinson 17 Bayils Croydon Rd Caerleon Rd Newport	ny	Buffalo
21	Streeby	Violet	21		M s	Artiste	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Thomas 3 Lyddon Pl St Neots		Deering
22	~~Sewell~~	William	39		M w	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"		Sunderland	Son D R Sewell Fotherburn Sunderland	Ill	Chicago
23	Shaughnessy	Eliza	63		D s	Retired	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Liverpool	Niece Eliza Byrne 19 Becket St Kirkdale Liverpool	ny	Amsterdam
24	Stewart	Arthur A M	30		M m	General Merchant	"	"	"	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Susan Stewart 22 Kenilworth Ave Wimbledon	Alb	Biddis
25	~~Schaffer~~	Woolf	39		M m	Hair Cloth maker	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	Friend David Stoner 232 High Rd Tottenham London	ny	Newyork
26	Trobridge	Charles R	30		M m	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father John Enderby Kearton Rd Hilton Bham	Nj	Dotts Ferry
27	"	Louisa	29		M w	Housewife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
28	"	Reginald John	7/12		M s	Infant	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
29	Daveddie	Septimus	25		M s	Boulder Maker	Yes	Yes	"	"	England	Gateshead	Mother George Daveddie Carrick St Gateshead	Oh	Cleveland
30	Thompson	Oscar L	22		M s	Accountant	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Atherstone	Edmund Thompson Rose Bank Atherstone	Ill	Chicago

23 16

*An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. *June 17th.* , 1910.

132

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether father, mother, husband, wife, parent, grandparent, child, grandchild, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, cousin, nephew, niece, other relative, friend, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$ 50 no			Son Rev J G Hall Malden Ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fresh	grey	grey	none	England	Maldon
2	"	Husband	700 "			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	London
3																				
4																				
5	yes	Self	$ 50 no			Son 1235 P O Box Seattle Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fresh	grey	blue	none	England	Rowton
6	"	"	300 "			mother in law Mrs M Le Baron 602 West 135th St new york ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	auburn	brown	"	"	London
7	no	self	$ 250 "			Sweetheart to Puerta Colombia S America	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Dark	blue	"	Bavaria	Lowenstein
8	yes	Self	$ 50 yes	1909	New York ny	Brother Robert Lawson 1589 E 33rd St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dark	brown	brown	"	England	Gateshead
9	yes	self	$ 100 no			Boy Emilio Tomasso														
10	yes	"	" 50 yes	1889 1910	New York City	Mother Mrs M Tomasso 3 1st East 15th St new york ny	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	black	none	Italy	Potenza
11			100 no			Friend Albert Woodcock Wolfe Run Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dark	black	black	None	Italy	Trani
12	"	"	30 "			Cousin Philip Samuel 1600 Charlton St Newark N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	Dark		"	England	Haydock
13		"	110 "	1907	San Francisco	Home 1042 Golden Gate Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown	"	"	Leeds
14	no	"	50 yes	1906 1908	Philadelphia Pa	Father Mr Cooke 13 Maynard Avenue Harlem	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
15	yes	"	200 no			Friend James Roberts Metropolitan Ass Co — new york ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Fair	brown	"	Canada	Berlin
16	no		50 yes	1907	Downing	Dog Mr Richard Kaufman 424 Grove St Rockaway N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	greyish	blue	Scars on hands & chin	England	Blackburn
17	yes	Self	50 no			Friend J Henriksen R 2 Viborg S D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	none	"	London
18	no	"	50 "			Sister Mrs Bowling 117 Noble Ave Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	brown	brown	none	Denmark	Horsens Hyem
19	"	"	$ 200 yes	1903 1906	old Bridge N J	Son W C Reed Newton Heights old Bridge N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	grey	"	"	England	Sheffield
20	yes	"	60 " $ 250 "	1886	Buffalo & New York	Mother Bro in law Mr R Kaufman 554 Bryan St Buffalo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	"	Hazel	"	"	Benllech
21	"	"	50 "	1907 1906	Touring Chicago	Of Mr R Kaufman 424 Grove St Rockaway N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	brown	blue	"	"	Northam
22	no	Self	$ 50 "			Daughter Mr R J Pinkney 3407 West 61st St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	London
23	no	self	50 no			Niece Mrs Donnan 52 Fort St Amsterdam ny	Dis Nephew Stacey						5	9	Fresh	Fair	grey	Mole on back of neck right of Spine	"	Carlisle
24	no	"	250 "	1910	In transit	Home Freddie Alberta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Sallow	grey	green	none	Ireland	Limerick Bridge
25	yes	"	50 no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Fresh	brown	brown & blue	"	England	Huntingdon
26	no	"	$ 500 yes	1907 1910	New York	Home 102 Main St Irvington on Hudson N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dark	Dark	grey	"	Poland	Warsaw
27	"	Husband	1000 "	"	"		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fresh	Fair	"	Fair moles on right of face	England	Birmingham
28	"	Father	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	none	"	Birmingham
													-	-	-	-	-			
29	yes	Self	50 no			Friend Mrs R Lawson 1589 E 33rd St Cleveland O	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10¾	Fresh	brown	grey	none	England	Gateshead
30	yes	self	50 "			Uncle Arthur Thompson 705 Union ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	"	"	brown	Small Scar on Left Hand	"	Measham

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner master MAURETANIA of the ..... from LIVERPOOL ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B J Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&P London K J England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 366 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Towell	Edick D	35		M S		yes	yes	England	Irish	England	London	Miss C Mather 35 Cheriton Rd Highgate	Ny	Schenectady
2	Vesterager	Maren	31		F S	H keeper	yes	yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark	Jakka	A Kjargaard Tadleg 1	SD	Viborg
3	Weaver	Kate Ellen	24		F M	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	Lincoln	Father Fred Colley 15 Aberlehm Ave Lincoln	Ny	Philadelphia
4	Wood	William Hey	52		M M	Agent	"	"	"	"	"	West Bridford	wife Mrs Wood 27 Rectory Rd West Bridford Notts	"	Buffalo
5	"	Hanes Harold	22		M S	Mission Secretary	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	London	Lionel Wood 2 Woolbeck Newcastle Nambford	Mont	Great Falls
6	Williams	Henry Reginald	47		M S	Retired	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Bank of Adelaide Pendennis St Louis St	Australia	Perth
7	Wallon	William D	35		M M	Carpenter	"	"	"	English	"	Bearwood	Uncle J Savage 5 Reginald Rd Bearwood	Mass	Taunton
8	Wilkinson	Michael Jo	46		M M	Salmon Canner	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Canada	Vancouver	Wife Jane Yukon Territory	Br Col	Vancouver
9	Grunberg	Antschel	28		M S	Joiner	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wischnitz	Wife Sissche Grunberg Wischnitz Austria	Ny	New York
10	Bruno	Henry A	40		M M	Insurance agent	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	mother A M Bruno 37 Courtnell St Bayswater London	NJ	Verona
11		Annie Mrs	40		F W	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN				
12	Connacher	Daniel	31		M M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Scotland	Dundee	Mrs D Connacher 5a Craigie St Cranhill Glasgow	Pa	Philadelphia
13	Cooper	Fred	46		M S	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	England	Oldham	mother Grace 100 Melbourne St Oldham	Mass	Boston
14	Catton	Charles Co	35		M M	merchant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mrs Catton Stanley Dorset Rd Handsley	Indiana	Terre Haute
15	Davies	John Robert	28		M M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Silverdale	Father R Davies 353 Heathcote Rd Halmerend, Staffs	Ia	Des Moines
16	Jones	Thomas Owen	42		M S	Literary man	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Llanddrno	Mother Mrs Grace Jones 55 Cefn Rd Trefor Rhuddlog	Ny	New York
17	Ogden	John	45		M M	Mechanic	"	"	"	English	England	Hollinwood	Wife Florence Ogden 14 Stanley Rd Hollinwood	Mass	Boston
18	Owen	Grace	37		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	"		Manchester	Samuel Owens The Yews Greenwich London	Ny	Carrion on Hudson
19	Panting	Henry D	59		M M	Vice Consul	"	"	"	"	H.B.M. Consul	San Pedro	Consul Honduras	Honduras	San Pedro
20	Williams	Annie Jones Wife	22		F S	Teacher	"	"	"	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	Manchester	Mother Mrs Williams Tany Bryn Penmorfa Portmadoc	Ny	Carrion on Hudson
21	Alvanas	Apostele			M	Durrier	"	"	Greece	Greek	Macedonia	Kastoria	Father S Alvanas Kastoria Macedonia	"	New York
22	Ellen	Max D	40		M M	Jeweller	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Golda 20 E 104 St New York	"	"
23	Gustafson	August Hjalmar	36		M S	Civil Engineer	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Dalbacka	Mother Louisa Gustafson Filipstad	Pa	Johnsonburg
24	Hall	Axel Walfrid	19		M S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Mjallby	Father Oskar Hall Mjallby	Ill	Chicago
25	Janson	Elin	34		F S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Alvaka	Mother Mrs Janson Alvaka	"	"
26	Jamal	Shebly	32		M M	School master	"	"	Turkey	Syrian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	London	Father Assad Jamal Austrian Consulate Jerusalem	Ny	Jamaica
27	Paulson Paulson	Hulda	33		F S	Teacher	"	"	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Alhaby	Friend Jon Hakanson Alhaby Sodermanland	Minn	Duluth
28	Paulson	Hakan	44		M M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Minneapolis			
29	Scholl	Sigrid	28		F S	Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Ekelund	Sister Ida Anderson Ekelund Kalmar	Ny	New York
30	Papaghelis	Zacharias	33		M M	Baker	"	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karyaka	Friend Papaghelis Sparta Greece	Mass	Boston

29

*An intended residence of two years shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June (7), 1910

134

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his passage, whether paid by other persons, or by himself, or by what persons, and how much.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No	Friend Gerald Cowle 37 Wendell ave Schenectady ny	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3½	Fair	Fair	Blue	Male on right arm	Italy	Florence
2	Yes	self	50	No	Mr Hezekiah Nezekiah Rd Tobago BD	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 6	fair	Brown	Brown	none	Denmark	Gjadel Tien
3	"	"	25	No	Husband J. Weaver No 35 Race St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	Fair	Blue	"	England	Lincoln
4	"	"	50	"	Son in law Mr Robertson 367 Hudson St Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey	Brown	"	"	Dudley
5	no	"	600	No	Visiting Gt Falls Montana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	"	Dark		Damaged forefinger on right Hand	"	Castlemartin
6	"	"	150	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Grey	Blue	none	Australia	New South Wales
7	yes	"	50	"	Father Mr Allon 208 Broadway Taunton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Fair	Dark	"	England	Smethwick
8	no	"	150	Yes	Home Vancouver BC	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Grey	Blue	"	"	Lindley
9	yes	"	$10	Yes	Brother Abraham Grunberg 94 Amandat 35 Rivington St New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	Brown	Grey	"	Austria	Wischnitz
10	"	"	50	Yes	Home Oakdale Texas N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Black	Brown	"	England	Bayswater London
11	"	Husband	300	Yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	London
12	"	Self	50	"	Friend Emily Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Scotland	Urquhart
13	"	"	50	"	Friend 32 Fairmont St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4½	Fresh	"	"	"	England	Oldham
14	no	"	50	"	Visiting Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	"	Florid	"	"	"	Derby
15	yes	"	50	"	Husband James. 204 Grand Ave Des Moines Ia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Dark	Brown	"	Part of Index finger on left Hand missing	"	Hednesford Staffs
16	"	"	200	"	Rev Dr Joseph Roberts 96 Ninety ave New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Fresh	Fair	Brown	none	Wales	Ruthen
17	"	"	50	"	Husband E. Leigh 257 Summer St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9½	"	Brown	"	"	England	Oldham
18	no	"	50	Yes	1905 New York ny Brother in law Mr Catlell Garrison on Hudson ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	Grey	"	"	Greenwich London
19	Yes	"	50	"	Various Home St Pedro Sula Honduras	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Dark	Black	Black	"	British Honduras	Belize
20	no	"	50	"	Friend C Catlell Garrison on Hudson ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Wales	Penmorfa Portmadoc
21		"	50	No	Mother Mr Alexanios 1 Ave New York ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	Pale	"	Grey	"	Macedonia	Kastoria
22	Yes	"	50	Yes	1910 New York ny Home 256 104th St New York ny	"	"	"	"	first papers	"	5 10	Dark	Black	Brown	"	Galicia	Newmarkt
23	"	"	25	No	Friend Cattal Burk Post Box 233 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fresh	Brown	"	Tattoed anchor on left Hand	Sweden	Gernebo
24	"	"	25	No	Brother C. Hall Room 85 160 Washington St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	Blue	none	"	Oweta
25	no	Aunt Hilda	150	"	Aunt Mrs Nels Nelson 6603 Minerva Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	Blonde	Grey	"	"	Bromyard
26	"	"	150	"	1904 New York Philadelphia Bridgeport Cousin C. Bissel Brother Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	Dark	Black	Hazel	"	Palestine	Jerusalem
27	"	"	50	No	Brother George Palson 2315 West 4th St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	"	Sweden	Paulosa
28	"	"	50	Yes	1909 Minneapolis Brother Per Paulson 1909 St Paul Minn 2315 West 4th St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Paulosa
29	yes	"	150	No	Friend Frederick Stromberg 163 1st ave Long Island ny	"	"	"	"	Direct Paterson Pastor	"	5 11	"	"	"	"	"	Otterö Stockholm
30		"	25	"	Cousin Helig Psaltedes 28 Kneeland St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	Brown	Brown	"	Greece	Vallera

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, WD Turner master (Master, Purser or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of RCP London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

235

D S Jones

Sworn to before me this 11 day of July, 1910

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

4 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

19 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Thomas	28		m	m	Student	yes	yes	Scotch	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Margaret Anderson 6 Monument Place Glasgow	ny	new York
2	"	mildred	30		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	"
3	Joos	Edgard	29		m	s				Belgium	French					
4	Loen	Jules	37		m	s	Journalist	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Sedeghem	Sister marie Loen at Sedeghem	Ill	Moline
5	Veeraert	marie	22		f	s	Domestic Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Beveren Waes	Father Alphonse Veeraert Beveren Waes	"	"
6	Hudders	Octave	28		m	m	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Oedelem	mother Mrs Hudders Oedelem		
7	Bennet	James	59		m	m	Veterinary Surgeon	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Aenaroach Pillenweem	Mrs Bennet Aenaroach Pillenweem	Ill	Waukegan
8	Elliott	Arthur	22		f	s	Kit	"	"	English	English	England	London	Sister Mrs Gordon 9 Chester Sq Regents Park London	Ills	St Charles
9	Rauch	William H	36		m	m	Physician	"	"	Ireland	"	"	Waltham	mother Mrs G Rauch The Lloyd Red Bank Rd Waltham	Cal	Los Angeles
10	Waldenstrom	Paul (Rev)	71		m	m	Clergyman	"	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	Sweden	Stockholm	Son Johannes Waldenstrom Stockholm	RI	Pawtucket
11	"	mathilda D	69		f	w	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
12	Brown	mary	46		f	s	H'keeper	"	"	Scotch	Scotch	Scotland	Dumfries	mother mary Brown Troquier Rd Dumfries	"	"
13	Foster	Jane	43		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband matthew Foster Troquier Rd Dumfries	"	"
14	Hegland	Bertha	30		f	s	Clerk	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Lives England Chelmsford Norway		
15	Robinson	Edith margaret	22		f	m	Wife	"	"	England	English	England	West Ridgford	Father C Wood 24 Rectory Rd West Ridgford Notts	Minn	Minneapolis
16	"	Joanne Margaret	3		f	s	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	Ny	Buffalo
17	Fuller	William D	25		m	m	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Thornton Hall	Father Mr Fuller 239 Pendrem Lane Thornton Hall	"	"
18	Jarvis	Gertrude L C	34		f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	London	Mother in law Mrs C E Jarvis 65 Warwick Rd Earls Court London	"	Coldspring
19	Fowler	Fred	28		m	m	Engineer	"	"	Germany	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Mr Fowler Berlin W 30 Berlin Germany	NJ	Newyork
20	Johnston	James	32		m	m	Clerk	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Margaret 28 Atlantic Ave Belfast	"	"
21	Rendakoff	Sara	25		f	s	Stat Draper	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	St Petersburg	Father J Rendakoff St Petersburg Russia	Ny	Newyork
22	Robinson	Jno A	21		f	s	Electrical Engineer	"	"	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Percy Robinson Bro 20 Lord St Victoria BC	"	"
23	Olsson	Gusta	24		f	s	Handdressmaker	"	"	Sweden	Scan	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Philadelphia	Father J Olsson 16 Malmo Sweden	BC	Phila
24	Goodman	Samuel (Pass. 2.23.)	20		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	Father Joseph Goodman 162 Whitechapel Rd London	Pa	Phila
25															Ny	Newyork
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Not Examined Ret Ticket

C.E. Murphy
Inspector

23 of

2 Ret tickets
1 T.C.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 14 June, 1910. 136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he has money, and how much, whether in employment, and by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief or disbelief.	Whether deformed or crippled.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of last visit. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	1903 / New York, N.Y.	311 West 23rd St New York City Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fresh	Maroon	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	Husband	"	"	" / "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	England	Penzance
3	"	Self	$30	"	1909 /	Wife Mrs Mumford 2 Keeler St Newyork City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fresh	Maroon	Maroon	"	Germany	Frankfurt
4	"	"	$80	"	1906 / 1910	Home 511 4th Ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Belgium	Pedegem
5	"	"	$30	"	" / "	Friend Jules Loen 511 1st Ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr & Mrs Hans De Roger 2 yr 5th Gen			Healthy	Black	"	"	Beveren
6	no	"	$60	"	" / "	Friend Jos Von Aecke 220 South Genesee St Waukegan Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Fair	"	"	"	Oedelem
7	no	"	$52	"	" / "	Brother in Law Geo Pearson St Charles Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	has $5000 in			National Bank of Scotland, Auchtermuchty			Scotland	Life
8	yes	"	$100	"	" / "	Friend Geo S McKeely 401-409 Maison Sera House 4th St Los Angeles Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Maroon	Blue	"	"	"
9	no	"	$40	"	" / "	Friend Wm Dobbin [illegible] Abbott Pawtucket RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Black	Maroon	"	England	London
10	no	"	$60	"	" / "	Friend C A Work 361 Oak St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	Returning to [illegible] 1st class on Cunard [illegible] and 7 children						Ireland	Dublin
11	"	Husband	"	"	" / "		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fresh Grey	Blue	Sweden	Sweden	Lulea
12	no	Self	$60	no		3 Brother George Brown 938 Nth Franklin St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Maroon	Blue	none	Scotland	Dumfries
13	"	"	$20	yes	1905 / 1909 Chicago Ill	Home to Bro George 938 Nth Franklin St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Maroon	"	"	"
14	"	"	$150	"	1909 / 1909 Minneapolis Minn	Mrs Jessie C D Barbo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Norway	Skeltafford
15	yes	"	$50	no		Husband Mrs [illegible] Robinson 359 Hudson St Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	England	Nottingham
16	"	Brother	"	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	"	"
17	no	Self	$25	"		Friend C J Campbell Cold Springs NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Grey	none	England	Slough
18	yes	husband	$40	yes	1906 / born	Mother Mrs McLean 620 W 130 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband						Italy	Chicago
19	no	self	$150	yes	1903 / 1910 Newyork Athens	Home Dr P Lyonides 38 Lake Ave Rondout N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	—	Germany	Berlin
20	yes	"	$60	"	1910 / Newyork	Home Mrs Nelson 2357 Boulevard Jerseycity	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brown	—	Ireland	Belfast
21	"	"	$25	no		Uncle Mr A Sulzer 270 Madison St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	—	Russia	Jekaterinoff
22	no	"	$100	yes	1910 / Newyork	In transit for Prince Rupert B.C. Friend B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	"	England	Southport
23	yes	"	$200	"	1905 / 1910 Phila Pa	Home Mrs Leonard Olsen 2916 Salem St Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Malmo
24	"	"	$100	no		Friend M. Luftig 186 100 St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Russia	Kovno
25													5	4	"	"	Light	"		
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190—,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D J Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R&P London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D J Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aldritt	John a	34		m m	Dry goods	yes	yes	U.S.A.	a citizen					
2	Boos	Herman J	42		m m	Professor	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
3	Bell	Sarah E. wife	42		D.	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
4	Bolton	Mary. wife	26		" "	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
5	Bolton	Walter	34		m m	author	"	"	"	"					
6	Bradley -	Frank. P	24		m s	Professional	yes	yes	U.S.A.	citizen					
7	Coffin	Charles R	57		m m	machinist	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
8	Chipp	Lucy n	46		D.	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
9	Cochrane	Walter L.	60		m s	Commercial traveller	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
10	Coleman	Caryl	60		m m	artist	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
11	Davis	George L	42		m m	minister	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
12	"	Etta wife	39		D.	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
13	Dromgoole	Frank	55		m m	Publisher	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
14	"	Elizabeth	17		D s	At Paper	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
15	Gateley	mary Ann	34		D m	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
16	Genould	Laura J	28		" s	Student	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
17	George	Katy Boyd	29		" s	Secretary	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
18	Hand	Elizabeth mrs	55		m m	Wife	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
19	"	Virginia	25		" s	Book Keeper	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
20	Jarvis	Gertrude E Miss	31		" m	Wife	"	"	"	"					
21	Kaufman	Frank a	27		m s	Professional	yes	yes	U.S.A.	citizen					
22	Lovat	Marcus J	59		" "	Bank Teller	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
23	Neeley	Isabella K	49		D.	Trained nurse	"	"	"	"					
24	Rowley	J R Capel	48		m m	artist	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
25	Stark	Albert (Rev)	35		" s	Clergyman	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
26	Snyder	Frances a	69		D.	Teacher	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
27	"	Maria	62		" "	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
28	Starling	Benjamin L	34		m.	Printer	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
29	Talbot	George	30		m m	Grocer	"	"	U.S.A.	"					
30	Voelcker	George a	62		" w	mining Director	"	"	U.S.A.	"					

Charles E Mumby
Interpreter

46

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List _____

133

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 June, 1960

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by relatives or friends, and how, or whether by himself or herself.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1							1823 Kalorama Rd Apt 6 Washington D.C.														
2							Mrs 357 W 115 St New York														
3							118 Grove Ave Watertown Mass														
4							1611 Powhatan St Alexandria Va														
5																					
6							424 Ames St Rochester N.Y.														
7							4001 Haggerty Rd Detroit Mich														
8							Mrs 127 Tremont St Hempstead N.Y.														
9							12 Madison St Wilmington Del														
10							Palmer Manor Apt 2 Kenmore N.Y.														
11																					
12							Mrs Montross Ny														
13																					
14							1146 58 St Brooklyn N.Y.														
15							27 Maynard Ave Boston Mass														
16							Mrs Dorothy M Mrs 1942 S E Tacoma Wash														
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21							102 to Cayuga St Rochester N.Y.														
22							2720 Jamboree Dr Corona Calif														
23							18 N 37th St West Fargo N.D.														
24							542 to 147 Pine St														
25							2920 Fairfield Ave Flint Mich														
26							249 Massey St South Salem Ohio														
27							Mrs Waterton Can														
28							4711 Ballentine Blvd Apt 6 Portland Ore														
29							Mrs Dorothy M Mrs														
30							from Pacific Hotel Great Falls Montana														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W S Turner master, of the MAURETANIA (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W S Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,
at Newyork.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

139

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R S Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy London Kg England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at Newyork.

J H Taylor

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 JUN 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Talbot	Lena	26	2	m	Wife	yes	yes	~~Wash~~ U.S.	a citizen					
2	"	Hazel	4		m	Child	no	no	U.S.	"					
3	Collon	William	32		"	Conductor	yes	yes	U.S.	"					
4	Hubbi	Arnold	24		m	Clerk (bank)	"	"	U.S.C.	"					
5	Buchner	Anna	19		m	Wife	"	"	U.S.C.	"					
6	Crowe	Michael C	28		m	Restaurant Keeper	"	"	U.S.B.	"					
7	Catell	Edith	20		s	Student	"	"	U.S.B.	"					
8	Carbone	Carmela	29		"	Singer	"	"	U.S.B.	"					
9	Gates	Emma Lucy	25		"	Student Singing	"	"	U.S.B.	"					
10	Sagergren	Axel A	23		m	Student	"	"	U.S.B.	"					
11	Meynell	Grazia	29		m	Wife	"	"	~~English~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	~~London~~	husband Trevor Meynell 23 Bromfield St Maidville Mass	my	Buffalo
12	"	Juano Dameron	10/12		s	Infant	no	no	~~English~~	~~English~~	"	"	"	"	"
13	Randall	Charles S	43		m	Physician	yes	yes	U.S.C.	"					
14	Trojan	Leolinea	32		"	Merchant	"	"	U.S.C.	"					
15	Voelkel	Lillie M	18		s	Student	"	"	U.S.B.	"					
16	Ogden	Harper	43		m	Grocer	"	"	U.S.C.	"					
17	Penrose	Charles B	78		m	Journalist	"	"	U.S.C.	"					
18	Penrose	Romania B	70		w	Wife	"	"	U.S.C.	"					
19	Smith	Andrew C	65		m	Dry goods merchant	"	"	U.S.C.	"					
20	Bl[illegible]o	William	61		m	Retired Farmer	"	"	U.S.C.	"					
21	Osborn	Esther Eugenia	31		s	Opera Singer	"	"	U.S.B.	"					
22	Mitchell	John	45		m	Miner	"	"	U.S.C.	"					
23	Doley	James	69		"	Retired	"	"	U.S.C.	"					
24	Boos	Edith	30		f	Housekeeper			U.S.B.						
25	"	Carol dau	7		m	s	School		U.S.B.						
26	Post	Frank M.	35		m	s	Clerk		U.S.B.						
27	Babb	Hugh W	23		m	s	Student		U.S.B.						
28	Karnopp	Charles H	31		m	m	Manufacturing Leather		U.S.C.						
29	Goldberg	Max	42		m	m	Manufacturer		U.S.C.						
30	Cragin	Lahoma	34		m	m	Man		U.S.B.						

U.S. Passport # 27569 of May 10, 1910.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 140

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17, 1900

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27	28	29			
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1							310 Orchard st Rochester														
	2							1726 D St														
	3							Jacob Yash														
	4							474 9th Ave New York														
	5							Caddallac Hotel														
	6							West 81st St New York														
	7							Fr. Prof College Paris														
	8							227 West Genesee St Buffalo														
	9							672 Main St Buffalo							5	6½	Med	Blk	Brn			
	10							Uncle, Albert Nisbet														
	11	Self	$25	25		1888		722 Elmwood Ave Buffalo Mother Mrs Maud Carbine							5	4	Med	Blk	Brn		Buffalo	England
	12	Wife	-0					327 Frontenac Buffalo NY														
	13							Son 10 Niagara Buffalo NY														
	14							Home Mrs Mary Dobbs Ferry NY														
	15							418 W 43 New York														
	16							207 Genesee Utica NY														
	17							222 E 9th South Salt Lake City Utah														
	18																					
	19							3633 Berrington Ave Chicago														
	20							Home Albany NY														
	21							305 Hopkins Ave St Paul Minn														
	22							Home Jackson Cal														
	23							144 Henderson Ave Long Island City														
	24							Home 3574 W 115 New York														
	25							" "														
	26							344 E 15 New York														
	27							Grandfather Yarmouthville Boston Mass														
	28							156 5th Ave New York														
	29							41 20 - 48th St Brooklyn														
	30							432 Locust St Newyork														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Turner master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900,

at New York

F. Thayer

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Kaiserin, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & S. England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

J T Harper

Immigration Officer.

9 282

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from Liverpool, June 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cleeper	Patrick	60	m	m	Saloon Keeper	yes	yes	U.S.A.		U.S.A.	Citizen	Bro et Philadelphia Pa		
2	Leath	Jo. Thos.	54	m	s	Coal	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"	Bro et Chicago Ill		
3	Smith	Arthur C. L.	49	m	m	Rancher	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"	Bro et Canyon City Oreg.		
4	Klepper	John	57	m	m	Traveller	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"			
5	Belkley	Dan B.	41	m	m	Salesman	"	"	U.S.A.		"	"	Bro et Marquette Mich		
6	Kvestad	Haase O.	53	m	s	Engineer	"	"	U.S.C.		"	"	Sup. et Norwich Mass		
7	Fredericks	Herman	52	m	m	Farmer	"	"	U.S.C.		"	"	Brist et Franklin Co Iowa		
8		Flora	48	f	m	Wife	"	"	U.S.B.		"	"			
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Harper

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

142

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7th, 1900.

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by persons, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through transportation to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes—									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
						Year or period of years.	Where?															
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner. Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 190—,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

143

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. L. Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing Aberdeen, (State whether Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, or "employed by ..... Company, Limited," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Board of England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—4138

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—4138

INDEXED

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN~~ Citizen PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. sailing from QUEENSTOWN. 12th June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geaney	Molly	22		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	[illegible] U. S. A.			New York		N.Y.	142 East 28th St New York
2	Beelman	Walter	44		M	M	Draughtsman	"	"	"			Cincinnati		Ohio	943 Pioneer St Cincinnati Ohio
3	"	Mary	43		F	M	Wife	"	"	"			"		"	"
4	Gilmartin	Charles	60		M	M	mechanic	"	"	"			Scranton		Pa	109 Cherry St Scranton Pa
5	Hatton	Irene	15		F	S	School girl	"	"	"			Bridgeport		Conn.	709 East Main St. Bridgeport Conn.
6	Gilmartin	Charles	60		M	M	mechanic	yes	yes	[illegible] U.S.A.			Scranton		Pa	109 Cherry St Scranton
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. -148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
															25		26	27					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own way, and if not, by whom, as father, mother, husband, wife, grandparent, uncle, aunt, brother, sister, friend, employer, steamship company, or general agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Stateless	Perself	$25199				apr 30 1910															
2		"	"	"	$27775			May 11, 1910															
3		"	"	"			"	"															
4																							
5																							
6								Joseph Stanley Mercer Ruyerus Po Pa															
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAURETANIA

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

145

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R A. Jones, Surgeon of the Nauretania, (State whether "herewith" or "forwarded by ....."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. of Surg. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R A Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

J H Senior

Immigration Officer.

15—3110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—3110

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2 a/K

24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 12th June, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Enright	Margaret	24		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father John Enright Castleisland Co Kerry	Ill	Chicago
2	Mullins	Hannah														
3	Gahan	Margaret	17		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Kilguiggan	Father William Gahan Kilguiggan Co Wicklow	md	Baltimore
4	Geary	Daniel	22		m	S	Labr						Ballyduff	Father Michael Geary Mocollop Ballyduff	Ill	Chicago
5	Keating	Katie	25		F	S	Servt	12-28-67	5-505	12-26-12				Father James Keating Ppss Clonmel Co Tipp	Mo	St Louis
6	Quirke	Margaret	32		F	M	HWife							Brother Patt Quirke Ballykeogh Grean Leland	N.Y.	Troy
7	Quinn	Martin	28		m	S	Coachman					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Pat Quinn Ballykeogh Tuam		
8	Brett	Emma	18		F	S	Servt					Ireland	Glencar	Father Mr. Brett Glencar via Lisp Co Leitrim	Cal	Sacramento
9	Gallagher	James	22		m	S	Labr						Burramore	Father Pat Gallagher Burramore Athleague	N.Y.	New York
10	O'Connor	Martha	18		F	S	Servt						Athleague	Aunt Miss D Finn Castlestrange Athleague Roscommon		
11	Mc Donnell	Margaret	23		F	S		7-15-99-57-12-3-10					Dublin	Mother Kate McDonnell Beakaneagh Athenry	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Barry	Richard	21		m	S	Carpenter						Cork	Father Mike Barry 447 Main St. Cork	N.Y	New York
13	Dunne	Henry	42		m	M	Painter							~~Son Henry Dunne~~ Greenmount Buildings Cork		
14	"	Lizzie	39		F	M	HWife							Do		
15	"	John	11		m	S	Schoolboy							Brother Do		
16	Parker	Simon	25		m	S	Labr	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Faulaught	Father Michael Parker Feirit Faulaught Co Kerry	ny	newyork
17	Dowd	Rose	29		F	S	Servt						Cavan	Mother Margaret Dowd Cava strudane Cavan	Mer	Grass Valley
18	Flynn	James	25		m	S	Labr						Tubbercurry	Father Pat Flynn Powellsboro Tubbercurry Co Slig	Ohio	Cincinnati
19	Fahy	Michael	20		m	S							Ballinlough	Father James Fahy Cloghar Ballinlough Ross	Ill	Chicago
20	Mc Shane	James	29		m	S	Carpenter	1-30-07-1		7/6/10		U.S.A.	Newyork	Father Patrick Mc Shane Glasdrummond Dundalk	My	Newyork
21	Scally	Bernard	33		m	m	Shopkeeper	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Carne Westmeath	Uncle Peter Scally Carne Co Westmeath	ny	newyork
22	"	Frances	34		F	M	HWife							Brother Thomas Dorelan		
23	Dorelan	Bridget	32		F	S	Servt						Creggs	Creggs Co Galway	ny	Lawrence
24	Curry	Mary	18		F	S							Tuam	Kileonly Tuam	Ohio	Springfield
25	Riordan	Michael														
26	Moroney	Johanna	23		F	S	Servt	yes	yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Mother Mrs. Moroney Ferryland Clonmel	N.Y.	NewYork
27	Burke	James	24		m	S	Labr							Father Thomas Burke Kilcarny Clonmel Co Tipperary	Mo	St Louis
28	Coffey	Cornelius J.	20		m	S	Clerk							Father Dan Coffey 85 Irishtown Clonmel		
29	Feeley	Annie	23		F	S	Servt						Manorhamilton	Mother Mrs. Feeley Gortnar Manorhamilton	Penn	Bridgeport
30	Tighe	James	48		m	m	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Son James Tighe Cloone Lanesborough		Meldon

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19*

142

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said transportation was paid by himself, herself, or some other person, or by a railroad, steamship, or transportation company.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket and in part of the money with which to pay his railroad fare to his final destination, and if not, whether such railroad fare has been paid for him.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes		$40	No			Uncle Patrick W. Hogan Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mil	Ireland	Castlecalf
2																					
3	Yes	Brother	$50	No			Brother Michael Gahan 108 North Carrollton Ave. Baltimore	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Kilguiggan
4	"	"	$60	"			Brother Thomas Geary 3544 [illegible] Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Ballyduff
5	"	Sister	$50	Years ago	St Louis		Sister Rose Keating 63 Vendenter place St. Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	Blue	"	"	Clonmel
6	No	Self	$60	1899	10	Troy N.Y. 20yrs	Husband Uncle Tuske 83 Albany Ave Green Island Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	Tuam
7	"	"	$50	1900	10	10yrs	Sister Nie Johanna Walsh 83 Albany Ave Green Island Troy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	
8	Yes	Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Charles F. Sproule 109 Key St Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Sligo
9	"	"	$10	"			Uncle Pat Geraghty 107 East 101 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	athlezyar
10	"	Mother	$5	No			Cousin Celia Kennedy 1255. 3rd Ave. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	Brown	"	"	
11	"	Cousin	$10	"			Cousin Rose Kearney 2364 East 63rd St. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	"	"	Athboy
12	"	Self	$50	"			Friend Wm Dunne 268 154 St St Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Dark	Dark	"	"	"	Cork
13	"	"	$50	"			Son William Dunne 145 W. 158 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brown	"	"	
14							Do														
15	"	Father					Brother Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	
16	yes	Father	$25	yes			Cousin Kate Parker 83 East 136 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	Fresh	Fair	Blue	Mil	Ireland	Faulaught.
17	Yes	Self	$50	"			Brother Philip Dowd Jagavalley Nevada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Cavan
18	"	"	$15	"			Sister Mrs Boeckman 443 Pioneer St Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Dark	"	"	"	Dubbercurry
19	"	"	$25	"			Brother Thomas Fahy 3710 Emerald Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ballinlough
20	"	"	$50	Yes	1910	Newyork	Resident returning 456. 9th Ave Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Black	"	"	Tandallen
21	Yes	Self	$50	No			Mother Mrs Geraldine Step Father Mrs J. Payler 213 West 136 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Florid	Brown	Hazel	Not	England	Liverpool
22	"	"	$50	"			Mother in law Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		Fair	Fair	Brown		Ireland	Enfield
23	"	"	$25	"			Friend Mary Mannion 5 Celia St Summet N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Brown	Blue		Ireland	Bregga
24	"	"	$25	"			Uncle Pat Mullahy 810 East Pleasant St Springfield	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Dark	Dark			Tuam
25																					
26	Yes	Self	$30	No			Cousin Mrs Geng 2147 5 St Ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Hazel	Mil	Ireland	Clonmel
27	"	"	$25	"			Sister Bridget Burke 237 Vendenter Place St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	-	Blue			
28	"	"	$40	"			Friend Joseph P Doherty 1711 North 21 St. St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"			
29	No	"	$10	"			Father Michael Feeley 60 Gardiner St Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown			Newtownhamilton
30	No	"	$50	Yes	1910	Meldon	Resident returning 145 Heath St Meriden Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Grey	Blue			Lonesborough

E. & Can. Interned

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania Sailing Hereinafter
(Here whether Surgeon "acting under the" or "employed by contract Steamer," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—2113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—2113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Q 3 AJK

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA. *sailing from* QUEENSTOWN. 12th June, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1438	Mc Dermott	Delia	27		F	S	Servt	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	[illegible]	Providence	Mother Mrs Catherine Mc Dermott	R.I.	Providence
25029	Fulton	Irene	15		F	S	School girl			[illegible]			Bridgeport	Aunt Mary Fulton	Conn	Bridgeport
29038	O' Malley	Charles	22		M	S	Labr			Subject	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mother Mrs O' Malley	Wis	Superior
7440	Bambury	Annie	24		F	S	Servt						Ballylongford	Brother Bridget Bolger Ballylongford Co Kerry	Ny	New York
4575	Protheroe	Daniel	7		M	S	Boy			Welsh			Emporia	Uncle John Lewis Cleveland Cardiff Wales	Kans	Emporia
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
5																

5/4

Examining Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 148

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 11 JUN 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, or by whom; if by other persons, or by relatives, state which, and how related, if known.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	Yes	1893	Providence	Sister Mary Turoney 109 North Main St. Providence	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown		Ireland	Roscommon
2	"	"	$10	"	1895	Bridgeport	Father Nicholas Fulton 709 East Main St. Bridgeport	Conway						5		Med.	Light	Light	Father Nicholas		
3	Yes	"	No	No			Brother Patrick O'Malley 1310 Oaks Ave. Superior Wis	Bridgeport Conn.						5	10	Light	Light	"	"	W.S.A.	Bridgeport
4	"	"	$10	"			Friend J.J. Meehan Arlington Hotel New York	Majors						5	10	Light	Light	"	"	Ireland	Westport
5	No	"	$10	Yes	1905	Emporia	Son F.W. Barbour 137 Merchant St. Emporia Kansas	Mail Carrier				Tendency of hernia complaint		5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	"	"	Ballylongford
6					1910	Barbour		Grocer				Weak eyesight		5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	Weak eyesight	Wales	Wales Cardiff
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, O. L. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & QTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. L. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R L Jones, Surgeon of the Travestamia, Leaving thereon (State whether Surgeon "leaving thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.V. London + Edinburg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

J Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

149

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a/k

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 11th June, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Storkey	Walter W	28		M	M	Engineer	yes	yes	England	English	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN England	London	(Father) Mr. Storkey 3	Eng	London
2	Slade	Edwin	40		M	M	Draftsman	yes	yes	England	English			Manor Park Essex (Brother) Mr. Slade 192 Sherrington Ave Essex (Manor Park)		
3	Nicholls	Joseph Hy	25		M	S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	England	English			Winchester Hants (Father) H. Nicholls. 3 Kent Building Golden Cove Imyford Winchester	N.Y.	New York
4	Lindblom	John Hy	22		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Upsala Sweden 15 Stockholm 4 (Father) Karl H. Lindblom	Ore.	Baker City
5	Ayers	William	50		M	M	Engineer Foreman	yes	yes	England	Welsh	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Wales	Morriston	Brother Mr. Thos. Ayers. Woodfield	Ill.	Chicago
6	Canefield	John	36		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Manchester	(Wife) Mrs. Canfield. 8 York St. Rotherham	N.Y.	New York
7	Walsh	Margaret Wife	45		F	M.	Wife	no	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	(Brother) Mr. Lambe. 47 Dorset Road Dublin.		
8	Monahan	William Son	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	(Grandmother)		
9	VL 303/226	Michael Son	19		M	S		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			
10		Hugh Son	11		M	S		yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin			
11	Cowgan	Sophia	39		F	M	Wife	yes	yes							
12		Michael	12		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes							
13		Simon	11		M	S	Child	yes	yes							
14		Rose	7		F	S		no	no							
15		Denis	6		M	S		yes	yes							
16		Jonathan	4		M	S		yes	yes							
17	Gold	Alexander	22		M	S	Miner	yes	no	England	Scotch	Scotland	Quarter Lanarks	(Father) Daniel Gold. Quarter Lanark Co.	Pa	Coal Glen
18	Leopold	Wife	35		M	M	Saleswoman	yes	yes	England	English	England	London	(Brother) Mr. W. Leopold. 53 Theobalds Road London W.C. (Brother in Law)	N.Y.	New York
19		Valerie Wife	23		F	M	Wife									
20		Julienne	7		F	S	Child							(Uncle)		
21	Watt	James S	18		M	S	Tailor	yes	yes		Scotch	Scotland	Keith	(Father) Alex Watt 44 Commercial Lane Drummie	Virg.	Wheeling
22	McDermond	John W	25		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes		English	England	Sunderland	(Wife) Mrs. Dermott 28 Charles St. Bearsmouth	Pa	W. Hesport
23	Procter	James	26		M	S	Baker	yes	yes				Kendal	(Father) Thomas Procter. 16 Lowfellside Kendal Westd.	Ohio	Cleveland
24	Wood	Thomas Hy	40		M	M	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes				Gt. Harwood	(Brother) Mrs. Hannah Woods 44 Grimshaw St. Gt. Harwood	Ore.	Eugene
25	Neale	George	18		M	S	Plumber	yes	yes				Shipston on Stour	(Father) Mr. Neale Thatch Tavern Shipston on Stour	N.Y.	New York
26	Carter	Ernest	25		M	S	Bricklayer	yes	yes				Bromley Kent	(Friend) Mr. Walter Brett Walford Villas Bromley Kent		
27	Atkinson	George	39		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes				Frantley	(Father) Mr. Atkinson Lonsdale Frantley Staffords	Mich	Detroit
		Mary Wife	32		F	M	Wife									
		George Son	6		M	S	Child	No	No							
		Thomas Son	4		M	S										

Orsaldan 2

Age Mary Wife
Husband

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List /

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 190

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN, 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passenger, whether paid by relative or friend in the United States, or prepaid certificate, or pass.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	2 yrs 1910	New York N.Y.	Wife nee Lockey, c/o Pennsylvania Railroad Co. Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	Nil	England	Bristol.
2	yes	✓	$30 Yes	1909	Portland Ore.	Auburn Wash. (Friend) Mr. Smith.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	dark	Grey	✓	✓	London
3	No	✓	$25 Yes			Baker City Oregon. (Friend) Geo. Lignell.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fair	Fair	✓	✓	✓	Portsmouth
4	Yes	✓	$30 Yes			2917 Vernon Ave Chicago Ill. (Friend) Mr. Wm. Brownscombe	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	Brn	✓	✓	Sweden	Stockholm
5	No	✓	$50 Yes			167 South 8 Street Elwood Ind. (Mother) James Canefield.	✓	✓	✓	✓	wounded scalp.	has returned	5	9	✓	dark	Hazel	✓	Wales	Prescott
6	Yes	✓	$25 Yes			4 West 90th St. New York city (Husband) Mrs. Walsh - 408	✓	✓	✓	✓	Good	✓	5	7	Ruddy	Brn	Grey	✓	Ireland	Co Meath Wordpark.
7	✓	✓	Yes	5 yrs 1907	Cincinnati O.	Sept 137th St. New York N.Y. (Step father)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	Fair	✓	Brn	✓	✓	Longford
8	✓	✓	No			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Edmondstown Co Longford
9	✓	Mother	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
10	✓	✓	✓			✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17	Yes	Self	$25 Yes	Coal & Iron 2 yrs 1898	Pa	(Uncle) Robt. Thomas. Coal Slen. Jefferson Co Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Motherwell
18	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		(Friend) Mr. Pierre de la Forgue 114 West 90th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Dark Brn	Brn	Grey.	nil.	England London	Chiswick.
19	No	Husband	$60	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	dark	✓	Brown	✓	Belgium	Brussels
20	✓	Father	—	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
21	No	Uncle	$50	✓		(Uncle) George Robb Williamsburg Norfolk Virginia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	Fair	Fair	Brn	✓	Scotland	Aberdeen.
22	✓	Self.	$25	✓	5 years	(Wife) Mrs. John Wanderpfer Mt. Keesport allegheny. Pa.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	✓	Brn	Blue	Heart & hands Tattooed on Left Forearm	England	Sunderland
23	No	✓	Yes	1910.	Cleveland O.	(Friend) John Seymour 5719 Dolton St. East Cleveland O.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	✓	✓	Grey	Nil.	✓	Kendal.
24	Going to Relatives Yes	✓	No	No		(Brother) Thomas Woods Paradise Oregon	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	✓	✓	Darwin Lancs
25	Yes	✓	$25	✓		(Brother) Fredk Chas Neale 211 W. 88th St. New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	3	Med	Brown	✓	✓	✓	Tetsworth Rutland
26	No	✓	Yes	No	1907 New York N.Y.	(Cousin) Arthur Monaghan 179 East Broadway Yonkers N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	Fallow	Brn	✓	✓	✓	Bromley Kent
27	✓	✓	$50	No		(Brother in Law) John Boor 95 Langley Ave Detroit Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	Fresh	—	✓	✓	✓	Starkope
28	No	Husband	—	✓		(Brother)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2	fair	✓	✓	✓	✓	Frostaley
29	No	Father	—	✓		(uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		
30	No	✓	—	✓		(uncle)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓						✓		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, L. T. Turner Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 19 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. by Exd. Lond., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J H Thompson

Immigration Officer.

151

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minneapolis sailing from Liverpool 11 JUN 1910 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
44302	With 1 child (Infant)															
6446 1	Dann	Margaret	26		F	S.	domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Newcastle	(Mother) Mrs Dann, 30 Love Rd. Percy Maisie	Mich	Detroit
2	Butterworth	Percy	22		M	S.	Machinist	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Oldham	(Cousin) Mrs Butterworth 19 Egerton St. Oldham	N.J.	Newark
55544 3	~~HARRY~~	11/6 4/11/2	22		M		Spinner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Leicester	(Friend) Mrs Askham 78 Raymond Rd Leicester	29	✓
4	✓	Winifred dau	15		F	S.	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	✓	Gertrude dau	17		F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Leicester	(Aunt) Mrs Askam 78 Raymond Rd Leicester	N.J.	Newark
67240 6	Sneddon	Robert	42		M	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Scotland England	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	(Wife) Mrs Sneddon Clyde-dale Tce Morgan Lanarkshire	Ia	Coal Creek
7	Davidson	Alexander bro	29		M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Hamilton Lanarks	(Wife) Mrs Davidson, Brae Bonbar Lanarks.	✓	✓
8	Sneddon	Robert son	21		M	S.	Miner	✓	yes	England	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	(Mother) Mrs Sneddon Clyde-dale Tce Morgan Lanarks.	✓	✓
50 9	Darbyshire	John T	35		M	M.	Ironmoulder	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Wigan	(Wife) Mrs Darbyshire 25 Petterby Rd Wigan	N.J.	Harrison
7965 10	Warriner	Frederick G	27		M	M.	Motor Engineer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	York	Wife Mrs Warriner 41 Monkton St. York	N.J.	Newark
11	Lackner	John	23		M	S.	Stonedresser	yes	yes	England	English	England	Penzance	(Friend) Mrs Rowling 6 Quay Street Penzance	Pa	Pittston
7569 12	Lewis	Horace R	34		M	M.	Coal Miner	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	Ystradgynlais	(Sister) Mrs Rosser Lewis Smith field place, Ystradgynlais	Pa	Scranton
7909 13	Nathan	albert	29		M	M.	Tailors Cutter	yes	yes	England	Hebrew	England	Oldham	(Wife) Mrs Nathan 11 Ketrin St. Oldham	Pa	Philadelphia
8126 14	Sandison	James M	19		M	S.	Butcher	✓	✓	✓	Scotch	Scotland	Shetland	(Mother) Mrs Sandison Upper Sound by Lerwick Shetland	Col.	Denver
15	Holmes	Eliza	31		F	M.	Wife	✓	✓	N.S.	English	England	Droylesden	(Sister) Mrs Wm Holmes 372 Manchester Rd Droylesden	Mass	Brockton
18784 16	Tolan	Anthony J.	47		M	M.	Tourist Stoker	✓	✓	England	English	England	Droylesden	(Wife) Mrs Tolan. 98 Egerton Road Gorton. Manc.	Mass	Brockton
94430 17	Boardman	Christabel	29		F	M.	At Life	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	London	(Father) Revd Gerard Boardman Victoria Grove. Romford	Pa	Marianna
18	✓	Gladys dau	9		F	S.	Infant	✓	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	Miller	Horace S	30		M	S.	Commercial Agt.	yes	yes	England	English	England	London SE.	(Cousin) Mrs Robinson 146 York Road Lambeth Lon. SE.	N.J.	Newark
20	Emmett	Christopher	24		M	M.	Joiner	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bradford	(Wife) Mrs F. Emmett 18 Fillfield St. Bradford	Pa	Philadelphia
79806 21	Nelson	William J	19		M	S.	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America (Ireland)	Pa	(Mother) Mrs K Nelson Tonagh Closher Lr Ty Rone	Pa	✓
58 22	Holton	Ralph	31		M	M.	Electrician	yes	yes	England	English	Ireland England	Thurmore	(Father) Robt Holton 12 Beaconfield Rd Seaforth Liverpool	N.J.	Chester
✓ 23	✓	Mary	41		F	M.	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Welsh	Wales	✓	(Father-in-Law)	✓	✓
800 74 24	Thompson	Mary ann	22		F	S.	At Home	✓	✓	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	American	New York	New York	(Mother) Mrs Sarah J. Colling wood Ave. Pennsgrove N.J. (Grandmother)	N.J.	New York
✓ 25	✓	George	Child		M	S.	Infant	✓	✓	U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER	✓	✓	✓	✓	N.J.	✓ (American)
10375 26	Bromhead	Herbert	38		M	M.	Shipowners Secretary	Yes	yes	England	English	England	Birkenhead	(Brother) Chas Bromhead Ashton-u-Lyne	N.J.	Bloomfield
72772 27	Flanagan	John	30		M	S.	Agent	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Ashton-u-Lyne	(Brother) Thos H. Flanagan 16 Bland ford Ch. Ashton-u-Lyne	Mass	Boston
3244 28	~~Latham~~	John	29		M	M.	Boilermaker	yes	yes	England	English	England	Chester	(Wife) Mrs Latham. Lightfoot St. Chester.	Mass	Lawrence
29	Hemingway	Harry	32		M	S.	Journeyman	yes	yes	England	English	England	Leeds	Sister Mrs Rawlinson 32 Beaucroft St. Leeds	N.J.	Rochester
7441 30	Fletcher	Isaac	20		M	S.	Journeyman	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Brierley Hill	(Father) Benj Alb Fletcher Mill St. Brierley Hill.	Ohio	Niles
31																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 152

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUNE, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether paid by other persons, or by railroads, steamship, or other companies.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or a person coming for an immoral purpose, as defined by law?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, as defined by law?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of time. Where?															
						same house														
1	Yes	Self	$40	No		(Brother) Mr. John. Bonas. 95 Langley. Ave Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue.	Nil	England	Percy Marine
2	Not	~	$30	~		(Friend) Miss J. Gailey. 13 Summit St. Normanton. Yorks	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	10	~	Black	~	~	~	Oldham
3	No	~	~	~		(Sister) Mrs Thompson 96 Bruce St. Newark N.J.	Same	As	Above	~	~	~	5	6	dark	~	Brown	~	~	Derby
4	~	Brother	$5	Abt 60		(Aunt)	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	~	~	Maidenhead
5	No	Mother	$30	No		(Aunt) Mrs Thompson, 96 Bruce Str: Newark N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	Rochdale
6	Yes	Self	$40	No		(Brother in Law) Wm Somerville Coal City Illinois.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Grey	Black	Nil	Scotland	Linlithgow Borders.
7	S	~	$40	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	11	Fair	Fair	Grey	~	~	West Bowker
8	~	~	~	~		(Uncle) Mr Somerville Coal city Illinois.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	~	Borders
9	No	~	$30	~		(Friend) Mr Richd Barton 11 Warren St. Harrison Newark N.J.	Self	~	~	~	~	~	5	4	~	~	Grey.	Scar on nose	England	Wigan
10	Yes	~	$35	Yes 1904 Denver Colo.		Father 36 Warren Street Denver Colo.	~	Yes	Laborer	~	~	~	5	10	Med.	~	Brown	Bird lattowed on back of left hand	~	York
11	Yes	Self	$50	No		(Uncle) Mr Thos. Nicholls 113 Mc Guinness Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Penzance
12	No	~	$10	~		(Uncle) 1718 Wyoming Ave: Wy Scranton Pa:	Farmer	~	~	~	~	~	5	6	dark	Black	Blue	~	Wales	Rhondymorgan
13	Yes	Self	$20	No		(Cousin) J. Jacobs. 881 Christian St. Philadelphia Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Dark	Dark	Brown	Nil	Russia England	Soroka
14	No	~	$50	~		(Master) Mr Thos Sanderson Etc Hampton Hotel 15 Laurens St Denver	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	9	Pres	Brown	Blue	~	Scotland	Lerwick Shetland
15	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes 1904 Boston Mass	Brockton Mass	(England) Walter Holmes. 165 River View St: Brockton Mass	Divorcee	Single	Single	Single	Single	Single	5	5	Walter	H.	Holmes	Fair	England	Manchester
16	Yes	Self	$50	No		(Cousin) Mr. W. E. Holmes 165 River View St. Brockton Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	Nil	England	Rochdale
17	Father	Uncle	$15	~		(England) Mr Boardman 43 Mrs. Marianna, Wrexham, Pa	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	2	~	Brown	Brown	~	England	London
18	Mr	Father	$5	~		(Father)	~	~	~	~	~	~						~		
19	Yes	Self	$50	No		Same House	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dark	Brown	Mole on upper Lip	Australia	Melbourne
20	S	~	$5	~		(Brother in Law) Richd Robinson 1st Floor Office 81 Chestnut St. Philadelphia Pa	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	7	~	Brown	~	Nil	England	Bradford
21	Ss	~	$25	Yes 1910 Philadelphia Pa		(Aunt) Mrs S. Watson. 2116 Manton St: Philadelphia Pa	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	~	Ireland	Clogher Co Tyrone
22	Yes	Self	$40	No		(Mother) Mr Thos Sills 40 Delaware Point Rocks Chester (Brother in Law)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brown	Blue	Nil	England	Stockport
23	~	Husband	$40	~	New York	(Home) 513 E. 144 Ste. New York N.Y.	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	3	~	~	Blue	~	Ireland	Freemore
24	~	Self	$5	Yes 1910	New York	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	-	Dark	Black	Brown	~	England	Hull
25	~	Mother	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~	~						~		
26	No	Self	$50	No		(Aunt) Mr. A Lewis Germania Ave Plainfield N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey.	Nil	England	Northamptonshire Wellingborough
27	Yes	~	$25	~		(Friend) Kate Barnes 689 Washington St Boston Mass (Sail) Mr. Latham.	Housewife	~	~	~	~	~	5	8	Fresh	Sandy	Blue	~	~	Ashton-u-Lyne
28	No	Self	$50	No		228 Knox Lawrence Mass (Brother in Law) J. Raistrick	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue.	Nil	England	Chester
29	Yes	Self	$50	No		302 Haigus St. Rochester N.Y. (Uncle) Mr. Jas. Green 1044 Warren Ave Niles Ohio.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Nil	England	Leeds
30	Sr	Father	$50	~		~	~	~	~	~	~	~	5	9	Fair	Brown	Grey.	~	~	Burley Hill

H. E. Sneden Inspector.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Purser (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & QTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
SCHEDULING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1914 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S Jones, Surgeon of the Manchuria, Leaving Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] England, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

J. F. Thorpe

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

153

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 JUN 1910, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)		
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.	
1927 1	Morton	George Wm	28		M	M	Driver	yes	yes	England	English	England	Durham Wardley [illegible]	(Wife) Mrs. Morton. Wardley Colliery Co. Durham.	Colo	Boulder	
2751 2	Gray	Agnes	52		F												
68265 3	Jenkins	Elizabeth	17		F	S	domestic	yes	yes	England	English	England	Consett	(Brother) Mrs. T. Jenkins 49 Medomsley Rd. Consett Durham	Pa	Wyoming Junction	
68346 4	Wright	Thomas G.	24		M	S.	Boilermaker	✓	✓	✓	✓		Heaton Mersey Cottage	(Uncle) Campbell Brown Benson Rd. Byker Nr Eng	Wis	Superior	
68355 5	Gooding	Thomas	[illegible]		M	S.	Labr.	✓	-	✓	Irish	England	Farmington Beverly	(Brother) Mrs. Goulding Quay St. Galway	Ill	Chicago	
6	Hirst	Clara	29		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Bradford	(Brother) Mrs. Robinson 44 Ruffard St. Bradford	Wis	Jamestown	
7	✓	Maud	3		F	S.	child	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandmother) ✓	✓	✓	
8	✓	Ivy	2		F	S.	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	
9	Fortune	John	45		M	M	Boilermaker	yes	yes	✓	✓	✓	Sunderland	(Wife) Mgt. Fortune. 29 Durham Sq. Sunderland Durham	Pa	Mc Keesport	
10	✓	John W. T.	21		M	S.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Mother) ✓	✓	✓	
11	Cutter	Hanna	22		F	S.	domestic	✓	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Cousin) Mrs. Mgt. Fortune. 29 Durham Sq. Sunderland	✓	✓	
12	Treanor	Mary A	24		F	S.	11-28001 2-1 2 3 4 10 Housemaid	✓	✓	✓	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	(Father) John Treanor Lineymilly Brantstown Ballybay	NY.	Brooklyn	
13	Grimes	Edward T	24		M	S.	Iron Caster	✓	✓	✓	English	England	Walmersley	(Father) Rd Grimes 80 Fort St Walsall Staffordshire	Ohio	Niles	✓
14	Stewart	Dora	27		F		Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bramington	88 Operative Terr. Bramington	NJ.	New York	
68500 15	Walsh	Maggie	[illegible]		F												
70539 16	Quinn	Peter A	38		M	S.	Waiter	yes	yes	England	Irish	England	Preston	(Step mother) Mrs. Quinn 4 Ruby St. N. Preston Eng.	Pa.	Auburn	
17	Price	Lily May	20		F		Waitress	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Stoke on Trent	(Brother) W. Price 15 Church St. Fenton Stoke on Trent	Ohio	Cleveland	
13644 18	Schweiss	Isaac	32		M	M	Commercial Traveller	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	Paddington	(Wife) Mrs. Schweiss 39 Porchester Terrace Paddington	NY.	New York	
2665 19	Staymaker	Henry A	30		M	S.	Policeman [Ex Trimmer]	yes	yes	England	English	England Wolverton	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Father) J. Staymaker	Ont	Ottawa	
18992 20	Robinson	William	57		M	M	Iron Worker	✓	✓	✓	✓	Workington	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	(Sister) Mrs. Woodgate Braithwaite, Keswick	Ont	Hughenden Sta	
21	✓	Ann	53		F	M	House Keeper	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	
70576 22	Gibson	Annie	22		F	M	House Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	Newcastle on Tyne		(Father) Robt. Smith. 5 Fairlea Cottage, Low Walker, Newcastle	O. Ohio	Cleveland	
23	✓	David	2		M	S	Child	No	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Grandfather) ✓	✓	✓	
74148 24	Keane	Mary J.	30		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland Dublin	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Brother Thomas Dr. Dundrum 136 James St. Dublin	Ill	Ludlow	
25	✓	John	8		M	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	
26	✓	Maggie	6		F	S	✓	no	no	✓	✓	✓	✓	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	✓	✓	
78785 27	Mundy	William H.	30		M	M	Toilet Spirit	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Barley Hall	Brother Thomas Dr. Dundrum (Wife) Mrs. Mundy 44 Stanley Rd Barley Hall Kent	NJ	New York	
57126 28	Thompson	John	22		M	S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	England	British	Scotland	Buxton	(Brother) Thos. Thompson Buxton Derbyshire	Ohio	Cleveland	
74 29	Pantzer	Ely	24		M	M	Carpenter	✓	✓	England	Hebrew	England	London	(Father) H. Pantzer 84 Hounsditch London	NY	Brooklyn	
58000 30	Riley	George	21		M	M	Clerk	✓	✓	✓	English	✓	Leeds	Brother Thomas Riley 89 Skinner Lane Roundhay Leeds	Pa	Pittsburg	

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 154

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	Yes	no	(Uncle) Mr. R. Morton Boulder route 3. Colo.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 10	Fair	Brown	Grey	Nil	England	Barham Wardley
2																
3	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	(Uncle) Mr. W. Wilkinson North Hill Mirage Junction Co.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	England	Consett
4	No	Sister	Yes	—	(Sister) Elizabeth Wines 215 Elevator Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	" Fair	Blue	"	"	"	Byker N Castle
5	Yes	"	Yes	"	(Sister) Evangl. Greeting. 3038 Locust St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	Weak	Weak eyes	5 5	"	Brown	"	"	Ireland	Galway.
6	No	Uncle	Yes	Yes 1909 Jamestown NY	(Uncle) Herbert Hirst. 284 Harrison St. Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	" Brown	"	—	England	Bradford
7	—	Father	Yes	No	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"							
8	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"							
9	Yes	Sister	Yes	—	(Sister) Maria Wagstaffe Mc Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"							
10	No	aunt	Yes	—	aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	Med	Grey	Blue	—	England	Stockton
11	"	"	Yes	—	(aunt)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	dark	dark	"	"	"	Sunderland
12	"	friend	Yes	No	(Friends) Michl. Shea Hartford Conn. 81 5th Street Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	Auburn	Blue	nil	England	Sunderland
13	No	Friend	Yes	—	(Uncle) O.T. Bates. 20 Belgrade Ave Niles Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Dark	Dark	Grey	—	Ireland	Monaghan
14	No	Brother in law	Yes	$10	Mr. Wetherell 7 Yonkers Ave. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England	Walsenhampton
15												5 7	Med	Brown				Wolverhampton
16	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	(Brother) Mr. Jas. Quinn 65 Van Buren St. Auburn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Ruddy	Brown	Brown	Both little fingers Contracted	England	Preston
17	No	Uncle	Yes	—	(Uncle) Jas Kinsell. 6305 Carroll Ave. Cleveland. Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	Fair	Fair	Blue	Nil	"	Hanley
18	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1906 Hoboken NJ	(Friend) Philip Fries 46 Ketman St Brooklyn St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5 5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Nil.	Russia Russia	Warsaw
19	No	self	Yes	No	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	good	"	5 8	Dark	Brown	Grey	Scar on neck	England	Stratford Ont.
20	"	"	"	"	(Sister in law) Sarah Kear. Mt. Pleasant. Grand Staten Island NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	Grey	"	Nil	"	Carlisle
21	"	"	"	"	(Sister)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	dark	"	"	"	"	Brighton
22	Yes	Husband	No	Yes	(Husband) James Lahey 90 Jno M Greeny 126 E 85th St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Brown	Brown	"	"	Skelton
23	No	father	Yes	—	(father)	"	"	"	"	"	"							
24	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother John Lehane	"	"	"	"	"	—	5 6	dark	fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Oldtown
25	No	uncle	Yes	—	Landlord alive	"	"	"	"	"	"							
26	"	"	"	"	friend	"	"	"	"	"	"							
27	Yes	self	Yes	No	Brother Patrick Mc Cafferty	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Fair	Med	Gray	None	England	Durham
28	No	Self	Yes	No	(Friend) Mr. Bannerman Cleveland, Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Clear	dark	Blue	Nil	Scotland	Dunbeath Caithness
29	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1908 Newark N.J.	(Brother) J. Paulsen. 1588 New York ave. Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5 7	dark	black	dark	nil.	England	London
30	Yes	self	Yes	Yes 1905 Philadelphia Pa	124 Dillsburg Yorkville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Med	fair	brown	"	"	Leeds

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MAURETANIA

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of _____, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

155

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R. S. Jones, Surgeon of the Lauretania, Sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Land Tax Act; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...ANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 JUN 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
6830															
1	Farley	Andrew	17		M	Machinist	Yes	Yes	England	Irish	England	Ashton u Lyne	(Father) Mr Farley. 75 Wellington St. Ashton-u-Lyne		
00 75 2	Toering	Christian	44		M	Seaman			Norway	Scandinavian		Hull	(Friend) Mr Nost. Ship owner. Canada St. Liverpool	Ill	Chicago
5500 3	Chapman	William	19		M	Miner			England	English		St Ives	(Father) Jas Chapman. Bacon Cock St. Ives, Cornwall	Mich	Trimountain
5482 4	Chapman	Reuben J.	30		M										
8869 5	Williams	William	39		M	Plasterer				Welsh	Wales	Llandudno	(Wife) Mrs E Williams. 5 Llewellyn Gardens. Llandudno	R.I.	Jersey City
6832 6	Brown		15												
7400 7															
8	Lewis	John T.	36		M	Miner	Yes	Yes	England	Welsh	Wales	Ystradgynlais	(Wife) Mrs E Lewis. Gwynfield Ystradgynlais	Pa	Scranton
3682 9	Ficetti	Louis	26		M	Tailor Tourist			Italy	Italian	Italy	Pietrelcina Benevento	(Father) Mrs Ficetti. Corso Principe (Father) Nicola Fascio	NY	New York
10	Fascio	Catherine	30		F	Servant							Trinita Italy		
8395 11	O'Kane	9/7/671 26-30-25 Margaret C S.W.	45		F	Housekeeper			England	Irish	England	Londonderry	(Friend) Mrs Griffin. Progresso. Quintin Lee.	Cal	San Francisco
894 12	Iurendo	Arthur	22		M	Upholsterer			Austria	German	France	Paris	(Father) C. Iurendo. Cragwa Rumania	Ill	Chicago
13	Harrison	John W. D	49		M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Tailor			England	English	England	Bradford	(Brother) Thos Harrison. Ste Bradford	NY	New York
2660 14	McCourt	John	55		M	Traveller				Irish			(Wife) Catherine McCourt. Bridge Co Down		Springdale
15		Catherine Duffy	20		F	Domestic							(Brother) John Bridge Co Down	NY	New York
1932 16	Tweddle	Septimus	25		M	Brass Moulder				English	England	Gateshead on Tyne	(Brother) Geo Tweddle. Garrick St. Gateshead	O.	Cleveland
3686 17	Cook	Samuel Wm	44		M	Electrical Tourist							(Wife) Annie Cook. 34 Lennie St. Kell	Pa	Kittanning
18													Known Insp except 6, 7 & 13		
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

15

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 156

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by other persons, or by himself, or by what corporation, society, or public body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	10	No			(Brother) Jno Farley. 149 W. 97th St. New York N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Mil	England	Ashton u. Lyne
	2	S	✓	25	Yes	1908	N.Y.	(Friend) Mrs Johnson. 2825 Johnston ave. Chicago Ill.	Not to go to U.S.	✓	✓	Good	None	5	8	dark	dark	brown	✓	Norway	Frederickstadt
	3	No	✓	$60	No			(Brother) Mr Chapman. Fort Mountain Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	4	fair	✓	Grey	✓	✓	✓
	4	✓	✓	$20	No	1907	Fort Lauderdale Fla.	(Brother) Mr Chapman. Fort Mountain Mich.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	✓	brown	✓	✓	✓
	5	Yes	✓	$25	No			(Friend) J. R. Roberts 285 Varick St. Jersey City N.J.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Mil	Wales	Llandudno
	6																				
	7																				
	8	No	Self	15	No	Yes	1907 1909	Scranton Pa	(Brother) Jno Lewis. Scranton Pa (address unknown)	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	brown	Bald Mil	Wales	Ystradgulais
	9	✓	✓	Yes	No				Italian Society	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	clear	dark	✓	✓	Italy	Sallizzo
	10	No	✓	$5	No			(Sister) Bonfiore Angela. 535 Sh. San Francisco Cal.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	7	✓	✓	✓	✓	Italy	Trineta
	11	US	✓	$30	Yes	1907 1909	Chicago Ill	(Sister) 3 Sisters 6012 Ironside Sh. Chicago Ill. to work in M.E.A.	Mo	Henry	McGovagan	✓	✓	5	2	fair	fair	blue	✓	England	Randalestown
	12	✓	✓	$65	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	dark	brown	✓	✓	Panama	Cracow
	13	No	✓	$30	Yes	1910	Spring Vale Me	(Home) 3 Allen Sh Spring Vale Me	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	2/7	✓	✓	brown	✓	England	Bradford
	14	No	✓	$25	Yes	1909	New York N.Y.	(Home) 29 Allen Sh New York N.Y.	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	fair	Grey	blue	✓	Ireland	Mayo Bridge
	15	✓	Father	$5	No			(Friend) Dr Lawson 1589 E. 33rd. Cleveland. Ohio	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	6	✓	Dk	✓	✓	✓	✓
	16	S	Self	$25	No			(Friend) Mr Johnson Pennsylvania Ave. Levittown Pa Levittown Medvale, Pa	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	10	fair	brown	blue	Tattooed left arm	England	Gateshead on Tyne
	17	No	✓	$25	No				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	5	8	✓	fair	✓	Mil	✓	Orrell
	18																				
	19																				
	20																				
	21																				
	22																				
	23																				
	24																				
	25																				
	26																				
	27																				
	28																				
	29																				
	30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. F. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from L'POOL & Q'TOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. F. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

157

I, R L Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing Thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy Land Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

R L Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

AJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

30 S. S. _____ sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, _____, 19

MAURETANIA

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
7870															
1	Shaw	William R	53		M	miner	Yes	Yes	United States	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN America	Plymouth	U.S.A. Citizen	Ind.	Hymera
2751	Mc Loughlin	Michael	50		M	Retired	Yes	Yes	United States	Irish	New York	N.Y.	✓	✓	✓
8490	Gray	Agnes	52		F	Wife	✓	✓	U.S.	Scotch	✓	Silver Mine	✓	Husband's address	Dist Ct. Macon Co Mo
6576	Buckley	William	45		M	machinist	✓	✓	U.S.	Irish	✓	Providence R.I.	✓	2d Dist Ct.	Bristol Co Mass
62	Smyth	Hugh	63		M	Wdr Clerk	✓	✓	Irish	Irish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Chicago Ill	✓	—	Dr Chicago
7525	~~MacLeod~~	~~John~~													
7	Gibbons	Edward	49		M	Brick layer	Yes	Yes	United States	America	Corona	L.I. U.S.A.	Citizen	L.I.	Corona
8636	Cassidy	Edward	49		M	Plasterer	✓	✓	U.S.	Irish	New York	✓	✓	1st Dist Ct.	Nassau
70608															
9	Bell	Sarah Mrs	32		M	Wife	✓	✓	U.S.	Irish	Hartford (Conn)	✓	✓	Cir Ct.	Hartford Co
10	✓	Olive	7		F	child	Yes	Yes	U.S.	Irish	✓	✓	✓	Oct. 6, 1909	
11	✓	Doris	4		F	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Irish	✓	✓	✓		
12	✓	Norman	2		M	✓	✓	✓	U.S.	Irish	✓	✓	✓		
71843															
13	~~Lyon~~	~~Joseph~~				~~Tailor~~									
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															
11															

Absent Joseph Lyon

11/9/2

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 159

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1918, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Dauerdall Self 50 [illegible]			(Home) wife Mgt [illegible] Wyoka Ave	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Med	B ✓	None	Scotland Motherwell
2					(Home) 406 Ave: Schenectady Ny.										
3		Apr 27, 1897			(Home) River Mass										
4		Sept 20, 1900			(Home) 320 Dyer St Providence RI										
5		D Self 13 yrs 38 [illegible]			(Home) 162 [illegible] Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	B. Gr.	Ireland Antrim
6															
7		Uncle Et. of Brooklyn		Apr 24, 1893	(Home) 90 Elm St: Corona L. I.										
8		June 17 1902			(Home) 533 W. 125 St: New York City										
9					(Home) 230 Capitol St Hartford Conn:										
10					✓										
11					✓										
12					✓										
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

821

I, W. T. Turner (Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of JUN 17 1914, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

159

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Lauretania, Sailing Therewith (give whether having "sailing therewith" or as employed by owners thereof, or in some way to), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. London & L.R.C.S. Engl., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

LIVERPOOL

31 - S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from 11 JUN 1910, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
13664							Cabinet									
1	Schweiss	Isaac	32		M	M	Maker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	England	London	(Wife) Mrs Schweiss, 28 Smithdown Lane, Liverpool	My	New York
67457 2	Lourzin	Sophia	39		F	M	H. wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Aunt) Mrs Cohen, 6 Keats Rd St. albans	Res.	Res.
3	✓	Michael	18		M	S	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	(Great aunt) ✓	✓	✓
4	✓	Simon	11		✓	✓	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓	✓
5	✓	Rose	7		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓	✓
6	✓	Harris	6		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	— —	✓	✓
7	✓	Nathan	4		✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
13684 8	Marcuson Marcuson	Jack	25		M	S	Dominion Traveller	Yes	Yes	✓	✓	[redacted]		(Father) Sam Marcuson, 9 Caulfield Garden London		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 160

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUNE 1913, *19*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination; and if not, whether destination has been paid for by transportation company, by friends, or how otherwise provided for.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	1906	(Sister) Phila Schweiss, 124 Orchard St, New York City		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	Mole	Russia	Warsaw
2	"	Husb.	$25	No		(Cousin) J. Lachowitz, 124 Orchard St, New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kusno
3	"	Father	—	"		Max Abraham, Kanzin		"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dark	Black	"	"	England	London
4	"	"	—	"		44 156 2 st. Newa, Nev.		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"								
6	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"								
7	"	"	—	"		"		"	"	"	"	"								
8	"	Self	$25	—		(Second Cousin) Dr. Margenson, 256 Broadway, New York City		"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark	dark	brown	"	Russia	Lavery
						Dr. Morcali, Troja														
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, (Here write name. Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL & QUEENSTOWN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 19..,

at NEW YORK

J. S. Stratton

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A L Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Edward the 7th, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A L Jones

Sworn to before me this ... day of 17 JUN 1910, 190

at NEW YORK

J Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthènian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, ..., 190

No. in List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Frank	53		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Finn	Sweden	Upsala		Minn	Bertram
2	"	Maria	47		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	Albin	34		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	Cadott, Wis		Wis	Cadott
4	"	Karin	4		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"		Mass	Brockton
5	Johnson	Alfred O	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	State of Connecticut			Conn	Hartford
6	"	Ester M.	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Ester A.	6		F	S	—	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
8	Gustafson	Martin	47		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	San Francisco Cal			Cal	San Francisco
9	Peckström	Berta	29		F	M	Housewife	"	"	U.S.A.	"	wife of U.S. Citizen				
10	"	Bert	5		M	S	—	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"		"	"
11	Thompson	Thomas	57		M	M	Sailor	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	"	State of Norway				
12	~~Fredericks~~	~~Herman~~	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	German	U.S.A.	Iowa			
13		Flora	28		F	M	Hoose	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
14	Bifus	Karen	23		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Danish				Mich	Pellston
15	Goffroy	Alzir	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	U.S.A.	Flemish	State of Pennsylvania				
16		Marie	44		F	M	Hoose	"	"	U.S.A.	"	County of Washington				
17		Armand	7		M	S	Child	No	No	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
18	Rosenquist	Nels	40		M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	"	"	"			
19	Frederiksen	Jens J.	35		M	M	Farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
20	Swanson	Gust	43		M	M	Lab	"	"	U.S.A.	"	State of Nebraska				
21	Andersson	Axel	26		M	S	farmer	"	"	U.S.A.	"	County of Burt				
22	Pettersson	Lina	30		F	M	Housfe	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
23	"	Victor	4		M	S	child	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
24	Sandell	Edwin S.	11		M	S	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"			
25	~~Brodin~~	~~Nils~~	33		M	M	Farmer	"	"	Sweden	"					
26	Olsen	Henry	50		M	M	Captain	yes	yes	U.S.A. and Denmark		State of Mass				
27	Gerhelsen	Hans	38		M	M	Boilermaker	"	"	U.S.A.	Danish	Dist of Mass				
28																
29																
30																

US-7.9-10 5.11.21.2627.

Des al Bud. [illegible] Buffalo

24 715

J. Mann Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

1912

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	U. S. Citizen					Home, R. 2, Box 48 Dist court Morrison Co Minn Bertram, Minn Mar 2, 1897													
2	"	"	"	"																
3	Yes	"	"	"			Sister Elma Johnson, Circuit Court Chippewa Co Miss Cadott, Wis Sept 24, 1904													
4	No	"	"	"			Home 936 Warren Ave Brockton Mass													
5	"	"	"	"			Brother Axel Johnson, 49 Huck St Hartford, Conn													
6	"	"	"	"			Brother-in-law " "													
7	"	"	"	"			Uncle " "													
8	Yes	"	"	"			Home 1446 East St San Francisco Cal County Court Kings Co N.Y.													
9	No	"	"	"			Husband Alfred Jackstrom June 10 1908													
10	"	"	"	"			1721 Delaware St S.E. Minneapolis Minn													
11	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father													
12	✓	✓	✓	✓			Uncle Lars J Rasmussen 36 6th St Brooklyn N.Y.													
13	✓	✓	✓	✓			Home 6 Mail Road Iowa Falls Iowa													
14	U.S. Citizen						Benjamin Rapus Elsten Finland					U.S. Passport No 15574 dated Oct. 30, 1909.								
15	United States citizen						Home — Mineral Haus													
16	✓	✓	✓	✓																
17	✓	✓	✓	✓																
18	✓	✓	✓	✓			Home Nora Minn Dist court Big Stone Co Minn Nov 29 1899													
19	✓	✓	✓	✓			Home Bremerton Wash Superior Court Pierce Co Wash July 5 1899													
20	✓	✓	✓	✓			Wife Lizzie Hoanson Circuit court Oneida Co Wis June 16 1902													
21	✓	✓	✓	✓			733 Thayer St Rhinelander Wis													
22	✓	✓	✓	✓			Box 269 Montour Pa U.S. Dist Court W. D. Pa													
23	✓	✓	✓	✓			Father Mr Randall May 13, 1901													
24	5	✓	✓	✓	✓		Mr Peter John Sandall Estherville Iowa													
25	✓	✓	✓	✓																
26	United	States	Citizen				Home 172 Bond St Brooklyn N.Y.													
27	✓	✓	✓	✓			Home Brooklyn N.Y.													
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 190..,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are nativó to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P & S 2nd. Ed. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190

at NEW YORK

J T Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

163

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

I ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Anderson	Erik	71		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gefle	Wife: Emma K Anderson.	Nebr	Carlen
2	Bohlin	Carl G.	42		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Gefle	Brother: Lars Bohlin.	Minn	Nisswa
3	Persson	Edvald E.	17		M	S	Engineman	"	"	"	"	"	Hjamsunds Myr	Mother: Amelia Persson.	Colo	Victor
4	Olofson	Gustaf Adolf	30		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Kalmar	Pepegatan 3 Kalmar	Ill	Chicago
5	Nordström	Axel Th.	24		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Öfverluleå	Father: Johan P. Nordström,	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Finkerist	Konrad	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Malungsbro	Father: Erik Finkerist		
7	Axberg	Maria	32		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Hofvenberg	Father: Axel F. Johansson	Ill	Chicago
8	Eliason	Edit V	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Lusnarsberg	Father: Elias Jonsson	Ill	Rockford
9	Karlsson	Gustaf E	39		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hörke, Örebro	Brother: Karl Aug. Karlson	Mich	Ishpeming
10	"	Ellen	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-in-law:	"	"
11	"	Hilma A	15		F	S	Housework	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
12	"	Karl Axel	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Gustaf Karlson,	"	"
13	Brandt	Johan E.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ledemora, Kfs	Aunt: Maria Ulsmanshyttan	Pa	Kane
14	Johansson	Theodor	25		M	M	Farmlabrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Karl Gustaf Granäs,	"	"
15	Larsson	Otto R.	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Finngärden, N Ran, Ulsmanshyttan		
16	Johannisson	Carl A.	70		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Hellefyrd, Kfs	Father: August Olsson	Mich	Escanaba
		Charlotta	69		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berg, Örebro	Hannahult, Kulltafors	Ill	Chicago
17		Gustaf Elfrm	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Lerkoping	Father: A. G. Klang		
18	Gustafson													Hangaryd, Hmulstrp, Kfs. Sw.		
19	Svanson	Svander	34		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Brother-in-law: Scholin,		
20	Nilsson	Joel Albert	19		M	S	Farm Labrer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Knared, Halls	Nässjö, Flolfabriken Nässjö	"	Lynn Center
21	Lindberg	Elin M.	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Bodarne, Örebro	Father: August Gustafson,		
22	Gustafson	Adolf A.	27		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Viby, Örebro	Brother: Gunkelgar Lönkeping		
23	Pettersson	Karl Oskar	26		M	S	Farm Labrer	"	"	"	"	"	Smålunda, Örebro	Mother: Christina Bengtsson,		
24	Johanson	Johan Olof L.	38		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Gårdslösa, Kfs	Aagared, Knäred	S.D.	Alcester
25	Eliasson	Axel Gideon	18		M	S	Iron worker	"	"	"	"	"	Bodarne, Örebro	Mother: Johanna Bengtsson,		
26	Abrahamson	Anny K.	29		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Högsrum, Kfs	Tygakulla, Knäred	Minn	Two Harbors
27	Bjerf	Knut	26		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Viby, Örebro	Father: A. Lindberg,		
28	Gustafson	Hjalmar	25		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Eplemark, Kfs	Father: G. A. Anderson,	Mont	Livingston
29		August	34		M	M		"	"	"	"	"		Brother: Oskar Anderson,	Minn	Bertram
30	Karlson	Wilhelm G	26		M	S	Typewriter	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Oskar Andersson		
														Smålunda, Örebro		
														Uncle: Olof Olson,		
														Längbro		
														Father: P. M. Eliason,		
														Falsrycket, Gefle	Pa	Mc Keesport
														Father: Klas Abrahamson,		
														Viby, Örebro Sland	Ill	Chicago
														Father: C. J. Gjerf,		
														Forslafors Skellingaryd	N.Y	Brooklyn
														Wife: Elin Gustafson,	Wash	Poulsbo
														Bengtsfors		
														Wife: Agatha Gustafson,		
														Bengtsfors		
														Mother: Charlotta Carlson,		
														Skinnskatteberg Skinnsjö Mariefred	N.Y	Jamestown

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 184

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, employer, or person named.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$27	No			Brother Andrew Tufven, Carlton Ctr. (Full)	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	gray		Sweden	Carpenters Falun.
2		"	$30	"			Friend C. F. Lindström	"	"	"	"	"	"									
3		"	$23	"			Sister Tessva, Anna (Full) Foster Emy Jorgens 1215 South 8th St Victor, Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Kopparberg Lfs.
4		"	$36	"			Friend H. Hansson, 2725 W. 5th Place Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	dark brown	brown	Lizard on 2d finger Right hand	"	Holmar Ofvetjuleå N.B.
5		"	$30	"			Uncle August Nordström 912 E. 25th St Minneapolis, Minn Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"		"	Rammsele Västmd.
6		"	$35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"		"	Ljusnarsberg Örebro
7		"	$25	Yes	1914	Evanston, Ill	Brother Rev. O. M. Nelson, 1722 Kaufman Str. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	gray		"	Hallestad
8		"	$25	No			Brother Karl Gjasson, 1553 7th Ave. Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue		"	Ljusnarsberg Örebro
9		"	$58				Son Erik Karlson 719 East Bank St. Ishpeming, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Västerås
10		Husband	120	"																	Ljusnarsberg Örebro
11		Father		"			Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Lundby Västmd.
12		Self	$15	"			Sister Mathilda Jakobsson, 214 Maple St. Kane, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown		"	Hedemora Kopp.
13		"	$24	"			Friend Mathilda Jakobsson, 214 Maple St. Kane, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond	blue		"	
14		"	$24	"			Cousin Rudolf Carlsson, 17 Lydington Str. Escanaba, Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark brown	gray		"	Bollnäs Gefle
15		"	$43	"			Brother Wilhelm Flynn, 102 455 Ave. S. South Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue		"	Björka Kopp.
16		"	$300	"	Two sent since		Son in law Henning Westerlund, Lynn Center, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Hedemora Kopp.
17		Husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown		"	Malmslätt Kopp.
18		Self	$23	"			Friend Henning Westerlund, Lynn Center, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue		"	
19		"	$35	Yes	07	Mercedes, Tex	Wife Anna C. Larsson Mercedes, Tex (Full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"		"	Linköping Vendes
20		"	$25	No			Brother in law Gust. Lind, Box 543, Two Harbors, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Vnäred Hall
21		"	$20	"			Aunt Anna Nelson, Livingston, Mont. (Full)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Vnäred Hall
22		"	$25	"			Friend Frank Anderson, R.F.D. No. 2 Box 48 Bertram, Tex	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Gust. Adolfs Vmd.
23		"	$20	"																	
24		"	$50	"			Brother in law " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	light brown	"	A scar under the left eye	"	Åsker Örebro
25		"	$25	"			Sister Hilda Gåfvert, 2713 Garbett Ave. Mt. Pleasant, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	"		"	Snarlunda Örebro
26		"	$25	"			Sister Nina Abrahamson, % Thos Low Compt. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dark brown	"		"	Tåsia Örebro
27		"	$25	Yes	07	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Aunt Mrs. C. Anderson 97 Warren Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		"	Gårdslösa Kalmr.
28		Seattle	$25	No			Brother C. Christofferson R.F.D. No. 1 Poulsbo, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond	"		"	Fryele Kopp.
29		Seattle	$25	"																	Eskilstuna Söd.
30		"	$26	"			Friend Adolfina Washburn, 407 Eagles Str. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"		"	
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	gray		"	Klagsåre Finland
								"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	

13?

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Baker Master (Give Whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 190—,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & F Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUNE, 190

at NEW YORK

J Watson Fox

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II. apk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

28! Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

34 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 190

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Larsson	A. K. Maria	51		F	M	Housework	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Färdhem, Gtl	Cousin: Augusta K. Agg,	Mass	Springfield
2	Olsson	Hilda Odl.	16		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hamse, Gotl	Mother: Emma L. Olsson,	"	Boston
3	Norberg	Ivar A	15		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ö. Eneby, Östg	Cousin: Hampus Hemse.	Ill	Chicago
4	Karlsson	Karl A.	26		M	S	Mason	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Gustaf E. Karlson,	N.Y.	Jamestown
5	Berggrist	Victor Th.	29		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kagaberg, Tungelsta		
6	Sorén	Anton E.	29		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Louisa Berggrist,		
7	Persson	Elin Elvira	22		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Flysstad		
8	Björesson	Johan A	49		M	M	Farmhand	"	"	"	"	"	Kopparberg, Fal	Brother: Karl Jansson,	Minn	Red Wing
9	Johansson	Karl Johan	36		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	"	Idala, Kall	Fjugesta, Nerike	N.Y.	Rockville Centre
10	Nilsson	Alma Augusta	27		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Gnarp, Nor	Hvitsjöarbetsfolkshem, Lidsjön	Wis	Superior
11	"	Alma	36		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Överluleå, Nb	Wife: Alma Johansson,	"	"
12	"	Olga	5		F			No	No	"	"	"	"	Idala	"	"
13	"	J. Holger	2		M			"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Nils Johansson,	"	"
14	Larson	Anna A.	21		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Nedre Luleå, Nb	Sweden Överluleå, Nb	Wash	Seattle
15	Orn	Gustaf	24		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsberg, Örebro	Uncle: Anton Larson,		
16	Aberg	Adolf J.	33		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Brother: Aug. Orn,	Minn	Virginia
17	Karlson	Karl O.	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Mörlunda, Kalmar	Grangesberg	N.Y.	Stockholm
18	Jonsson	August S.	20		M	S	Farmlabrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fredriksdal, Ludgau		
19	Magnuson	Nils L.	36		M	M	Moulder	"	"	"	"	"	Hagfors, Kopparb.	Father: E. Andersson,	Ill	Rockford
20	Andersson	Gustaf A.	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grafva, Örml	Mörbylanga		
21	Johansson	Johan M.	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Addevalla	Father: Johannes Jönsson,		
22	Berg	Carl Georg P.	17		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Kullbyn, Örml	Tigerstad, Mörbylanga		
23	Andreason	Amanda A.	33		F	S	Housemaid	"	"	"	"	"	Öjsås, Elfsb	Wife: Karolina Magnusson,		
24	Svedlund	Johan Otto	20		M	S	Miller	"	"	"	"	"	Arbrå, Gefl	Hagfors		
25	Johansson	Agda E.	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Krogsered, Gbg	Father: A. F. Andersson,	Ill	Chicago
26	"	Teresia A.	18		F			"	"	"	"	"	"	Granliden, Skare		
27	Sandberg	Alma E.	18		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Lysvik, Örml	Father: Johannes Aronson,		Paxton
28	Karlsson	Gertrud	17		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	Askersund	Ilsand		
29	Wikström	Erik Axel	20		M	S	Plane cutter	"	"	"	"	"	Falun	Father: C. A. Berg,	Minn	Duluth
30	~~Carlson~~	C. Hilding A.	18		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	"	"	Rhisnäs, Upp	Kullbyn, Örml		
														Father: Anders Mårtensson,		
														Tolvhundhytt, Krokstad, Åbro	Ill	Chicago
														Father: Johan Jacob Svedlund,		
														Arbrå		Paxton
														Father: Aug. Johansson,	Pa	Duquesne
														Tolvhundhytt, Krogsered, Åbro		
														Mother: Ida Sandberg,		
														Hanebysäter	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														Father: K. A. Karlson,		
														Slunkaryd, Askersund	Ill	Chicago
														Father: Erik Wilhelm Ekbs		
														Tomas, Falun	Minn	Carlton
														Father: C. Aug. Carlson,		
														Hagagatan 10 Brfors Brnk	Ill	Chicago

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 166

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said [illegible] personally, money, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1885	Springfield, Mass	To Brother, Lars P. Ellerson, 5 La Fayette Pl Springfield, Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sair	brown	blue		Sweden	Fardhem Gotland
	2	Yes	"	$25	No			To Sister, Emma Olsson, c/o S. E. & M. Currier, 14 Chestnut Place Jamaica Plain Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Hemse Gotl
	3	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Chicago, Ill	To Brother, Knut Nordberg, 1714 Wimmerk ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"		—	Born on the Atlantic Ocean
	4	"	"	$10	No			To friend, John Lake, 102 Lister Pl Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	Tattoo mark on the right underarm	Sweden	Västerljunga, Örebro
	5	"	"	$20	"										5	8	"	dark brown	"		"	Fjugesta
	6	No	"	$50	"			To friend, Gustaf Anderson, Hills Building Long Beach Road Rockville Centre, L.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"		"	Ludgo Dalarne
	7	Yes	"	$35	"			To Brother in Law, Gust. Lindström, 24 York Pl. Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Bratfors Dalarne
	8	"	"	$16	"			To Mr. Anton Helenson, 708 Bikes Ave Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	Idala Halland
	9	"	"	$25	"			To friend, Anton Holmen, 108 Bikes Ave Superior, Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Idala Halland
	10	No	"	$25	Yes	1903	Cheyenne, Wyo 1907 Omaha, Nebr	To Cousin, Johan Buxman, Rockville, Md	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	light brown	brown		"	Bredaryd Jönköpings Län
	11	Yes	"	$25	No			To Husband, Johan G. Nelson, Annapolis, Md (Jail)	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue		"	"
	12	"	Mother	30 00				Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"		"	"
	13	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
	14	Yes	Self	$38	"			To Friend, Ida Larson, 627-70th St. Union Apts Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light brown	"		"	Södra Sandsjö N. Ö.
	15	"	"	$50	"			To Friend, Mrs. C. Malmberg, 120 Hayes Pl Virginia, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	A wave on the right cheek	"	Ramsberg Örebro
	16	No	"	$30	"			To Friend, Gustaf Andersen, Hills Building Long Beach Road Rockville Centre	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ludgo Dalarne
	17	Yes	"	$35	"			To Friend, Oscar Lundell, 133 Charles St. Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Kristdala Kalmar
	18	"	"	$25	"			To Sister, Mrs. Selma Lundell, 133 Charles St. Rockford, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	light	"		"	Mörlanda Kalmar
	19	"	"	$40	"			To Friend, A. W. Holmgren, 1719 N. Kimball Ave, Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	reddish brown	"	Contracted finger right hand.	"	Sjunne Värml
	20	"	"	$25	"			To Father, C. W. Andersen, 5629 12th Ave N.E. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light	"	Tattoo marks on the right wrist	"	Granfors Värml
	21	"	"	$25	"			To Brother, Anton Johannesson, 713-39th St. Duluth, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown		"	Nossemark Gävl
	22	"	"	$30	"			To Uncle, A. G. Peterson, 1524 Oak St. S.E. Minneapolis, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue		"	Vallsta Hälsingl
	23	"	"	$30	"			To Friend, Ada Carlson, 3233 Clifton Ave Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Vikarbyn Kopparb
	24	"	"	$25	"			To Uncle, A. Peterson, Peoria, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray		"	Arbrå Gefle
	25	No	"	$25	"			To Friend, Mrs. J. Ekstrom, 1106 Barbara St. Duquesne, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown		"	Norrgärd Hall
	26	"	"	$15	"																	
	27	"	"	$35	"			To Cousin, Maria Eriksson, 1984 Dean St. Flatbush Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue		"	"
	28	Yes	"	$25	"			To Aunt, Hilma Johnson, 5714 N. 40th Ave Jefferson Pk. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Burns on the right cheek	"	Ryssjö Örebro
	29	"	"	$36	"			To Cousin, Andrew Mattson, Greenbush Carlton, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Askersund Örebro
	30	"	"	$40	"			To Brother, J. E. Carlson, 201 Throop St. Chicago, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	"		"	Vimmerby Kalmar
															5	5	"	dark brown	"		"	Gefle Gävleborg

E. 3.

Later 1 embarked

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

381

I, W. T. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of [illegible], 190[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

167

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & L Surg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian,	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 505-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III GJK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

10 35 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 190

List No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gard	Elsa U.	20		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Tingstad, Ög.	Father, Joh. Gard, Tenhulten, Tingstad	Wash	Everett
2	Eriksson	Bror Gustaf	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hellestad, Ög.	Father, Gust. Johnson, Gustafstorp, Tonslorp	Cal	San Diego
3	Johansson	Ernst Fredrik	19		M	S	Farmlaborer	"	"	"	"	"	Hemsjö, Ög.	Father, Sofia Johansson, Hallegården, Hemsjö, Norrsesund	Mont	Glendive
4	Bjorsson	Eric J.	23		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Grangärde, Kop	Father, Adolf Björsson, Grängesberg	Minn	Virginia
5	Olausson	Ernst B.	18		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Grängesberg	Mother, Mathilda Olsson, Grängesberg	"	Crosby
6	Persson	Per Ludvig	35		M	M	Ironworker	"	"	"	"	"	Redstine, Falu	Brother, Oskar Persson, Grambyn, Falun	Ohio	Ashtabula
7	Wallberg	Signe Viktoria	26		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Helsingborg	Mother, Hilma Lund Stina, Kare, Gustafsgatan, Göteborg	Minn	Duluth
8	Olofsson	Sigfrid Algot	26		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Oskar Svensson, Magleröd, Skåne		
9	Olsson	Richard	26		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Hälsingborg	Mother, Maria Olsson, Sofiemagasinsgatan 19, Hälsingborg		
10	Bjorlykke	Inga Olufsa	25		F	M	Dressmaker	"	"	Norway	"	Norway	Aalesund	Mother, Bertha M. Bjorlykke, Hellandshaven per Aalesund	N.J.	Brooklyn
11	Sandanger	Severine Andrea	29		F	S	Shop Asst.	"	"	"	"	"	Langevag	Father, Martinius Sandanger, Geirsvben, Aalesund	Minn	St Paul
12	Bjorlykkang	Petra Jakobine	21		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Sandfjord	Father, Rasmus T. Bjorlykkang, Sandfjord, Aalesund		
13	Vestre	Martha Regine	25		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Langevag	Father, Mr Severin A. Vestre, Natnefjorden, Aalesund		
14	Johnson	Elmer R.	15		M	S	Lab.	"	"	Sweden	"	Sweden	Herpline	Mother, Oman Johnson, Gullbransstorp	Ia	Ensley
15	"	Frank Lee														
16	"	Karl J.	19		M	S		10-88334								
17	Fransson	Gottfrid	20		M	S		1483-10/87/37		(505)			Rottyle	Mother, Alma Johansson, Rottyle		
18	Karlsson	Helding G.	18		M	S							Göyteryd	Father, Frans Flach, Göyteryd		
19	Eriksson	Viktor	44		M	S				Finland	Finland	Russia	Hvitaberg	Father, Karl Aug. Karlsson, Hazagatan 18, Hälsingborg	Ill	Chicago
20	Carlsson	Maria	52		F	M	Housewife	2-55-2062		1/23/42	Scand		Tekara Skatby	Daughter, Selma Eriksson, Tekara, Skatby	N.J.	Brooklyn
21	"	Frank	9		M	S	Child	14-50184-505-1115-40								New York
22	Jansson	Selma	26		F	M	Servant	14-50185-1115-40		Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Lekvattnet	Mother, Hendrika Jansson, Lekvattnet		
23	Olsson	Per Oskar	20		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"		Father, Olof Hansson, Lekvattnet	Minn	Eden Prairie
24	Lehtipalo	Hilda	22		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"		Stockholm	Father, Oscar Lehtipalo, Farendo	S.D.	Meadwood
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

William Bott
Inspector

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—2116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 189

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1918, 190

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by himself, other person, or by what person, or by what society, or person.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aunt, Mrs Hulma Carlson 2114 Fewyk ave Everett, Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Hellestad
2	"	"	$30	"			Uncle A. T. Lundquist, 2354 13th Ave San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Hemsjö
3	"	"	$25	"			Brother Swan Johnson Box 134 Glendive Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	"	Hemsjö
4	"	"	$25	"			Friend P. O. Malmberg 129 Maple St Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	"	"	"	Granvide
5	"	"	$25	"			Friend P. W. Olson 46 Winthrop, Minn & Full brother in law Gust Lundstrom	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	gray	"	"	Stolby
6	"	"	$30	"			24 York St Ashtabula, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Brattfors Finnl
7	No	Self	$60	No			Friend P. Paulson 335 W 11th St Duluth Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jotad
8	"	"	$50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	"	"	"	Mosty
9	"	"	$35	"			Friend Jennie Nilsson 145 S. Portland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Lerdal
10	Yes	"	$35	"			Brother Peder Bjorlykke 1550 Charles Av St Paul Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown	"	"	Sakte Sandefjorden
11	"	"	$35	"			Friend Olaffa Bredsen 1500 Charles Ave St Paul Minn Woman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Gjersvika
12	"	"	$35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	"	blue	"	"	Sandefjord
13	"	"	$35	"			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	"	"	"	Vatnefjorden
14	"	"	$50	"			Father J. A. Olson 3700 S. Ave Ensley Ala	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Harpefoss
15	"	"	25	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	
16	"	"	$35	"			Brother A. J. Olson 3700 S Ave Ensley Ala Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Smedsrud
17	"	"	$35	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tryterud
18	"	"	$35	"			Brother Lars Larson 301 Prop St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hoslet
19	"	"	$50	Yes	1915	Ind Rushville	Brother in law B. Mattesons 637 54th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Finland	Eckara
20	"	"	$50	No			Husband C. O. Pearson 15 State St New York N.Y. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	"	
21	"	Mother	—											—	—	—	—	—			
22	S	Self	$35				Friend Marie Persson Bot & R 7 & 1 Eden Prairie Minn Mother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Sweden	Lekvattnet
23	S	"	$35					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	
24	S	"	$35				Uncle Hanna Kehlenfeld Bot 377 Deadwood S.D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	Laredo
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1907 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, R Lydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do
SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
R.C.S. Lond & L.S.A. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

R Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of , 190
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

a/k

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

231 Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

11/26 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 190

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Petterson	Anna M.	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Torsås	Father: Ingrid Jakobson, Ingelstad, Möble, Kronobs. Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2	Persson	Knuders Johan	16		M	S	Shoemaker	"	"	"	"	"	Ydrefors	Father: Per Karlsson, Ydrefors, Kronobs. Sweden	Minn	Warren
3	Hellberg	Edith E	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm	Father: Karl J. Hellberg, Vasagretan 7, Stockholm	N.Y.	Jamestown
4	Lundström	Johan Reg	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Jönköping	Father: Johan P. Lundström, Tändsticksfabriken, Jönköping	Wash	Seattle
5	Johanson	Maria Ch	4		F	D	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	"	Göteborg	Father: Johan Petterson, Kaserngatan 5, Göteborg	Ill	Chicago
6	Lindqvist	Nils Johan A	31		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Atmar, Sweden	Father: Johan P. Lindqvist, Lucksta	Minn	Goodland
7	"	Frida Olivia	24		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-Law: "	"	"
8	"	Hilma H.	3		F	D	home	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: "	"	"
9	"	Karl J.	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Johan G.	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Edna Elisabeth	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Lundberg	Oswald G.	27		M	S	Joiner	Yes	Yes	"	"	Sweden	Vika, Vimmerby	Father: August Lundberg, Vika, Vimmerby	Colo	Central City
13	Rantatalo	Maria Sofia	20		F	S	Servant	"	"	U.S.A.	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father: Petter Rantatalo, Nybyn, Övergrytbyn	Idaho	Mullan
14	Johanson	Ernst E.	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Sweden	"	"	Skara	Father: E. A. Johanson, Tullstad, Skara	Ks	Topeka
15	"	Algot N.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 170

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUNE 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relief committee, or general relief fund.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Sister	$25	No	Sister Elley Jefferson, 312 Oak St. Chicago, Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	brown		Sweden	O. Tjärnö Norby
2	S	Brother	$25	"	Brother Ephus Person, R.F.D. 4 Box 4 Warren, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	light brown	blue		"	Malung "
3	S	Sister	$25	"	Sister Adolfina Washburn, 407 English St. Jamestown, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"		"	Askeby "
4	S	Uncle	$25	"	Uncle Elias Lundström, 607 Pike St. Box 1210 Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	"	brown	A scar on the left cheek	"	Ranseå "
5	S	Brother-in-law	$25	"	Brother in law Victor Svensson, 575 - 58th Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue		"	Flenbyggen "
6	S	"	Home $50	"	Brother in law Carl E. Engblom, Grygland, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"		"	Ullmen "
7	S	Brother	50.	"	Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark-brown	brown		"	Ullmen "
8	S	Uncle		"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"		"	"
9	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue		"	"
10	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
11	S	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"		"	"
12	S	Brother	$25	"	Brother Herman J. Lundberg, Central City Colo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"		"	Kila "
13	S	Brother-in-law	$45	Yes 1906	Brother in law Edvard Johnson, Box 60 Mullan Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	light brown	"		U.S.A.	Calumet Mich.
14	S	Brother	$25	No	Brother Carl Johnson, 610 W. - 5th St. Topeka, Kas.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"		Sweden	Ingatorp "
15	S	"	$25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"		"	"
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer,) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 190—,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ..." as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond. & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

J Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—2178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2178

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, June 11th, 1910.

No.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stålstedt	Karl	34		M	M	Lather	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pyhtä	Uppe kyrka Stålstedt, Pyhtin kirkon klo.	W. Va	Clarksburg
2	Erkkilä	Kreeta	47		F	W	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	daughter Anna Sampola, Mellin klo, Jalasjärvi	Mich	Kearsarge
3	—"—	Frans	17		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do		do	do
4	—"—	Aili	10		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
5	—"—	Hilda	10		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
6	—"—	Saini	8		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
7	Kurikkaoja	Paul (brother)	18		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	—"—	Olga (Wife)	19		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
9	Kanniste	Otto	23		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Nuormarkku	Father Isak Kanniste, Nuormarkun klo, Nuormarkku	Minn	Chisholm
10	Karimo	Väinö	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Pielajaven	Brother Viktor Karimo, Pielajaven kirk.	Mich	Kalevan
11	Kolm	Karl	39		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Vasa	Father Karl Kolm, Waitby, Vermont	R. I.	Pawtucket
12	—"—	Maria (Wife)	29		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
13	Satokangas	Jenny	22		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Father Jaakko Satokangas, Rantatien k. 1, Oulu.	N. Y.	New York
14	Roppola	Jenny (Cousin)	21		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Paavola	Father Antti Roppola, Paavolan klo, Paavola.	do	do
15	Satokangas	Maria (sister)	27		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oulu	Father Jaakko Satokangas, Rantatien k. 1, Oulu.	do	do
16	Lyttbacka	Thure	19		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoby	Father Wilhelm Lyttbacka, Österbrötby, Kronoby.	Utah	Park City
17	Forsell	Viktor	20		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Forsell, Österbrötby, Kronoby.	Minn	Chisholm
18	Himmell	Leander	43		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Johanna Himmell, Österbrötby, Kronoby.	Wash	Palsons Logging Camp
19	Michelson	Viktor	33		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Ida Michelson, Österbrötby, Kronoby.	do	do
20	Wikström	Hugo	21		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle Wendla Wikström, Österbrötby, Kronoby.	Miss.	Cape Girardeau
21	Sillanpää	Kapriel	43		M	M	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	Kurikka	Wife Reeta Sillanpää, Yliskalon klo, Kurikka	Mich	Kearsarge
22	Vesalo	Eino	17		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Father Herman Vesalo, Jocipin, Jalasjärvi.	do	Diorite
23	Jukkara	Hilma	30		F	M	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Wehkäjärvi	Father Joseph Jaggerson, Ojentausi, Wehkäjärvi.	Wash	Tacoma
24	Lillvikar	Leonard	20		M	S	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Kronoby	Sister Edla Backman, Österbrötby, Kronoby.	Utah	Park City
25	Ruuska	Viktor	27		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	Wiitasaari	Wife Selma Ruuska, Kuopanantie, Wiitasaari	Me	Long Cove
26	Suomi	Alina	20		F	S	Servant	do	do	do	do	do	Turku	Father Isak Suomi, Rantakatu 1, Turku.	Wisc	Milwaukee
27	Hakala	Olga	24		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Father Fredrik Hakala, Askola, Pamio.	do	do
28	Vainio	Alina	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Mother Sofia Kolm, Röyttäinkatu, Uusikaupunki.	do	do
29	Suominen	Aina	18		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Taivassalo	Father Klaus Suominen, Koskenpää, Taivassalo.	Ore.	Astoria
30																

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17, 19

172

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket prepaid	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	17 If Yes — Years or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self	$30	No	—	—	Friend Alfred Kobila, Clarksburg, W. Va. No 2 and the Errand	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Light	Light	Blue	(None)	Finland	Pyhtää
2		Friend	$30	No	—	—		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	Brown	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
3		Father	$30				Box 318 Clearfield, Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	do
4		do	"																	
5		do	"																	
6		do	"																	
7		do	"																	
8		do	"																	
9		Self	$30	No	—	—	Father in Law Matt Maki Box 65, Chisholm, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	Brown	Brown	do	do	do
10		do	$34	do	—	—	Uncle Henry Jaspala Box 32 Hancock, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
11		No	do	$30	1903	Alaska	Friend Jalo Björklund 74 Selchmore Str. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	do	Grey	do	do	Normaskoski
12		do	Herself					No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	do	light Blue	do	do	Pihlajavesi
13		Self	$30	No	—	—	Cousin Lisa Karhu 276 W. 87th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari
14		do	do	do	—	—	Cousin Lisa Karhu 276 W. 87th St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
15		do	do	do	—	—	Cousin do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Muddy Brown	do	do	do	do	Paavola
16		do	do	do	—	—	do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brown	do	Grey	do	do	Revonlahti
17		do	do	do	—	—	Brother in Law Gust Jonsson Box 745, Park City, Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	Blue	do	do	Paavola
18		do	do	do	1903	Wash. Olympia	Friend Albin Tuneson Box 862 Chisholm, Minn	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	do	do	do	do	Kiuruvesi
19		do	do	do	1906		Brother-in-law Jonsson Peterson Logging Camp, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
20		do	do	do	—	—	Friend do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¼	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
21		do	do	$25	do	—	Brother-in-Law Abram Jaakola Box 356, Cape Girardeau	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	Brown	do	do	do	do
22		do	do	$30	1887	Wash. Spokane	Brother Abel Erickson Box 8, Kearsarge, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kuriikka
23		do	do	$46	1903	Wash. Tacoma	Brother Jalmer Ahola Box 48, Dorcite, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	Yes	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
24		do	do	$35	No	—	Friend Jalmer Lumpio, Conover, Wis. 1912 So. Proctor, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Pihlajavesi
25		No	do	$30	do	—	Friend Gust Jonson Box 745, Park City, Utah.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Kiuruvesi
26		do	do	$30	do	—	Brother-in-Law Richard Anderson Long Cove, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	Grey	do	do	Mustasaari
27		do	do	$30	do	—	Brother Johan Suomi, 990 Reed St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	Blue	do	do	Paimio
28		do	do	$25	do	—	Friend Johan Suomi do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	Brown	do	do	do
29		do	do	$35	do	—	Friend Oscar Nortila Box 1 Tailor Co. Astoria, Ore.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	Blue	Blue	do	do	Askola
30								No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Loimaalta

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 17, 19

172

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket paid through to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend Alfred Kottila, Clarksburg W. Va.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	light blue		None	Finland	Pyhtää
2	do	Kustaa	$100	do	Brother Uncle Erkki	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	do	brown	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
3	do	Juho	$100	do	Box 316 Kearsarge, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	"																
5	do	"																
6	do	"																
7	do	"																
8	do	"																
9	Yes	Self	$50	No	Brother in Law Hunter, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	light	brown		do	do	do
10	do	do	$30	do	Box 685 Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	No	do	$100	Yes 1903	Isabell Kemiinga Engelia, Box 37 Kearsarge, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	do	do	grey	do	do	Nurmaasen
12	do	Husband			Friend Jacob Tikkanen, 74 Schelmon Ave. Pawtucket, R.I.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	do	light	blue	do	do	Pihlajaveci
13	Yes	Self	$25	No		No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Mustasaari
14	do	do	$30	do	Cousin Liisi Karhu, 276 W. 847 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	Yes	do	$60	do	Cousin Liisi Karhu, 276 W. 847 St. New York, N.Y.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Middy Brown	do		do	do	Paavola
16	do	do	$25	do	Cousin do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Brown	do	grey	do	do	Revonlahti
17	do	do	$25	do	Brother in Law Gust Jonsson, Box 745 Para City, Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	blue	do	do	Paavola
18	do	do	$25	Yes 1903	Friend Alfred Jonsson, Box 862 Chisholm, Minn.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	light	do	do	do	do	Kemiö
19	Yes	do	$30	No	Brother Victor Jonsson, Negaunee Logging Camp, Seattle, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	$25	do	Friend do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	do	brown	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	$100	Yes 1903	Brother in Law Albert Jonsson, Box 856, Cape Girardeau, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	$25	No	Brother Abel Erickson, Box 8, Kearsarge, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kurikka
23	do	do	$25	No	Brother John Tuuja, Box 48, Dorrite, Mich.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi
24	do	do	$25	Yes 1903	Friend John Lundgren, 1412 N. Division, Tacoma, Wash.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	Pihlajavesi
25	No	do	$25	No	Friend Gust Jonson, Box 745, Para City, Utah	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3½	do	do	do	do	do	Kemiö
26	do	do	$30	do	Brother in Law Richard Laverson, Longcove, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	do	do	grey	do	do	Mustasaari
27	do	do	$25	do	Brother John Tuomi, 490 Reed St. Milwaukee, Wis.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	do	do	blue	do	do	Paimio
28	do	do	$25	do	Friend John Tuomi, Box 1 Sedgwick, Me.	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	do	do	brown	do	do	do
29	do	do	$25	do	Friend do do	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	blond	blue	do	do	Asikkala
30					Uncle Oskar Kotila, 21 Tailor St. Astoria, Ore.													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master (Name of Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & F P S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this NEW YORK day of 17 JUN 1910, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

agK

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

Prepaids

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, June 11th, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saari	Johan	27		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Pietarsaari	Roman Matti Luostajärvi, Enojärvi Kaspajärvi Luostajärvi	Ill.	Chicago
2	Salo	Lydia	46		F	W	Domestic	no	no	do	do	do	Kälviä	Wäckyki Kälviä	Ore.	Astoria
3	Katajisto	Samuel	39		M	M	Laborer	do	do	do	do	do	Jalasjärvi	Wife Alina Katajisto, Jokipirttikki, Jalasjärvi	Minn.	Stevenson
4	Kull	Edvin	19		M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Muhasaari	Father Erik Kull Toby, Muhasaari	Mich.	Dollar Bay
5	Sneck	Matti	28		M	M	do	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	Father Antti Sneck Alamuuroteki Wiitasaari	Me.	Long Cove
6	Sjöman	Amalia	30		F	M	Wife	do	do	do	do	Finland	Lovisa	Husband Edvin Walin Strolankatu, Nakvila	N.J.	Jersey City
7	—"—	Eero	9		M	S	Children	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do
8	—"—	Liisi	5		F	S				do	do	do	do		do	do
9	Kalmi	Sita	36		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Kangasniemi	Mother Hilda Holmi Nällästä, Wiitasaari	Ohio	Conneaut
10	Jukkala	Silja	22		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	Karstula	Father Erik Dikari Wahangankatu, Karstula	Mich.	Negaunee
11	—"—	Wilho	1		M	S	Son	Born in transit		do	do	do	do		do	do
12	Sorri	Riika	22		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	Wiitasaari	Father Erik Sorri, Lapinlahti Wiitasaari	Mich.	Long Cove
13	Kultanen	Olga	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuusamo	Father Sikko Kultanen Pyöttimkylä Kuusamo	Ore.	Astoria
14	Maalta	Anna	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Heiko, Mieska Heikkilän Kla Kuusamo	"	"
15	Dublbuk	Aleksi	18		M	S	Lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Loijarvi	Mother Lise Dublbuk Kerttua Loijarvi	Wash.	Everett
16	Kenvila	Kalle	31		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Father Juho Kauva Pyöttimkylä Kuusamo	Ore.	Astoria
17	Kuttula	Auhusta	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Loijarvi	Wife Johanna Kuttala Jokijärven Kla Taivalkoski	Mich.	Atlantic Mine
18	Blad	Maria	53		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Pantucket			
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

18/17

18

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—3135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 19 — 174

	13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own way, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17. If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21.	22.	23. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 20, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	25. Height. Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	27. Color of— Eyes.	28. Marks of identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	29. Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			Friend	$25	No			Friend David Kronen 2047 Grosvenor Av. Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Evijärvi
2			Cousin	$35	No			Cousin Alex Wuolti 525 Sailor av. Astoria Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	as	as	gray blue	as	as	Kalvia
3			Brother-in-law	$25	No			Brother-in-law Matt Jaantorma Box 1, Stevenson, Minn.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	as	dark brown	as	as	as	Peräsinajoki
4			Uncle	$25	No			Uncle Johannes Landman Box 144, Dollar Bay, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5½	as	light blue	as	as	as	Ylitornio
5			Friend	$35	No	1902 1905	Ore. 1910	Friend John Hamalainen Long Cove, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	brown	brown	as	as	Viitasaari
6			Husband	$40	No		Astoria Ore	Husband John Sinnan 33 Concord Str. Jersey City, N.J.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	as	as	blue	as	as	Nakkila
7			Father	$60.00	No		N.J.															
8			do																			
9			Husband	$25	No		5.00															
10			do	$60	No			Husband Juho Kalevi Emigrant Harbor, Jeste, Ont., Canada Husband Otto Jukkola Box 91, Negaunee, Mich.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	light	dk brown		as	as	Viitasaari
11			Father						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	—	as	blond	as	do	as	Karstula
12			Friend	$25	No			Friend Matti Hakkarainen Long Cove, Ore.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	½	light	brown	brown	as	as	Rautalampi
13			Cousin	$25				Cousin Ida Thuston Lauttala, Astoria, Oreg							5	5	DK		Greg			Kuusamo
14			Brother	$35				Brother William Lundkvist 1371 Franklin Ave Astoria Oreg	Cousin	Lusgina	Maatta											
15			Father	$25				Father Leander Pahtahek 3615 Chestnut St Toledo Ohio	Campbell	Ave	Astoria	Oregon										
16			Self	$40	Yes	1904	1904 Astoria Oreg	Friend Frank Johnson 370 Commercial Ave Astoria Oreg	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	11	Fair					Loijava
17			Brother	$50	No			Friend Kusta Tomlainen Box 102 Ontonagon Mine, Mich.							5	6			Blue			Kuusamo
18			United States	Citizen				Husband Alex Head 60 Cheapman St Pawtucket R.I.	Dept Point Jetty Entered Service R.I. Sept 19 1903													Taivalkoski
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and (if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1892–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & L R C S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

J T Taylor

Immigration Officer.

11—7118

175

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—7118

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUNE, 19

No. in List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Olsen	Sofus Marius	24		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Odense	Father C. L. Olsen Teisbro 97. Odense	Nebr.	Omaha
2	Skeenberg	Leurids Alfred	33		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Lui Skeenburg Vindeslog Odense	Calif.	Shasta
3	"	Marie	35		F	M	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Hansen	Anders Peter Kristian	18		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Niels Hansen Gravbjerg	Ga.	Fortain
5	Nilsson	Oskar Frederik	26		M	M	14-39824 Saddler	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gotland	Wife Emilia Nilsson Hangvar Fridhemsgard	Minn	St. Paul
6	Petersson	Elof Karlsson	18		M	S	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Per Magnusson Lillebergsgard	N. Dak.	Larimore
7	Davidson	Niels Linus	20		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Skaane	Father David Olsson	N. Y.	New York
8	Hallgren	Emil	24		M	M	11-17381 4/22/27	"	"	"	"	"	Hallsberg	Father N. Hallgren	Wis.	Beloit Co.
9	Larsson	Anton	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kristianstad	Father Lars Andersson	Ill.	Moline
10	Andersson	Richard	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Anders Persson Tjuregard, Torsaker	"	Chicago
11	Rosenkvist	Nils														
12	Sennist	Hedvig Christina	20		F	S	servant	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scandinavian	Denmark	Skeroey	Father Jens Sennist Elsteggard Hadersley	Calif.	Oakland
13	Eklund	Karl Arthur	21		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Erik Eriksson Hortegatan 1 Sala	N. Y.	New York
14	Eriksson	Erik Johan	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varta	Father Erik Eriksson Varta Sweden	Wash.	Seattle
15	Svensson	Frederik	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Ornaes	Father Mathias Jonsson Ornaes	Ill.	Chicago
16	Svensson	Johan Fredrik	25		M	M	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father J. M. Johansson	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Nilsson	Wilhelm Emil	20		M	S	Cigarmaker	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother Anna Nilsson Pilestraede 52	Mass.	Boston
18	Nielsen	Hans Peter	21		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	Vejle	Father H. M. Nielsen P. Ellerup Sindal	Ohio	Bindert
19	Ogren	Anna	32		F	S	servant	"	"	Swedish	"	Sweden	Jonsboda	Mrs. Karolina Ogren Jonsboda Vesterås län	N. Dak.	Ortman
20	Christensen	Hans Christian	22		M	M	Farmlaborer	"	"	Danish	"	Denmark	Ellebek	Father Niels Christensen Ellebek Hede pr Hjörring	Minn	St. Paul
21	Rosenkvist	Nils	18		M	S	Laborer	"	"	American	"	Minn	Mora	C. S. Erickson		
22	Frederikson	Jacob	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Wash	Bremerton			
23	Stenersen	Ellen	35		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiansand	Father Ole Stenersen Balgen Christiansand	N. D.	La Moure
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

20

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 19

175

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for himself, or by other person, or by what person, or by what corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	Yes			Friend Axel Mathison 14 Park Place Dept of Immigration	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Medium	Dark	Black	none	Denmark	Odense
2	"	"	$40 no			Sister-in-law: Mrs. Anna Blomberg	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	Yes	4		Shellville Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Dark	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	$40	"		Brother-in-law: C. P. McKeever Ft Mc Kinley Easton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	$30	"		Friend Nils Carlson 774 Carlton St. St Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	tattooed marks on left arm	Sweden	Ystad
6	"	"	$25	no		Cousin Wilhelm Henrikson Sawmore box 744 N. Dak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	"	Skyttaliunga
7	"	"	$20	only		Cousin Mathilda Persson 356 Bremen St, Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ystad
8	to Cincinnati Ohio	"	$20	only		Friend Hans Bek Eg, Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Ørsåb
9	Yes	"	$40	only		Brother-in-law Erik Ingvarsson Superintendent Hotel Dorf Brother Joachim Dahl	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	blue	"	"	Vemmetad
10	"	"	$20	only		Brother-in-law Olof Andersson 7711 Calumet Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hetteberga
11																				
12	Yes	self	$30	no		Brother-in-law Carl Bennett Route No 1 Box 117 Oakland Calif	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	Medium	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Bosk
13	"	"	$25	"		Friend Miss Hedwig Jack 153 East 23rd St. N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala
14	Yes	"	$20	only		Brother-in-law Hans H. Wetter 11 Boston & Boston	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	½	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Gnarp
15	"	"	$40	only		Brother-in-law Carl G. Andersson 4650 Ellis Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1½	"	"	"	"	"	Upsala
16	"	"	$20	"		Friend David Johansson 1832 Clarkson St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	tattooed on both arms and hands	"	Wrislinda
17	"	"	$50	Yes	1907	Friend Mrs. Hanna Petersen 7 W. Canton St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	Denmark	Nykjöbing
18	"	"	$20	no		Friend H. F. Russell Burton, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	light	"	"	"	Sundal
19	"	"	$25	Yes	1907	Cousin Carl F. Björkmarcker Oakham Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Dark	"	"	Sweden	Engelsberg
20	"	"	$20	no		Friend Mrs. Chr. Nielsen 2264 Hampden Ave St. Paul, Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Ringsted
21																				
22						Friend: Emmonsburg Iowa														
23	Yes	Cousin	$20	no		Cousin Kate Johnson La Moure N. D.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Dk	Dk	Blue	none	Norway	Balgen
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

FB Medalie, Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the Mauretania, Sailing Thereunder, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. London & L.S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, 11 JUNE, 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3. Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
37/9 1	Johnson	Bertina	24		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Vestad	Mother Christina Johnson Vestad	Ill	Chicago
2	Johnson	Jenny	23		F											
3	Hedlin	Frans L	19		M	M	Carpenter						Werkasolg	Father Sven Hedlin Werkasolg		
4	Svenson	Bengt G	19		M	M	Farmer						Holmesalt	Father Sven P. Svenson Holmesalt		
5	Johansson	Klas E.	18		M	M	Miner						Tenhultjan Holt	Father Johan Svenson		Harvey
6	Nilsson	Hilda	3/19/10	16	F	M	Servant						Ohelkap	Mother Christian Nilsson Ohelkap		Chicago
7	Anderson	Frans G		54	M	M	Farmer	No	No				Asbo i Ostergotland	Brother Anders Johnson Asbo i Ostergotland		Galesburg
8	"	Anna		57	F	M	Wife							Bro.-in-law		
9	"	Anna		37	F	S	Servant							Uncle		
10	Karlsson	Jenny		24	F	S		Yes	Yes				Asmo	Father Karl Svenson		
11	Nygren	Anna		20	F	S							Mostmolt	Father of Asmo Mostmolt	Wash	Seattle
12	Gustafson	Hulda K		19	F	S							Trungsund	Father Karl Nygren		
13	Paulsson	Ester		24	F	S							Ramsjo	Father Gustaf Svenson		
14	Svensson	Ingeborg		20	F	S							Forstad	Father Peter Jonson	Minn	Minneapolis
15	Stenberg	Hanny		20	F	S							Westlund	Husband Gunhild Forstad	Colo	Denver
16	Anderson	Nils		28	M	M	Farmer						Asbo	Mother Lisa Svenson	Pa	Dunbar
17	Peterson	Karl G		23	M	S							Esperad	Father Gustaf Westlund	Ohio	Cleveland
18	Johnson	Karl E.		19	M	S							Myssunga	Father Anders Olsen Esperad	Minn	Axtel
19	Peterson	Fritz A.		23	M	S								Mother Lucia Peterson	Wash	Spokane
20	Svensson	Jonas F.		27	M	S								Father Ludvig Peterson Myssunga	N.J.	Grantwood
21	Johansson	Ellen V.		20	F	M	Servant						Kronoberg	Husband Adolf Svenson Hofland	Minn	Minneapolis
22	Ingvarsson	Adolf S		24	M	M	Miner						Taraboo	Father Johan Bergsland	Ill	Chicago
23	Johansson	Aydon S.		16	M	S	Servant						Brampsunde	Father Ingvar Ingvarsen Taraboo	Minn	St Peter
24	Ingvarsson	Alvin		21	M	S	Lath						Taraboo	Father Johan Johnson Brampsunde	Ill	Chicago
25							Wm Alexander									
26							U.S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.									
27																
28																
29																
30																
24																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

178

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1910, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	Self	Self	$10	Yes	06	Chicago Ill	Uncle P. Gronstrom 1456 N. Halsted Ave Chicago Ill	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Sweden	Venstad
	2	"	"	$10	"	09	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			
	3	"	"	$15	No			Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk				Werdaved
	4	"	"	$10	"			Bro in law Carl Lystead 153 3rd Burlington Ave Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Hovrecastle
	5	"	"	$20	"			Cousin P Peterson 7340 Rhodes Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gray			Sparda
	6	"	"	$75	"			Sister Ester Nilsson 853 George Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Brown	"			Skellkap
	7	"	"	$100	Yes	1885	Galesburg Ill	Brother Erik Andersson Galesburg Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fair	"	"			Ostergotland
	8	Husband	—	No				Bro in law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"			
	9	Father	—	"				Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	Scars side of neck		
	10	Self	Self	$20	"			Brother William Karlson 301 Fontinay Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fresh	Auburn	"			Ormo Westmanl
	11	"	"	$70	"			Brother Herman Karlson 301 Fontinay Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Brown	Brown			Trysund
	12	"	"	$25	"			Brother Axel Gustafson 369 Jay ave Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Gray			Ramvags
	13	"	"	$10	Yes	1903	Denver Colo	Cousin Mr. Martin 3639 Valent St. Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Med	"			Ostad
	14	Wife	"	$75	No			Bro in law Victor Peterson Box 269 Markham Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue			Wistored
	15	Self	"	$10	Yes	1904	Cleveland O.	Brother Albert Norberg 1945 E 53rd St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Brown	Brown			Aasno
	16	"	"	$30	No			Friend Ole Jeansen	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"			Benstad
	17	Wife	213	$40	Yes	05	Spokane Wash	Axel Quinn Brother P Peterson 114 Wash St. Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fresh	"	Gray			Impinga
	18	Wife	"	$35	No			Aunt Mrs J Peterson 74 Washington Ave Scarborough	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue			Nore Norberg
	19	"	"	$35	"			Aunt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey			
	20	Self	"	$10	"			Brother Robert Berg 3433 Playground Ave Menominee Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"			Kronstergan
	21	Self	"	$30	"			Cousin Hilda Anderson 3 Union St. Omaha Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue			Mnerstorp
	22	"	"	$10	Yes	1910	Chicago Ill	Cousin Nils Karlson 609 W. Division St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Dk	Brown			Larabro
	23	"	"	$10	No			Brother Henry Thagard State Hospital St Peter Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue			Vesterpert Grangelade
	24	"	"	$10	Yes	1908	Ill	Cousin Nils Karlson 609 W. Division St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Brown	Brown			Larabro
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUNE, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—7115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lond & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 JUN 1910 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2178

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool Saturday 11 June, 1910.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lima	Ellen	23		F	S	servant	ya	ya	Norway	Scandinav	Norway	Sandnes.	Father Nikolai Lima Sandnes	Pa	Mannford
2	Stangeland	Marie	20		F	S	servant	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Knuten Stangeland Sandnes	-do-	-do-
3	Stangeland	Tryge	18		M	S	farmlabor	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Knuten Stangeland Sandnes	-do-	-do-
4	Stangeland	Eielein bro	16		M	S	farmlabor	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Knuten Stangeland Sandnes	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED	Helland	Bertha	58		F	Wow	housewife	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother John K. Jaasen Pedersgaden 8 Stavanger	-do-	Dakaya
ADMITTED	-do-	Karsten ch	18		M	S	farmlabor	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	ND
ADMITTED	-do-	Bagny	9		F	S	child	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	ND
8	Ofstedal	Hanna	29		F	M	housewife	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gjestal wagn	Mother Hanna Ofstedal Gjestal wagn	Mont	Glendive
9	-do-	Klare ch	4		F	S	child	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do-	-do-
10	Knudsen	Bertha	16		F	S	servant	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	Theime	Father Knud Knudsen Theime	ND	Petersburg
11	Tjoloen	Agot	16		F	S	servant	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sandnes	Step sister Elisa Aase Hoiland	-do-	Langesund
12	-do-	Ragna cousin	20		F	S	servant	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Father Tomas Tjoloen Sandnes	-do-	-do-
13	Knaasen	Helga	19		F	S	servant	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	Hoiland	Father Tomas Knaasen Hoiland	-do-	-do-
14	Fosse	Marie	19		F	S	servant	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	-do-	Theime	Brother Thomas Fosse Theime	-do-	-do-
15	Fosse	Gabriel bro	29		M	S	farmlabor	ya	ya	-do-	-do-	[illegible]		Brother Thomas Fosse Theime	-do-	Towner
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1715

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 16

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 180

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 19

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by relative, friend, or employer, or prepaid.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. (See Rule 12.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Rule 12.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To my friend H. P. Hengeland Kannaford. North Dakota	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	dark	blue		Norway	Thrie
	2	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To my uncle Edvard Haaland Kannaford. North Dakota	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	light	dark	brown		— " —	Sandnes
	3	yes	self	30	no	—	—	To my uncle Edvard Haaland Kannaford. North Dakota	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	light	blond	brown		— " —	Sandnes
	4	yes	self	20	no	—	—	To my uncle Edvard Haaland Kannaford. North Dakota	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	light	dark	brown		— " —	Sandnes
	5	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To my son in law Ludvig Haraland Kannaford. North Dakota	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	light	blond	brown		— " —	Sandnes
	6	yes	self	—	—	—	—		yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	light	dark	brown		— " —	Sandnes
	7	yes	self	—	—	—	—		yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	light	blond	blue		— " —	Sandnes
	8	yes	boy	25	no	—	—	To my husband Kristian Offedal Box 221. Columbia Montana	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	light	blond	blue		— " —	Offedal
	9	yes	father	—	—	—	—		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		— " —	Offedal Sogn
	10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To my brothers Nils & Oskar Knudsen in the neighborhood of Petersburg N.D.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	light	dark	brown		— " —	Thrie
	11	yes	my adult daughter	25	no	—	—	To my aunt Olava Draaden Carpenteam. North Dakota	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	light	blond	blue	Slightly lame	— " —	Sandnes
	12	yes	My aunt Olava Draaden	25	no	—	—	To my uncle Hans Draaden Carpenteam. North Dakota	yes	no	yes	no	good	no	5	1½	light	dark	brown		— " —	Sandnes
	13	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To my friend Hans Draaden Carpenteam. North Dakota	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	light	blond	blue		— " —	Hetland
	14	yes	self	25	no	—	—	To my friend Burke	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	light	blond	blue		— " —	Thrie
	15	yes	self	25	yes	1902	Carbon Mont.	Russell N Dak	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	light	blond	blue		— " —	Thrie
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Purser Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. P. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1911 day of _____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.P. Lond & M.R.C.S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

181

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

B—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

B—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, June 11th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hansen	Hilman	21	m	s	fisher	yes	yes	Norwegian	Scand	Norway	Sörreisen	far Hans Henriksen Sörreisen	Oreg	Astoria
2	Kristoffersen	Anton	47	m	m	---	"	"	---	---	---	Meløy	--- Kristoffer Nilsen Rotberg Flakstad	Wash	Petersburg
3	-"-	Kristine	53	f	m		"	"	---	---	---	---		"	---
4	---	Anfelt	13	m	s		"	"	---	---	---	---		"	---
5	---	Konrad	21	m	s	---	"	"	---	---	---	---	Arnd Olsen Blix Hollandsford	"	---
6	---	Tora	17	f	s	Servant	"	"	---	---	---	---	Grandfather Christoffer Nilsen Ramberg Flakstad	"	---
7	Klines	Bernhard	18	m	s	fisher	"	"	---	---	---	Aamotsaun	father Peder Hansen Aamotsaun	Wash	Palouse
8	Forsman	Maisa With son 39-17	57	f	w		"	"	Swedish	---	Sweden	Norrsjö	Son F. Forsman Amberg Norrsjö	N.D.	Jud
9	Lund	Jacob	42	m	m	farmer	"	"	---	---	---	Gjersjö	mother Christina Lundström Norrsjö	"	---
10	---	Dora	37	f	m	wife	"	"	---	---	---	---	---	"	---
11	---	Annie	8	f	s				---	---	---	---	---	"	---
12	---	Agnes	6	f	s				---	---	---	---	---	"	---
13	Person	Johan	47	m	m	lab	"	"	---	---	---	Bodberg	Lilly Maria Christina Nordén Svanstrask	"	Kalmar
14	Erikson	Frans	25	m	s		"	"	---	---	---	Norrsjö	Father Erik Johnsen Brosliden Norrsjö	"	Jud
15	Guströn	Petrus	18	m	s	14-11854	"	"	---	---	---	---	--- Konrad Guströn Sunds Norrsjö	"	---
16	Lodman	Erik	21	m	s		"	"	---	---	---	---	Father Erik Lodman Norrsjö	"	---
17	Anderson	Frans	19	m	s	---	"	"	---	---	---	Lilstrask	--- Erik Anderson Lilstrask Norrsjö	"	---
18	Bask.	Anna	19	f	s	servant	"	"	---	---	---	Storliden	--- H. A. Bask. Storliden Norrsjö	"	---
19	Nesset	Sigurd	24	m	s	fisher	"	"	Norwegian	---	Norway	Hitteren	--- Sara Nesset Hitteren	Wis	Superior
20	Tömmervik	Alma	20	f	s	servant	"	"	Swedish	---	---	Leland	Mother Magdalena Tömmervik Tömmervik Helgeland	Ill	La Crosse
21	Lande	Otto	19	m	s	lab	"	"	---	---	---	Bodö	father Ole Lande Bodö	Calif	San Francisco
22	Ernström	Gustav Emil	24	m	m	---	"	"	Swedish	---	Sweden	Skellefteå	Wife Lydia Ernström Skellefteå Sverige	Mass	Boston
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14-44110-505-1|26|40

SCREENED FOR IMMIGRANT ALIEN

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2188

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

182

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 190

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by himself, wife, father, mother, grandfather, grandmother, husband, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, or guardian.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	S	brother	$30				brother Peder Hansen
2	S	myself	$25				1829 Grand Av Astoria Qns
3	S	"	$25				Son Henry Christoffersen
4	S	"	$25				Chester Petersburg Virg
5	S	"	$25				"
6	S	"	$25				"
7	S	brother	$25				brother Johannes Steiner
8	S	son	$25				Fallbach Post Office
9	S	myself	$25				Bo with Son Nels Fodrman
10	S	"	$25				to Jud N.D. Box 57
11	S	"	$25				Bo with
12	S	"	$25				"
13	S	"	$25				"
14	S	"	$25				"
15	S	"	$25				"
16	S	"	$25				"
17	S	"	$25				"
18	S	"	$25				"
19	S	"	$25				Friend F. D. Wick
20	S	"	$25				Duchess Wis
21	S	"	$25				aunt Jacobia Ingen
22	S	"	$40	yes	1909	Mass	La Crosse Wis
23							Good Cradsen
24							5 74 - 32 St San Francisco Cal
25							bound to Cook St
26							Brookl Boston Mass
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½		bright	blue		Norway	Lonreden
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½		fair	"		- -	Flakstad
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½		dark	"		- -	Vikeg
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		-	-		- -	- -
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½		"	"		- -	- -
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		fair	brown		- -	- -
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		dark	blue		- -	Aamotheim
"	"	"	"	"	✓	5	6½		fair	brown		Sweden	Bastubrack
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½		dark	"		- -	Alsaberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½		"	"		- -	Bratsberg
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"		- -	Lang Trond
"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"		- -	Gjerp
"	"	"	"	Dr. Certificate Defective affecting ability		5	7		fair	blue		- -	Moss
"	"	"	"	"		5	9		"	"		- -	- -
"	"	"	"	"		6	2		"	"		- -	- -
"	"	"	"	"		5	11		"	"		- -	- -
"	"	"	"	"		5	5		"	"		- -	Lillestrom
"	"	"	"	"		5	7½		"	"		- -	Skedsmo
"	"	"	"	"		5	4		dark	"		Norway	Hedalen
"	"	"	"	"		5	11		fair	"		- -	Leland
"	"	"	"	"		5	7		"	"		- -	Bodø
"	"	"	"	"		5	7		"	"		Sweden	Sala

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Purser (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUNE, 1910, at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & L S Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool 11th June, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
71	Johnson	Oline.	28		F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Norway	Norwegian	Norway	Tysnes	moth. Johanne Kvalne Tysnes	Iowa	Lake Mills
72	Lingelstad	Ole	27		M	S	Cooper	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.	Hardanger	fath. Hans A. Lingelstad Ongheimen	Iowa	Lake Mills
73	Odin	Paul	35		M	M	Fireman	"	"	Swedish	Swedish	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	J. E. Eriksen Fors N. Sverige	N.Y.	New York
74	Hansen	Hans H.	18		M	S	Sailor	"	"	Norway	Norwegian	"	Bergen	moth. Guro Hansen	Iowa	Ossian
75	—"—	Kristian	16		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Care Dynesmyr Bergen	Iowa	Ossian
76	Hollevik	Julius A.	20		M	S	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	Ulvenes	fath. A. Hollevik Ulvenes Sondfjord	Kent	Birdseye
77	Espeland	Andreas	38		M	M	Cooker	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Bergen	moth. Andreas Espeland Botnen Fosen	Minn	Kenyon
78	Berge	Nils J.	16		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	"	Linde	fath. John Berge Linde Sondhordland	S.Dak	Hoddock
79	Glerum	Edvard	39		M	S	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	Bergen	Mrs Ragna Glerum Mundal pr. Bergen	Kent	Miles City
80	Brandhaug	Karoline	25		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	Hjelmeland	Henrikke Klem	Kent	Springdale
81	Rosseland	Johan	17		M	S	Cooker	"	"	"	"	"	Sandfjord	Gable Tidens pl. 10 Bergen Samson Rosseland	N.Y.	New York
82	Gangdeen	Severin P.	24		M	M	Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	Lindås Sondhordland	Linde, Sondhordland Berline Gangdeen	S.Dak	Chicken Grove
													Klæmenning Nordfjord	Klæmenning, Nordfjord		

12

E Hevey Insp Dept

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

CUNARD LINE — IVAR GROTTE — STRANDGADEN, BERGEN

List 18

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUNE, 19 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
													25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid through to final destination, or has sufficient money to pay for same, and amount of such money, whether in his own possession or furnished by others, and by whom furnished, and whether he has been assisted to come by any individual or society, and by whom.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$33	no		To Mrs Anna Mandal Box 14 Underlin North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	light	dark	gray blue		Norway	Tysnes
2	S	"	$30	yes	1909	Lake Mills Iowa							5	3	"	blond	blue		"	Tysnes
3	"	"	$80	yes	1913	paid on board ship Scandinavian Belgia Herne Brooklyn N.Y.							5	7½	"	dark	blue		"	Fors H.
4	S	"	$58	—	—	under care of Hans N. Gravdal Ossian Iowa							5	3	"	dark	blue		"	Sverige Bergen
5	"	"	$30	no	—								5	—	"	dark	blue		"	Bergen
6	S	"	$25	no	—	Gjerd Anders J Undersell Bridger, Montana							5	5	"	light	blue		"	Askevold
7	S	"	$30	yes	1909	Kenyon Minn 6 yrs. Ingbert Ole Helgesen Kenyon Minnesota							5	6	"	light	blue		"	Sondfjord Hyllestad
8	S	"	$25	no	—	aunt Anna Hansen Bowdy Maddock, North Dakota							5	5½	"	light	blue		"	Fjaler Sogn Kvamsvaad
9	S	"	$25	yes	—	Brother Magnus Halvorsen Miles City, Montana							5	5	"	dark	blue		"	S. Hardanger Sunndal
10	S	"	$20	no	—	uncle Hans Jordal + aunt Springdale Montana							5	2	"	light	blue		"	Nordmør Holmedal
11	S	"	$22	no	—	— brother Halvar Rösseland 756-69 St. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	3	light	brown	blue		"	Sondfjord Sinde Sondhordland
12	S	"	$23	no	—	— Sister Petra Olsbö Churches Ferry, N. Dakota							5	4	"	brown	blue		"	Alversund Nordfjord
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Rutherford, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Rutherford
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUNE 07 day of NEW YORK, 19 , at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Lond & Edg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

185

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, June 11, 1910

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Johansen	Hans	47		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ringerike	Brother. Peder Johansen	Minn	Kleiberat
2	Johansen	Hellene	51		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ringerike	Brother in Lapon "	Minn	Kleiberat
3	Johansen	Johan	20		M	Sgle	Lbr	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ringerike	Uncle "	Minn	Kleiberat
4	Johansen	Egil	16		M	Sgle		yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ringerike	" "	Minn	Kleiberat
5	Johansen	Karen	13		F	Sgle		yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ringerike	" "	Minn	Kleiberat
6	Johansen	Ole	11		M	Sgle		yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Ringerike	" "	Minn	Kleiberat
7	Eriksen	Erik	18		M	Sgle	Labarer	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Molden	Father Erik Paulsen	Minn	Kleiberat
8	Schröder	Christina	23		F	Sgle	Servant	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Alamot	Mary Hansen Hedley Alamot Sweden	Kans	Hedley
9	Lagerhalt	Mathilde	31		F	Sgle	Servant	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	[NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN]	Malvik	Father Ole Lagerhalt Wife Aagot Hogelund	Wis	Sacramento
10	Hansen	Gunda	20		F	Sgle	Lbr	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Brandbu	Father John Hansen Brother Ludvig Hogelund	Wis	La Crosse
11	Pettersen	Thomas	16		M	Sgle		yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Gjelpen	Brother Peter Pettersen Mother Gjelpen	S.D.	Wallace
12	Lauradi	Fredrik	30		M	Sgle	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	[NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN]	Bergen	Wife Margit Lauradi N.Y. Nygaardsgaten 28 Christiania	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13	Blegen	Karthe	32		F	Sgle	Servant	yes	yes	Norw	Scand	Norway	Blegen	Father Nils Blegen Bergen ST	Wis	La Crosse Ferry
14	Karlsen	Gustaf	27		M	Sgle	Farmer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Västerbotten	Father Karl Eriksen Västerbotten Sweden	Ill	Chicago
15	Karlsen	Albert	24		M	Sgle	Farmer	yes	yes	Swed	Scand	Sweden	Västerbotten	" "	Ill	Chicago
16	Olsen	Julius	24		M	Sgle	Carpenter			Denmark	Scand	[NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN]	Copenhagen	Last Olsen Hansens Vei 28 Copenhagen	Mont	Butte
17	"	wife Ella	24		F		Wife							" "	"	"
18	Moxley	Emma	21		M	Sgle	Farmhand			Norway		Norway	Chr Sund	Sigrid Hedley Christiansand	S.D.	Stanley
19	Tallaksen	Ingeborg	26		F	Sgle	Servant					Norway	Tukkefjord	Tallaksen Tukkefjord	N.Y.	New York
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

186

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by (name), a relative, a friend, an employer, a steamship company, a government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	5 yes	Self	22				Brother Edward Hansen 1 Federal Terrace Park Hoboken N.J. Brother in law	no	no		no good	no		5	3	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Modum
2	5 yes	Husband	no					no	no		no good	no		5	8	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Modum
3	5 yes	Father	no				Uncle "	no	no		no good	no		5	4	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Modum
4	5 yes	Father	no				" "	no	no		no good	no		5	5	"	"	"	none	Norway	Modum
5	5 yes	Father	no				" "	no	no		no good	no		5	5	"	"	"	none	Norway	Modum
6	5 yes	Father	no				" "	no	no		no good	no		-	-	-	-	-	none	Norway	Modum
7	5 yes	Self	$16 no				Friend "	no	no		no good	no		5	8	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Norway	Modum
8	5 yes	Self	$25 no				Brother Johan Schrödder Glenbury Kent —	no	no		no good	no		5	5	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Modum
9	5 yes	Self	$40 yes	1902		NY	Relation to bro Strom Jagerholt	no	no		no good	no		5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Norway	Kelbu
10	5 yes	Self	$40 no				Edmund Haddock 1144 Market St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no		no good	no		5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Norway	Hadeland
11	5 yes	Self	$22 13 no				Sister Anna Johnsen 1134 Market St. Elizabeth N.J.	no	no		no good	no		5	5	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Norway	Brandbu
12	yes	Self	$25 12 no	1909		New York	Friend Hans Hagen Hallucel N.D. Box 12	no	no		no good	no		5	2	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Norway	Telemarken
13	yes	Self	$26 40 no	1910			Friend Sigrid Olsen Johansen 153 Carroll St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no		no good	no		5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Norway	Christiania
14	5 yes	Self	$22 50 no				Friend Julia Bleger accompanied by John Bleger Jr. Sacramento Wrangell Alaska	no	no		no good	no		5	4	Fair	dark	blue	none	Norway	Bleger
15	5 yes	Self	$22 50 no				Friend Oscar Jorgensen 1408 Belmont St. Chicago Ill	no	no		no good	no		5	7	Fair	Fair	blue	none	Sweden	Tyveling
16	5		$20 00 no	1910		Butte Mont	Going to :— 744 E. Mercury St. Butte Mont	no	no		no good	no		6	-	Fair	dark	blue	none	Sweden	Tyveling
17	5	Husband	— no											5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue		Denmark	Graf
18	5	Self	$35 no	1905			Brother Anders O. Mosby Stanley S. Dak							5	7	"	DK	"		"	Arnager
19	"	"	$85 50 no	1909		New York	Brother Hudson Thompson 571 - 9th St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	8	"	Fair	"		Norway	Mosby
20							J Edwin Browne							5	0	"	DK	"		"	Farkestjord
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Bisset Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Bisset
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 190..., at NEW YORK

J. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones SWEAR Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Lond. & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUNE, 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—2115

187

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUNE 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. (1) Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Leibovitch	Jakob	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Brzesczik	Father Eduard Leibovitch Brzesczik	Mo	St Louis
2	"	Rosa	25		F		Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law		
3	"	Masse	3		M	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
4	Adaschow	Malka	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Korsun	Father Abram Meier Adaschow Korsun	Ill	Chicago
5	Pipegras	Patronas	28		M	M	Farm Lab	No	No	Lithuanian	"	"	Kalnol	Sister D. Granauskiy Kalnol		
6	Laugman	Sore	29		F	M	Wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Dubrowa	Father Leiwitch Laugman Dubrowa		
7	"	Kalmen	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
8	"	Motusche	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	"	Abram	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Lembersky	Rose	20		F	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Odessa	Mother Sore Lemberesky Odessa	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Barbach	Jacob	20		M	M	Farm Lab	"	"	Germany	"	"	Baltzer	Father Jacob Barbach Baltzer	Pa	Sutton
12	Serebrany	Zlate	33		F	M	Wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Zedrizow	Father Jaukel Serebrany Zedrizow	N.J	Union Hill
13	No 99658/715	Motoche	6		M	S	Infant	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather		
14	Gelfand	Omsej	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Dazda	Father Simche Gelfand Dazda	N.J	New York
15	Guistarg	Avrum	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zeliatinsk	Father Reforel Guistarg Zeliatinsk		
16	Gergel	Sara L.	40		F	M	Wife	No	No	"	"	"	Aleksandra			
17	"	Rochel	17		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"			
18	"	Jaukel	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	"	Itzchok	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	Glas	Liebe Chane	16		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Lapitz	Father Chaim Glas Lapitz		Brooklyn
21	Beiman	Dalle	22		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lemowka	Father Wm Zeick Lemowka		Albany
22	Hurowitz	Hena	43		F	M	"	2-135813		"	"	"	Warschaw	Mother Dwoira Hurwitz Warschaw		New York
23	"	Michem	15		M	S	Laborer	2-202954		"	"	"	Grudnowka	Grandmother		
24	"	Ruda	10		F	S	Child	1-359016	6/27/41	"	"	"	"			
25	"	Simon	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26	Barkhaus	Rochel Jr.	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Popole	Friend Friendel Goldberg Popel		
27	"	Mere	7		M	S	Child	3-15716	6/12/39	"	"	"	"			
28	"	Israel Leib	5		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"			
29	Lukaschowna	Magdalena	17		F	S	Farm Lab	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Dubrielisch Ky	Father Justin Lukaschowna Dubrielisch Ky		Amsterdam
30	Brigot	Helena	60		F	Wd	Wife	Yes		"	"	"	Zagory	Bro-in-law Mateusz Balana Zagory	Me	Lewiston

149 packages of Russian baggage disinfected in Liverpool

Witness: [illegible] Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—2115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 20.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19* 1[illegible]

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Time or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an anarchist;	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason, in whole or in part, of the offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement of another or others to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$22	No			Uncle J. Okstel 3946 Olive Str St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Bresceisk
2	"	"	—	"										5	5	"	"	"	Blind right eye	"	"
3	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	2nd	"			Uncle Aaron Lipnitzky 1433 N. Wood Str Chicago Ill.							5	4	Fresh	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Korsun
5	"	Cousin	$25	"			Cousin Anton Gyhasonckas 13030 Halsted St. W. Pullman Ill							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Kalisch
6	"	Husband	$4	"			Husband P. Landsman bei Abram Str Chicago Ill Father							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dubrowna
7	"	Father	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10	"	Bro. in laws	2nd	"			Bro in law Jh. Krawsky 580. 9th Str Milwaukee Wisc.							5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
11	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle Johannes Bartsch Father Heb							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Baltzer
12	"	Husband	$50	"			Husband M. Berebrawy 311 Forsage Place Union Hill N. J. Father							5	6	Fresh	"	Grey	"	"	Zemigow
13	"	Father	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	"	Uncle	$5	"			Uncle J. Rhodel 177 W. Str New York N. Y.							5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Dagda
15	"	Bro. in laws	$60	"			Bro in law Mr. Blum 153 Charlton Str New York N. Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Zelvabrusk
16	"	Husband	2nd	"			Husband J. Greenberg 2nd 6 Madison Str New York N. Y. Father							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aleksandra
17	"	Father	—	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	"	Brother	$60	"			Brother L. Glas 417 Christopher Ave Brooklyn N. Y.							5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Lapetz
21	"	Husband	2nd	"			Husband L. Berman 103 Franklin Str Albany N. Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Jednowka
22	"	Husband	$30	"			Husband Mr. Kurnat c/o A. Rabinowitz 15 Waverly Str New York N. Y. Father							5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Warschaw
23	"	Father	—	"										5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
26	"	Husband	2nd	"			Husband G. Bartkiewicz c/o J. Jonkel 309 E 99th Str New York N. Y. Father							5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Popole
27	"	Father	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	"	"	—	"										—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29	"	Uncle	$25	"			Uncle A. Syriecewitz 1539 Main Str Amsterdam N. Y.	Mid	Cert.	Lipnick				5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Dubrielsky
30	S	Son	$25	"			Son Other Frozol 55 Park Str Lewiston Me	which	affect	all	5	Fresh		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zagory

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Lond. & L S Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 JUN 1911, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, LIV- 11 JUN 1930, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gitlin	Cheike	43	7	M.	M.	Hoisf	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olviopl	Father Ickchok Okedetsky Slobinn	born	Chesterfield
2	"	Ester	22	11	F.	S.	Tailoress							Grandfather		
3	"	Sore	15	1	F.	S.	2-431437	11-12-35								
4	"	Mousha	10	11	M.	S.	2-213943									
5	"	Abram	5	1	M.	S.	2-378781	6/9/33								
6	Abramowicz	Alter	31		M.	M.	Painter	Yes	Yes				Odessa	Friend Mr Zeitlin Odessa	N.J.	New York
7	"	Rachel	34	7	F.	M.	Hoisf									
8	"	Reise	8	8	F.	S.	Pupil									
9	"	Mane	7		F.	S.	Nurse									
10	"	Hersch		11	M.	S.	Dafadil									
11	Krawcz	Freide	30	7	F.	M.	Hoisf	No	No				Slawd Grodek	Father Ismael Berdichefsky Lowdok	N.J.	Rochester
12	"	Leib	11	11	M.	S.	Pupil									
13	"	Moses	10		M.	S.	5-325305									
14	"	Hanna	4	7	F.	S.	"									
15	"	Morle	3	7	M.	S.	"	2-1019035 11/18/32								
16	Chmurtezky	Freide	41	7	F.	M.	Hoisf	2-58701	1-10-39				Brusilow	Brother Jankel Winikar Brusilow		New York
17	"	Laute	18	8	F.	S.	Lace							Uncle		
18	"	Schike	14	11	M.	S.		2-364460-10	1913							
19	"	Peiseck	11	1	M.	S.	Pupil									
20	"	Chaim	8	1	M.	S.	"	2-819144-123-40								
21	"	Chanina	5	1	M.	S.	"	2-470223	2/23/36							
22	"	Czarne	3	7	F.	S.	"	2-510778-2/25/37-505								
23	"	Mase	3	1	M.	S.	"	2-569086	4/1/38							
24	"	Ette	9	1	F.	S.	"	"								
ADMITTED 25	Klevas	Elisaweeta	33	7	F.	M.	Hoisf	Yes	Yes		Lithuanian		Zagory	Uncle Marcian Balak Zagory	Me	Lewiston
ADMITTED 26	"	Adolphine	3	11	F.	S.	Child	1-378408	No	No	7/24/41	50				
ADMITTED 27	"	Kasimer	5	11	M.	S.		2-547632- 6/2/36								
ADMITTED 28	"	Konstantyn	2	1	M.	S.		2-446553- 5-11-36								
29	Feigel	Sore	20	7	F.	S.	Tailoress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Pneveseh	Sister Miesche Feigel Pneveseh	Mass	Boston
30	Brusgulis	Waleria	28	1	F.	M.	Domestic	No	No		Lithuanian		Wonadsing	Father Jury Brusgulis Wonadsing	N.H.	Grafton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid for herself, or whether paid for by other person, or by a society, committee, or friend, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Polygamist.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	Husband	$40	No			Husband Rubin Gitlin Chesterfield Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
2	No	Father					Father							5	3					
3	No													5	2					
4	No																			
5	No																			
6		Brother	$50				Brother Barnett Abramowitz 339 Mackin St New York N.Y.							5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Odessa
7		Bro in law					Bro in law							5	3					
8		Uncle	$40				Uncle													
9																				
10																				
11	S.	Husband	$30				Husband Gitman Kramarz G.P.O. Rochester N.Y.							5	6	Fresh	Blk	Grey	None	Russia	Dsord Gorodok
12	S	Father					Father 67 Jonnie St.													
13	S		$20																	
14	S																			
15	S																			
16		Husband	$40				Husband Joe Kimelfarb 35 B Ave New York N.Y.							5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Brusilow
17		Father					Father							5	4					
18			$20											5	2					
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25	S.	Husband	$25				Husband Kasimer Klerman 155 Park St Lewiston Me		Wife sister in law			30/31		5	6	Fresh	Blk	Blue	None	Russia	Zagory
26	S.	Father					Father													
27	S.																			
28	S.																			
29	No	Bro in law	$10				Bro in law D. Fodes 3 Seneca St Boston Mass							5	3	Flxi	Flxi	Blue	None	Russia	Pinczewek
30	No	Brother	$90				Brother Frank Bruzgalis P.O. Box 76 Grafton N.H.							5	3						Wrading

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W G Rutherford Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. G. Rutherford
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lnd - R C S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

181

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 21 JUNE, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Kaisky	Leah	40		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Meshen	Brother Hersch Kaisky Vilna	Mass	Boston	
2	"	Rocke	10		F	S	Child										
3	"	Ize Jacob	8		M	S											
4	"	David	6		M	S		No	No								
5	Levitan	Meindel	44		F	M	Wife						Ostrolenka	Friend Nehemed Gorsa Ostrolenka			
6	"	Josel son	16		M	S											
7	"	Masche daug	11		F	S	Child										
8	"	Mordeche son	9		M	S											
9	Belkin	Berel	18		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes				Smolensk	Mother Rochc Belkin Smolensk		Roxbury	
10	"	Mendel bro	14		M	S											
11	Rosa	Isaac	36		M	M	Farm Lab	No	No				Uschpol	Brother Rafael Rosa Uschpol		Norwood	
12	Kreitzburg	Katolina	58		F	Wd	H Keeper						Salen	Son Jadus Kreitzburg Salen		Boston	
13	Sokolofsky	Justin	28		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes				Janowo	Mother Karoline Sokolowsky Janowo			
14	Budrewitz	Johannes	20		M	S		No	No				Kwetkach	Father Kasimer Budrewitz Kwetkach		Grafton	
15	Zish	Simche	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Yes				Kowno	Father Michel Zish Kowno		Boston	
16	Katzis	Jonas	40		M	M	Farm Lab	No	No				Kwetko	Wife Elizabeth Katzis Ribetcho			
17	Chovers	Moische	38		M	M	Waiter						Goroditza	Uncle Mr. Rasak Goroditza			
18	"	Abram	16		M	S	Baker										
19	"	Chane	17		F	S	Child										
20	"	Gitel	9		F	S											
21	Jusch Rewitz	Karolina	33		F	M	Wife				Polish		Drosali	Father Ignat Sziporosky Drosali		Rochester	
22	"	Michail	3		M	S	Child							Grandfather			
23	Sziporosky	Marie	19		F	M	Servant						Kompusi	Mother Rosa Sziporosky Kompusi		Hoosick Falls	
24	Glotnikoh	Abram	30		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Szerikow	Wife Ester Glotnikow Szerikow		Youngstown	
25	Koszer	Basse	35		F	M	Wife	No	No				Lida	Sister Gitl Oserausky Lida		Hartford	
26	"	Chaze Isaac	15		F	S	Laborer							Aunt			
27	"	Jacob Jankel	11		M	S	Child										
28	"	Judel	8		M	S											
29	"	Beile	5		F	S											
30	"	Moische Moisie	3		M	S											

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUNE 1910, *19* 182

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so what relationship, if any, to such person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Husband	$25	No			Husband Abram Kansky c/o J. Altman 381 Harrison Ave Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Neshin
2			Father	—				Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4															—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5			Husband	$25				Husband Idel Leoritov c/o J. Hamburg 413 Harrison Ave Boston Mass							5	3	DK	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Ostorlenko
6			Father	Expense				Father							5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
7				—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8				—											—	—	—	—	—	old asylum Lock of Holes.	—	—
9			Father	$25				Father Morusecha Reffkin c/o Rikin 1967 Washington Ave Boston Mass							5	3	Hair	Hair	Blue	None	Russia	Dnotlensk
10				—											5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
11			Friend	$25				Friend Franz Matulics 46 Bliss Ave Norwood Mass							5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	.	.	Machpol
12			Son-in-law	$25				Son-in-law B. Berkarsky 55 W. Neptune W Lynn Ave Boston Mass							5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Falken
13			Brother	$25				Brother Anton Sokolowsky 35 W. Sedgwick St Boston Mass							5	4	.	.	.	.	.	Janowo
14			.	$15				Brother Josef Budrewitz P.O Box 15 Grafton N.H.							5	4	Hair	Hair	Blue	.	.	Rovetkach
15			Uncle	$25				Uncle Max Follman 34 Poplar St Boston Mass							5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	.	.	Kowno
16			Brother	$25				Brother Peter Metzis 8 City Point Ave Boston Mass							5	4	Hair	Hair	Blue	.	.	Kvetke
17			Son	$25				Father Chayne Schames c/o B. Gordon 7 Grove St Boston Mass							5	3	DK	Blk	Brown	.	.	Goodnetza
18			Brother	—				Brother							5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
19			.	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
20			.	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21			Husband	$25				Husband Michael Trachtenetz 34 Passaic St Rochester N.Y. Father							5	3	Hair	Hair	Blue	None	Russia	Russia
22			Father	—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Hoosier Pass			Brother	$10				Brother Jno Gzlowsky 59 Putnam St Provid R.I.							5	3	Hair	Hair	Blue	None	Russia	Kompussi
24			Cousin	$20				Cousin Jos Liskovsky 311 E Broadway St Jamestown Ohio							5	4	DK	Blk	Brown	.	.	Czerkow
25			Husband	$25				Husband Sh. Koschatsky c/o Shachnanofsky 30 Pardee St Hartford Conn							5	3	.	.	.	.	.	Lida
26			Father	—				Father							5	3	.	.	.	.	.	.
27				—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28				—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29				—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30				—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

H. E. Saindon Interpreter

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanin, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Lond & L R C P Edg, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3115

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	2 Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	3 Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	7 Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	10 City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	12 City or Town.
ADMITTED	Fried	Mechel	45	M			Hair Dresser			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lask	Mrs Rebecca Fried Lask Poland Russia	NY	Brooklyn
ADMITTED	"	Salomon	17	M												
ADMITTED	"	Beba D	9	M			2-21-1910 IN HOSPITAL DIS CHARGED									
4	Rivin	Schmuel	18	M			Tailor									
5	Schmelutzky	Julia	16	F			Domestic	no	no		Polish		Odessa	Friend Maria Kwortzky Odessa Russia		
6	Cyncharsky	Felix	25	M			Farmer Laborer				Polish		Kowalow	Uncle Johann Cyncharsky Kowalow Russia	NY	Spring Valley
ADMITTED 7	Cyn Peter	Jnchana	26	M					yes	Persia	Persian			Wife Barbara Peters Russia		
8	Buckerman	Itzko	44	M			Tailor			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bratslav	Wife Bertha Buckerman Bratslav Russia	Conn	New Britain
9	Burdia	Moisile Chem	35	M			Dealer						Berdune	Wife Dwera Burdia Berdune Russia	NY	New York
10	"	Daniel	29	M				no	no					Wife Idel Burdia Berdune Russia		
11	Neiman	Nechemiah	29	M			Tailor	yes	yes					Father Joseph Neiman Berdune Russia		
12	"	Cipe Rebeck	23	F			Wife			2-788 F/C -505- 10/18/40			Borisov	Father in law Borisov Russia		
13	Abramis	Josif	29	M			Farmer Laborer	no	no		Lithuanian		Bogusia	Brother Caith Abramis Bogusia Russia		
14	Bulanchia	Wladimir	32	M							Russian		Koporderki	Wife Anna Bulanchia Koporderki Russia		
15	Kamgorotz	Polikarp	21	M									Galyni	Wife Anna Kamgorotz Galyni Russia		Bear River
16	Rubowitz	Feige Rei	42	F			Wife				Hebrew		Kletzk	Mother Hefke Rubin Kletzk Russia		New York
17	"	Moussie	7	M			child							Grandmother		
18	"	Rainel	14	M			Servant									
19	"	Dwesie	11	F			child									
20	Gurack	Schaje	22	M			Tailor	yes	yes				Lipinka	Father Abram Gurack Lipinka Russia		
21	"	Rachel	26	F			Wife	no	no					Father in law Lipinka Russia		
22	"	Reine	3	F			child							Grandfather Russia		
23	Jenkin	Mossele	40	M			Dealer	yes	yes				Koniel	Wife Rose Jenkin Koniel Russia		
24	Rymaschefsky	Josif	25	M			Laborer				Polish		Boyten	Father in law Rymaschefsky Boyten Russia		
25	Gurewitz	Schma	23	M			Tailor				Hebrew		Smorjon	Father in law Samuel Gurewitz Smorjon Russia		
26	Friedelholtz	Schmuel	25	M			Dealer						Gorodok	Wife Blaze Friedelholtz Gorodok Russia		
27	Schemajinsky	Ruwin	42	M			Tailor						Korsun	Wife Dwera Schemajinsky Korsun Russia		
28	Kilchunas	Julian	29	M			Laborer				Lettonian		Libau	Wife Wanda Kilchunas Libau Russia		
29	syn Awrachi	Baba	30	M			Farmer Laborer			Persia	Persian		Kowno	Wife Rosalia syn Awrachin Kowno Russia		Yonkers
30	syn Rasshid	Sachia	20	M							Assyrian			Father Sain Jakuba Kowno Russia		

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19* 190

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27		28	29
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by what person, or by what corporation, society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	$25				husband to Leah Lamont 29 Pennsylvania Ave, Brooklyn NY													Russia	Lusk
	2	✓	mother	$25				father														
	3	✓	✓	✓				✓														
	4	✓	Amt $25	✓				Uncle														
	5	no	self	$30				father Constantine Blumchuk Box 22, Cherry Valley NY							5	1	dk blue	gray			Russia	Lusk
	6	✓	✓	$25				friend							5	3	fair	blue	✓		✓	Odessa
	7	✓	✓	$25				Friend Anna George Box 276 New Boston Conn							5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kamilov
	8	yes	✓	$25				uncle, Jos Meier, 21 E Houston St, New York city							5	4	✓	black	brn		Russia	Vienna
	9	✓	✓	$25				brother in law Wm Schwarz 241 E Houston St, New York city							5	5	✓	✓	✓		Russia	Brasslaw
	10	✓	✓	$25				Cousin							5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Bedenz
	11	✓	✓	$25				Cousin Sol Neuman, 142 Columbia St, New York city							5	5	✓	fair	blue		✓	✓
	12	✓	husband	✓											5	4	✓	black	brn		✓	Borisov
	13	✓	self	$30				friend Jonas Bergman 41 Suffolk St Brooklyn city							5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	14	✓	✓	$25				friend Wm Klugman 241 E Houston St, New York city							5	5	✓	fair	blue		✓	Gozan
	15	no	✓	$25				brother Isaac Kaminsky 337 Penn Ave Brooklyn city							5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kopyderka
	16	yes	✓	$30				brother Abram Rubenstein c/o Jos Rosen, 225 Henry St, Hartford Conn							5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Galya
	17	✓	mother	$25											5	3	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kletzk
	18	✓	✓	✓											✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	19	✓	✓	✓											5	—	dark	brn	brn		✓	Kletzk
	20		self	$25	✓	5 yrs	✓	brother in law Dyonis Diamond 466 Cherry St, New York city							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	adhesion left eye	✓	Lyperiha
	21	✓	husband	$25	✓										5	3	✓	✓	—		✓	✓
	22	✓	father	✓	✓			Uncle							✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓
	23	✓	self	$25	✓			father Yenkin, 759 11 E 9th St, New York city							5	4	dk	blue	brn		✓	Homel
	24	✓	✓	$25	✓			friend Nathan Goldberg 73 Ludlow St, New York city							5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Byten
	25	✓	✓	$25	✓			friend Sigsbee Schmidel 200, 92 Canal St, New York							5	4	✓	✓	✓		✓	Lunzen
	26	✓	—	$30	✓			Cousin N Lazarus 147 Lafayette Ave, Brooklyn city							5	5	✓	fair	blue		✓	Gorodok
	27	✓	✓	$25	✓			brother Sholem Feldman 2035 Atlantic St, Brooklyn city							5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	Kozmin
	28	✓	✓	$25	✓			friend Isaac Goldstein 2 Hudson Ave, Brooklyn city							5	5	✓	✓	✓		✓	Liban
	29	no	✓	$30	✓			brother Daniel Abram 182 Rivington Ave, Yonkers city							5	4	✓	black	brn		Russia	Odessa
	30	✓	✓	$30	✓			brother Abraham Rubenstein 9 Hudson St, Yonkers city							5	6	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Petrie Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 JAN 1910 day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. and S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnfak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, JUNE 20, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fainberg	Josef	33		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novosokolniki	Uncle Isaac Lefkowitz Novosokolniki	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Anchel	29		M	S	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Barne	10		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	Owsie	7		M	S		"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Leike	5		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	Gedalje	3		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Chaie	1	12	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	syn Jacuba	Gasza	20		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Asia Minor	Mother Dana Jakula Minea	N.Y.	New York
9	~~Syn Selim~~	~~Salomon~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~								Wife Hadasyn Ilie Minea	N.Y.	New York
10	Malta	Chwie	17		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosur	Mother Feiga Malta Mosul	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	Jachnik	Sool	21		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Efroim Jachnik Mosul	"	New York
12	syn Selim	Aaron	28		M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Asia Minor	Friend Rasa Aeshimuna Minea	"	Yonkers
13	Schwarzblatt	Leib	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kowel	Wife Ruska Schwarzblatta Kowel	"	New York
14	Grojanowitz	Kunna	28		F	M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	Russian	"	Schaplitzi	Mother Marja Gurinowitz Schaplitzi	"	"
15	Nikolaivitch	Agatha	26		F	M	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Bronia Nikolowsky Schaplitzi	"	"
16	Grouskowsky	Wladimir	31		M	M	Farm Labr	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russaky	Mother Wictoria Grouskowsky Russaky	"	"
17	Waitzechowitz	Sigismund	24		M	S		"	"	"		"	Dawidsky	Father Jussef Waitzechowitz Dlugosady	"	"
18	Gutnes	Sushind	21		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Ekaterinoslaw	Father Mesaj Gutnes Ekaterinoslaw	"	"
19	Schaletzky	Stepan	21		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	"	Buketown	Father Osaip Schaletzky Buketown	"	"
20	Szigolsky	Kasimir	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Selita	Mother Waldowna Szigolsky Selita	"	"
21	Schweikowsky	Adalwine	33		M	M	Horse	"	"	"	"	"	Wilno	Friend Mirosław Bartusseowitz Wilno	"	"
22	"	Mary	2		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Bogdan	1		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Lew	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Heinrich Wolff	"	"
25	Will	August	18		M	S	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	"	German	"	Marjanka	Wife Marjanka Rosalia Elke	N.J.	Jersey City
26	Elke	Gustav	25		M	M	"	No	No	"	"	"	Skorodnitz	Wife Skorodnitz Emilie z Kleta	"	"
27	Kleke	Iwan	38		M	M	"	Yes	Yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Skorodnitza	Wife Skorodnitza Klete z Garden	"	"
28	Garden	Jankel	28		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Degseliz	Wife Degseliz Kasshore Altermann	N.J.	Brooklyn
29	Altermann	Moische	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	Ritinisckky	Father Ithan Fibiek Mirinka	"	New York
30	Fibiek	Rudolph	18		M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Marinka		N.J.	Jersey City

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUNE, 19 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, and if so, whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or other immoral class, or coming for such purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes	Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No		Father in law R Lafavsky 44 y 6 Scott St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Novosukraincek
2	"	Husband	-	"		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	-	"		Grand father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8	"	Self	$30	"		Friend J Abraham 1.9. Box 87 New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Russia	Ukmia
9	"	"	Yes	"		Friend Abram Iseko 87 Judson St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	$20	No		Father Mr Challa 331 Wargent St Rockaway N.Y.	no	no	no	no good	no	no	5	3	Dark	Blk	Brown	"	Russia	Dretel
11	"	"	$15	"		Uncle Max Schack Yetkuan 116 E 6th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$25	"		Friend Abram Iseko 87 Judson St Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Ukmia
13	"	Self	$18	"		Cousin Sh Waldman 137 Monroe St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	Russia	Kowel
14	"	"	$18	"		Brother Lahe Garbunoff 46 H 22 Richard St Cousin New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sedatlis
15	"	"	$15	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Balkoontz
16	"	"	$25	"		Tomsins John Adamowitz 264 Rivington St New York N.Y. Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Russa Ky
17	"	"	$28	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Grey	"	"	Pawid Ky
18	"	"	$50	Yes 4 yrs	Wife	Friend L Kaplan 123 Forsyth St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Chotimsk
19	"	"	$25	"		Friend Ivan Chek Baran Poland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Fair	Grey	"	"	Bakotow
20	"	"	$15	"		Friend Zacha Okun c/o Chas Jalowsky 87 Monroe St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Zeleba
21	"	"	$60	"		Husband Leon Shweikofsky 287 Genesee St New York N.Y. Father Freeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wituo
22	"	Mother	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24	"	"	-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25	"	Self	$30	"		Friend Samuel Jess 117 Essex St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Marjanka
26	"	"	$15	"		~~117 Essex St~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Fair	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	$18	"		~~117 Essex St~~ Brother in law Lesser Lebiban	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Okotodrikza
28	"	"	$18	"		363 Lewis Ave Brooklyn N.Y. Brother J Altermah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blk	"	"	"	Segedetz
29	"	"	$18	"		76 E 104 th St New York N.Y. Friend Samuel Jess	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	"	"	"	Ribnicadtz
30	"	"	$31	"		117 Essex St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Marianka

F B Macatee Insp

32

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. C. Anderson Master, of the SS LUCANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) SWEAR
solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. C. Anderson
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. London & U.K., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

J Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

197

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1940, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Joffe	Lia	54		F	W	Housewife	✓	✓	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Munich	brother Salomon Schwedel friend	Ny	Brooklyn
2	Stalins	Kasimir	24		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Grodno	father Kasimir Stalins Grodno	NJ	Newark
3	Kolowskij	Peter	19		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Anton Kolowskij Grodno	✓	✓
4 ADMITTED	Weissman	Meyer	46		M	M	Tailor	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Tschenstochau	sister Blonje Weissman Tschenstochau	NY	Bayonne
5 ADMITTED	✓	Mussi	47		F	M	Housewife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sister-in-law	✓	✓
6 ADMITTED	✓	Mordeck	13		M	S	Pupil	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Aunt	✓	✓
7 ADMITTED	✓	Reene	16		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
8 ADMITTED	✓	Tove	8		F	S	child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
9 ADMITTED	Michalwitz	Stepan	20		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Schonsk	father Nikolai Kichakowitz Schonsk	✓	New York
10	Cmuks	Denjan	19		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father Wassily Cmuks Schonsk	✓	✓
11	Salita	Boris	47		M	M	✓	✓	none	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Anna Salita Schonsk	✓	✓
12	Malewsky	Sachary	24		M	M	✓	✓	yes	✓	✓	✓	✓	wife Tatjana Malewsky Schonsk	✓	✓
13 ADMITTED	Kusenko	Alexandr	28		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	mother Anastasia Kusenko Schonsk	✓	✓
14	Gregiss	Sisup	22		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Baleinda	father Jonas Gregiss Baleinda	✓	✓
15	Matyjus	Leon	19		M	S	✓	1-80987-505		✓	✓	✓	Matyjus	father Vincenty Matyjus Matyjus	✓	✓
16	Semaschko	Alexandr	37		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Navaria	wife Marie Semaschko Navaria	PA	Hazleton
17 ADMITTED	Schdan	Alexei	19		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Sabedow	father Anastasia Schdan Sabedow	✓	New York
18	Wargny	Andrei	36		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Bucitsky	wife Pauline Wargny Bucitsky	✓	Yonkers
19	Schepoglitsky	Ludwig	40		M	M	✓	22-10959-6/10/41		✓	Lithuanian	✓	Kalwarija	wife Stephany Schepoglitsky Kalwarija	✓	Bridgeport
20	Bies	Georg	26		M	M	✓	22-10969-6/10/41		✓	Lyrsk	✓	Pospolice	father Georg Bies Pospolice	✓	Fresno
21	✓	Katharine	19		F	S	Cook	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Father in law Pivalicz	✓	✓
22	Thanas	Anton	25		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	Russian	✓	Sergina	Father Anton Thanas Rogostkowo	✓	✓
23	Yannelis	Pawel	19		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Medeiki	father Justin Yannelis Medeiki	Mass	Lawrence
24	Laiter	Wolf	44		M	M	Dealer	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kolo	wife Lea Laiter Kolo	✓	✓
25	Wanagas	Franz	20		M	S	Farmer	✓	✓	✓	Lithuanian	✓	Anlelai	father Johann Wanagas Anlelai	✓	New Lynn
26	Antonowitz	Anton	34		M	M	✓	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Mordeiky	father Adam Antonowitz Mordeiky	✓	Boston
27	Chobotis	Joseph	19		M	S	✓	✓	yes	yes	✓	✓	Wehaig	father Simon Chobotis Wehaig	NH	Manchester
28	Tamutis	Agathe	19		F	S	Domestic	✓	✓	✓	Polish	✓	Leibiedky	father Joseph Tamutis Leibiedky	✓	Boston
29	Mazajik	Michael	23		M	S	Laborer	1-30573(696)	no	✓	Polish	✓	Michelowitz	mother Anna Mazajik Michelowitz	✓	✓
30	Itzikowitz	Hillel	16		M	S	Shoemaker	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Poniewiez	father Lewis Itzikowitz Poniewiez	✓	Mayport
															✓	Chelsea

Albert Forster Inspector

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19* 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						28	29	
														25		26	27					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self					Leon Sam Person 1653 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn N.Y.					good		5	1	dark	dark	grey		Russia	Kovno
2							Brother Koralig Stanley, 39 Jordan St, Newark N.J.							5	7	ruddy	fair	blue			Grodno
3							Friend														
4			$50				Stanislaw Joseph Cabin 506 Ave, Bayonne N.J.														Poland
5														5	1		black				
6															5	2					
7															5	3		brown	blue		
8																					
9		self	$25				Virginia Leonj Sabatis 390 Grand St, New York N.Y.							5	5	dark	fair	blue			Slovak
10			$25				Friend Abbott Darwin 70 Sandy St, Brooklyn N.Y.								6		brown				
11			$25				Brother in law Stanislaw Cherepski 14 O'Brien St, New York N.Y.							5	6						
12			$25				Brother in law Stanislaw Pluralka 355 Madison St, New York N.Y.							5	5		fair				
13			$25				Brother in law Stefan Jarolkan 390 Grand St, New York N.Y.							5	6		brown				
14			$25				Brother in Law Igor 540 Main Ave, Nutley N.J.							5	3			grey			Russia
15			$25				Brother Stanislaw Lukowski 390 E 15th St, New York N.Y.							5	5						
16			$25				Cousin Stanislaw Sabovitz 390 E 15th St, New York N.Y.							5	8						Russia
17			$25				Friend Stanislaw Kowalski 44 Ludlow St, New York N.Y.							5	5		fair	blue			Galicia
18			$25				Friend Stanislaw Kowalski 390 E 15th St, New York N.Y.							5	4						Austria
19			$25				Friend Eugenia Sokowska 13 Sanders St, Lynchburg Va							5	10			grey	Scars on face		Galicia
20			$25				Friend Stanislaw Trent 445 St Fremont Cal							5	4		black				Russia
21														5	3						
22		self	$25				Cousin Peter Samuelson 25 Bale St, Gardner Mass							5	4						Georgia
23			$25				Uncle Joseph Antonio 200 Pk St, Worcester Mass							5	5		fair	blue			Austria
24			$25				Friend Stanislaw Polanchuk 20 Jones St, Worcester Mass							5	4		black	brown			Galicia
25			$25				Friend Joseph Polakin 2018 Eye St, Boston Mass							5	3		fair	blue			Galicia
26			$25				Cousin Stanislaw Wojtecki 27 Forsyth St, Boston Mass							5	9			grey			Austria
27			$25				Cousin Antonia Nelkin 84 Salem St, Boston Mass							5	3			blue			Russia
28			$25				Brother Stanislaw Lapatin 116 Salem St, Boston Mass							5	8		brown	grey			Lithuania
29			$25				Cousin Sigmund Lacka 490 E Second Mass							5	7			blue			Austria
30			$25				Brother Antonia Stefanski 55 Addison St, Chelsea Mass							5	6		fair				Poland

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUNE, 1910, at NEW YORK

J. B. Lafferty

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel named," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S Lnd. & L Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

193

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Sneschko	Jekaterina	27		F	M	Servant	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Russian	Russia	Poneva	Sister Julija Sneschko Poneva	Mass	Worcester
2	Schneider	Ruchlia	28		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Kovel	husband Eljeli Schneider Kovel	✓	Malden
3	✓	Simcha	9		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father	✓	✓
4	✓	Bascheve	10		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
5	Sheldakow	Jewgeny	20		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	✓	Dwinsk	father Markowe Sheldakow Dwinsk	✓	Maynard
6	Christ	Ruwin	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	✓	Hebrew	✓	Birsely	wife Rocke Christ Dwinsk	✓	Chelsea
7	Fleck	Johan	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	German	✓	Fridrichsfeld	brother-in-law Robert Krause Fridrichsfeld	ND	Fleck
8	✓	Frieda wife	20		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother	✓	✓
9	✓	Johan Jr	3		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle	✓	✓
10	Gerei	Johan Philipp	37		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	✓	Schilling	✓	✓	father-in-law Philipp Gerei	NJ	Newark
11	Kaufmann	Johanes	19		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law Schefling Kaufmann	✓	✓
12	Baum	Schadotte	21		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	sister Johanes Schilling Baum	NJ	Berwyn
13	Baum	Gabriel	22		M	M	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	Karlsruhe	brother Mathilde Schilling Baum Karlsruhe	ND	Malden
14	✓	Eric	38		M	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law	✓	✓
15	✓	Richard	16		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle	✓	✓
16	✓	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
17	✓	Otto	10		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
18	✓	Ida	14		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
19	✓	Ludwig	12		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
20	✓	Lisbeth	7		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
21	✓	Fritz	2		M	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
22	✓	Margaretha	11		F	S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
23	Ferdener	Heinrich	54		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	German	Russia	Karlsruhe	brother-in-law Johann Fedner Karlsruhe	ND	Malden
24	✓	Rosa wife	50		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	brother-in-law	✓	✓
25	✓	Johan Jr	22		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	uncle	✓	✓
26	✓	Katilda	20		F	S	Servant	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
27	✓	Gabriel	17		M	S	Laborer	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
28	✓	Heinrich	11		M	S	Child	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
29	Naidowitz	Marim	28		M	M	Dealer	✓	✓	✓	Hebrew	✓	Sareja	father Rosa Naidowitz Sareja	Pa	Philadelphia
30	✓	Zlewa	27		F	M	Wife	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	father-in-law	✓	✓

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19* 200

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the paid for himself, herself, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body, and what relation, if any, such person bears to the passenger.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or lunatic, or idiot, or deformed, or crippled, or infirm, or destitute, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$33			Herman Paweł Gerhardt, 4 Brunswick Pl, Worcester Mass					good	no	5	2	dulfair	grey		none	Russia	Konitzwalk
2		Wife	$25			Augusta Barnett Schneider 129 Franklin St, Malden Mass							5	2	brown					Schlelitz
3		Father	—			father							—	—	—	—	—			—
4		do	—										—	—	—	—	—			—
5		self	$20			Anna Maria Wolfsberg, Schloss Bolkowitz, Bom 399, Magdeburg Baltimore, Md. Helena 18 Arlington St, Boston Mass							5	5	dulfair	blue				Danish
6		"	$30			brother Joseph Wolfsberg Schloss Bolkowitz							5	8	brown					Bunzlau
7	Bunzlau	"	$100			Theodor Wolfsberg Schloss Bolkowitz							5	4	dkbrown					Brandefeld
8	Wife	Husband	—			Wife							5	3						
9	Aug	father	—			Uncle							—	—	—	—	—			—
10	Self		$30			Georg David Kellmuth 67 Kosciusko St, Bklyn, NY							5	4	dkbrbrown					Schilling
11	Self		$25			Joseph Georg Kaufmann, 133 Bonn Franklin St, Newark, NJ							5	5						
12	Self		$30			Gustav Adam Bonn, 99 Lee Schmidt 177 W. 8, Bklyn NY							5	3	fair	blue				
13						Walter Nikolaus Valentin Fredau Hamburg NY							5	4	dkbrown					Karlsruhe
14	Husband		—			Wife							5	3						
15	Father		—			Uncle							5	3						
16													5	—						
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23	Wife	self	$151			Louise Nikolaus Reimer Mannheim NY					good	no	5	4	dkbrfair	blue		none	Russia	Karlsruhe
24	Wife	husband	—			Walter Nikolaus							5	3						
25	Wife	father	—										5	4						
26	Wife	"	—										5	4						
27	Wife	"	—										5	3	—	—	—			
28																				
29		self	$50			Erna Dorothea Berchgrün 425 N 20th St, Philadelphia							5	6	medbrown			scar face		Saxony
30		husband	—										5	4	brown	brown				

Ex 6-28. [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. Thorpe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones SWEAR Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (Here strike out "sailing therewith" or "employed by several Vessels," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lnd. & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 17 JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

201

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 June, 19

(8) No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Aller	Egor	27		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Germ.	Russia	Walden	Father Adam Aller	Penn	Lincoln
2	"	Anna	27		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Walden in law	"	"
3	"	Pauline	11	mo	F	S	Infant	No	No					Grandfather		
4	Syn Mashin	Iwan	19		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Asia Minor	Wife Vera Imuschin	born	New Britain
5	Stirk	Anany	33		M			Yes	No	Russia	Russian	Russia	Brzozzy	Mother Christina Stirk Brzozzy	Pa	Philadelphia
6	"	Theodora	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Slavus		
7	Natschajus	Anton	20		M	S	Farm Labr	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Holetscha	Cousin Niece Rachlewsky Holetscha		
8	Karabelnik	Lorie	33		M	M	Wife	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Kreitzburg	Brother Chayem Bed Kreitzburg		Carlisle
9	"	Simon	11		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle		
10	"	Samuel	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	"	Scheine	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
12	"	Schabe	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
13	Alachwerda	Awdusche	20		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Asia Minor	Wife Mana Alachwerda	born	New Britain
14	Syn Lasi	Ivchang	22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Bata Syn Aldusche		
15	Angudowitz	Lucian	22		M	S	Baker	No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Riga	Brother Julian Andzdowitz Riga	Ill	Chicago
16	Edamdein	Katerina	58		F	Wd	Keeper						Kutan	Brother Jacob Knickitit Metta		
17	Peker	Schifral	29		M	M	Clerk	Yes	Yes	Hebrew			Korostischan	Wife Hanna Peker Korostischan		
18	Uemlein	Jankel	32		M	M							Berschad	Wife Leeta Manuelson Berschad		
19	Lipschus	Osip	26		M	S	Farm Labr	No	No	Lithuania			Litau	Wife Dreda Lipschy Litau		
20	Scheshtman	Perie	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew			Jaslow	Bro in Law Aschem Grtowsky Jaslow		
21	"	Ruchko	9		M	S	Child	"	"	"				Uncle		
22	"	Esther Tune	7		F									Mother Mrs Apsche		
23	Apsche	Emilie	26		F	M	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Lithuanian			Riga	Wife Riga Syn Shenida		
24	Syn Davida	Ercka	20		M	M	Farm Labr	Yes	Yes	Persia	Persian	Persia	Asia Minor	Father Asia Minor Jaroslav		
25	Jurkelis	Iwan	23		M	S		No	No	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Mitz Rang	Father Mitz Rang Ignat Bzejnkes		
26	Bzejnkis	Anton	30		M	M							Rakiseckki	Wife Rakiseckki Konstancia Petrulis		
27	Petrulis	Sigismund	38		M	M		Yes	Yes					Mother Rakiseckki		
28	"	Konstancia	4		F	S	Child	No	No					Father Adam Kerwas		
29	Kerwas	Barbara	28		F	S	Servant						Kadsizo	Wife Kadsizo Mingelie		
30	Kastakis	Adam	42		M	M	Farm Labr						Mingelie			

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

ADMITTED

DETAINED

John A Cannon Inspector except 16 June 1910

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19*

208

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said immigrant has been sent for by relatives or friends, or has paid his own passage, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Years or period of years.	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self				Bro in law Heinrich Peter Weber. Lingolsheim Kreis Strassburg Elsass Lothringen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	Blk.	Brown	None	Russia	Walden
2		Husband				Brother							5	3						
3		Father				Uncle							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4		Self				Father Moses Abraham 48 E. Main St New Britain Conn							5	4	Dk.	Blk	Brown	None	Persia	Urmia
5						Friend Joseph Jonaitis 903 North 2d St Philadelphia Pa							5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue		Russia	Dirgorsz
6		Husband											5	6			Grey			
7		Self				Cousin Anton Yostanitis 1620 Melone St Philadelphia Pa							5	8						Dolitscha
8						Husband Victor Gickberg W. Chapel Alley Carlisle Pa							5	3	Dk	Blk	Brown			Kreutzburg
9		Mother				Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13		Self				Uncle Nunu George P.O. Box 876 New Britain Conn							5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	None	Persia	Urmia
14						Friend Wladislaw Elie 55 E Main St New Britain Conn							5	4						
15						Aunt S. Yitzhak St Aunt 3870 W Bakers St Chicago Ill							5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Riga
16						Son in law S. Saja 111 W. Hickory St Chicago Ill	Not Cert.	Not Cert.	Not Cert.	Not Cert.	Sanity		5	3	Dk	Grey				Mitau
17						Brother in law Jacob Rich 1337 Johnson St Chicago Ill							5	4	Fair	Red				Konstantinopel
18						Friend L. Mandel 1315 Paulina St Chicago Ill	Not Certified				Consumption Tuberculosis		5	4						Berschad
19						Cousin Grossadilia 1320 Halsted St Chicago Ill	Not Certified				Sores, right eye		5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown	Scar, which affects sight of eye		Libau
20						Husband Israel Bekerchtman 1259 Laflin St Chicago Ill							5	3						Pastava
21		Mother				Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22													—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23		Self				Aunt R. Yitzhak 3830 Lake St Chicago Ill Friend E. Lazar							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Riga
24						Congress St Chicago Ill Friend Anton Petrakis							5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown		Persia	Urmia
25						1607 Ostland Ave Chicago Ill Friend Mat Bittle							5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue		Russia	Mezkaug
26						1674 W. Waters St Chicago Ill Brother Anton Petrulis							5	4	Dk	Blk	Brown			Rakiseckie
27						1607 Ostland Ave Chicago Ill Uncle							5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue			
28		Father											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29		Self				Bro in law Dorothe Reuses 873 24th St Chicago Ill							5	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Kadsiso
30						Bro in law F. Kovarsky 4233 W. 23rd St Chicago Ill							5	5		Brown				

16-18-19 only

F. Fenbaum

Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner, Master (Name of Master, Purser, or Steward or Other) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 51 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

H—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Lond. & L.R.C.P. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

J. C. Chrystler

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kusmer	Sore	25		M	M	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Minsk	father Gabriel Kusmer	Ill	Chicago
2	Dorbulis	Wahenty	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	no		Russian		Dorwol	father Rafail Dorbulis		
3	Elowitz	Aron	42		M	M	Peddler	yes	yes		Hebrew		Lompeja	wife Sabelnig Elowitz		
4	Kostenko	Simon	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	no		Russian		Sekutrinsky	brother Kondrat Kostenko	ND	Mesa
5	" wife	Gustina	20		F	M	Wife	yes	no					brother Sekutrinsky		
6	" dau	Maria	1	8	F	S	Child	no	no					brother in law		
7	Slawgenko VL 376/378	Mefody	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Bojarka			uncle		
8	Moiseczik	Alexander	20		M	S	"	no	no		Hebrew		Bojarka	father Jacob Slawgenko		Kiew
9	Bondarenko	Theodor	29		M	M	"	yes	yes		Russian		Minsk	father Isaac Moiseczik		Baltimore
10	" wife	Vasilisa	19		F	M	Wife	yes	yes				Tinowida	brother Theodor Bondarenko	ND	Mesa
11	~~Kusmer~~	~~Boris~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Farm Laborer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Minsk~~	~~brother Gabriel Kusmer~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
12	Wilkjaniss	Wenislaw	33		M	M	Farm Laborer	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stuky	wife Juczka Wilkjaniss	Pa	Canton
13	Beliwsky	Wikenti	49		M	M	"	yes	yes		Pole		Rolowoff	wife Anna Beliwsky	W Va	Martinsburg
14	Jezniak	Stepan	39		M	M	"	no	no		"		Ellekajzi	wife Juczka Jezniak		
15	Rill	Edward	25		M	M	"	yes	yes		Jewish		Slonkwit	brother Leon Rill	Mich	St Joseph
16	Gregalowitz	Wladislaw	26		M	M	"	yes	no		Polish		Kalisch	brother Leon Gregalowitz	Ill	Kensington
17	Kusat	Anton	27		M	M	"	yes	no		Polish		Wlotawy	brother Tony Kusat	Wis	Milwaukee
18	Itzikowitz	Leib	17		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	no		Hebrew		Poreweck	father Leiser Itzikowitz	Minn	Duluth
19	Vonitsch	Josif	25		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Minsk	wife Julia Vonitsch	NJ	Utica
20	Kaimowitz	Michail	41		M	M	"	yes	yes		Jew		Russia	wife Antonina Kaimowitz		
21	Schiburschky	Stanislaw	20		M	S	"	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Postawy	father Bolumey Schiburschky		
22	" Son	Schlome	23		M	M	Carpenter	no	no		Hebrew		Poreweck	wife Rachel Schiburschky	Conn	Waterbury
23	Woloshowitz	Michail	32		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes	yes		Russian		Wolin	wife Sapsia Woloshowitz	NY	New Haven
24	Seibutis	Karolnis	21		M	M	Servant	yes	yes		Lithuanian		Wolastokiski	Father Domenic Seibutis	NJ	South Lwi
ADMITTED 25	" brother	Anton	16		M	S	Laborer	yes						Wolastokiski	Ill	Chicago
26	Mozejzuk	Anton	35		M	M	Carpenter	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wisozky	Wife Ksenca Mozejzuk Wisozky	NJ	Brooklyn
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

18—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1914, *19*

204

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ofen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute or an immoral person.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24	Yes	Self	Yes			Friend Jos. Bjornstein 250 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Gray	None	Russia	Wiazky
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ____, 19__,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

205

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R & O Rnd. & J. Bk, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish,	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

29 11/K

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUNE 1910, 19

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Flink	Johannes	29		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Finn Estonian Russian	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father-in-law Jan Kolarac Bzurecznik	Alta	Barons
2	"	Anna	24		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Bzurecznik	"	"
3	"	Jan	8		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	"	Robert	7		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Jaundy	August	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Felda	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	"	Julius		8	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Irena Riezin Bzurecznik	"	"
8	Rugis	Jan	27		M	S	Farm Lab	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Father Jan Kolarac Bzurecznik	Can	Leichtnaga
9	Kalani	Julia	24		F	S	Servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Martin Riezin Bzurecznik	"	"
10	Rugis	Philip	19		M	S	Farm Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Aug Malberg Bzurecznik	"	"
11	Malberg	Johann	19		M	S	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	Brother Josef Weinberg Bzurecznik	"	"
12	Weinberg	Johann	36		M	M	"	"	"	Galician	"	Volhynia		Brother-in-law Volhynia	Man	Winnipeg
13	"	Margaretha	32		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
14	"	Augusta	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
15	"	Georg	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
16	"	Eugenia	6		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
17	Jaundy	Johannes	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Michael	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Josef	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Maria		7	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
21 ADMITTED	Stang	Michael	60		M	M	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Brother Johan Stang Uhlmer	Assb	Mc Lean
22 ADMITTED	"	Joseph	35		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle	"	"
23 ADMITTED	"	Ekaterina	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
24 ADMITTED	"	Leopold	10		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25 ADMITTED	"	Matilda	7		F	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"		"	"
26 ADMITTED	"	Adolf	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
27 ADMITTED	"	Herman	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
28 ADMITTED	"	Angelika		7	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			"	"
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Transit

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19*

206

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, in whole or in part, and if so, whether by relative, friend, employer, etc., and name.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend Alex Kerr Barons near Lethbridge Alta	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Sandy	Blue		Russia	Warsaby
2	S.	Husband	—				Yes	No	No				5	2	Med					
3	S.	Father	—										—	—	—	—	—			
4	S.		—										—	—	—	—	—			
5	S.		—										—	—	—	—	—			
6	S.		—										—	—	—	—	—			
7	S.		—										—	—	—	—	—			
8	S.	Self	Yes			cous Jno Kotkas							5	8	Ruddy Fair	Brown	Fair freckled			Warsaby
9	S.		Yes			uncle Alex Kerr							5	2	Pale	Brown	Blue			
10	S.		Yes										5	7	Ruddy	Light Brown				
11	S.		Yes			bro John Malberg							5	5	Dk	Brown				
12	S.		Yes			Bro-in-law Johannes Stanz College St Winnipeg Man Brother							5	7	Dark	Brown				
13	S.	Husband	—										5	5	Dk	Blk	Brown			Warsaby
14	S.	Father	—			Uncle							5	1	Light	Dark	Blue			
15	S.		—										—	—	—	—	—			
16	S.		—										—	—	—	—	—			
17	S.		—										—	—	—	—	—			
18	S.		—										—	—	—	—	—			
19	S.		—										—	—	—	—	—			
20	S.		—										—	—	—	—	—			
21	S.	Self	Yes			Bro in law Johannes Stanz College St Winnipeg Man Uncle	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	4	Light	Brown	Blue		Russia	Warsaftofsky
22	S.		—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	Med	✓	✓		✓	✓
23	S.	Husband	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		5	5	Pale	✓	✓		✓	✓
24	S.	Father	—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	—	—	—		✓	✓
25	S.		—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	—	—	—		✓	✓
26	S.		—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	—	—	—		✓	✓
27	S.		—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	—	—	—		✓	✓
28	S.		—				✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		—	—	—	—	—		✓	✓
29						J Edwin Browne														
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master, SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ——— that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of 17 JUN 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lnd & S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

15—1113

207

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lascaris	Nicolas	19		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vassara	Father George Lascaris Vassara	Mass	Boston
2	Pappas	George	30		M									Father Peter Pappas Vassara	Ia	Lipton
3	Osmas	Spyros	24		M	S								Uncle Clavio Osmas Vassara	N.J.	New York
4	~~Constantinou~~	~~Emmanuel~~	~~25~~		M	S	Clerk						Athens			
5		Maria	22		F		House									
6	Baskin	Jankel Abraham	26		M	M	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Botmash	Wife Elke Baskin Botmash	N.Y.	Rochester
7	Zeltzer	Josep Chaim	46		M	M	Joiner						Slucenitz	Wife Sore Feige Zeltzer Slucenitz		
8		Meier	10		M	S	Child							Brother		
9	Stadlin	Isak	27		M	M	Lab.						Jielast	Wife Resi Stadlin Jielast	Mass	Brookline
10	Schapiro	Rosa	38		F	M	House	No	No				Minsco	Mother Chaie Sanderowicz Minsco	Wash	Seattle
11		Zelme	10		M	S	Child							Grandparents		
12		Moses	8		M	S										
13	Maszczak	Jakian	18		M	S	Lab.	Yes	Yes		Polish		Nowogrod	Father Constantin Maszczak Nowogrod		Aberdeen
14	Rozinska	Ludwika	20		F	M	House						Prostiny	Husband Klemke Rozinska	Ill	St Charles
15	Brezzuk	Mojsche	17		M	S	Tailor				Hebrew		Berestsek	Father Uschat Brezzuk Berestsek	N.J.	New York
16	Wolsky	Itkan	17		M	S	Lab.	No	No		Polish		Grabina	Father Jacot Wolsky Grabina		Williams Bridge
17	~~Sokol~~	Sissel	18		F	M	Waitress	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Garadisk	Father Leib Sokol Garadisk		New York
18	Drecke	Schmiel	18		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Orschaw	Mother Chaie Drecke Orschaw	N.Y.	New York
19	Wroah	Dawid	18											Father Schmiel Wroah Orschaw		
20	~~Krwiczanski~~	Hersch	~~25~~		M	M	Tailor						Zwenigorodka	Wife Krwiczanski Zwenigorodka		
21	Sack	Leiser	38		M	M	Lab.	No	No				Orschaw	Brother Bofeke Sack Orschaw		
22	Katz	Liebe	38		F	M	House	Yes	Yes	~~Russia~~			Krinkow	Uncle Krinkow	Pa	Pittsburg
23		Isahowne	18		F	S	Tailoress	~~C-10868 8-10-28-41~~								
24		Mirel	14		F		Servant									
25		Rebecca	13		F			6-10868-505-10-28-41								
26		Schulem	10		M		Child							Mother Chaie Lishand		
27	Lishand	Rise	16		F	S	Tailoress	No	No				Witebsk	Witebsk	Ky	New York
28														William Bell Inspector		
29																
30																

25

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

208

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUN 1910, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
	1	Yes	Self	$25	No			Brother Anastasio Lascaris 3325 Washington Av Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brun	Brown	None	Greece	Nassara
	2	"	"	$25	Yes	1900 1906	Chicago Ill	Brother Evangelo Pappas P.O. Box 251 Lipton Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
	3	"	"	$25	"	1903 1907	Salt Lake City Utah	Cousin Athanasio Pappas 2107 3rd Av New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
	4	"	Self	None	No			Friend Demetrios Baltzoglou 476 6th Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	Blk	"	"	Constantinople
	5	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brun	Brun	"	"	"
S	6	yes	Self	$35	No			Brother in law Jehiniel Seltzer c/o I Bakowitz 98½ Ave Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dk	Blk	brown	none	Russia	Botrinsk
	7	"	Son	$35	"			Son Jos Med Cert: Hernia right inguinal reducible affects ability to labor	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Lask
	8	"	Brother	—	"			Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S	9	"	Bro in law	$14	"			Bro in law Josef Meesman 159 Washington Av Brooklyne Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Ciclast
S	10	"	Husband	$25	"			Husband Harry Schapiro 503 King Av Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Brun	Brun	"	"	Minsen
	11	"	Father	—	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
S	13	"	Brother	$75	"			Cousin Theodore Zebrowsky 819 16. 10th Av Otterlegen Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Russia	Nowgrod
S	14	"	Husband	$15	"			Husband John Rozwadi P.O. Box 175 St Charles Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Rajtade
	15	"	Brother	Nil	"			Brother Leit Breczak c/o John Millard 2813 11th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Blk	Brun	"	"	Berezvere
	16	"	Aunt	$15	"			Aunt F Wolska 819 E. 238th St Williamsbridge N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Fair	Fair	Grey	"	"	Grabina
	17	"	Sister	Nil	"			Sister Feige Potel c/o Hacker Open 18-20 yrs Av New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Dk	Dk	"	"	"	Garadek
	18	Yes	Cousin	Nil	No			Cousin Elie Olefes 133 Barana St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Brun	Blue	None	Russia	Orechow
	19	"	Brother	Nil	"			Brother Edward c/o M Fischman 107 E Broadway St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
	20	"	Self	$26	"			Mother Hende Kapchansky 29 6 Ave New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	Med Cert: Lack of pituitary gland which affects ability to labor		5		Blk					Zwanzorska
	21	"	Self	Nil	"			Bro in law E Wolbak 107 E Broadway St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Orechow
S	22	"	"	$26	"			Husband Mr Rak c/o S Kw Seytede 1833 Black St Pittsburg Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	Blue	"	"	Kruskow
	23	"	Mother	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brun	Grey	"	"	"
	24	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	"	"	"
	25	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Brun	Brun	"	"	"
	26	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
	27	"	Father	Nil	"			Father Abram Leshaun c/o Metrin 180 [illegible] St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Russia	Witebsk
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master (Give whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of sdid aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lnd. - M. S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 19....

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

203

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 840 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUNE 1908, 19

No. on List	Name in full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (Intended future permanent residence.): State	City or Town
1	Haife	Leib	19		M	S	Dressmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jamisch	Father Berel Haifer Jamisch	Mass	Chelsea
2	Breier	Mariem	39		F	M	Wife						Storic	Bro. in law Schanf. Kopayenska Storic	N.J.	New York
3	"	Meie	7		F	S	Child							Uncle		
4	"	Chajke	4		F	S										
5	Konetzpolski	Boris	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes				Hassovata	Father Selman Konetzpolski Hassovata		
6	Molin	Boruch	20		M	M	Painter						Lida	Father Reuser Molin Lida	Ill	Chicago
7	"	Scheine	18		F	S	Wife							Father in Law		
8	Steinhiller	Wilhelmina	42		F	W		No	No		Germ		Luczyn	Mother Wilhelmina Fast Luczyn Grandmother	Mass	Worcester
9	"	Theodor (S)	15		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes							
10	"	Reinhold (S)	13		M	S		No	No							
11	"	Ferdinand	9		M	S	Child									
12	"	Olga	7		F	S										
13	"	Gustav	4		M	S										
14	Schokmann	Ida	20		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Ozadnow	Father Boruch Schokmann Ozadnow Wife Selezetska Zamtzycke	Mass	Lawrence
15	Zemtzycke	Julian	46		M	M	Farm Laborer				Polish		Czechanow	Father Kasimir Wolkowska Czechanow	Pa	Pittsburg
16	Wolkowski	Jan	33		M	S	Locksmith	1-43727 - 10-23-13					Kedane	Father Kedane Johann Sarr	Mass	6th Boston
17	Sarr	Josef	31		M	S	Farm Laborer			Austria	Croatian	Austria	Uzic	Father Uzic Wolwoc Schugan	Mich	Amasa
18	Schugan	Sare	17		F	S	Dressmaker	1-36390-7-3-11		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jevoje	Father Jevoje Elke Lutetzki	N.J.	New York
19	Lutetzki	Hirsche	18		M	S	Tailor	No	No				Osmany	Father Osmany Jn. Kuperstein		
20	Kuperstein	Pinchas	26		M	S	"	Yes	Yes				Kowno	Mother Kowno Marcanna Berozowska	Mass	Roxbury
21	Berozowska	Helena	14		F	S	Servant	No	No		Polish		Zejmigrod	Father Zejmigrod Fedorel Jakorowitz		Salem
22	Jakorowitz	Alter	18		M	S	Butcher	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Mereck	Father Mereck Franzpol Mazas		Melrose
23	Mazas	Wladislaw	18		M	S	Farm Laborer				Polish		Westuty	Mother Westuty Bang Neumann Kischinew		Salem
24	Neumann	Sare	20		F	M	Dressmaker	No	No		Hebrew		Kischinew		N.J.	Brooklyn
25	"	Rose Sist	18		F	S								Father Elie Guisburg		
26	Guisburg	Pescho	17		F	S		Yes	Yes				Sumoliczky	Father Sumoliczky Ry Michalski Malaszy Wisznowka		New York
27	Michalski	Ignacy	27		M	M	Farm Laborer	9162 - 10-5-05		3-4-12	Polish		Wisznowka		Ill	Yonkers
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

210

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Brother	$100	No			Brother Joel Hacker 14 Pembroke St Cohasset Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Jamicot
2	Je	Husband	$1				Husband Schlomo Bezier 113 Stanton St New York N.Y.							H	11		Bek				Stano
3		Father					Father							—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4			—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5		Cousin	$50				Cousin John Ledermann 117 Norfolk St New York N.Y.							5	11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Russia	Hussiatata
6	No	Self	$100				Brother Pinchas Holin 1330 Hastings St Chicago Ill							5	4						Lida
7		Bro in law	—				Bro in law							5	1			Brown			Bestalin
8	Yes	Husband	$3				Husband Julius Otensilber 55 La Fayette St Worcester Mass							5	0			Blue			Lazejn
9	No	Father					Father							5	5						
10	No													5	0						
11	No		—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	No		—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	No		—											—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14	No	Uncle	$30				Uncle Justus Rosen 114 Bremen St Lawrence Mass							5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Bzudnow
15	Yes	Bro in law	$25				Bro in law Vincent Kaminski 2821 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa							5	6			Grey			Bzechanow
16	Yes	Brother	$10				Brother Josef Wolkofsky 175 Bremont St 3d Boston Mass							5	3	DK		Blue			Kedanc
17	Yes	Brother	$25				Brother Rafaele Lazzo Almaza Neck							5	3	Fair		Grey		Austria	Nizo
18	No	Aunt	$75				Aunt Laube Katz 37 Henry St New York N.Y.							5	3					Russia	Jewge
19	No	Brother	$50				Brother Schmul Lubetzki 176 Monroe St New York N.Y.							5	4		Bek	Brown			Oszmany
20	Yes	Bro in law	$72				Bro in law Lewitte 15 Bromley St Roxbury Mass							5	6		Brown	Grey			Klowno
21	Yes	Uncle	$10				Uncle Kasemir Brzozowska 33rd Derby St Salem Mass							5	0			Blue			Zejmigrow
22	Yes	Uncle	$10				Uncle Philip Karno 37 Berwick St Melrose Mass							5	4		Bek	Brown			Merez
23	Yes		$40				Uncle Kasemir Berezowski 32nd Derby St Salem Mass							5	10		Brown	Grey			Neabuly
24	Yes	Brother	$25				Brother William Neumann 350 Christopher St Brooklyn N.Y.							5	4		Bek	Brown			Kischeneew
25	Yes		—											5	6						
26	Yes	Uncle	$15				Uncle Mieye Gimtarz 115 Henry St New York N.Y.							5	6		Brown	Grey			Dunelezky
27	No	Bro in law	$25				Bro in law Franciszek Kaffka 16 Maple St Yonkers N.Y.							5	5		Brown	Blue			Czech Silinka
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Rutter Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rutter
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R.C.S. Lond. & L. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ..... , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bines	Benzion	18		M S	Tailor	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kimeu	Father Alexander Szukonotke Kimeu	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Szukonska	Helena	18		F S	Servant				Polish		Latendin	Father Latendin Viktor Baranowske	Pa	Hazleton
3	Schwiekowska	Marianna	26		M S	[illegible]						Ostrolenka	Ostrolenka Grandfather		Chesinek
4	"	Antoni			M S	Infant	No	No							
5	Boordianski	Sonje	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes		Hebrew		Kiew	Father Abram Boordianski Grojajewska 47 Kiew	N.J.	Brooklyn
6	Rastowski	Moses	20		M S	Tailor						Blotny	Father Zechlomon Rastowski Blotny		New York
7	Brodot	Pinkus	22		M S	Tailor						Minsk	Wife Sonia Borjdel Minsk		
8	Silver	Sol Itzig	19		M S	Tailor	No	No				Ostrowo	Mother Chana Silver Ostrowo		
9	Wierewlanski	Morduch	20		M S	Butcher	Yes	Yes				Witebsk	Father Welwel Wierewlanski Witebsk		
10	Ganchmin	Chaim	16		M S	Clerk						Lepel	Mother Fraume Ganchman Lepel		
11	Safschunsky	Wulf	17		M S							Lida	Father Moischa Safschunsky Lida	Pa	Pittsburg
12	Gutschein	Benione	6		M S	Tailor	DISCHARGED				Belgium	Antwerp	Father Mayer Gutschein Antwerp		Hazelton
13	Rosenblatt	Morduch	24		M S	Tailor					Russia	Minkowce	Father Nechje Rosenblatt Minkowce	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Wrobiel	Feije	19		F S	Tailor						Brezaro	Friend Chaim Orlow Andrej Brezaro		
15	Szyszanska	Titus	25		M S	Tailor	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Lithuanian		Skoblik	Skoblik	Mass	Stoughton
16	Palchanute	Rosche	19		F S	Servant							Friend Mattie Dines		
17	Alpert	Alte	40		M Wd	Keeper				Hebrew		Slonim	Slonen		Roxbury
18	"	Chaje Sure			F S	Servant									
19	Epstein	Itzko	25		M S	Tailor						Zadecow	Father Jankel Epstein Zadecow		Boston
20	Kaufmann	Schmiel	19		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	12/21/32	Rock	10/29/27	Polozi	Grandfather Moische Kaufman Polozi	N.Y.	New York
21	Dubowitz	Chaje	20		F S	Tailoress						Jasmeschek	Father Samuel Dubowitz Jasmeschek	Ill	Chicago
22	Ustainer	Mojsze	29		M M	Bricklayer						Minsk	Wife Josefe Ustainer Minsk	Mo	Kansas City
23	Wrobiel	Itzko	30		M M	Tailor	No	No				Brezaro	Wife Bronel Wrobiel Brezaro	N.J.	New York
24	Kowachevich	Petar	40		M M				Austria	Croatian	Austria	Pona	Wife Mary Kowachevich Pona		
25	Szyglanchute	Vikti	30		F W	Servant			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Papeidky	Brother John Szyglanchy Papeidky	Penn	Scranton
26	Blumenthal	Jakob	31		M M	Actor	Yes	Yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chernowitz	Wife Sophia Blumenthal Chernowitz	Mass	Lynn
27	Krueger	Jacob	18		M S	Tailor			Russia	German	Russia	Jamtzer	Father Carl Krueger Jamtzer	N.Y.	New York
28	Wozola	Josefa	20		F M	Waist				Polish	France	Havre	Father Jacob Josefa Ostrowski Grandfather Petrowicz Kulitski	Pa	Pittsburg
29	"	Elena			F S	Infant	No	No						N.J.	New York
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 212

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 7, 1910

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sent prepaid by relative, whether paid by other persons or by himself, by whom, amount, etc., if known.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Uncle	$23	No	Uncle Berl Greenspan 91 West St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Kiniew
2	"	Bro in law	$15		Bro in law Felix Stefanowski 58 Swan St Wayland Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Blk	Brown	"	"	Latowicz
3	"	Husband	$10		Husband Julian Jaluzewski Rowski Honesdale Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Gray	"	"	Ostrolenka
4	"	Father	—		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	Uncle	$22		Uncle Michael Gutatein 1124 Douglass St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Russia	Kiew
6	"	"	$75		Uncle Michal Girsch 554 5th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Brown	"	"	Bielitz
7	"	Bro in law	$15		Bro in law Samuel Girsch 173 Lafayette St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Blk	"	?	"	Minsk
8	"	Brother	$21		Brother Benjamin Silver 319 Division St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Brown	None	"	Ostrow
9	"	Uncle	$75		Uncle Chaim Schaffer 66 Eaton St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Witebsk
10	"	Brother	$25		Brother Harry Hoffman c/o Israel Offe 10 Rutger Place New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fresh	Blk	Grey	"	"	Lepel
11	"	"	$10		Brother K. Lapin 26 Third St Pittston Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Dk	"	Brown	"	"	Lida
12	"	"	$10		Brother F. Galabeen 102 Village St Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Brown	Blue	"	Belgium	Antwerp
13	Yes	Cousin	$50		Cousin Salomon Teledan 147 Nantick St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fair	Fair	"	"	Russia	Minkowic
14	"	Self	$25		Bro in law F. Shainowsky 44 Bard St Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1½	Dk	Blk	Dk	"	"	Grezevo
15	No	Brother	$7		Brother Jacques Schlanski 44 Water St Stoughton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Skotzicki
16	"	Cousin	—		Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Brown	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	Son	(Cash)		Daughter Rose Gelpert Son 75 Normandy St Roxbury Mass Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Dk	"	Blue	"	"	Stowen
18	"	Brother	—		Brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	$25		Brother Z Epstein 344 Hanover St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Blk	"	"	"	Zadewow
20	"	"	$3		Mother Rachel Kaufman 335 East 6th St New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Polozi
21	"	Uncle	$10		Uncle G. Schaffer 362 W. Harrison St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	Jaiuschik
22	"	Brother	$25		Brother G Rubin 305 Harrison St Kansas City Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blk	"	"	"	Minsk
23	Yes	Bro in law	$25		Bro in law Schaya Kowalle c/o Isaac Blattman 88 New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	Brown	"	"	Grezevo
24	"	Brother	$25		Brother Wm. Kovenchansky 214 S Chestnut St Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Austria	Petno
25	"	Brother	$3		Brother Ludwig Balkus 18 Ida St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	Blk	Grey	"	Russia	Papiesky
26	Yes	Uncle	$75	No	Uncle W. Nadler 165 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Dk	Grey	None	Austria	Chelmondz
27	"	Brother	$25		Brother Fred Rogers 340 Mulberry Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jendzei
28	"	Prepaid Husband Brother	$5		Husband Julian Mozolay 1 Eaton St Rivertown N.Y. Sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Opatowtz
29	"	Father	—		Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Turner Master of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do (Give Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

213

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P Lnd. & S. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

J. H. Thompson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33 ajk

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL 11 June 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Verschaeve	Victor	28		M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Sevecoyede	Father August Verschaeve Sevecoyede	Wash	Cherry Valley
2	"	Mary wife	29		F.	Wife								Father-in-law		
3	Eeckhart	Hector	23		M	M	Labr						Coolscamp	Mother Mrs P. Eeckhart Coolscamp		
4	De Coninck	Auguste	29				Labr						Bruyssedede	Father Frederik de Coninck Bruyssedede	Ill	Proline
5	"	Sidonie sister	29		F.	Servant										
6	Van Vyve	Leontine	36		F.	Wife		No	No				Thielt		Mich	Detroit
7	Van Vyve	Arthur	16		M.	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Thielt	Father Frederik de Coninck Uncle by marriage Bruyssedede	Mich	Detroit
8		Anna	11		F.	Child										
9		Rene	10		M.	S.										
10	De Clercq	Jules	26		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Coolscamp	Father Joseph de Clercq Coolscamp	Mich	Waters
11	Hansen	Nicholas	18		M.	S.	14-5590	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Luxemburg	Leutzen	Mother Susanna Schroder Leutzen	Minn	St Paul
12	Meyer	Mathias	27		M.	S.							Schiffinger	Mother Mary Meyer Schiffinger	Iowa	Dubuque
13	Mertz	Franz	38		M.	S.							Boxen	Brother Peter Metz Boxen		
14	Passau	Louis	17		M.	S.	Butcher						Fills	Mother Henriette Passau Fills	Ill	Chicago
15	Fatz	Paul	21		M.	M.	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Mercker	Father Peter Fatz Mercker	Iowa	Alton
16	"	Marie wife	22		F.	Wife						Luxemburg	Mercker	Father-in-law		
17	"	Catherine sister	22		F.	S.	Servant					Luxemburg	Mercker	Father		
18	Schleich	Nicholas	20		M.	M.	Labr					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Schleich	Father Martin Schleich Buderscheidergt		
19	Bonte	Camille	23		M.	S.				Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	St Pieters	Father Leopold Bonte St Pieters Brugge	Minn	Ghent
20	Doom	Cyrille	23		M.	M.						NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lauzemarck	Mother Julia Machiels Lauzemarck		Marshall
21	"	Julia wife	24		F.	Wife								Mother-in-law		
22	Philips	Leon Bro in law	25		M.	M.	Labr							Father Charles Philips Lauzemarck		
23	"	Leone sister	29		F.	S.	Servant							Father Richard Demoyet		
24	Demoyet	Cyrille	25		M.	S.	Carpenter						Dysseele	Sister Dysseele Helene Monde	Mich	Grosse Pointe
25	Monde	Gustave	40		M.	M.	Labr						St Andries	Sister Veldeghem	Ill	St Charles
26	"	Emelienne wife	35		F.	Wife								Aunt		
27	"	Leona	11		F.	S.	Child									
28	"	Rachel	8		F.	S.		No	No							
29	"	Delphine	4		F.	S.										
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any person, society, corporation, company, or friend.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Deaf Dumb	Self	$50	No			Cousin Gilfing Van Hulle Cherry Valley Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Zwevezeele
2	5	Husband	$50											5	6						
3	5	Self	$75				Friend							5	6						Corbeacap
4	Yes		$75				Friend Edward De Reve 1816 3rd St Moline Ill.							5	7						Aeltre
5	5		$30											5	6						
6			$30				Husband Charles Van Uyse Bot 299 Detroit Mich							5	6	Dk	Brown	Brown			Thielt
7	Yes	Mother	$50	No			Sister Van Uyse Facha Bot 299 Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Brown	Brown		Belgium	Thielt
8																					
9																					
10	Yes	Self	$30	No			Brother in law Gilberie Duerinckx Bot 52 Waters Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Belgium	Coolscamp
11	5		$75				Friend Nicolas Kloss 573 University Ave St Paul Minn							5	0	Dk	Brown	Blue		Luxemburg	Luttgen
12	5		$50				Friend Michael Kasper Dubuque Iowa							5	8	Fair	Fair				Schiffingen
13	5		$75				Friend Laurence Meunster 573 Rowley Ave Dubuque Iowa	Mes	Early	Curvature of	spine,	cannot	Stoop						Killing of Police, Enemy		Brown
14	5		$30				Agent Wm A Schmit 5036 Lowis Street Chicago Ill					slight	cannot	5	6		Brown	Blue			Villz
15	5		None	Yes	1904 1910	Alton Iowa	Cousin John Reuendkel Alton Iowa							5	6	Dk					Meerlo
16	5	Husband	$100											5	7						
17	5	Self	None	No			Brother Paul Fatz Alton Iowa							5	6						
18	5		None	Yes	1903 1910	Alton Iowa	Cousin Wilhelm Jongbos Greenville Geeta Iowa							5	10	Fair	Fair				Ruddershoord
19	5		$75	No			Friend W. De Laughe Ghent Minn							5	8					Belgium	St Victors
20	5		None	Yes	1901 1909	Marshall Minn	Brother in law Marshad Minn							5	7		Brown				Poelcapelle
21	5	Husband	$60				Brother in law							5	8						
22	5	Self	None	No										5	7						Langemarck
23	5		$60											5	6						
24	5		None				Friend Harry Lillemans 4 Grosse Point Farm Mich							5	6	Dk			Both Hands done to		Dyseele
25	5		None				Friend Oscar Dolhaene Box 136 St Charles Ill							5	6	Fair	Fair				Ledegheem
26	5	Husband												5	3						Veldeghem
27	5	Father	$60																		
28	5																				
29	5																				
30																					

Father Newborn
Inst

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W Currie Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Currie

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of , 19 ,

at NEW YORK

J. T. Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Lydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & L. Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

215

B Lydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34 91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUN 1910, 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 † Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Dubois	Jean Bapt	30		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Belgium	Walloon	Belgium	Marcinelle	Father Jean B. Dubois Marcinelle	Ark	Fort Smith
2	"	Jeanne wife	35		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
3	"	Germaine	11		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
4	"	Emile	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	Denise bro	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Ark	Father	"	"
6	Patrice	Denise brother	20		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	Belgium	Marcinelle	Father Gustave Patrice Marcinelle	"	"
7	Jacops	Emile	30		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Laugenarck	Wife Mrs. E. Jacops Laugenarck	Ind	Marshall
8	Lambrecht	Cesar	42		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Thielt	Father Mr. Lambrecht Thielt	Mich	Detroit
9	Ascherich	Aime from wife	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	St Amandsberg	Uncle Mahieun St Amandsberg	Ill	Alexandria
10	"	Aline	10		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Auguste	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Leopold	8		M	S	"	No	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Claeys	Henri	22		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Waereghem	Father Baptiste Claeys Waereghem	Ind	Elk Bend
14	De Jonkheere	Marie	30		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	St Laureys	Father Edouard Verstraete St Laureys	Ill	Moline
15	"	Emilie	7		F	S	Child	No	No	"	"	"	"	Grandfather	"	"
16	"	Zulma	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Neyt	Emile	24		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	Belsecle	Cousin Father de Weghe Father Belsecle Cousin	"	"
18	Seyd	Johann	31		M	M	"	"	"	Germany	German	Luxemburg	Mertzig	Brother Wilhelm Seyd Mertzig	"	Chicago
19	Van Strouck	Magdalena wife	31		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law	"	"
20	Paul	Jean	36		M	W	Weaver	"	"	France	French	France	Wasquehal	Father Charles Paul Tourcoing	RI	Woonsocket
21	"	Marie	07		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	Tourcoing	Father in law	"	"
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

11-352933- 6/17/13 (4-1)

11-236226 - 5/14/13

11-307089 - 4/18/11

Cancelled from ecclesi 204-21

19

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

12—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

216

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulties paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Fill with "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50	No			Brother Desire Dubois Fort Smith Ark.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Marckieme
2	"	Husband	"	"			Brother-in-law	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Father	"	"			Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	S	Self	$60	Yes	1903 1910	Fort Smith Ark.	Home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk.	Brown	Brown	drafting office clerk None	Belgium	Marckieme
6	S	"	$30	No			Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	"	"	Marcinelle
7	S	"	$65	"			Friend Sypolde Born Marshall Mena	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk.	Brown	"	"	"	Merchen
8	S	"	$65	"			Friend Charles Van Dyke Box 299 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	"	"	Thielt
9	S	Sptn. Father	$50	"			Father Auguste Ascherick Alexandria La	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	"	Blue	"	"	Ghent
10	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13	S	Self	$60	"			Friend Charles Van Laecke 1427 16th Hartz Ave 16th Rend Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Belgium	Waerschoot
14	S	"	$60	"			Husband Edquelle De Jonkheere 1433 18th Ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St Laureins
15	M	Mother	"	"			Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17	S	Self	$50	"			Brother Gustave Reyt 1433 18th Ave Moline Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Belgium	Evergem
18	S	120	$60	"			Friend Peter Rollinger 836 Bradford Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	Blue	"	Luxemburg	Mertzig
19	M	Husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	No	Self	None	Yes	1905 1910	Kansas Worcester	Home 158 Cumberland St Worcester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Fair	Brown	"	France	Thionville
21	"	Husband	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	"
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Sutherland Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer) SWEAR of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 17 JUN 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C S London & L S Eng, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

217

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

95 a/k

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 June 1910, 19

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex. Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Petco	Ilieff	19		M S	labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Admit	bro: Petco Ilieff Sedemit	Ill.	Chicago
2	Rocko	Vasileff	28		M S	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Demokos	wife: Mary Vasileff Demokos	Ill.	Peoria
3	Petco	Ilieff	25		M S	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Carlisle	wife: Lena Ilieff Carlisle	"	Chicago
4	Gantcho	Atanasoff	2		M S	labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Sedemit	wife: Anna Gantcho Sedemit	Ill.	Chicago
5	Argir	Kairoff	25		M S	labor	ye	ye	Greece	Macedonian	Greece	Florina	brother: Katarina Peyton Florina	Ill.	Chicago
6	Kosta	Apostoloff	28		M S	labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Bregnitze	wife: Sotula Costova Bregnitze	Ill.	Chicago
7	Stoyan	Christoff	21		M S	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Demokos	brother: Vasil Christova Demokos	Ill.	Tekamah
8	Filo	Koroff	19		M S	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Kreta	father: Kosta Filoff Kreta	"	Chicago
9	Costo	Drogonoff	29		M S	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Sedemit	brother: Lazar Costova Sedemit	Ill.	Chicago
10	Lazar	Atanasoff	24		M S	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Atanas Stanoff Krushovis	Ont.	Toronto
11	Stavro	Timiroff	17		M S	labor	ye	ye	Greece	Macedonian	Greece	Florina	brother: Vasile Tanasoff Krushovis	Ill.	Chicago
12	Khatzar	Stoyanoff	16		M S	labor	ye	ye	Bulgaria	Macedonian	Bulgaria	Sedemit	brother: Steve Khatzarove Sedemit	Ill.	Chicago
13	Rauschenberg	Josif	27		M S	laborer	no	no	Galizien	Galizier	Russia	Jat	wife: Rosa Rauschenberg Jat	Pa	Erie
14	Lenkovich	Alois	28		M S	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Valpovo	wife: Klara Lenkovich Valpovo	"	"
15	Zanichi	Andrija	30		M S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Ivana Zanichi Kruzy	"	"
16	Gajski	Marko	29		M S	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Slubica	wife: Ilona Gajski Slubica	"	Greenville
17	Cicko	Petar	17		M S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Ivan Cicko Slubica	"	Hibbard
18	Petroc	Stefan	20		M S	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mara Petroc Slubica	Ore	Bellevue
19	Rajacov	Nikola	27		M S	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kirbyt	brother: Nikola Rajacov Kirbyt	Wyo.	Baltimore
20	Glabor	Blaz	38		M S	labor	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife: Mara Glabor Slubica	Ore	Bellevue
21	Posavec	Stanjo	40		M S	laborer	no	no	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	father: Jurgja Posavec Slubica	"	"
22	Juracic	Josip	22		M S	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Stanjic	father: Stanjo Juracic Kruzy	Pa	Courtland
23	Cvetkovic	Ivan	18		M S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Cvetkovic Ivan Kruzy	"	"
24	Novakovic	"	18		M S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brinje	father: Vasilia Novakovic Kruzy	"	"
25	Petkovic	Samojlo	24		M S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Smiljanac	father: Petar Petkovic Slubica	Ore	Seward
26	Markovic	Stjepan	26		M S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Brinje	brother: Ivan Markovic Slubica	Pa	Courtland
27	Kerll	Filip	23		M S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	brother: Josip Kerll Slubica	Ill.	Chicago
28	Gagdic	Marko	32		M S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Magdalena Gagdic Slubica	"	"
29	Jelic	Magdalena	22		M S	labor	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Petar Jelic Slubica	Pa	Steelton
30	Rabajija	Ivan	0		M S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Grabovac	wife: Rosa Rabajija Grabovac	"	Lebanon

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
Wm Alexander Capt # 31

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

218

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *17 JUN 1910, 19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, other persons, societies, corporations, railroads, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket prepaid by relative or friend, or of money sent by relative or friend, and if so, how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, and if so, what kind or character of labor?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			cousin: Ivan Anichoff 321 E. Burlington St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	no	Austria-Hungary	Agram
2	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Ivan Knezevich P.O.B. 574 Salida Colo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	no	Austria	Domobran
3	yes	self	$30	no			friend: Tomiza Chiaich P.O.B. 69 Aspen Colo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Austria	Serbitz
4	yes	self	$30	No	Ohio		uncle: Jakob Radich 321 E. Burlington St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	no	Austria	Lovrin
5	yes	self	$30	No	Ohio		brother-in-law: Emile Lovgren 1 Madison St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown	no	Austria	Blata
6	yes	self	$30	No	Ohio		friend: Lillian Chamak 1 Penn N.E. Cincinnati O	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	fair	black	gray	no	Austria	Brezova
7	yes	self	$30	no	no		friend: Ivan Knezevich P.O.B. 574 Salida Colo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	no	Austria	Domobran
8	yes	self	$30	no	no		cousin: Jane L. Pregonik P.O.B. 87 Salida Colo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	fair	brown	brown	no	Austria	Strezic
9	yes	self	$30	no	no		friend: Gabriel Bozich 321 E. Burlington St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	no	Austria	Lovrin
10	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Stefan Knezevich Arkansas P.O. Pueblo Colo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	no	Austria	Vrbnik
11	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Simke Knezevich P.O.B. 501 Leadville Colo	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown	no	Austria	Tomlenic
12	yes	self	$30	yes	1910	Chicago	friend: Gabriel Bozich 321 E. Burlington St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	no	Austria	Lovrin
13	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Antone Baltovich 1st Ave. N. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Gat
14	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Tony Baltovich 1st Ave. N. 1st St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	12	fair	black	gray	no	Croatia	Valpovo
15	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: Anton Baltovich 1st Ave. N. 1st St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	no	Croatia	"
16	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle-in-law: Stephen Zibar 6th St. Steelton Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Slatina
17	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Stefan Cicko 1105 [illegible] Pittsburgh Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair	black	gray	no	Croatia	"
18	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: Maria Stefanac Bellaire Ohio Box 73	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	no	Croatia	"
19	yes	self	$30	yes	Wyoming		friend: Chris Nevlor Williams Canyon Box Elder Co.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	no	Croatia	Gerezs
20	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle-in-law: Luigi Knezevich Box 73 Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	no	Croatia	Slatina
21	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	nephew-in-law: Samuel Antunovich Bellaire Ohio	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	no	Croatia	"
22	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Antunovich Box 177 Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Lonja
23	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: Jerry Antunovich Box 177 Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Croatia	"
24	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Jerry Antunovich Box 177 Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Brinje
25	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	uncle: Ivan Skrinic Box 52 Isabella O.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Fuzine Cerje
26	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Antunovich Box 177 Bridgeport O.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	no	Croatia	Brinje
27	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Thekla Zinich 1st Ave. N. 1st St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	no	Croatia	"
28	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Terese Skolnik 1st Ave. N. 1st St. Gary Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	no	Croatia	"
29	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: Anna Sokolnik 4 Liga Rijeka Austria	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown	no	Croatia	"
30	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Ivan Skrinic 533 Preble Ave Allegheny Pa	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	fair	brown	brown	no	Croatia	Fuzine

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. O. Turner, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. O. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 JUN 1910, 19 ,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. Lond. & L. Surg., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

219

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN 1910, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUNE 10, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grgec	Ivo	40		M	M	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Austria	Jamina	wife: Grgec Ana Jamina	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Vid	Belobrk	22		M	S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Lunga	father: Belobrk Vid Lunga	"	"
3	Markanic	Ivan	27		M	M	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Gegal	wife: Markanic Zofka Gegal	O.	Cleveland
4	Kovac	Ilija	28		M	M	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Kovac Ana Zdlak	Pa	Rankin
5	Blazic	Milan	21		M	S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Obrnic	father: Blazic Ilija Obrnic	"	Braddock
6	Zgrabe	Ivan	18		M	S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Reglinac	mother: Zgrabe Rosa Reglinac	"	Rankin
7	Lincic	Vid	29		M	M	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Reglinac	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife: Lincic Fanika Reglinac	O.	Youngstown
8	Volaric	Juraj	21		M	S	laborer	ye	ye	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Volaric Ivan Reglinac	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

220

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN, *19*

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other than by himself, whether prepaid by any person, company, or corporation, or by any society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket to the country whence he came, and if not, whether in possession of sufficient money to pay his railroad fare to such country?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner Master, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 19 ,

at NEW YORK.

J. F. Hoffman

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1891–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

221

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R. C. P. London & L. Ex., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

B Jones

17 JUN

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

O/K

S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11 JUNE, 19

No. on list	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nelson	Simon K.	20		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	wife: Liniaco Nelson, Loco Emmi C. Tatasso	NJ	Jersey City
2	"	Andreas K.	21		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	father: same address	"	"
3	Manna	Giuseppe	32		M	M	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Pittsburg	sister: Annie Manna, Corso Aquasario	Pa.	Pittsburg
4	"	Maria	20		F	M	"	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	"	same address.	"	"
5	Ferraconi	Angelo	18		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	San Fiorano	wife: Assunta Ferraconi, Gado	Col.	San Fiorano
6	Tasvil	Christoff	21		M	S	labor	yes	yes	Turkey in Europe	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Kadoni	father: Christo Tasvil, Zaribe	Ill.	Kadoni
7	Giorgi	Anastas	25		M	M	laborer	no	no	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Florina	father: Anastas Giorgi, Florina	Ill.	Kadoni
8	Kolaff	Dimitre	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Macedonia	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Timovo	father: Kole Kolaff, Timovo	Ill.	Kadoni
9	Ivan	Yanoff	23		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Turkey in Europe	Bulgarian	Macedonia	Eleshnitz	father: Ivan Yanoff, Eleshnitz	"	Chicago
10	Kalay	Josef	26		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Fingorac	wife: Kalay Lepa, Fingorac	Pa.	Kittaning
11	Opick	Franjo	24		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	father: Opick Ivan, Fingorac	O.	Youngstown
12	Foder	Stefan	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Fingorac	father: Foder Ivan, Fingorac	"	"
13	Kupanovic	Alexa	23		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Bilgamit	wife: Kupanovic Lena, Bilgamit	Pa.	Youngstown
14	Kozak	Martin	44		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	wife: Kozak Katie, Bilgamit	"	Grover City
15	"	Eva	45		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	same address.	"	"
16	Kacu	Nonka	18		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	mother: Kacu Kate, Bilgamik	"	Pittsburg
17	Popac	Veronika	40		F	M	housewife	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	"	husband: Popac Ivan, Bilgamik	"	"
18	Fabian	Gjuro	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kabinatte	father: Fabian Gjuro, Kabinatte	Wis.	Benson
19	Kapic	Ljuro	21		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Kot	sister: Kapic Kate, Kot	R.	Cambridge
20	Klepenec	Simon	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Krnji	father: Klepenec Jo., Krnji	"	Steelton
21	Kato	Ludvigovic	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Komarac	wife: Stefanic Nicola, Komarac	"	"
22	Radman	Lopic	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zath	mother: Lucic Ohar, Zath	O.	Cleveland
23	Gregorie	Jakob	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Babinovac	wife: Gregorie Mary, Babinovac	Pa.	Benson
24	Lesich	Cesik	32		M	M	miner	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Gmindan	brother: Tuja Tolt, mother: Tuja Tolet	Kans.	Pittsburg
25	Palok	Nikola	22		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Fingorac	wife: Ana Kapetanic	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Kapetanic	Milan	29		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Zalj	wife: Tuka Pozar	Ny	Elizabeth
27	Pozar	Vuki	27		M	M	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Grem	father: Ivan Kugere	O.	Youngstown
28	Kugere	Ilya	20		M	S	laborer	yes	yes	Croatia	Croatian	Croatia	Hopimici	Ivan Oral, Stroyvice	"	"
29	Fritz	Heinrich	40		M	M	Waiter	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ostrowice	Thomas Paul	Pa.	Beaver Falls
30	Thomas	Louis	32		M	S	Waiter	no	no	France	French	France	Paris	Thomas Paul	Pa.	Manchester

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Inspected Chap No 23

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

33—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

222

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 19

	13. No. on List.	14. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15. By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his way, or whether paid by other person, or by relative, and if so, what relative.)	16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18. Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19. Whether a Polygamist.	20. Whether an Anarchist.	21. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22. Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23. Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25. Height. Feet.	Inches.	26. Complexion.	27. Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28. Marks of Identification.	29. Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Butler Ingle, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of [illegible], 19 ,
at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of R C P London & Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

223

B S Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 day of JUN, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

13 S. S. MAURETANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL, 1 JUNE, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grigo	Dikeff	20		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Turkey All 8th				father Dine Dikeff Velen	Pa	Ashtabula
2	Tirpo	Kolef	18		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		cousin Katrina Kolena Velen	"	"
3	Stoyan	Tinkef	22		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife Elena Stoyanova Velen	"	"
4	Nicola	Foki	21		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		father Argir Fokeff Velen	"	"
5	Stevo	Nicola	21		m	s	Farmer	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	wife Victoria Marina Florina	Pa	Pittsburgh
6	Jana	Coleff Lazaroff	20		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		bro Nicola Lazar Florina	Ky	Syracuse
7	Christo	Stefoff	18		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife Liana Christova Florina	Pa	Pittsburgh
8	Ilo	Stoyanoff	28		m	s	labor	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife Evangelia Ilova Florina	Ky	Syracuse
9	Argir	Tosiel	26		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Velen	wife Tasa Tolef Velen	Pa	Pittsburgh
10	Nicola	Tole	25		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		uncle Vasille Tanasov Velen		
11	Nicola	Tanasoff	15		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		uncle Pop Tolef Tolcoff Velen		
12	Joan	Gvanoff	21		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Tchepel	wife Tasi Stoyanova Tchepel	Ky	Glenville
13	Stoyan	Gulcheff	20		m	s	labor	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Florina	father Christo Gulcheff Florina	Pa	Pittsburgh
14	Konstanti	Christo Mincheff	22		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		brother Vasil Florina	Ky	Syracuse
15	Todor pop	Nike Calinoff	29		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife Vasa Florina		
16	Thas	Spyroff	25		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		uncle Vasil Florina	"	"
17	Ilo	Nicoff	16		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		father Ole Florina	"	"
18	Lazo	Coleff	25		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		uncle Vasil Florina	"	"
19	Vasil Oginanoff	Anastas Agiatanof	18		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia	Velen	bro Nicola Florina	Pa	Pittsburgh
20	Vasil	Dzieff	29		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		father Velen Ole Florina		
21	Kosta Gheleff	Kole	18		m	s	labor	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Austria	Florina	father Kosta Florina	Ky	Syracuse
22	Christo	Constantinoff	18		m	s	labor	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		wife Vasa Florina	Pa	Pittsburgh
23	Joan	Vasileff Toramoff	23		m	s	labor	ye	ye	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		father Vasil Florina		
24	Christo	Lanoff	25		m	s	labor	ye	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		father Vasil Florina	"	"
25	Stase	Stoyaleff	18		m	s	labor	no	no	Macedonia	Macedonian	Macedonia		father Stoyale Stanoff Florina		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

25

E Henry Inspt.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 228

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, *19*

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, or by whom purchased, and whether prepaid, or paid on board.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through rate to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$30	no		Fort Wayne	friend: Jno Jacoloff. Fort Wallace St. Fort Wayne	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gow	hom	brown	no	Macedonia	Kotza
2	S	self	$30	no	no		Cousin: Jando Kaleff. Fort Wallace St. Fort Wayne	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	hom	gray	no	Macedonia	"
3	S	self	$30	no	no		cousin: Jno T. Pandeleff. 1911 Clay St. Fort Wayne	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	hom	brown	no	Macedonia	"
4	S	self	$30	no	no		friend: Steven Smith. Fort Wayne St. Fort Wayne	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	hom	brown	no	Macedonia	Kostria
5	S	self	$30	no	no		friend: Gust Romanoff. 8811 Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	hom	brown	no	Macedonia	Rovica
6	S	self	$30	no	Syracuse		Brother: Jno Kaleff. 8. Washington St. N.S. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	hom	brown	no	Macedonia	"
7	S	self	$30	no	Syracuse		friend: Peter Kaleff. 8. Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	hom	brown	no	Macedonia	"
8	S	self	$30	no	Syracuse		friend: Gust Kaleff. 8. Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	hom	brown	no	Macedonia	"
9	S	self	$30	no	Fort Wayne		friend: Lazar Trajkoff. N Rolanda St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gow	hom	hom	no	Macedonia	Velesa
10	S	self	$30	no	no		friend: Jovan Kacarski. 517 Slaught St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	Spinal curvature	no	5	5	gow	hom	hom	no	Macedonia	Kostria
11	S	self	$30	no	no		friend: Jovan Kacarski. Fort Smith St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	11	gow	hom	hom	no	Macedonia	"
12	S	self	$30	no	no		friend: Jovan Kacarski. P.O. Box 750 Evansville Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	hom	hom	no	Macedonia	Selcyan
13	S	self	$30	no	Fort Wayne Ind		friend: Steve Trajkoff. 821 Nicholson St. Fort Wayne	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gow	hom	hom	no	Macedonia	Florina
14	S	self	$30	no	Syracuse		cousin: Timothy Gabeleff. 1003 E. Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	8	gow	gry	gray	no	Macedonia	"
15	S	self	$30	no	Chicago		friend: Lazar Trajkoff. 1003 E. Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	10	gow	fair	gray	no	Macedonia	"
16	S	self	$30	no	Syracuse		Father: Jovan Mirchoff. 1110 E. Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	fair	grey	no	Macedonia	"
17	S	self	$30	no	no	no	Father: Jovan Mirchoff. 1003 E. Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	11	gow	hom	hom	no	Macedonia	"
18	S	self	$30	no	Syracuse		friend: Jovan Trajkoff. 1003 E. Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	gow	hom	blue	no	Macedonia	"
19	S	self	$30	no	Fort Wayne		friend: Charles Kolcoff. 918 Slaught St. Fort Wayne	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	7	gow	black	grey	no	Macedonia	Velesa
20	S	self	$30	no	no		Father: Christo Dzeleff. Smith St. Ft. Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	9	gow	black	hom	no	Macedonia	"
21	S	self	$30	no	no		friend: Trajan Kolcoff. 1003 E. 07 Syracuse Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	hom	hom	no	Macedonia	"
22	S	self	$30	no	no		brother: Charles Kolcoff. 821 Nicholson St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	black	hom	no	Macedonia	Florina
23	S	self	$30	no	Fort Wayne Ind		friend: Jovan Alexo Kacarski. 552 E. Washington St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	6	gow	gry	Blue	no	Macedonia	"
24	S	self	$30	no	no	no	friend: Jovan Trajkoff. 1003 E. Washington St. Syracuse	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	5	gow	hom	gray	no	Macedonia	"
25	S	self	$30	no	no	no	cousin: Jno Atanasoff. 821 Nicholson St. Fort Wayne Ind.	no	no	no	no	healthy	no	5	3	gow	hom	hom	no	Macedonia	Florina
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner Master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 17 [illegible] 1910, 19 ,
at NEW YORK

J. Thompson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B. Sydney Jones, Surgeon of the MAURETANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. and S. Eng., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

B. Sydney Jones

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 190

at NEW YORK

J. H. Watts
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

43

223

June 17th 1914

8964
954
44 7v.

222 dft

[8 I 93]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania sailing from Liverpool, June 11, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Blegen	John	40		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Beaver	Stepf. North Dakota County of Carroll Clerk Court, Nov 3 1903	Wis	Beaver
2	Blegen	Berthe	41		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Beaver	Wife	Wis	Beaver
[illegible]	Hovde	Nils	63		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania		Wis	Kinred
[illegible]	Hovde	Anna	65		F	Married	Wife	yes	yes	[illegible]	Scandinavian	Norway	Christiania		Wis	Kinred
5	Kurzen	Ayver	47		M	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Merrill	Wife Cir Ct. Iowa Co, Wis, Mar 21 1894	Wis	Merrill
6	Andersen	John	27		M	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Waupaca	Wis H 251 Circuit Co Waupaca Co Wis	Wis	Waupaca
7	Andersen	Hans	70		M	Married	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]	Norwegian	U.S.A.	Waupaca	Wis " " " "	Wis	Waupaca
8	Lund	Carl C.	37		M	Single	Carpenter	yes	yes	[illegible]	Norwegian	U.S.A.	St Louis	Wife	Ill	St Louis
9	Lende	Karl	49		M.	Married	Farmer			[illegible]				Christ. Ct., Griggs Co, N Dak — Nov. 2, 1892		
10	"	Ingeborg	33		F.	Married	Wife			[illegible]						
11	"	Klara	1	1	S.	Infant	No	No		[illegible]						
12	Herigstad	Bert P	42		M.	Married	Farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen						
13	"	Anna	50		F.	Married	Wife	"	"							
14	Standal	Anna	46		F.	Single		"	"	U.S. Citizen				May 28, 1900		
15	"	Nellie	13		F.	Single	Servant	"	"	U.S. Born						
16	Jessing	Paul C.	22		M.	Single	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway		father & mother in Seattle Wash		
17	Forsman	Nels	33		M.	Married	Farmer	"	"	U.S. Citizen						
18	"	Kristine	28		F.	Married	Wife	"	"							
19	Wick	Frank B	42		M.	Single	Laborer	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	Redham	Mother Ellen Ursk Kronheim Norway	Wis	Redham
20	"	Sigrid	41		F.	Married	Wife	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		mother in law " "	"	"
21	"	Frances	9		F.	Single	Child	"	"	"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Grandmother " "	"	"
22	"	Viola	1	1	F.	Infant	No	No		"	"	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		" " " "	"	"
23	Jorgensen	Jens	38		M.	Single	Laborer	yes	yes	[illegible]				Christ Ct. Yellow Medicine, Minn., Jan. 19, 1903		
24	Hanger	Jonas	50		M.	Married	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]				" " " " July 25, 1904		
25	Kranick	Ole O.	35		M.	Married	Farmer	"	"	[illegible]				Christ Ct. Lac Qui Parle Co. Minn., Dec. 8, 1898		
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

254
1/7

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 226

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUN 1910, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	ayes	Self			1888 yes 1909	Return to Weaver. Minn												UNITED STATES CITIZEN	
2	ayes	Husband			born in U.S.A.														
3	yes	Self			35 yes 1903	Return To Hurley Wis. 9 Ave. S.													
4	ayes	Husband			1886 yes 1908	"													
5	yes	Self			1887 yes 1909	Return To Merrill Wis													
6	yes	Self			yes 1910	Return To Waupaca Wis													
7	ayes	Self			1867 yes 1910	"													
8	yes	Self			yes	Bro Home 91 Louis 1114 Taylor ave													
9	United States Citizen					Bro Home R.F.D. Cooperstown N. Dak													
10		✓		✓	✓														
11		✓		✓	✓														
12		✓		✓	✓	Bro Home Hannaford N. Dak													
13		✓		✓	✓	Husband Olaf Hegdal													
14		✓		✓	✓	Father Enderlin N. Dak													
15		✓		✓	✓	Father John O. Jessing													
16	S	✓		10	✓	R.F.D. 62 Ballow Station Seattle Wash													
17		✓		✓	✓	Bro Home Ind N. D.													
18		✓		✓	✓														
19	S	✓		4 yes 1903 yes 1910	Ordham Wis	Ordham Wise													
20	S	✓		-	✓														
21	S	✓		-	✓														
22	S	✓		✓	✓														
23		✓		✓	✓	Brother Magnus Olson													
24		✓		✓	✓	Uncle Jacob Meinz													
25																			
26		Except 5, 8/11, 23/25				Edwin Browne													
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Slovak at Complete Passport dated Court of Jus West country Rolette North Dakota Nov. 1892
Also affidavit showing that Anna Hovde is lawful wife. S.S.

Pgt S.E.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. T. Turner master, of the MAURETANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. T. Turner
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 JUN 1910 day of ....., 190..,
at NEW YORK

J. Schaefer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

227

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, B Sydney, Surgeon of the Manuetawai sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
LRCP London & England, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H Bowes

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at Newfoundland

H Harper

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

— Crew —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Mauretania. sailing from Liverpool., , 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
	Name.		Age.												
1	Cathcart	Irene	28	7	S	Stewardess	yes	yes	British				Holding ticket to destin	NY	Passaic
2	Addys	Joseph	25		M	Carpenter	✓	✓	English (Hebrew)		England	Liverpool	Wife Sadie 40 Southdown Lane Liverpool	Wisc	Milwaukee
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

228

Arriving at Port of Newyork., June 17th, 1900.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No		75			Sister Miss Ethel Cole 129 Park Ave Passaic NJ													
2	no	self.	$50	yes	1903 at various times N.Y.	Sister - Mrs H. Compton 174 Madison St Newyork							5 6	fresh	Black	blue	—	England	London
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. J. Turner. Master, of the Mauretania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Turner
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 190...,

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.S. S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard) arrived June 17, 1910, 190, M., from 229.

Index No.		Names	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention		Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl.	Reversed	Admitted	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Deported: Ship	Deported: Officers	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
26m	1	Bya Petras, Juchana	23	7	1	LPC.		1.	Flan.										1	
19m	2	Sehdam, Alexei	25	17	1	"		1.20	Forst.										1	
14f	3	Brzowska Bereforeeska, Helena	31	21	1	"		1.20	Brown	6/1998 Ops		6/21102 Em 3						4	5	4
20m	4	Kichalewitz, Stefan	25	9	1	"		1.20	Forst.			6/1750 Ops 2 55							1	
20m	5	Davidson, Niels	14	7	1	"		1.30	Macatee	6/1766 Ops		6/1866 C 2 20						1	2	
28m	6	Sack, Leiser	30	21	1	"		1.40	Bock			6/1848 C 1 30						1	1	
18m	7	Dricker, Schmul Samuel	30	18	1	"		1.30	"	6/1851 C; 14718					1 30 pm	6/21/10	Mauretania	4	5	4
18m	8	Belkin, Berel & br.	22	9/10	1	"		1.55	Snider			6/20 30 Em 2 07						6	6	6
14m		Mendel																		
29m	9	Kusenko, Alexander	25	15	1	"		1.30	Forster			6/1752 Ops 3 05							1	
27m	10	Warriner, Frederick	2	10	1	"		1.30	Snider			6/1754 Ops 3 20							1	
21f	11	Seibutis, Karolina & br.	28	24/25	2.	"		1.30	Dyckes			6/1889 Ex 3 20						2	4	2
16m		Anton																		
26f	12	Nikolaevitch, Agatha	24	15	1	"		1.30	Macatee			6/1863 C 2 15						1	2	1
18f	13	Sorri, Ruka	13	12	1	"		2.	Detwil	6/1875 Gold		6/2274 Jan 2 03						3	5	5
54f	14	Jaffe, Lea	25	1	1	"		2.10	Forst.			6/1742 Jan 3 05								
30m	15	Mosa, Juan	22	11	1	"		2.05		6/1749 Ops		6/2167 Clark 3 20						4	4	4
16m	16	Totasoff, Thoma	38	11	1	"		2.15	Henry	6/20109 Chas 6/20165 Jan					1 30 pm	6/21/10	Mauretania	4	4	4
58f	17	Kreitsburg, Karolina	22	12	1	"		2.20	Snider			6/2038 Em 2 30						3	3	3
29m	18	Thomas, Jules	37	30	1	"		2.35	Connor	6/19 3 Ld					1 30 pm	6/21/10	Mauretania	4	4	4
13½m	19	Ascherick, Aime, &is. & 2 bros	34	9/12	4	"		2.30	Cowen	6/1762 Ops.		6/21151 Clark 2						16	16	16
16½f		Alice																		
8½m		August																		
5½m		Leopold																		
50m	20	Wrobel, Isaac	32	23	1	"		2.30	Hack.			6/1987 Ch 11 00						2	1	2
24m	21	Golding, Thomas	3	5	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.45	Flan	6/18103 Jan					9 am	6/22/10	Carmania	5	7	8
70m	22	Anderson, Erik	8	1	1	"		2.35	Dyckes			6/1873 Gold 10 30						1	1	
16m	23	Miceff, Ilia	38	17	1	"		2.40	Henry	6/20111 Chas 6/21185 Ex					1 30 pm	6/21/10	Mauretania	4	4	4
16m	24	Johannson, Sturek & br.	10	14/15	2	"		2.45	Book	6/1879 Gold		6/24100 NS 1 05						14	14	14
14m		Frank "																		

Tor

Form 519
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard) arrived June 17, 1910, 190, M., from 230

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
25m	25	Nichols, Joseph	1	2	1	LPC.	8.45	Brown										6/19	175	Ld 10				2	1	2
22m	26	Feinberg, Jacob, wife & 5ch	24	1/7	7	"	2.45	Macatee	6/18	1	K				6/19	90	Ch 11	35						1	4	7	4
29f		Rochelle																								
10f		Bassi																								
7f		Dweire																								
8f		Leiha																								
5f		Gadle																								
2f		Marie																								
18f	27	Brett, Emma	2	8	1	"	2.45	Snider										6/18	11	Jan 10	45			1	-	1
53f	28	Hetland, Dorthea & 2 ch	16	5/7	3	"	2.45	Dillic										6/18	69	Gold 10				3	-	3
13m		Karsten																								
9f		Dagny																								
25m	29	Epstein, Itzko	32	19	1	"	3.	Hack	6/18	81	VL							6/19	171	Enu 1	10			5	5	5
40f	30	Alpert, Alta & ch	32	17/18	2	"	2.40	"										6/19	64	Chas 9	55			4	4	4
18f		Chaji																								
45m	31	& ch Zoltzer, Joseph Chaim	30	7/8	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.50	Book	6/19	1	Gil						6/21	152	Clark 2	15			8	8	8
10m		Meyer																								
35m	32	Krimozenski, Hersch	30	20	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.	"	6/19		Chas										20	6/19	40 Carmania	7	7	8
16m	33	Berge, Mils	18	8	1	"		3.	Henry									6/18	78	Gold 10	45			1	-	1
44m	34	Hozak, Martin & wife	37	14/15	2	"	Drs.Cert.	3.10	Connor									6/17	91	Jan 11	30					
43f		Eva																								
20m	35	~~Syn~~ Jacuba, Jatta	24	8	1	"		3.	Macatee									6/19	5	Ld 11	45			2	1	2
43f	36	Papis, Veronika	37	17	1	"		3.10	Connor									6/18	81	Dec 11	30			1	-	1
30m	37	Raschido, Sarkis	23	30	1	"		3.10	Flan.									6/19	7	Ld 11	35			2	1	2
41m	38	Person, Johann	17	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.30	Mann									6/18	71	Gold 10	40			1	-	1
22m	39	Brodot, Pinkus ~~Brojdel, Pinc~~	32	7	1	"		3.20	Hack									6/18	58	C 1	55			1	1	1
18m	40	Syn Schiman, Palus	24	12	1	"		3.	Macatee									6/19	9	Ld 11	55			2	1	2
70m	41	Johannson, Carl A. & wife	8	16/17	2	"	Drs.Cert.	3.	Dykes									6/18	69	Gold 9	45			2	-	2
69f		Charlotte																								
60f	42	Drigot, Helen	20	36	1	"	Drs?Cert.	3.40	Book									6/19	89	Cas 9	50			2	1	2

60

Page

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. MAURETANIA (Cunard) arrived June 17/10, 190, M., , from 231,

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
26f	43	Klonas, Eliswete & 3 ch	21	25/28	4	LPC.	Horton											6/19	89	ORS 9 55					8	4 8
7f		Adolphine																								
6m		Kasimer																								
3m		Konstantyn																								
58f	44	Admidin, Katarina	27	16	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.440	Newb					6/20	40	Ecu		6/22	28	Gold 3 15					5	5 5
35m	45	Kosta, Tole	38	10	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.45	Henry									6/20	107	Chase 9 35					3	3 3
32m	46	Manulis, Jankel	27	18	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.40	Newb									6/19	195	Gil 3 10					2	2 2
38f	47	Choners, Michele & 3 ch	22	17/20	4	"	[redacted]	3.40	Snider									6/20	117	K 11 40					12	8 12
16m		Abram																								
11f		Chane																								
9f		Gitel																								
71m	48	Protheroe, David	3	5	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.45	Flan					6/18	105	Jan		6/24	200	Jan 11 55					7	6 7
38m	49	Mertz, Franz	33	13	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.30	Newb.									6/19	400	Ch 12 45					2	2 2
18m	50	Benes, Berman Benzion	32	1	1	"		3.40	Hack									6/18	2	Lod 1 27					1	1 1
45f	51	Fried, Malke & son	23	1/2	2	"	Drs.Cert.	3.40	Flan.					6/18	32	C		6/19	16	Gil 2 15					4	4 4
		Salman																								
19f	52	Balikoninute, Mescha	32	16	1	"		4.20	Hack									6/19	90	ORS 9 55					2	1 2
46m	53	Weissman, Meyer, wife & 3 ch	25	4/8	5	"	Drs.Cert.	4.	Forst.									6/18	76	C 10 40					5	5 5
47f		Musse																								
14m		Morduch																								
16f		Reise																								
8f		Sore																								
60m	54	Stang, Michael & 7 ch.	29	21/28	8	"	Drs.Cert.	4.07	Browne									6/18	71	ORS 13 05					8	8 8
35m		Joseph																								
30f		Chaterina																								
10m		Leopold																								
7f		Matilda																								
4m		Adolph																								
7/12f		Angelica																								
2f		Marion																								
36m	55	Pipohus, ~~Osip~~ Josef	27	19	1	"	Drs.Cert.	4.	Newb.					6/19	91	Gil									4	4 4
				91																						

Totals

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1121

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 222

S. S. Mauretania arrived June 17, 1910. M., from

Index No.	Names	Manifest Group. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
40m 56	Ratadjya, Igyuro	35301		L.P.C. from Hosp. Dr Cert	6/15/10 1½pm Bauer	6/18	51	Clark										1 39 pm	6/21/10	Mauretania	3	4	3
25m 57	Gutscholm, Bennie	37171		" " "	" 1 15 pm "	6/18	65	Clark	6/20	71		Landed 6/20/10			3 pm						1	1	1
25m 58	Szylauskoe, Peter Litus	37151		with #52 Dr Cert	" 2 07 pm							6/1990 Ops			9 55						1	—	1
37m 59	Gregoric, Jakot	37731		" " "	" 2 15 pm							6/2068 C			9 38						2	1	2
8m 60	Moberg, Ivar A	931		" " "	" 2 50 pm "							6/9174 Ld			9 50						1	—	1
79m 61	Pekar, Schefstel	27171		" " "	" "	6	191	01 Ch				6/24/10 Ops			2 Stay	6/22/10					6	6	6
49m 62	Harrison, John W	4131		" " "	" 2 55 pm	6/9	56	Ld	6/21	120	Chase	Landed 6/24/10			4 40 pm						6	6	6
9m 63	Fried, Berl	with #51 2331		" " "	6/19101 2 35 Bauer							6/19176 Gil			7 15						—	—	—
63m 64	Hoode, Mile rwf Anna	39 3/4 2		" Dr Certs.	3 10 pm Brown							6/1763 Ops			4 10								
65f																							
																					31	31	31

Totals

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PENNSYLVANIA (CUNARD LINE) arrived JUNE 17th 1910 19—, —— M., ——, from ——

231

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Bembury	Annie	3	4		1	To uncle	1.to Rbts & Bro David Rearon, 33 W. 8th St. Washington D.C.	S.	19	11.30	2	2	2
2	Lutetski	Moische	31	19		1	" bro	Bro Sam, 176 Monroe St, N.Y.C. Chic Ill.	S.	18	9.45	1	1	1
3	Treanor	Mary A.	3	14		1	" friend	RR W to Bro. Pat. J Hennessy 638 W 25 St	"	21	4.10	4	5	4
4	Sandberg	Alma E.	9	27		1	" cousin	Bro Marin Eriksen, 1087 Dean St, Bklyn	P.	18	7.45	1	2	1.
5	Petrovic	Samojlo	35	25		1	" brother	RRs & Bro Josef, Box 52, Saturkali Ohio	S.	18	11.20	2	2	2
6	Cahan	Margaret	2	5		1	" tel $	RR & Bro Michael, 108 N. Charelton, Balls Mrs.	B.	18	3.25	1	2	1
7	Greczink	Moische	30	16		1	" bro	Bro Heinl, 504 E. 12 St, N.Y.C. So Boston Mass.	B.	18	10.—	1	—	1
8	Sopolofsky	Justin	22	15		1	" tel $	RRs & Bro Antoni Sokolowski, 35 W. 2 St,	S.	19	11.35	2	1	2
9	Brasgulis	Waleria	21	20		1	" tel $	RR & Co. to Bro Franks Box 76 Grafton N.H.	"	20	4	3	3	3
10	Malta	Ciwe	24	10		1	" father	father. Chaim 141 Cook- Bklyn	B.	17	2.31	—	—	—
11	Raidshoff	Mater	4	21		1	" aunt	Unc Solomon Selyn, 376 Madison St, N.Y.C.	S.	18	7.20	1	—	1
12	Uslianer	Moishe	32	22		1	" tel $	RRs & Bro Jacob Rubin, 707 Harrison St, Kansas City Mo.	S	19	11.20	2	1	2
13	Silver	Brul	32	8		1	" bro	Bro Benjamin 179 Clinton St, N.Y.C	S.	18	9.32	1	—	1
14	Chmelnitsky	Julka	25	5		1	" father	R.R. & W. father Constanty Bykovetz Valley Falls Wyo.	B.	17	2.45	—	—	—
15	Hurwitz	Hena & ch	20	22/25	4		" husband	Husband Jacob Hersch, 344 Madison St, N.Y.C	B.	18	9.40	4	—	4
16	Bermann	Dalia	20	21		1	" husband	RRs & Bro Sam, 102 Franklin St, Albany N.Y.	S.	18	4.45	1	1	1
17	Kemberesky	Rosa	20	10		1	" tel $	Bro & Sis L, Moritz 64 E 4 St, N.Y.C	P.	18	11.35	1	—	1
18	Sjoeman	Amelia & 2 ch	13	6/8	3		" husb	Husb Johan 33 Concord - S.C. & S.	C.	17	2.50	—	—	—
19	Lisband	Rise	30	27		1	" father	father. Abraham. 180 E. 104. Wife	S.	17	3.	—	—	—
20	Sobel	Sissel	30	17		1	" sister	Sis. Fanny 18-1 Lane Wife Chelsea Mass	S.	17	3	—	—	—
21	Haifer	Leie	31	1		1	" tel $	RR & to Bro Joe 14 Penbrook St —	S	20	1.30	3	3	3
22	Ginsberg	Pesche	31	26		1	" uncle	Uncle. Wayne Ginsberg 45 Henry. Wife	C.	17	4.22	—	—	—
23	Schweikawsky	Malvina & 2 ch	24	21/24	4		" husband	Hus Leon 28½ Greenwich St, N.Y.C	S	18	9.25	4	—	4
24	Neumann	Sare & sis	31	24/25	2		" bro	Bro Wilick, 350 Christopher St, Bklyn	P.	18	10.12	2	—	2
25	Schugan	Sare	31	18		1	" aunt	Aunt Fethi Katz 37 Henry. Wife	S.	17	3	—	—	—
26	Glas	Leibe G.	20	20		1	" bro	Bro Louis 412- Christopher Ave	S.	17	3	—	—	—
27	Moraney	Johanna	2	26		1	" cousin	Aunt James Mooney 2187-	C.	17	2.—	—	—	—
28	O'Connor	Martha	2	10		1	" sister	Uncle Martin O'Connor 1320- 3 Ave	"	.	2.55	—	—	—
29	Cousin	Sophia & 5 ch	6	2/7	6		" tel $		S	19	9			
30	Breier	Marion												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PORT [illegible] arrived ____ 19__, ____ M., ____ from ____

NAME OF ALIEN		NATIVITY		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Male	Female	One year old or under / Older than one year			By Inspector	Date June	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
[illegible]	Sara		14	1	To sister	Dau L Albert Wetherell, Yorkshire, England	B	18	5½	1	1	1
[illegible]rg	Rose & 2 ch	30	10/12	3	" tel $	Ellen to husband Nancy, 201 King St, Seattle Wash	S	19	11½	6	3	6
[illegible]	Sara & 3 ch	30	16/19	4	" husband	Husband Jack Josef Engel, 148 Madison St, Worcester Mass	B	18	10⅝	4	—	4
[illegible]hiller	[illegible] & 5	32	8/15	6	" tel $	Ellen to Sons, Julius, 55 Lafayette St,	S	18	12	6	—	6
[illegible]ewski	Sophie	28	5	1	" uncle	Uncle Michael Engelman 1924 - Boylston St	B	17	2½	—	—	—
[illegible]sky	Fanny & ch	30	12/13	2	" husb	Husband Jacob Nussen, 211 Cottage St, Newark NJ	B	18	10⅜	2	—	2
[illegible]wick	Brul & 4 ch	32	8/12	5	" tel $	Ellen to husband Victor, 2a to Chapel Alley, Cadiz Ohio	S	19	11½	10	—	10
Beckhaus	Rachel & 2 ch	30	26/36	3	" husb	Uncle Abraham 209-211 Henry - Boston	B	17	2½	—	—	—
Kessner	Bessie & 5 ch	32	28/30	6	" husb	Ellen to Husband Claim, 20 Davidson, Hartford Conn	S	18	4½	6	6	6
Rukowitzer	Feige & 3 ch	28	16/19	4	" husb	Uncle Abraham. 199 Henry - Boston	S	17	3	—	—	—
Watt	James Sr	1	21	1	" tel $	Hebrew Protestant Emigration Soc. Chicago Ill.	F	23	10 35	6	5	6
Adaschow	Malke	20	4	1	" uncle	Ellen to Uncle Cyril Lipnitzky, 1433 N. Wood St,	S	19	11½	2	1	2
Chomtesky	Freide & 8 ch	21	16/24	9	" husb	Husband Jacob Jassel, 332 Ave B, Boston	B	18	10½	9	—	9
Osiklewshats	Vikta	32	25	1	" tel $	Ellen to Uncle Andrew Balkus, 14 Ida St, Lynn	S	18	4½	1	1	1
Worbel	Feige	32	14	1	" sister	Sis Mr Yankel Borowsky, 41 Barclay St, Albany	S	18	11½	1	—	1
Kauffmann	Schmeil	32	20	1	" mother	Mrs Rachel, 215 E. 4th St, Boston Mass. Mandan N. D.	S	18	9½	1	—	1
Forderer	Heinrich & wf & 3 ch	36	23/27	5	" son in hosp.	Ellen to son-in-law Nicolaus Reiner	"	21	12	20	15	20
Gaibowsky	Maria	22	25	1	" bro	Husband Mazel, 15 State St, Boston	S	18	1½	1	1	1
Carlson	Maria & ch	10	20/21	2	" husb	Ellen to Bro Jay, 57 Mechanic St, Norwich Falls Conn	S	19	11½	4	2	4
Lenxman	Sure & 3 ch	30	6/9	4	" husb	Ellen to Husband Percival, 687 O'Brien St, Chicago Ill.	S	19	11½	8	4	8
Walsh	Margaret & 2 sons	1	7/10	4	" husb	Uncle Peter. 408-413 Main - Boston	B	17	3½	—	—	—
Sabokangas	Jenny & Sis &										—	—
Rappala	Jenny	12	13/15	3	" cousin	Cousin Lizzie Kaplan 276-284 Hanover - Boston	B	17	3½	—	—	—
Levitan	Mindel & 5 ch	28	5/6	4	" husb	Ellen to Husband Idel, 493 Harrison Av, Boston Mass Roxbury	S	19	11½	8	4	8
Kravetz Hinde & Hack	21	1/5		5	" Husband Tel. to	Ellen to Husband Jacob Abraham, 63 Jonin St, Roxbury Mass.	B	18	12	5	—	5
Kanarik Leale & 3 ch	22	1/4		4	Tel for H.	Ellen to Husband Abraham, 351 Harrison Av, Roxbury Mass. Pittsburg Pa.	S	18	4½	4	4	4
Pachowsky Wolf & w. 6/20-17.545	32	11		1	Tel for money.	Ellen to Bro Sam, 21 Shirley St, Boston Mandan N. D.	S	18	12	—	—	1
Forderer Heinrich	Husband			1	To parents	T. D. Father Heinrich F. 28. #47 to go to	"	21	12	—	—	—

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3307

June 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 15 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3307

June 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 15 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
.....
Date

H. Alexander
.....
Camera Operator

N. Y. Form 39

INDEX OF PASSENGER MANIFESTS

Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF THE COMMISSIONER
PORT OF NEW YORK

Volume 3308, from June 17th, 1910, to June 18th, 1910

	NUMBER OF MANIFEST	DATE OF ARRIVAL	NAME OF STEAMER	PORT OF CLEARANCE	NUMBER OF SHEETS
	1	June 17th	S.S. Konig Albert	Naples. Genoa & Gibraltar	38
	2	" 18 "	Uranium	Rotterdam	15
	3	" " "	La Lorraine	Havre	21
	4	" " "	Columbia	Trieste. Patras & Palermo	31
	5				
	6				

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3308

June 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 15 1944 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

1

3307

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Ferreira, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Ferreira M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kaiserin Augusta Victoria sailing from Genoa June 3rd, 1910

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1655 1	Harwood	Mrs L. Marcia	37		f	—	—			U.S. Citizen		Pa.	Chester			
2	Harwood	Miss Ruth T.	15		f	—	—			"		"	"			
3	Harwood	Miss L. Marcia	15		f	—	—			"		"	"			
4	Welwood	Miss Frances	23		f	—	—			"		Ny	Bernardsville			
1655 5	Howe	Mrs S. A.	41		f	—	—			"		Ill.	Chicago			
6	Howe	Miss Vine H.	21		f	—	—			"		"	"			
7	Howe	Miss Virginia	9		f	—	—			"		"	"			
1657 8	Schmidt	Miss K.M.	50		f	—	—			"		D.C.	Washington			
1658 9	Burr	Mrs Chas. H.	57		f	—	—			"		Mass.	Williamstown			
10	Burr	Mrs Chas. H.	52		f	—	—			"		"	"			
1659 11	Powell	Dr L.C.	66		m	—	—			"		Rhode Isles	Newport			
12	Powell	Mrs L.C.	62		f	—	—			"		"	"			
1660 13	Kulawy	Mr Albert	39		m	s	teacher	?	?	German	German	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		418 Central Street	Pa.	South Bethlehem
14	Pyda	Miss Louise	23		f	—	—	?	?	Austrian	Polish	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		South Bethlehem near Philadelphia Pa.	"	"
1667 15	O'Donnell	Miss Frances M.	50		f	—	—			U.S. Citizen		Mass.	Boston			
1664 16	White	Mr Harry	60		m	—	—			"		Maryl.	Baltimore			
17	White	Mrs Harry	50		f	—	—			"		"	"			
18	White	Miss Priscilla	13		f	—	—			"		"	"			
19	White	Master Walter	15		m	—	—			"		"	"			
20	White	Master Henry Jr.	17		m	—	—			"		"	"			
21	Allum	Mr G.G.	25		m	s	teacher			British	English	England	London	Mother Mrs Allum 17 Derwent Road Ealing London S.E.	Md.	Baltimore
22	Flynn	Miss Johanna	40		f	s	maid			U.S. Citizen		Md.	Baltimore			
23	Moser	Mr Franz	31		m	s	valet			German	German	Germany	Passau		Maryl	Baltimore
1665 24	Kallenbeck	Mrs Elizabeth	40		f	—	—			U.S. Citizen		Ny.	New York			
25	Tellner	Mrs Katie	40		f	—	—			"		"	"			
1666 26	Wallace	Mr S.C.	18		m	s	clerk			British	Scotch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Mr O Wallace Wilmington N.C.	N.C.	Wilmington
1672 27	Ferris	Mrs Mary A.	30		f	—	—			U.S. Citizen		Ny.	New York City			
1673 28	Shoemaker	Mr C.M.	62		m	—	—			"		Pa.	Bridgton			
1674 29	Bissett	Mrs Helen M.	29		f	—	—			"		Ny.	New York			
30	Bissett	Miss Bessie C.	20		f	—	—			"		"	"			

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1900

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13	No	self	mar	yes 4 years	pending			418 Central Street South Bethlehem Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy	chestnut	—	Germany Eisleben
14	"	"	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	—		Austria Jordanow
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21	no	Mr White	yes	no				with Mr Harry White Baltimore Maryland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	chestnut	—	England Brighton
22	—	—	—	—				—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	no	Mr White	—	no				"	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair grey	—	Germany Hannau
24																				
25																				
26	no	self	mar	yes 2	Wilmington			brother O. F. Wallace 510 Ann Street Wilmington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark brown	blue	—	Pa Lancaster
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer master, of the König Albert, from Guaira, do
(Strike out the words Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perreson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

D Perreson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190 .

at New York

J. Sheedy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Genoa, June 2nd, 1910

11—1116

1	2	NAME IN FULL.		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1674	1	Slack	Miss Gertrude	21			—			U.S. Citizen		Ny	New York			
1675	2	Waterman	Mrs. Elizabeth	50			—			"		Mich.	Detroit			
1676	3	Spaulding	Mrs. D. C.	40			—			"		Ohio	Cleveland			
"	4	Hull	Mrs. Sarah M.	62			—			"		"	"			
1677	5	Lewis	Mr. Robt.	40			—			"		Conn.	Waterbury			
1678	6	Kuhn	Mr. Fred	38			—			"		West Va.	Mannington			
1670	7	Baldwin	Dr. Jno. W.	59			—			"		Ny	New York			
7	8	Baldwin	Mrs. Ruby	48						"						
9	9	Baldwin	Miss Cornelia	18						"						
9	10	Baldwin	Miss Margaret	16						"						
	11	Baldwin	Master John	21						"						
	12	Baldwin	Master Lewis	17						"						
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1900

4

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or an almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Tyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Genova, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Tyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perrison, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing thereith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Perrison

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1901
at New York

L Browne
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

5

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Koenig Albert" sailing from Naples, on the 4 June, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	3 Sex.	4 Married or Single.	5 *Calling or Occupation.	6 Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	7 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	8 †Race or People.	9 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.	12
1	Swann	Beachamp	39							American			Baltimore				
2	Dubas	"	37			Married				"							
3	Calandri	Helen	28			"				"		N.Y.	N.Y. City				
4	Austels	Marie	48			"				"		"	"				
5	Geddes	Helen	8							"		"	"				
6	Coleman	Katherine	30							"		Kent.	Louisville				
7	Pryle	Wynnie	24							"		Tex.	Dallas				
8	do	Nette	19							"							
9	Kipley	Edward W.	21							"			Brandon				
10	Hines	Mary A.	50							"		N.Y.	Brooklyn				
11	Brush	Helen	22							"		Mass	Brookline				
12	do	Gladys	20							"							
13	Timmins	Harriet	19							"		N.Y.	Syracuse				
14	Henning	Helen	20							"		Mich.	Grand Arbor				
15	Mau	E.	24			Married				"		Mass	Wellesley				
16	Morgan	Alice	19							"		Mo.	Hannibal				
17	Davidson	Margaret	22							"		N.H.	Walpole				
18	Margaret	Helen	18							"		N.Y.	N.Y. City				
19	Barbee	Robert	26			Diamond Merchant		yes		Italian		Naples	Naples	Italian Consulate, Naples.			
20	Carnana	Georgie	29			Priest		"		"		"	"	Carnana Bro. Italian Consulate - N.Y.			
21	Towne	Edward H.	26			Merchant				American		Mass	Boston				
22	do	Josie	22							"							
23	MacBean	Hector	46			Manufacturer				"							
24	do	Harriet	46			none				"		N.Y.	Niagara Falls				
25	Hopkins	Harriet E.	60							"		"	"				
26	Hopkins	H. Harold	15			Student				"		"	New Rochelle				
27	Hollandbee	Charles	28			merchant				"		"	"				
28	Byrne	John Joseph	24			Clergyman				"			Baltimore				
29	Hooper	E. Albert	43			Artist				"		N.Y.	N.Y. City				
30												California	San Francisco				

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16 th, 1900

6

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19	//	self	yes	no	//	//	Cousin Cecille Starace Broadway 82. cr. York	//	//	//	//	good	//	5	6	fair	brown	//	Naples	Naples
20	//	"	"	~~yes~~ no	//	//	Visiting Mr. Donnelly 362. Clermont Av. Brooklyn	//	//	//	//	"	//	5	8	"	dark	grey	//	Malta	Vienna
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Heyn, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Heyn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190[illegible],
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

II—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Perreun, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing therein, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perreun

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

II

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples, on the 4th June, 1910

11—1115

1 No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Masson	Mathilde	35		f	s.				U S A	American	U S A	City			
2	Hindmarsch	Eloise H.	53		f	m				U S A	"	Canada	St Thomas			
3	Kains	Eleanor M.	68		f	s.				U S A	"					
4	Wendt	Olga	19		f	s	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"			New York City		
5	Beacham	H. G.	38		f	m				U S A	"			Mary Baltimore		
6	Mansfeld	Hugo	40		f	m	none	yes	yes	U. S. A.	"			Calif San Francisco		
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 7, 1904.

8

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Over 16 years of age and unable to read (write or both) the language or dialect of some country? (Read the law, which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fegn, master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fegn
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. L Pierron, Surgeon of the Koning Albert, sailing thereto, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nineteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of de universiteit of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Pierron

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

June 17th 1910

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exemptions	Aliens Unable to Read	Total Amount Paid
	U. S.	Dips.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico			
1.	72					72	8	80
2. CABIN	7					7	98	125
STEERAGE								
TOTAL								

IM N

~~SEX~~
~~R & P~~ P & F
~~R & A~~ R & A
~~R & T~~ R & T
~~MONEY~~ MONEY
~~REF~~ REF
~~R & O~~ R & O
~~R & D~~ R & D
~~D & C~~ D & C
~~PSG. I.D.~~ PSG. I.D.
JOIN JOIN

C. Dereppe

	U. S.	Alien
1st Cabin	8 — 72 —	
2nd Cabin	98 — 7 —	
Steerage		
	699 —	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "König Albert" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 7th June, 1910

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Tabernilla	Francisco	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Cuban	Latin	Spain	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Cub	Habana
2	Wasserman	Benjamin	43		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	American		City	New York	—	City	New York
3	Wolcott	Frances	54		F		—	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	—	do	do
4	McGuilken	Mary	30		F		Maid	Yes	Yes	do		do	do	—	do	do
5	Waklee	Alfred	40		M		Merchant	Yes	Yes	American		Conn	Skelford		Conn	Skelford
6	Munger	H. C.	46		M		do	Yes	Yes	do		USA			USA	
7	Munger	Jessie	44		F		—	Yes	Yes	do		USA			USA	
8	Filippucci	Pierre	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes		do		USA				
9	Filippucci	Fanny	35		F	M	Wife	Yes		do		USA				
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 14, 1910

10

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or kept in custody or under restraint, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	himself	more	Yes	several times	New York	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2	Yes	himself	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3	Yes	himself	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4	Yes	—	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5	Yes	himself	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6	Yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7	yes	do	more	—	—	—	going home	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen master, of the SS König Albert, from Gibraltar, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entries in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if [illegible] relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any [illegible] in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr G Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and [redacted] condition of such aliens.

11

Dr Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 190-

at New York

H. Davenport

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Genoa, June 7th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
2275 1	Worreth	Miss Lina	22		F.	S.	chamber maid	Yes	Yes	German	German	France	Marseilles	father: Mr. Josef Worreth, Ober Elsass, Colmar, Unter Elsass	Ill.	Chicago
2276 2	Ezra	Mr. Christian	29		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes	Yes	British (E. Indian)	Ceylon	Ceylon	Colombo	Brother: Mr. Ezra, Colombo, Ceylon.	Ill.	Chicago
2277 3	Schreiber	Mrs. Maria	37		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	North	NOT IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hoboken	husband: Mr. Schreiber, 129 Hudson Street, Hoboken, N.J.	N.Y.	City
2278 4	Khecegrain	Miss Nartuhi	20		F.	S.	domestic	Yes	Yes	Armenian	Armenian	Austria	Garda	Brothers, Borghese (Mistress) Isola di Garda, Garda	New York	
2279 5	Salvarsi	Mr. Joseph	34		M.	S.	Waiter	Yes	Yes	Italian	South	Italy	Florence	Mr. Gaudino, New York, 124-126 Forsyth Street	N.Y.	New York
" 6	Favaro	" Angelo	57		M.	M.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Angelo Predoselega	"	"
2280 7	Günther	Miss Francisca	31		F.	S.	Governess	Yes	Yes	German	German	Germany	Pforzheim	Sister: Frau Maria Hammel Hainfeld, Pfalz	"	"
2281 8	Pain	Mr. Wm. L.	25		M.	S.	Painter	Yes	Yes	British	Australia (White)	Australia	Melbourne	mother: Mrs. Pain Alexandria St. Melbourne	"	"
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

W. J. Coyne 6/11/10
Insp

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June ~~17~~ 19, 1910

12

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	How is prisoner or stowaway to land (under the care and supervision of the master, or supported by charity)? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	self	30	No			wife Joseph Schmidt nee Kobler 1251 Box 20 Monroe Wisc	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	chestnut	blue	—	Alsace	Kippis
2	No	"	1,000	No			Moody Institute Institute Place Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	Face pock marked	—	Turkey	Arantzepar
3	"	"	10	Yes	1906	Kobler Sister Residing	wife Schreiber 120 Lydia St Kokomo Ind	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chestnut	"	more	Italy	Lauro
4	"	"	20	No			Cousin Mary Callaghan 320 East 29th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	—	Armenia	Kajne Malatia
5	"	Employer Mr. Spalding	5	Yes	1906	My City	Mr. Spalding Sr. — Employer 124-128 Wanamaker St 29-33	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	—	S. Luca	Luca
6	"	"	5	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	"	—	Cremona	Cadeo
7	Yes	self	20	No	1908	Seattle City, Pa.	friend Miss Emma Kroon 770-E 6th Street 175 West 4th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	fair	grey	—	Bavaria	Arzheim
8	"	"	20	No			Mr. Fred Howard, 59 Bank Street do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	chestnut	blue	—	Australia	Melbourne
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Guaya, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1911,
at New York
H Kenoun
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 89.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. C. Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing Hermit, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

13

D. C. Peterson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at New York

F. W. Conover

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert. sailing from Genoa, June 3d, 1909

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Reghitto	Agostino	62		m.	W	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian Latin	Italy	Valbruna	Wife Maria Reghitto Remo (Genoa)	Oregon	Beaverton
2	" Son	Luigi	25		m.	S	"	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen by naturalization				do do do		
3	" Niece	Cesiallo Palmira	23		f.	S	domestic	yes	yes	Italy	Italian		Valbruna	do do do		
4	Merlo	Giovanni	51		m.	M	farmer	yes	yes				Capomonte	Wife Isabella in law Pasquet Comune Gemo fr. Fontana (Alessandria)		
5	" Wife	Maria	38		f.	M	housework	yes	yes	R 22-123053		4/13/12		do do do		
6	" Daughter	Rosa	15		f.	S	Child Lavorante	yes	yes					do do do		
7	" Daughter	Jolanda	10		f.	S		yes	yes					do do do		
8	" Daughter	Jolanda	6		f.	S		no	no					do do do		
9	" Daughter	Lucrezia	4		f.	S	22-33614	no	no					do do do		
10	" Daughter	Viola	3		f.	S	22-34614							do do do		
11	" Daughter	Luigia	3/12	3W	f.	S	22-43926	2/1/09						do do do		
12	Battani	Domenico	18		m.	S	laborer	yes	yes				Jersembourg	Bro in law: Battani Amedeo Bleccanotta (Genoa)	Wyoming	Kemmerer
13	~~Zanthioli~~ Jazzitti	Settimio	22		m.	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Fossiano	Fossano fr. Kemmerer - Bro in law: Giuseppe Zanthioli	Wyo	Kemmerer
14	~~Zanthioli~~	Attilio	17		m.	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes							
15	Vigna	Giuseppe	43		m.	M	farmer	yes	yes					Wife Angela Cappa Luigi Cravetto —	Pa	Morgangahela
16	Son	Paolo	11		m.	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Italy Piatta	do do do		Pittsburg
17	~~Ferrero~~ Ferrero	Luigi	22		m.	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes				Piatta	Bro in law: Angelo Luigi Piatta (Torino)	Pa	Pittsburg
18	~~Tassini~~ Tassini	Pietro	18		m.	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	N.Y. City			Lumarzo	Bro in law: Carlo Canepa Lumarzo (Genoa)	N.Y.	New York
19	Costa Pideriano	Caterina	60		f.	W	housework	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy Lavagna		Husband: Agostino Costa Lumarzo (Genoa)	N.J.	New York
20	" Son	Giuseppe	28		m.	S	farlab	no	no	"	do	"		do do do	N.J.	New York
21	~~Tassini~~ Tassini	Rosa	6837	11	f.	S	domestic	yes	yes		do			Bro in law: Tassini Francesco Lumarzo (Genoa)	N.J.	Passaic
22	Picco	Michele	40		m.	M	farmer	yes	yes	U.S. Citizen	N.Y. Sup Court			Bro in law: Pietro Lupi Mesa Vista Sapernia	N.J.	New York
23	Wife	Giuseppina	32		f.	M	housework	yes	yes	"	Town of Fondi	Italy 9/28/08	Mesa	do do do	N.J.	New York
24	Daughter	Giovanni	1	6	f.	S		yes	no	"	Lazio	Amsterdam Oct	31/1908	do Cent	N.J.	New York
25	Rossini	Alberto	11		m.	S	child	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Voghera	Bro in law: Maria Rossini Voghera (Alessandria)	N.J.	New York
26	Rossini	Ennio	11		m.	S	"	yes	yes				Voghera	do do do	N.J.	New York
27	Crocco	Giuseppe	17		m.	S	farmlaborer	yes	yes	U.S.		4/14/1893	Lumarzo	Bro in law: Luigi Crocco Lumarzo (Genoa)	N.J.	New York
28																
29																
30																

W. J. Coyne
Comm.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17-1910 1900 14

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any prize, express or ticket, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	wf	100				to Mrs. Louis Rochitti — Oregon Portland Temple Beaverton	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lonigo
2	S		25	yes	—														
3	S		15				to Luigi Regitti, Victoria Ida Piscello	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	,	,	,		Italy	Lonigo
4	S		1400				to Flavia Regitti, Oregon Beaverton Oregon	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	,	,	,		Italy	Lonigo
5	S	has husband	25				to	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	,	,	,		,	Cafarnaum
6	S	fella	15				to	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	,	,	,		,	Cafarnaum
7	S		15				to	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	,	,	,		,	Cafarnaum
8	S		15				to	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	,	blond	grey		,	Cafarnaum
9	S		15				to	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	,	blond	grey		,	Cafarnaum
10	S		25				to	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	,	brown	brown		,	Cafarnaum
11	S		15				to	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	,	blond	grey		,	Cafarnaum
12	S	wf	34	no			to friend: Ferdinando Vanni Mercatello Pesaro	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		,	Fromonte
13	S	wf	23	yes	1906	Seattle	to friend: Ferdinando Vanni Mercatello Pesaro	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	brown		,	Fromonte
14							to friend: Ferdinando Vanni Mercatello Pesaro												
15	S		30	yes	1902	Pa	to friend: Cipante Giovanni Pittsburg Pa — 109 — 2nd Av Monongahela	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	,	,	,		,	Pisticci
16	S		25	no	—	—	to	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	fair	,	,		,	Pisticci
17	S		46	yes			to friend: Domenico Cavanna Pittsburg Pa Same address	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	,	,		,	Pisticci
18	S		25	yes			to friend: Giovanni Carlo New-York Baxter st 92	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	,	,		N.Y.	New York
19	S		63	yes	1875	New York	to son: Bartolomeo Pidoriano New-York 21 Bowery street	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	grey	brown		,	Lumarzo
20	S		25	yes		claims Alabama	to (2 cents held for mental observation)	no	no	no			5	4	fair	brown	brown		Calabria	
21	S		25	yes			to friend: Giovanni Batista Valletta Angelina Mining-Spring 15th street New York City 90 Rapelje st Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	good	No charged to Steerage Pass	4	11	fair	brown	brown		N.Y.	New York
22	S		25	yes	1899	New York	to Nobody (Labor office)	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Lumarzo
23	S		25	yes			to	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	brown	brown	brown		,	Nocera
24	S		25	no			to	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		,	Nocera
25	S		45	yes	1903	New York	to friend: Luciano Leone 56 West 125th st New York City	no	no	no	good	Deaf & Dumb	—	—	fair	brown	brown		America	N.Y.
26	S		45	yes	1903		to	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown		America	Cosenza
27	S		25	yes			to friend: Luigi Greco New-York Bank street 47	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	brown		N.J.	New York
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Fuyess master, of the Konig Albert, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Fuyess
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campanie, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perreuon, Surgeon of the Kroonland Albert., sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

15

D Perreuon

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

F Hanson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14

11—1115

Form 502 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

N I 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Koenig Albert sailing from Naples, on the 4 June, 1910

11—3286 C1

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Cullin	A. Joseph	29	M		Government employee Philippine Island			U.S. Citz. Naturalized Lord Salvadorean				Father Hugo Co Court NY 1120 03		
2	Rebead	W. George	30	M		Missionary			U.S. Citz. Bath Me.				Father Wm. Rebead Bath Me.		
3	do (wife)	Nelly	28	F					U.S. Citz. Wife of Salvadorean						
4	do (son)	Gordon	5	M					U.S. Citz. Child of "						
5	do (")	Owen	1	M					U.S. Citz. " " "						
6	Alexander	George	26	M		Merchant	Yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Father Alexander Constantinople Turkish Consulate		
7	Cohen	Samuel	26	M		Merchant	Yes		England	Hebrew	Edfu	Egypt	Father Mendoche Cohen Portland Oregon	Ore.	Portland
8	Salomon	Cecil	22	M		Clerk	Yes		South Africa	Hebrew	Johannesburg	Africa	Uncle Leinstein Johannesburg	Ore.	Ore.
9	Caposport	David	27	M		Druggist	Yes		Russian	Hebrew	Cairo	Egypt	Uncle Ed. Adelman & Sadaka Bakers, Cairo	Cal.	San Francisco
10	do (wife)	Pauline	25	F		Teacher									
11	do (daughter)	Rose	3	F		Child			U.S. Citz.		San Francisco	Cal.			
12	do (son)	Rami	10 M	M					Egypt		Cairo		Mother Pinchina Cleido		
13	Gerardi	Maria	50	F		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Naples	Italy	Brother Salvatore Gerardi Jobs no	Ore.	Ore.
14	Kolakidi	George	22	M		Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Smyrna	Turkey	Father Kolakidi John no		
15	Reichlin	Emile G.	31	M		Chemist	Yes		Germany	German	Cairo	Egypt	Brother in Law Delphinos Bazar Central Cairo	Egypt	
16	do (wife)	Caroline	30	F		none							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
17	do (daughter)	Susanne	5	F		School							NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
18	Schwarz	August	43	M		Farmer	Yes		U.S. Citz.		Carlin Nevada		Bro. Peterson 2nd Ave. Fargo N. Dak.	N. Dak.	Fargo
19	do (wife)	Ellen	38	F		none			"		Salem	Oregon			
20	Batayos	Solon	28	M		Clerk	Yes		Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Mother Elpida Batayos Smyrne	Ore.	Ore.
21	Kassab	Joseph	32	M		Shoemaker	"		Roman	Arabic	Cairo	Egypt	Brother Bacri Isaelo Tarsus Cilicia	Egypt	
22	do (wife)	Hadga	24	F		Domestic	"								
23	Bailey	Lewis	19	M		Laborer	Yes		American		Utah	Albion	wife Carmela Parisi Cincinnati	Ill.	Chicago
24	Marrasso	Raffaele	27	M		Tailor	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italian Consulate	Cincinnati	wife Chiara Marrasso Cincinnati		
25	Cantarino	Alessandro	31	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Carelli Lovino Cincinnati	"	"
26	Casario	Natale	22	M		Laborer	Yes		Italy	Italian	Italian Consulate	Lumpano	wife Teresa Spadafino Lumpano	"	Chicago
27	Spadafino	Spirito	33	M		"	Yes		"	"	"	S. Spirito	father Athanasio Spadafino and S. Spirito	Calif.	Oakland
28	Georgalas	G. Antoine	22	M		Waiter	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Samos	Samos	brother & sister Georgalas Afrodisimo	Ill.	Freeport
29	Spiridouritas	D. David	20	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Jovan Spiridouritas and mother Louka	Mass.	Peabody
30	Kassab	Antonio	20	M		Laborer	"		Syrian	Arabic	Mexico	Mexico	wife Teresa De Mayone Kassab	Ill.	Rockford

M. Coyne
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3286

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th 1910 1900 16

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether he paid for any other person, a relative, friend, society, or government, and if so, what relation, if any, he bears to them.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6	Yes	self	$25	1902			Brno - C. L. Haltz													
7	no	self	125	Yes 1909	Brooklyn		brother Solomon Cohen 120-402 South Broadway Los Angeles				good		5	3	brown	brown	grey		Egypt	Portsaid
8	"	"	25	no			Father Leon Solomon 325-27 Jessie				"		5	7	"	"	"		Russland	Libau
9	no	"	250	Yes 1909	1 year	San Francisco	Cousin H. Koblick 1065 - 3rd Alley S. Francisco Cal.				"		5	6	"	black	brown		Russia	Kishineff
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"				"		5	3	"	"	"			
11	"	father	"	"	"	"	"				"		=	=	"	"	"		Calif.	S. Francisco
12	"	"	20	no			brother Gennaro Aurelio				"		=	=	"	"	"		Egypt	Cairo
13	"	brother	$100	yes 1910	N.Y.		84 Delancy St. N. York				"		4	9	dark	brown	blue	scar at left cheek	Italy	Naples
14	"	self	40	no			brother Pasceli Procakidi 84 Delancy St. N. York				Polish		5	7	"	"	"		Smyrne	Smyrne
15	no	"	200	no			Yo. 1st Married - Bauzacki (Room 113) Brooklyn brother in law No. 1 Lafayette 250-W. 41 St. - 1 Einstein 214. 6. 98th St. N.Y.				"		5	7	"	"	"		Egypt	Palestine
16	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"				"		5	5	"	"	"		Roumania	Bukarest
17	"	father	"	"	"	"	"				"								Egypt	Cairo
18							going to my own home				"									
19							friend James A. Zobel				"									
20	"	self	$25	Yes 1905	4 years	N.Y. St. Louis	118 East 28th St. N.Y.				"		5	6	brown	black	brown		Smyrne	Smyrne
21	no	"	220	no			brother in law (Louis) Benum 521 Washington St. Portland Ore.				"		5	5	"	black			Russia	Kiev
22	"	husband	"	"	"	"	brother				"		5	6	"	"	"		"	"
23																				
24	yes	self	$50	Yes 1908	1 year	Chicago Ill.	father friend in Marrasso 126 Curtis St. Chicago Ill.				"		5	3	dark	dark	brown	scar forehead	Cosenza	Pianobrot
25	"	"	40	no			brother in law Angelo Marrasso 126 Curtis St. Chicago Ill.				"		5	2	brown	black			"	Cellaro
26	"	"	60	"	Chicago		Cousin Cesario Alessandro c/o. Morgan St. Chicago Ill.				"		5	3	dark	brown			"	Fuscaldo
27	"	"	50	"	Pittsburg		brother Carmine Spadamoto in law Mich.				"		5	2					"	S. Sofronito
28	"	"	35	no			brother Emanuel Leondakas 1st. Jefferson St. Fleyfort Ill. Cousin Emmanuel S. Bros				"		5	2	brown	black			Samos	Samos
29	no	"	35	no			P.O. Box 338. Rialto, San brother Salvatore Castello				"		H.B						"	"
30	"	"	60	no			Via Nazionale N. 3 Formia Italy				"		5	4	"	"	"		Naples	Ottaviano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyer master, of the Konig Albert., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1900,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the S.S. Prinz Albert, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

D Perrenon

17

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at New York

P Sammon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

n—ms

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

II LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

N II

S. S. "Kaiser Albert" sailing from Naples, on the 11 June, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Russo	Luciano	41		M. M.	Teamster	yes		Italy	Italian	Italy	[illegible]	Wife Ferdinanda Lotti [illegible]	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Haddad	Abram	21		S.	Merchant	"		Syria	Syrian	Turkey in Asia	Mt. Lebanon	Khalil Haddad [illegible] Corcevo	"	Portland, Me.
3	Farris	Rose	23		M.	Wife	"		U.S.	Italian	Canada	Sherbrooke Que.	Giovanni Ld. Forte Stefania [illegible] (Husband) Sherbrooke	Mass	Boston
4	do	son Friedrich	5		S.	"	"		U.S.	"	Canada	Sherbrooke Que.	"	"	"
5	Karopulos	Constantino	32		M.	Merchant	yes		Greece	Greek	Greek	Piraeus	Pirens	Ill.	Chicago
6	do	wife Athenopano	20		M.	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	mother - Caterina. nobody Tripolis Greece	"	"
7	Ashian	Julietta	19		S.	Teacher	"		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey in Asia	Smyrna	German home for Deaconesses [illegible] Smyrna	Mass	Worcester
8	Mardossian	Maritza	23		S.	teacher	"		"	"	"	"	brother Mardo Tavoukjian [illegible]	Conn	Bridgeport
9	Farabee	Antonio	10		M.	Laborer	no		Italian	Italian	Canada	Aversa	Fratelli Farabee [illegible]	City	N.Y.
10	Libero	Irma	02		S.	Daughter	yes		Italy	Italy	Canada	Calabria	uncle Marcello Liberio [illegible] Italy	N.J.	Newark
11	Salvatori	Romanina	21		S.	domestic	yes		"	"	Canada	Roma	mother Antonia Ricci [illegible] Cittanova	N.Y.	Schenectady
12	do	Giuseppe	23		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Ricci [illegible] Cittanova	"	"
13	do	Diana	27		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother in law Di Cacco Benedetta in Fontechiari	"	"
14	Morelli (son of 13)	Giuseppe	1		M.	S. Child Born	"		"	"	Canada	Fontechiari	do	"	"
15	Corra	Michele	36		M.	Businessman	"		U.S. Citizen	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Fratelli Co [illegible] 6/23/99	"	"
16	Tuordo (wife)	Mariantonia	32		M.	"	"		U.S. Citizen	"	Italy	Calabria		"	"
17	Corra (daughter)	Elisabetta	6		S.	"	"		U.S. Citizen	"	"	"		"	"
18	Crosso	Romina	10		S.	Child	yes		Italy	Italian	So. Italy	Calabria	uncle Roberto Florio [illegible]	N.Y.	Newark
19	Crocco	Sig. Antonio	48		M.	Laborer	"		"	"	So.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Ont.	Niagara Falls
20	do (son)	Luigi	11		S.	Child	"		"	"	So.	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	"	Niagara Falls
21	Presio	Antonio	46		M.	Laborer	no		"	"	So.	"	Wife Giuseppa Ombrana [illegible]	"	"
22	Facha	Conte Ciro	20		S.	Merchant	"		U.S. Citizen	Italian	Italy	Naples	Uncle Ferdinando Facha [illegible]	Penn.	Philadelphia
23	Scalzi Anna	Domenica	28		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"	Husband Scalzi [illegible]	"	"
24	Di Lorenzo	Giovanni	38		M.	Laborer	yes		Italy	Italian	So.	Benevento	cousin Di Lorenzo Rinaldo Limatola	N.Y.	Jamaica
25	Di Stefano	Pietro	31		M.	Laborer	no		"	"	So.	"	wife Maria Antonia [illegible] Limatola	"	"
26	Ciarallo	Margherita	21		M.	Housewife	yes		"	"	"	"	father Giorgio Pietro [illegible] Limatola	N.Y.	Schenectady
27	Crocitto	Paula	3		S.	Child Born	"		"	"	"	Boiano	Crocitto [illegible] Via S. Maria, 8.	"	N.Y.
28	do	Vito	2		M.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
29	do	Concetta	4/12		S.	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
30	Pauna	Maria Concetta	22		S.	Housework	yes		"	"	So.	"	father Pauna Rocco [illegible] Crocitto - Extramurale 86.	"	"

W. J. Coyne
Insp. 6/17/10

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th 17, 1910. 18

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	"	brother	$50	yes	9 yrs of Jersey City	brother Paolo Russo 178 4th. Jersey City					good		5	4	fair	brown	blue	scar at inferior lip	Benevento	Torrecuso
2	no	self	65	no	9 yrs of Portland	brother-in-law Salvatore David 178 Franklin St. Portland					"		5	7½	dark	black	"	"	Syria	Beskeda
3	"	"	"	"	9 yrs of Boston	178 Blackstone St. Boston Mass.					"		5	4½	light	brown	"	"	Beyrouth	Beyrouth
4	"	mother	born in America			father Carolina Anastasio Stassopulos					"		5	-	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Boston
5	no	self	$50	yes	9 yrs of Chicago	67-69 State St. Chicago Ill.					"		5	8	fair	brown	blue	"	Prens	Prens
6	"	husband	Liver	"		brother-in-law "					"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	sister	$50 no	"	"	Sister S. Sofian 5 Bergmark St. Worcester Mass.					"		4	6	"	"	grey	"	Syria	Borack
8	"	self	$50	"	"	554 Cadle and Bridgeport Con.					"				brown	black		"	Smallaia	Harpert
9	"	self	$100	"	"	6th Sudbury St. Revere Mass.					"		5	5	fair	dark	brown	"	Caserta	Averso
10	"	"	$25 no	"	2 yrs of Chicago	brother-in-law Marcello Nicholas 178 4th Ave. Newark N.J.					"		5	5	"	brown	"	"	Salerno	Valva
11	"	"	30	"	"	brother-in-law Luigi Morelli 554 Jefferson St. Schenectady N.Y.					"		4	11	"	"	"	scar forehead	Roma	Cisterna
12	"	"	30	"	"	brother-in-law Luigi Morelli 45 Jefferson St. Schenectady N.Y.					"		5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	30	"	"	husband Luigi Morelli 5 Jefferson St. Schenectady N.Y.					"		5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	mother	"	"	"	father - do					"							"	"	"
15																				
16																				
17						mother Freda Susanna														
18	no	self	$50 no	yes	9 yrs of Newark	166 8th Ave Newark N.Y.					"		5	8	fair	brown		"	Salerno	Valva
19	no	"	$100 no	no	of Canada	brother Carmine Crocco Box 25, North Bay Ont. Can.					"		6		"	"		"	Cosenza	Figline Vegl.
20	"	father	- no	-	-	uncle					"				"	"		"	"	"
21	"	self	$100	yes	1 yr of Canada	friend Massucca Agostino 1 on Quebec Ont. Can.					"		5	8	"	"		scar forehead	"	Pranchera
22																				
23																				
24	no	self	$40	yes	1 yr of Canada	sister Di Zenzo Maddalena Occhamycad 89 Jemage					"		5	1	pale	brown	blue	"	Caserta	Castelmorone
25	"	"	$50	"	1 yr of Canada	brother Di Antonio Giovanbattista in do. Schenectady					"		5	6	"	brown		"	Benevento	Limatola
26	"	"	$30	no	"	husband Crocetto Domenico 554 588 1st Ave. New York					"		5	2	fair	"		"	Bari	Corato
27	"	mother	"	"	"	father " "					"							"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	" "					"							"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	brother Conca Michele					"							"	"	"
30	"	self	$50	"	"	425 5th Ave. New York					"		5	2	fair	brown		"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Teyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1911,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

19

I, Dr E Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert. sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1900

at New York

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

IV. LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Regina Allbert" sailing from Naples, via Ho Jany, 1910

11—2136

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Calandri	Helen	28		F.	M.	Wife	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Rome	husband Arthur Calandri Rome Via Finanza 6	N.Y.	City
2	Fuster	Maria	48		F.	M.	Trained Nurse							home Amsterdam Ave 490 N.Y. City		
3	Hobbs	Helen	8		F.	S.										
4	Caubino	Vito	36		M.	M.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Bari	Triggiano	wife Stella Caubino in law Gabriele Pedany	Ill.	Chicago
5	Cedone	Giuseppe	20		M.	S.	Peasant	"	"	"	"	Caserta	Alvignano	father Vincenzo Cedone	N.Y.	Schenectady
6	Abatiello	Carmine	19		M.	S.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	S. Felice a Cancello	mother Filomena "	"	Hammond
7	Giuliano	Romolino	17		M.	S.	Tailor	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Alessandro "	"	Schenectady
8	Corsi	Pietro G.	24		M.	M.	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Naples	Naples	mother Vincenza Schiano	"	N.Y.
9	Scinti Dodger	Adolfo	22		M.	S.	Gymnast	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Maria Rico (Caserta)	"	"
10	Caruso	Antonio	46		M.	M.	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Benevento	Pietraloina	wife Felicia Cavallaro	"	"
11	Caldarazzo	Nicola Giuseppe	35		M.	M.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Maria Carmela Milisano	"	Brooklyn
12	foglio	Domenico	10		M.	S.	—									
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1-313966- 8/12/10

11-30-10

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ___

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 190 20

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a firm, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		self	yes	yes	20	N. York	Mrs. Goddes (sister) 490 Amsterdam ave N.Y. City					good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	France	Doubs
2		"	"	"	25	"	"					"	"	5	6	"	br	bl	"	"	"
3		mother	"	"	6	"	"					"	"	-	-	"	bl	bl	"	"	"
4		self	$100	yes	903/909	N.Y.	son Vincenzo Ambrino 507 Avenue Hallrod St. Chicago					good	"	5	5	fair	grey	blue	"	Bari	Cerignano
5		brother	$100	yes	"	"	brother Francesco Ambrino Manhattan St 21 - shipcutter 69					"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	Caserta	Alvignano
6		self	$125	"	"	"	Cousin Antonio Ambrosino Fanzoresa - N.H.B. 585 Italy					"	"	5	2	brown	black	blue	"	"	Felice a Cancello
7		"	$100	"	"	"	Father Giuliano Antonio Ambrosino 507 Avenue Hallrod St. Chicago					"	"	5	1	fair	brown	"	"	"	Cerignano
8		"	$150	yes	903/910	N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe Cimmuolo 513 E. 129 St. New York					"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Potenza	Pedagny
9		"	$50	no	"	"	uncle Stefano Sousso 193 Mulberry St. New York					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Caserta	S. Maria a Vico
10		wife	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Orlando Rocco fm Fluschinny wife Maria Caja					"	"	5	4	brown	"	"	"	Benevento	Pietralcina
11	yes	self	$20	yes	1899/1909	Brooklyn	No 24 North Portland Ave Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	8	fair	neri	brown	"	Reggio Cal	Policastro
12	—	—	—	born in America	mother	—	" — N.Y.					"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	New York	Brooklyn
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fuger, master, (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.) of the Konig Albert., from Baylor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fuger
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1901,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Perreau, Surgeon of the Konig Albert with sailing steamship, (State whether [name] "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

21

Dr Perreau

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at New York

Perreau

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

III LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Koenig Albert" sailing from Naples, on the 4 June, 1910

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Genovese	Anna	1	1/2	F.	S.	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian		Italy	Bari Coritto	Father Genovese Emanuele Coritto	N.Y.	N.Y.
2	Colavito	Elisabetta	6	"	"									Father Colavito Domenico "		
3	Macchia	Donato	19		M.									Father Macchia Rocco "		
4	Latiola	Maria Leonarda	20		F.	S.								Father Latiola Giovanni "		
5	Macchia	Francesco	21		M.		Peasant						Coritto	Father Macchia Rocco "		
6	Ferrante	Leonardo	44		M.		IN HOSPITAL ON ISLAND							Coritto - Via Carlo Emanuele "		
7	Lucarelli	Melchiorre	21		M.	S.	Merchant	Yes						Father Lucarelli Marino "		
8	Mandelli	Domenico	14		M.		Peasant							Coritto - Via Conte 10 -		
9	Schiraldi	Domenico Rocco	12		M.									Father Mandelli Nicola "		
10	Pettinella	Eustachio	26		M.	S.	Laborer	Yes						Coritto - Via Conte 8 -		
11	Ferrante	Francesco	42		M.	M.	Peasant	No						wife Ottomanelli Caterina "		
12	Sposo	Andrea Nic.	18		M.	S.	Shoemaker	Yes						Coritto - Contrada Leizze 4 -		
13	Saldese	Nicola	20		M.	S.	Bricklayer	Yes						wife Coppoli Domenica "		
14	Orlando	Agostino	33		M.	M.	Peasant	No						Cocco Casamia	Pa.	Philadelphia
15	Cobellis	Valerio	29		M.	S.	Cobbler	Yes						Rocco Casamia		Pittston
16	Tiscidi	Carmela	30		F.	M.	Laborer							Campobasso Felice	N.Y.	N.Y.
17	Piniaco	Cadjistiridon	21		M.	S.	Waiter	Yes		Greek				Father Sposo Angelo "		
18	Coppoli	Luigi	19		M.	S.	Shoemaker							Coritto		
19	Donato	Margherita	21		F.	M.	Housewife							Father Quadrano Pasquale "		
20	Muscolo	Giuseppe	45		M.	M.	Laborer							Calvanico		
21	Merola	Alfonso	52		M.	M.	Peasant	No						wife Teresa Orlando "		
22	Colvin	Guido	45		M.	M.	Tailor							Tanebraci	Mo.	Kansas City
23	De Dorio	Gaetano	45		M.	M.	Peasant							Father Vincenzo e mother Maria	N.Y.	N.Y.
24	do (son)	Francesco	14		M.	S.	Shoemaker							Vincenzo " Valle Lucania		
25	Parlato	Francesco	24		M.	M.	Peasant	No						Father Tiscidi Ludovico "		
26	Giardulli	Francesco	21		M.	S.	Tailor							Calabritto		
27	Germano (wife)	Caterina	23		F.	M.	Housewife							Father Kadjipiridon "		
28	Crotta	Giovanni	60		M.	M.	Peasant	No						Sarantacelpsis		
29	Mastrocinque	Annunziata	21		F.	S.								mother Concetta Santoro "		
30	Pesoli	Anna	22		F.	S.								Pandiglio		
														mother Concetta Picciardi "		
														Garzia - Via S. Carlo, 6 -	N.Y.	N.Y.
														wife Muscolo Caterina "		
														Bianco		Canisteo
														wife Beatrice Pina "		
														Caporale	N.Y.	Whitepany
														wife Maria Costantino "		
														Ginnidiano	N.Y.	N.Y.
														wife Teresa Pappagiuna "		
														Ginnidiano		
														mother wife Nadia Rosa "		
														Uncle Pasquale Bonfardo "		
														Sirola	N.Y.	Brooklyn
														wife Rosa Paiancangio "		
														Lassano	N.Y.	Jersey City
														wife Maria Crotta "		
														Lassano		
														Father Michele "		
														Monte S. Giacomo		Hoboken

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 6th, 1910 — 22

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin ticket bill of exchange, whether paid by himself, other person, a company, a society, a government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$25	no																
2						Donato Cascione No 228 E. 9th St. New York sister Carolina and brother in law Cavaliere														
3						Ernesto 61 Hst. E. 9th St. New York brother in law Maccetta Antonio							5	5		Dark Brown		Family Tie	Bari	Corato
4			$25			E. 9th St. New York sister Teresa and brother in law Cavaliere Alessio														
5			$25	yes	1908/10	N.Y.														
6			$25			211 E. 9th St. 1st floor Rear New York brother in law Maccetta Antonio														
7			$25	yes	1908/10	N.Y.							5	5		brown				Corato
8			125	yes	self	307 E. 103 St. New York brother in law Cavaliere Silvestri														
9			$60	no		211 E. 9th St. New York brother Cavaliere Carmine														
10	no		$30			211 E. 9th St. New York brother Cavaliere Carmine														
11			$50	yes	self	766 South 9th St. Phila. Pa. parent Andrea Giuseppe							5	3				scar at left cheek	Cleti	Cocco Casauria
12			$25	no		1960 Penn Ave. Pittsburg Pa brother Giovanni Tammaniello							5	2		black	brown		Campobasso	S. Felice
13			$30	yes	self	211 E. 9th St. New York uncle Filipello Antonio										brown			Bari	Corato
14	no		$60	yes	self	21 East 116 St. New York cousin Domenico Pietro							5	3					Salerno	Calvanico
15			$60	yes	self	511 Harrison St. Kansas City brother in law Modesto Caiano							5	5					Cosenza	Pianopati
16			$60	yes	1906	Kansas City N.Y.													Salerno	Valle Lucana
17	yes		$103	no		51 Bogard St. New York cousin Donato Petriello							5	5		brown			Avellino	Calabritto
18	yes		$25	yes	1906/10	NO. 6th Ave. Newark N.Y. friend John Dorlon							5	6		fair	brown		Constantinople	Constantsalsive
19			$300	yes	1906/10	40 Columbus Ave N.Y. uncle Filipello Antonio							5	6		brown	black		Cosenza	Tarsia
20	yes		$25	no		Steamship Ave N.Y. 165 - Palumbo Ch. cousin Raffaele Russo + wife Giuseppina							5	2		fair	brown		Cosenza	Tarsia
21			$300			155, Bleecker St. N.Y.							5	6		brown		two spots at left cheek	Caserta	Caserta
22			$25	yes	1905	San Marcello Francesco														
23	no		$25	yes	1908/10	Box 1126 Hoboken N.J. son in Law Di Paolo Francesco							5	4					Reggio	Bianco
24			$25	yes	1908/10	Box 126, Wallabout Station Brooklyn N.Y. friend Pitaliano Alberto							5	3		fair	grey brown		Avellino	Caposele
25			$30	yes	1908/10	126, Mulberry St. N.Y. friend Pitaliano Alberto							5	5			brown		Catanzaro	Girifalco
26			$25			126, Mulberry St. New York							5	4		brown	black brown			
27		father	$9										5	5			brown			
28		self	$20	yes	1905	Box 51 - Middleton Va. father Commaro Ciarquelli							5	5		fair			Cosenza	S. Giovanni in Fiore
29			$25	yes	1908/09	23-59 Atlantic Ave - Brooklyn N.Y.							5	3			black		Benevento	Circlo
30		husband	$25			father in law son Giuseppe "Cretta"							5	5			brown		Avellino	Pietrastornina
31		self	$30	yes	1904	N.Y. 351 First St. Jersey City N.J. brother in law Loretta Giuseppe							5	4				left ear split	Salerno	Sassano
32			$25		1908	N.Y. 351 First St. Jersey City N.J. cousin Matteo Compagnone							5	5				scar at left cheek		
33			$25	no		610 Jefferson St. Hoboken N.J.													Monte S. Giacomo	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Fersen, master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Fersen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

7

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perreaux, Surgeon of the König Albert, Sailing Hamburg, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at New York

F Clemens

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Konig Albert" sailing from Gibraltar to New York, on the June, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Artes	Antonia	25	M	M	—	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Alhama	bro brother Sebastian Artes Calle Real Alhama, Almeria	N.Y.	New York
2	Lozano	Manuel	7	M	S	Student	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	bro male Sebastian Artes Calle Real Alhama, Almeria	do	do
3	Lozano	Carmen	2	F		—	—	—	American	do	do	do	bro male Sebastian Artes Calle Real Alhama, Almeria	do	do
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 16

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June, 190[illegible] 24

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid by own family, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Her husband	Yes	4	Brooklyn		Her husband Salvador Lozano 291 Central Ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	Laborer	5 ft	fair	black black	none	America	Alabama
2		Yes	his father	—	Yes	25	do.	his father Salvador Lozano 291 Central ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—
3		Yes	Her father	—	Born in N.Y.			Her father Salvador Lozano 291 Central ave Brooklyn	No	No	No	No	good	Father	—	—	—	—	—	—
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Konig Albert, from Galveston, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 day of June, 1904,
at New York.

R Bowers
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Perreau, Surgeon of the König Albert, Zeitweig Heimatt (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or in some way so.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr E Perreau

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June 17, 1910

at New-York

W Sawyer

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Copen.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Hoboken Genoa, June 3d, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Brunner	Ernst	25		M	S	mechaniker	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	Father Jakob Brunner Hinwil b/ Zürich Schweiz	N.Y.	City	
2	Knabe	Max	21		M	S	Kutscher	yes	yes	German	German	Germany	Neustadt	Father Franz Knabe Neustadt O. Schlesien	N.Y.	Hoboken	
3	Benz	Oskar	27		M	S	waiter	yes	yes	Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Zürich	Father Gottlieb Benz Zürich Hammerstr 29	N.Y.	City	

P. Flannery Inspector

3 10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

20

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910 26

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	✓	✓	$60	no			Mr Korbunn German Hospital New York 11 W 67th					good	no	5	4	fair	br	bl	none	Switzerland	Neuenkirch St Gallen
2	✓	✓	$50	no			Mrs C Möller Wife [illegible] 143 Wright [illegible]					good	no	5	5	fair	br	bl	none	Germany	Neustadt Holstein
3	✓	✓	$50	no			Uncle Chas Schaetzer 4 Yorn 100 Beach [illegible]					good	no	5	6	fair	br	bl	none	Switzerland	Zürich
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

21—2716

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—1119

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Pearson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pearson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

21

S—2118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genova, June 3d, 1900

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lecchetti	Battista	37		M	m	farmer	y	y	Italian	Italian	United States of America		Agt. Cunard Co.	Penn	Pittsburg
2	Wife	Gina	29		F	m	housewife	y	y	Italian	Italian			Montinato Pastena		
3	daughter	Inez	4		F			n	n	US Pittsburg						
4	daughter	Lola	3		F			n	n	US Penn						
5	daughter	Marina	2		F			n	n	US Penn						
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

59

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5 a

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1900. 28

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1	Yes	Self	$30	No			Continue to United States of America							5	3	fair	Brown	brown		Italy	Cardamore Lucca
	2														4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cardamore Lucca
	3														—	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cardamore Lucca
	4														—	—	fair	blond	gray		Italy	Cardamore
	5														—	—	fair	blond	gray		Italy	Cardamore Lucca
	6																					
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Genua, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1910,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

29

I, F. E Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. E Peterson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1900

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Konig Albert* sailing from *Genoa*, *June 3d*, 190*0*

11—1215

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
15															
.1	Giamoni	Emilio	17	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Colli S. Compito	bro mother: Diana Giamoni Compito Colle (Lucca)	Ill. Niagara	Falls
.2	Lucchini	Biliambe	20	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	bro father: Lucchini Alberto Montemagno (Lucca) bro wife: Emida Morelli	Col.	S. Francisco
3	Morelli	Pietro	35	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	bro wife: Antonietta Lucchesi Morelli	Col.	Ogden
.4	Morelli	Giuliano	22	m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	Montemagno (Lucca) bro father: Luca Lepore	Col.	S. Francisco
.5	Locci - Scalena	albina	46	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compito Pieve	Compito Pieve (Capannori)	Ill.	Chicago
.6	Son	Giuseppe	13	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compito Pieve	Do Do Do	Ill.	Chicago
.7	Son	Luigi	10	m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compito Pieve	Do Do Do	Ill.	Chicago
.8	Daughter	annunziata	8	f.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compito Pieve	Do Do Do	Ill.	Chicago
9	Rossi	Paolo	26	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Monte	bro father: Giuseppe Rossi S. Maria a Monte (Pisa)	Col.	S. Francisco
10	Wife	Giuseppa	41	f.	m.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Monte	Do Do Do	Col.	S. Francisco
11	Son	Averano	12	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Monte	Do Do Do	Col.	S. Francisco
12	Daughter	Argia	11	f.	s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Monte	Do Do Do	Col.	S. Francisco
13	Son	Argene	8	m.	s.	[illegible]	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Maria a Monte	Do Do Do	Col.	S. Francisco
14	Arrighi	Giovanni	36	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	bro wife: Marianna Arrighi Montemagno (Lucca)	Col.	Sacramento
15	Marcheschi	Partenio	41	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compitobbia	bro wife: Rosa Marcheschi Compito Colle (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
16	Batini	alberto	17	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	bro father: Batini Fidele Massarosa (Lucca)	Nebr.	Portland
17	Cappelli	Olinto	22	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	bro father: Olinto Cappelli Massarosa (Lucca)	Nebr.	Portland
18	Batini	Erminia	32	f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	bro father: Giuseppe Batini Massarosa (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
19	Morgantini	Giuseppe	33	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	bro wife: annunziata Morgantini Massarosa (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco
20	Giovanetti	Ansano	43	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	bro wife: Amedea Giovanetti Massarosa (Lucca)	Ill.	Chicago
21	Pitti Lorenzo	Lorenzo	46	m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	bro wife: Zaverna Pitti Montemagno (Camaiore)	Calif.	Stockton
22	Vecciani	Teofilo	32	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	bro wife: Geronima Vecciani Montemagno (Camaiore)	Italy	Houston
23	Vecciani	Vittorio	17	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	bro mother: Ida Lombardi Montemagno (Camaiore)	Italy	Houston
24	Lombardi	Donato	28	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	bro wife: Caterina Andreini Montemagno (Camaiore)	Col.	Houston
25	Andreini	Natale	34	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compitobbia	bro wife: Annunziata Bellotti Compito Colle.	Col.	S. Francisco
26	Bellotti	Giomondo	32	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemagno	bro wife: Assunta Matteucci Montemagno (Camaiore)	Col.	Houston
27	Matteucci	Agostino	16	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compitobbia	bro father: Giovanetti Costantino Compito Colle (Lucca)	Niagara	Falls
28	Giovanetti	Ennio	17	m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compito Aria	bro father: Clementino Giovanetti Compito Pieve (Capannori)	Ill.	Chicago
29	Giovanetti	Giovanni	24	m.	m.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Compito Pieve	bro wife: Annunziata Lucchesi Compito Pieve (Capannori)	Ill.	Chicago
30	Lucchesi	Gustavo	41	m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Piaggione	Piaggione (Lucca)	Col.	S. Francisco

24

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1-o

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1900. 33

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner, or a vagabond, or an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25				bro cousin: Caspino Vincenzo Niagara Falls Contracted Sept 27-99	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	11.	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Colle S. Comp.
2	Yes	self	$25	when			bro Guglielmo Caspino Niagara Falls Box 41	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Comaiore
3	Yes	self	$25	yes	1895	Mexico	bro Guiseppe Morelli 208 25th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	[illegible]
4	Yes	self	$25	never			bro cousin: Crispino Luigi Box 751 S. Francisco California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montemagno
5	Yes	self	$25	never			bro husband: Alessandro Sestina Chicago Ill. 1835 Hoffman ave.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Pieve
6	Yes	self	$25	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Pieve
7	Yes	self	$25	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Pieve
8	Yes	self	$25	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Pieve
9	Yes	self	$25	never			bro brother-in-law: Joseph Sestina San Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Maria Monte
10	Yes	self	$25	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Maria Monte
11	Yes	self	$25	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Maria Monte
12	Yes	self	$25	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Maria Monte
13	Yes	self	$25	never			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	blond	grey		Italy	S. Maria Monte
14	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1900/05	Calif	Madeson	bro brother-in-law: Carlo Morelli Howland Mar. chut. Sacramento Calif	no	Mol[illegible]	no	no	good	no	particularly	blond	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Italy	Montemagno
15	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1901/08	Calif		bro brother: Marchesch Fortunio Bonham ave 910 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	gray	brown		Italy	Compito Colle
16	Yes	self	$25	never			bro brother: Batini Daniele 418½ chut. Spokane Wash.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Massarosa
17	Yes	self	$25	never			bro friend: Batini Ermede 419½ Wash. Spokane.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	11½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Massarosa
18	Yes	self	$25	never			bro brother: Batini Angelo Christy Humboldt S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Massarosa
19	Yes	self	$25	never			bro friend: Batini Angelo S. Francisco Calif. Humboldt bank Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Massarosa
20	Yes	self	$25	never			bro cousin: Landrina Giovanelli 539-81 chut. Chicago Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Pieve
21	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1901/08	Calif		bro brother: Francesco Pitti Edward chut. 302 Stockton Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Camaiore
22	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1902/05	Calif	Portland	bro brother: angelo Veccioni Florston Calif. Box 34	no	the nipples	left	closed	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Camaiore
23	Yes	self	$25	never			bro brother: Angelo Veccioni Calif: Florston. Box 34	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Camaiore
24	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1903/08	Calif		bro brother: Arduino Lombardi Box 34 Florston Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Camaiore
25	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1900/07	Mich		bro brother: Andrea Valenti S. Francisco Calif. 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Colle
26	Yes	self	$25	Yes 1900/06	Calif		bro cousin: Carlo Bellotti Florston California	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	black	brown		Italy	Montemagno
27	Yes	self	$25	never			bro brother: Martinucci Antonio 244 Lindelsham ave Niagara Falls	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Colle
28	Yes	self	$25	never			bro cousin: Giovanelli Olinto Chicago Illinois 8662 Vincennes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Pieve
29	Yes	self	$25	never			bro cousin: Da Collina Giovanni Chicago Ill. 8662 Winnemyk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Compito Pieve
30	Yes	self	$25	never			bro brother: Giacomo Lucchesi Grand ave 1461 S. Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescaglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Konig Albert.

I, H. Feyer master, of the ....., from Guam, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1900,
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Perenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Hereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

31

D Perenon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 190 o

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 X
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. *Konig Albert.* sailing from *Genova*, *June 3d*, 1910

11—1110

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Ugguccioni	Natale	16	m.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemonaco	bro father: Catarle Ugguccioni Montemonaco (Ascoli)	Mass.	Springfield
2	Fraca	Giuseppe	32		M	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Oriano	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN bro Wife: Attilia Fraca Oriano (Siena)	Canada	Montreal
3	Lagaglia	Pietro	21	m.	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cortorato	bro father: Ragaglia Giacomo Cortorato (Pisa)	Brooklyn	Amsterdam
4	Fioravanti	Pietro	22	m.	S	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	bro father: Francesco Fioravanti Rocca Fluviona (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa.	Pittsburg
5	Pacetti	Giovanni	24	m.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	bro father: Vito Pacetti (Ascoli Piceno) bro Rocca Fluviona	Pa.	Pittsburg
6	Camacci	Enrico	16	m.	m.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	bro Wife: Rosa Camacci Rocca Fluviona (Ascoli Piceno)	Minn.	Minneota
7	De-Angelis	Vincenzo	18	m.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	bro father: Gaetano De-angelis Rocca Fluviona (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa.	Pittsburg
8	Graccia	Carlo	41	m.	S.	farmer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cattolica	bro Wife: Louisa Graccia Grotte per Cupra (Ascoli Piceno)	Pa.	Pittsburg
9	Gallina	Antonio	44	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montebellunese	bro Wife: Angela Gallina Montebellunese (Treviso)	Ill.	Rockford
10	Calusso	Carlo	19	m.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Trevignano	bro father: Cabrio Lusso Trevignano (Treviso)	Ill.	Chicago
11	Galli	Paolo	28	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Sellano	bro Wife: Santina Galli Sellano (Perugia)	Mich.	Ashland
12	Facchelli	Leandro	19	m.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Preci	bro father: Annibale Facchelli Preci (Perugia)	Pa.	Carbondale
13	Pugeini	Fortunato	34	m.	o.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Preci	bro father: Domenico Pugeini Preci (Perugia)	Mich.	Ashland
14	Liberi	Giulio	18	m.	o.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Preci	bro father: Costantino Liberi Alero per Belfort (Perugia)	Pa.	Braddock
15	Liberi	Annunziata (Paul)	55	m.	m.	farmer	no	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Preci	bro Wife: Concetta Liberi Preci per Belfort (Perugia)	Mich.	Ashland
16	De-Benedetti	Giovanni	22	m.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	S. Agata Feltri	bro father: Enrico De-Benedetti S. Agata Feltri (Alessandria)	Oregon	Portland
17	Fioravanti	Andrea	35	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Preci	bro Wife: Fioravanti Geramia Belfort Preci (Perugia)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
18	Macaggi	Giuseppe	28	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pieve	bro father: Nicola Macaggi Nervi (Genova)	Ill.	Chicago
19	Wife Giuseppe	Caterina wife	18	m.	m.	housewife	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Pieve	do do do	Ill.	Chicago
20	Gradozzi	Basilio	26	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	bro Wife: Emma Gradozzi Amandola (Ascoli Piceno)	Mass.	Boston
21	Battisteli	Domenico	36	m.		farmer		Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Amandola	bro father: Vincenzo Battisteli Amandola (Ascoli Piceno)	Mass.	Boston
22	Tommasi	Giuseppe	43	m.	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Magliano	bro Wife: Teodora Tommasi Magliano (Teramo)	Pa.	Carnegie
23	Scarsella	Filippo	16	m.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquaviva	bro father: Vincenzo Scarsella Acquaviva (Ascoli Piceno)	Illinois	Chicago
24	Godani	Armenia 27/4 1/3	25	f.	m.	housewife	no	no	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Renazzo	bro mother: Emilia Godani Renazzo (Ferrara)	Mass.	Springfield
25	Wife Domenico	Domenico	18	m.	o.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro Wife: Pietro Capriotti S. Benedetto del Tronto	Ill.	Chicago
26	Capriotti	Giuseppe	36	m.	m.	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	bro father: Ernesto Capriotti S. Benedetto del Tronto	Ill.	Chicago
27	Wife	Sola	24	f.	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Benedetto	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN do do do	Ill.	Chicago
28	Tomei	Hatti	14	m.	S.	farm laborer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Corgliè	bro Grandmother: Angela Tomei Corgliè S. Stefano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Mamarri	Giovanni	28	m.	m	farmer	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	bro mother: Assunta Mamarri Bagni S. Giuliano (Bari)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Wife	Isabella	30	f.	m	housework	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Bagni S. Giuliano	do do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Blackett Trust Co

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9 0

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York June 17 June 18th, 1900 32

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia Lotta: Venezian Antonio Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montemaggiore
2	Yes	self	$ 30	yes	1906/08	Canada	Lia Lotta in law: Lorentelli Domenico Montreal Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Fano
3	Yes	self	$ 35				Lia fami: Pagnini Alfonso Carbondale Penna. Grand. N°32	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cartoceto
4	Yes	self	$ 30				Lia fratello: Cornelati Giovanni Pittsburg Pa 3131 Mott	No	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rocca Flumeri
5	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia fami: Dellarta Nattarano Pittsburg Pa 810 Mott	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cemenarta
6	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia bella sorella: Nattarano Morelli Pittsburg Pa 810 Mott	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Arquata
7	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia Cugina Nattarano Delarta Pittsburg Pa 810 Mott	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rocca Flumeri
8	Yes	self	$ 25	yes	1904/07	Pa	Lia fami: Nattarano Delarta Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rocca Flumeri
9	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia bella: Gallina Giuseppe Rockford Illinois	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cervignano
10	Yes	self	$ 28				Lia cugini: Colussa Angela Illinois: Chicago 168 H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cervignano
11	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia bella: Attilio Colli Mich. Ayelland. County	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Cellarda
12	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia fami: Santa Santis Cokmmelli Pa. 810	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Prece
13	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	1903/07	Pa	Lia fami: Annancino Pezzini Mich. Ayelland.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Prece
14	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia bella: Adelinde Ceben Pa Pradville.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Prea
15	Yes	self	$ 100	Yes	1904/08	Pa	Lia cugini: Giovanni Ceban Ayelland Mich. Lotta	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	gray	brown		Italy	Prea
16	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia cugini: Mario Lotta Ayelland Oregon, Progresso	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Agata.
17	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	1901/08	Pa	Lia cugini: Giovanni Emma Mich. Ayelland Lia fami: Lia Pantaleoni	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Prea.
18	Yes	self	$ 50				Erbenghaut 817 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Nerone
19	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia cugini: Lia della Fonna Lia	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Nerone
20	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	1904/08	Penn.	Lia fami: Pallini Antonio Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dark	dark		Italy	Amandola
21	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	1904/07	Penn.	Lia bella sorella: Pallini Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Amandola
22	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	1905/07	Pa	Lia fami: Giuseppe Landon Carnegie Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Marghiano.
23	Yes	self	$ 25				188-92 Ohio Ave Chicago Ill. Lia fami: Attilio Attilio Colli	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Agnanerica
24	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia fami: Giuseppe Moro 188-92 Ohio Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Penadda
25	Yes	self	$ 25				Lia fratello: Joseph Pietro 213-21 Ohio Ave Chicago Illinois Lia fami: Giuseppe Landon	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Benedetto.
26	Yes	self	$ 25	Yes	1904/07	Illinois	88-92 Ohio Ave Ill. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rotella
27	Yes	self	$ 25				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Rotella
28	Yes	self	$ 30	Yes	1896/	Brooklyn	Lia fratello: Leandro Cornei 220-32 st. Brooklyn N.Y. Lia fami: Leandro Cornei 220-32 Brooklyn New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Brooklyn
29	Yes	self	$ 25					no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagni S. Lucia
30	Yes	self	$ 25				Do Do Do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bagni S. Lucia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Konig Albert.

I, N. Feyen master, of the ....., from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1902,
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Peterson, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

D Peterson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1900

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Genova, June, 190-

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Collari	Francesco	17		m.	s	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Renazzo	his father: Collari Giuseppe (Renazzo di Cento)	Mass.	Springfield
2	Martinelli	Emilio VL 369/897	24		m.		farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Vado	his father: Michele Martinelli S. Angelo Vado (Pesaro)	Pa.	Conshohocken
3	Cecchini	Andrea	23		m.		farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S. Angelo Vado	his father: Francesco Cecchini S. Angelo Vado (Pesaro)	Pa.	Conshohocken
4	Pasquini	Salvatore	22		m.	m	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	[illegible] IMMIGRANT ALIEN		his father: Vincenzo Pasquini Sellana ([illegible])	[illegible]	Rockdale
5	(Wife)	Caterina	24		f.	m	housewife	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Sellana	Do Do Do	[illegible]	Rockdale
6	Pirsanti	Nazzareno	13		m.	s	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Jesi	his mother: Teresa Lucia Jesi (Ancona)	Conn.	New London
7	Remedi	Luigi	20		m.	s	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	his mother: Angela Remedi Massarosa (Lucca)	Idaho	Pocatello
8	Martinucci	Gennaro	16		m.	s	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	his father: Luigi Martinucci Campobasso Colle (Campobasso)	Calif.	S. Francisco
9	Bacchi	Rinaldo	38		m.	m	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Campobasso	his wife: Matteucci Emma Campobasso Colle (Campobasso)	Calif.	S. Francisco
10	Guidi	Ernesto	22		m.	s	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Monte Guido	his father: Guido Carlino di Monte Guido (Forlì)	Calif.	S. Francisco
11	Morgantini 9/7/07	Emilio	20		m.	s	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Massarosa	his father: Alessandro Morgantini Massarosa p. Bargecchia (Lucca)	Idaho	Pocatello
12	Parra	Dulio	22		m.	m	farmlaborer	Je	Je	Italy	Ital. South	Italy	S. Martino	his wife: Cesarina Parra S. Martino a Ulmiano (Pisa)	Ohio	Wilmington
13	Bertoli	Luigi	47		m.	m	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montepiano	his wife: Maria Bertoli Montepiano (Modena)	Mass.	Boston
14	Wife	Carmela	43		f.	m	housework	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montepiano	Do Do Do	Mass.	Boston
15	Daughter	Maria	14		f.	s	housework	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montepiano	Do Do Do	Mass.	Boston
16	Daughter	Ada	7		f.	s	—	ne	ne	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montepiano	Do Do Do	Mass.	Boston
17	Daughter	Angela	5		f.	s	—	ne	ne	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montepiano	Do Do Do	Mass.	Boston
18	Son	Giuseppe	4		m.	s	—	ne	ne	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montepiano	Do Do Do	Mass.	Boston
19	[illegible]	Alde	1/12		m.	s	—	ne	ne	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Montepiano	Do Do Do	Mass.	Boston
20	Zecchetti	Battista	57		m.	m	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Scrivia	his father: Luigi Zecchetti Castelnuovo Scrivia (Reggio Emilia)		
21	Wife	Ginia	23		f.	m	housework	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Scrivia	Do Do Do		
22	Daughter	Ines	4		f.	s	—	ne	ne	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Scrivia	Do Do Do		
23	Daughter	Iola	3		f.	s	—	ne	ne	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Scrivia	Do Do Do		
24	Son	Mario	2		m.	s	—	ne	ne	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castelnuovo Scrivia	Do Do Do		
25	Zacchi	Giuseppe	27		m.	s	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Crespiano	his father: Dario Zacchi Crespiano (Como)	Ill.	Brooklyn
26	Di Cantantonio	Rinaldo	42		m.	s	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Cerreto	his father: Domenico Angelini Cerreto (Campania)	Ill.	Ascalon
27	Angelini	Z [illegible]	28		m.		farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	his father: Domenico Angelini Acquasanta (Ancona)		
28	Angelini	Francesco	42		m.	m	farmer	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	his wife: Francesca Angelini Acquasanta —	Ohio	Wilmington
29	Massieri	Luigi	24		m.		[illegible]	Je	Je	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Acquasanta	his father: Daniele Massieri Acquasanta (Ancona)		
30	Bizzio	Mario	58		m.	m	housework	ne	ne	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Genova	his wife: Carmela Gardella Torriglia (Genova)	N.J.	Hoboken

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910

34

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other person or corporation, society, etc., has sent for alien, and relationship, if any, if such person, society, etc., has sent for alien.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25 00	no			his wife: Jda. Giovanni, Springfield Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Pescolla.
2	Yes	self	$25 00	no			his children: Ennio Marinelli, Tompkinsville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Angelo Vasla.
3	Yes	self	$30 00	no			his friend: Maria Giuseppe, Tompkinsville Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Angelo Vasla.
4	Yes	self	$25 00	no			his brother in law: Spadoni Andrea, Canada: Montreal	Was	via	Canada	from	1906	to 1910.	5.	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sallora
5	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do his brother: Ciavarelli Luigi, New London Conn Box 220	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Sallora.
6	Yes	self	$25 00	no			his friend: Leonardi Narciso, Idaho Pocatello Box 16	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Jano.
7	Yes	self	$25 00	no			his friend: D. Marco Guido, 718 alameda S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bergamia
8	Yes	self	$25 00	no			his cousin: Nicola Guido, S. Francisco California Box 102	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Comploto Colle
9	Yes	self	$25 00	yes	1903	San Francisco Calif.	his brother: Guid. Vicola, Forest street 42 S. Francisco Calif.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	6	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Comploto Colle.
10	Yes	self	$25 00	no			his friend: Leonardi Narciso, Box 161 Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Pietro Cadio
11	Yes	self	$25 00	no			his friend: Gnni Ofella, Port Perry Youngstown Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Bergamia
12	Yes	self	$25 00	no			his brother: Pietro Giovanni, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5	fair	brown	brown		Italy	S. Martino Ulmo
13	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefarno
14	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefarno
15	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	—	fair	blue	grey		Italy	Montefarno
16	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefarno
17	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefarno
18	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefarno
19	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefarno
20	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Montefarno
21	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castelnuovo Scr.
22	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Castelnuovo Scr.
23	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	blond	grey	grey		Italy	Castelnuovo Scr.
24	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	blond	grey	grey		Italy	Castelnuovo Scr.
25	Yes	self	$25 00	no			do do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	12	blond	grey	grey		Italy	Castelnuovo Scr.
26	Yes	self	$25 00	no			his friend: Landero Ramon, N. 17 Broadway 230. 29 street	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Vecchiano
27	Yes	self	$50 00	no			his friend: Ennio Giovanni, Auckland Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	fair	brunette	brown		Italy	Lucca.
28	Yes	self	$25 00	no			his cousin: Nicola Marchesano, Locust street 619 Washington D.C.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Argusarta
29	Yes	self	$30 00	no			his brother: Pietro Giovanni, Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Argusarta.
30	Yes	self	$175 00	no			his brother in law: Giacomo Pozzi, Pittsburg Pa — — —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	brown	brown		Italy	Argusarta
																				Italy	Longlin

Disorderly Similarity of spelling obliterates

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Teijen master, of the Konig Albert, from Genova, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Teijen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1906,
at New York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Perrenon, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing Hemisphere, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Perrenon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 190°

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

35

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

per S. S. *Konig Albert* sailing from *Genova*, *June 3d*, 1910

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Dini	Michele - archit	17		m.	s.	farmlaborer	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Montemarano	bro Father: Goffredo Dini	Conn.	Hartford
2	Zanella	Andrea	33		m.	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conco	bro Wife: Rosa Polati Ennora	Pa.	Lock Haven
3	Zanella	Cristiano	42		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conco	Conco (Vicenza) bro Wife: Zanella Caterina	Pa.	Lock Haven
4	Girardi	Sebastiano	27		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Conco	Conco (Vicenza) bro Wife: Zanella Maddalena	Pa.	Lock Haven
5	Franzipani	adolfo	46		m.	m	farmlab	no	no	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Conco (Vicenza) bro Wife: Rosa Pasquina	Pa.	Lock Haven
6	son	Umberto	18		m.	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Salerno	Salerno (arezzo)	Wis.	Belloit
7	Pratesi	Torquato	26		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	arezzo	do do do bro Father: Pratesi Francesco	Wis.	Belloit
8	Tortini	Gaspare	23		m.	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	arezzo	arezzo Via Bastardo bro Wife: Elvira Tortini	Wis.	Belloit
9	Serafini	Luigi	31		m.	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	arezzo	arezzo pr Saturnia bro Wife: Amale Serafini	Wis.	Belloit
10	Carabini	Paolo	27		m.	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	arezzo	arezzo fr. quarata bro Father: Angelo Carabini	N.Y.	New York
11	Jalsetti	Guido	19		m.		farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	arezzo	arezzo bro mother: Emma Jalsetti	Wis.	Belloit
12	Coradeschi	Samuele	46		m.		farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	arezzo	arezzo bro Father: Giovanni Coradeschi	Ill.	Fairmount
13	Fiscaletti	Francesco	27		m.	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Mondovio	arezzo bro Father: Raffaele Fiscaletti	Conn.	Bridgeport
14	Cochini	Argia	25		f.	s.	housework	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Castiglione	Mondovio (Cuneo) bro mother: Maddalena Cochini	Ill.	Chicago
15	Andreani	Giuseppe	28		m.	m	farmer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Carrara	Castiglione Olona (arezzo) bro Father: Andrea Andreani	N.Y.	New York
16	Spina	Olgiare	18		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apecchio	Carrara (Via Genova Nice) bro Father: Giuseppe Spina	Ill.	Chicago
17	Lotti	Giovanni	29		m.	s	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apecchio	Apecchio (Pesaro) bro mother: Lotti Lor. Battista	Ill.	Chicago
18	Galvani	Antonio	23		m.	s.	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apecchio	Apecchio (Pesaro) bro mother: Caterina Galvani	Ill.	Chicago
19	Fortuca	Amerigo	33		m.	m	farmlab	yes	yes	Italy	Italian South	Italy	Apecchio	Apecchio (Pesaro) bro Wife: Dina Bell	Ill.	Chicago
20														Apecchio (Pesaro)		
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

ADMITTED 5
ADMITTED 6

Cobbler Shop except 15 + 17

17

17

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 19th, 1906 36

13 No on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Time or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write answer opposite the question to which it refers.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, agreement or promise to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																				
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Genoa, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Signature Master, First or Second Officer)

H Feyen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1912,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

37

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. L. Persson, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain steamer," as the case may be.)

D. L. Persson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1904.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Königin Albert" sailing from Gibraltar to New York on the 7th June, 1910.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Moreno	Encarnacion	36		M	[illegible]	no	no	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Linea	Her father Juan Moreno, Calle Reina Cristina, Linea de la Concepcion	Penn.	Philadelphia
2	Moreno	Josefa	6	6	F	—	no	no	do	do	do	do	her grandfather Juan Gustan calle Reina Cristina, Linea	do	do
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1s

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16 4, 1900

38

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Herself	$22	no	—	—	Her Sister Mrs Morena Diego 63 Tillary St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	—	Malaga	Fuengirola
2	Yes	Her Husband	—	no	—	—	Her Aunt Mrs Morena Diego 63 Tillary St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	—	—	—	—	Spain	Linea
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer.) of the König Albert, from Kapfer Gibraltar, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 190..,

at New York

W Monroe

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Persenon, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing Kenmik
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by vessel's owners, or in some other way.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Persenon

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2110

39

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

P.L. S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910.

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Tsaroukas	Demetrio	25		M	S	Workman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Son-law Manuel Foukas Kuxmoupoli	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Tsicopoulo	Pierre	26		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Calliope "		
3	Elios	Jean	30		"	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Arcadia	Megalopolis	wife Helene "		
4	Lazaru	Nicolas	19		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father "	Ohio	Lorain
5	Soletsopoulos	Demetrio	38		"	M	Mason	"		"	"	Arcadia	Megalopolis	wife Calavrita		
6	Birbily	Jean	25		"	"	"	"		"	"	Bohemia	Pyrchanio	father Basile	Pa	Manchester
7	Bimbelgui	Gabriel	39		"	"	Farmer	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" "		
8	Demetsopoulos	Georges	19		"	S	Laborer	"	no	"	"	"	"	" Zerlotsos		
9	Triantaphyllou	Demetrio	21		"	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	" Liguuros		
10	Dinas	Adam	28		"	Single	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Sudya Dina		
11	Ghiotopoulo	Georges	26		"	M	Mason	"		"	"	"	"	" Kollentina		
12	Cordali	Athanase	18		"	Single	Laborer	"		"	"	Argos	Simmes	father Demetry Simes.	Pa	Moluie
13	Coustouvo	Georges	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Manais		
14	Pittio	Anastase	19		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	moth. Pittina		
15	Yannakis	Demetrio	18		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jeorges	Minn.	Minneapolis
16	Demakis	Chrisso	35		"	M	"	"	no	"	"	Corinthia	Athitia	" Ohra Efigeia	Pa.	Moluie
17	Rampo	Georges	32		"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	Eutpolis	Bezova	wife Efrosini	Wy	Rockland
18	Corbilas	Aristotely	34		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	" Bezova	Pa	Chicago
19	Hyssiopoulo	Georges	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Evangoula		
20	Callaros	Anghelos	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Efimo		
21	Bichas	Costantin	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Laride	Bighiston	father Mitos		
22	Gonnavos	Hadoulis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Bighiston	Pa.	
23	Kufoyuros	Joannis	22		"	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	Argos	wife Eleni "		
24	Notis	Anastasis	19		"	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Jeorgios "	Pa	Coleuo
25	Gyumbas	Vassilis	25		"	"	"	"	no	"	"	Argos	Lirnnis	Sist. Efimia "		
26	Papaconstantinou	Joannis	20		"	"	"	"	yes	"	"	Attica	Athens	father Dimitri Lirnnis		
27	Calogeropoulos	Christo	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sist. Efigenia Athens	Pa.	Elwood
28	Gikas	Joannis	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth. Dimitri "		
29	Demetropoulos	Nicolas	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	Thessaly	Trikala	wife Eleni "		
30	Coustoubis	Costantin	37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother Efthimios "	Pa	Pittsburg

29
1
30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910. 43

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by passenger, ticket sent by him prepaid, or passage paid by other persons in this country, or by transportation company, or by what other means.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, or in any relation whatever to labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	20	No			cousin John Chrisopoulos 118 N 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	blue	—	Roumelie	Lyonpolis
2		"	"	38	yes	9yrs	Pittsburg	nephew " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—	Attique	"
3		"	"	25	"	9yrs	N.J.	cousin Jeane Papajorgis 690 Wilkes Street Elizabeth N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Arcadie	Megalopolis
4		"	"	26	No			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
5		"	"	25	"			nephew Angelo Tompopoulos 10 Lyons Pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray	brown	—	Arcadia	Karitaina
6		"	"	30	"			cousin Evangelia Kompopoulos 10 Lyons Pl. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	—	"	"
7		"	"	30	yes	6yrs	Minnesota	cousin Costas Papadopoulos " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
8		"	"	25	No			cousin Athenasia Lampidas 58 Lyons Pl. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	—	"	"
9		"	"	30	yes	9yrs	Minnesota	cousin Christo Christodoul 10 Lyons " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	blue	—	"	"
10		"	"	25	No			brother-in-law James John Mihias 10 Lyons Pl. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	—	"	"
11		"	"	42	yes	9yrs	Minnesota	brother Spyros S. " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	—	"	"
12		"	"	28	No			cousin John Papadopoulos 6 Lyman Pl. Melrose Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Argos	Limnia
13		"	"	19	"			uncle James Papageorge	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
14		"	"	25	"			father Georges N° 6 1/2 Main St. Minneapolis Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
15		"	"	15	"			uncle Demetrio Georgiou Lyman Ave Melrose 6 Malden Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	—	"	"
16		Mother-in-law	"	20	"			brother-in-law James Bires 230 Boyd St. Rockville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—	Corinthe	Athenian
17		Self	Self	28	yes	9yrs	Chicago Ill	brother-in-law Peter Bouboulis 1827 Ridgewood St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	blue	—	Corfou	Bergion
18		"	"	22	No			brother Demetrios Papageorgiou 1033 Main St. " "	"	"	"	Discharge from army account of cart. Hernia moderate degree	"	engaging	5	8	"	black	"	Left Side	"	"
19		"	"	18	"			cousin Nicholas Melissaris 1033 Main St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	—	"	"
20		"	"	28	"			cousin Constantine Theodore Georgiou 108 Amsterdam Ave N.Y. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	—	"	"
21		"	"	26	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Karitaina	Argitokou
22		"	"	28	"			Spyridon Gudzeas 1211 Grey Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	Discharge from U.S. Army account of Hernia	"	right complete inguinal	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
23		"	"	45	"			cousin Ofeis Nofis 1211 Grey Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	—	Argos	Limnia
24		"	"	30	"			Steph Sakaropoulos 1211 Grey Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	—	"	"
25		"	"	18	"			brother Christo Pechlivanos Care of Steel Co Joliet Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
26		"	"	22	"			cousin Anastasios Mimis 1211 Grey Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Utica	Mantili
27		"	"	27	"			cousin George Papachristo 1211 Grey Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	—	"	"
28		"	"	22	"			uncle Christo Tsarkadis 1211 Grey Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
29		"	"	22	yes	9yrs	Chicago Ill	friend George Demopoulos 1211 Grey Ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	—	Thymene	Lakka
30		Yes	"	25	Yes	6yrs	Chicago Ill	brother Steph Papageorgiou 130 S Morgan St. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

König Albert

I, H. Feyen, master, of the ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

3-648
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3308 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 15 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

~~3-642~~
12/29/43

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 3308 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

FEB 15 1944
Date

A. Alexander
Camera Operator

FEB 15 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files, Records
and Information Section
Port of New York

41

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perrenon, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perrenon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1910

at New-York

.....

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Carpinone	Demetrios	19		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Corfu	father Greece	Ill.	Chicago
2	Coulouris	Georges	19		"	20-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Jafuris	Georges	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	Servia	Rima	mother Belgium	Wash.	Seattle
4	Jafuris	Giovanni	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Vitale	wife Greece	"	"
5	Crimis	Gregorio	39		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rima	" Greece	"	"
6	Andreades	Jean	22		S	"	"	"	"	"	Greece	Corfou	uncle Andreas Carbonatti	Ill.	Monmouth
7	Maloley	Natif	28		Married	merchant	"	"	Syrian	"	Turkey in Asia	Beirut	none	Mass.	Fall River
8	"	Nakhla	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Di Maio	Hafizalauad	28		"	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Boston
10	"	Michelides	6		Child	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mass.	Fall River
11	"	Maria "	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Polito	Antonio	28		Married	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	South Italy	Reggio Calabria	Gioia	wife	Ohio	Youngstown
13	Romeo	Francesco	20		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stalo	father Domenico Stalo	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14	Cazzone	Francesco	43		Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Diana	N.J.	Newark Spring
15	Orizzo	Vincenzo	20		S	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Cotrone	father Nicola	Pa.	Pittsburg
16	Fedele	Francescantonio	36		Married	Laborer	Yes	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Agata Catanzaro	N.J.	Rockland Lake
17	Carocci	Giovanni	19		S	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Tuscany	Terranuova	father Francesco Terranuova	"	Geneva
18	Carocci	Vincenzo	27		Married	Labourer	"	"	"	"	"	Bagnesi			
19	Bonfetto	Settimio	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Palermo	brother Giuseppe Palermo	Pa.	Freedom
20	Angh Lommi	Clara	10		S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother	"	"
21	Cipolleso	Nicola	32		Married	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	"	"
22	Cera	Francesco	20		S	"	No	"	"	"	"	Svizzera	father Svizzera	Pa.	Pittsburg
23	Calamida	Grazia	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Calabria	father Salvatore Calabria	Penn.	Wilkes Barre
24	Palaciano	Ugurino	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	N.Y.	"
25	Pale	Leonardo	21		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luigia	Pa.	Scranton
26	Cannestrini	Vincenzo	25		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"
27	Labbatelli	Pasquale	17		Married	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	N.Y.	Syracuse
28	Bernardo	Nicola	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Francesco	N.Y.	Utica
29	Palaciano	Nicola	22		"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa	N.Y.	"
30	Sebastiano	Sebastiano	28		"	Laborer	No	"	"	"	Palermo	Sicily	father Salvatore	Penn.	Berwick

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, July 17, 1910. 42

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket (through) final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased by self or others.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	$32	no			Both Hygiene 3[illegible] Ave [illegible]					Good	No	5	6	dark	brown			Hungarie	Eastlei
2		"	$25	"			Cousen James Simpery 11 14 Dickson St.					"	"	5	5	"	brown	blue		"	"
3		"	$35	"			[illegible] Brann Thewes 140 2nd ave Little Mich					"	"	5	10	"	black			Paresher	Rimi
4		"	$38	"			—					"	"	5	7	"	brown			"	Vitale
5		"	$44	"			mother Phillip Pladuvitis 187 Ogdensburg Ave					"	"	5	7	"	"			"	Hrom
6		"	$38	"			Cousin John J Travers 6 Gimmes St. Newark NJ					"	"	5	11	"	"			Lomot	Castovalle
7		Sister	$40	"			Sister Mary Grey 415 Clay St. Fort Wayne					"	"	5	11	"	black		marked hands and freckled	Kuchen	Rathia
8		husband																			
9		Bro in law	$20	"			Brother in law H. Delaney 3560 in Boro. St.					"	"	5	10	"	"			"	"
10		father	"	"			—					"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
11		"	"	"			—					"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
12		Self	$40	yes	1907	Louisville	both Hungary 18 [illegible] Ohio					"	"	5	6	"	brown			Hungary	Cracella
13		"	$30	"			London Wasilino Stefani 176 [illegible] St Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5	2	"	black grey			"	Plate
14		"	$30	"			London Dimitri Hungary Museum Long NY					"	"	5	7	1	brown		scar at right temple	"	"
15		"	$40	"			London Abraham Hungary 199 [illegible] Hungary Pa					"	"	5	5	"	brown black			"	Andare
16		"	$25	yes	1907	Rockland	London Joseph Demeter Box 170 Rockland Lake					"	"	5	6	"	blond brown		scar at face	"	Catafora
17		"	$25	no			London Hyde Park Hungary 207 South St. Geneva NY					"	"	5	5	"	brown		scar at face	"	Lenuzzeau
18		"					—					"	"	5	2	"	"			"	Lufemia
19		husband	$25	yes	1907	Pelham	husband Jammi Raimonde [illegible] Pelton Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"			Estampes	Polerma
20		Self	$30				—					"	"	—	—	"	"			"	"
21		Self	$30	yes	1907	Pawtucket	[illegible] Calabrese [illegible] Pawtucket Pa					"	"	5	6	"	"			"	"
22		"	$25	no			[illegible] Lobinaz Arrampe 623 Wilye Av Allegheny Pa					"	"	5	5	"	"			"	Fizzeria
23		"	$30				Father Francesco 20 Roswell Av Utica NY					"	"	5	3	"	black			Bari	Alberobello
24		"	$25	yes	1907	Pa	London Nicola Pegaulo 631-33 Morgan Av 10th St NY					"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
25		husband	$25	no			Husband Luca Lo Monaco 1320 E. 8th Separation Pa					"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
26		"	$30	"			39 Roosevelt Av Utica NY					"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
27		"	$30	"			London Angelo Grazia Mauli No 7, 558 Clapet Ave NY York					"	"	5	1	"	"			"	"
28		"	$30	"			London Thom Lafamoda 39 Roosevelt Av Utica NY					"	"	5	2	"	"			"	"
29		"	$30	"			London Hirth Jeanne 631-33 Morgan Av 10th St NY					"	"	5	3	"	"			"	"
30		London	$30	yes	1907	Derby	London Joseph Ferramm Calabria 113 Atlantic Ave Derby Conn					"	"	5	5	"	brown			Altomo	Lufalli

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

König Albert

I, H. Feyen master, of the ....., from Naples, do
(Name of Master, Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1910,
at New-York

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

43

I, Dr E Petersen, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "employed by ocean Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Petersen

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples (June), 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
45.1	Romeo	Rocco	32		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Mr. Carlo Co Mahoning Co. Ohio	Penn	Pittsburg
46.2	Flaro	Laudo	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Intimate Friend Mr. Giuseppe Co	Penn	Pittsburg
47.3	Epifanio	Fiorino	40		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Wife Mrs. Rosa Co	Penn	Pittsburg
48.4	Del Signore	Gennaro	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Cousin Mr. Antonio Co	Penn	Pittsburg
49.5	[illegible]	Pietro	28		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Brother Mr. Giuseppe Co	Penn	Pittsburg
50.6	Lombardi	Antonio	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Brother Mr. Giuseppe Co	Penn	Pittsburg
51.7	Molinaro	Francesco	27		M S	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Brother Mr. Giuseppe Co	Penn	Pittsburg
52.8	D'Elena	Francesco	26		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Brother Mr. Giuseppe Co	Penn	Pittsburg
53.9	Nappi	Donato	12		M S	musician	Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Mr. Giuseppe Co	Penn	Philadelphia
54.10	Nappi (brother)	Michele	14		M S		Yes	Yes	Italian	Italian	Italy	Potenza	Father Mr. Giuseppe Co	Penn	Philadelphia
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

UNITED — IN HOSPITAL — EXCHANGED

10 / 8 / 2

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16th, 1910 44

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a prostitute, or has been supported by, or connected with, the proceeds of prostitution.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1						Hungary		No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark					
Sept 20 1904						(Croatia)															
2								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
May 1906						(Croatia)															
3								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
4						Hungary		"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
(Croatia)																					
5								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
(Croatia)																					
6								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
(Croatia)																					
7								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
8								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
9				1904	Italy	Father Francesco		"	"	"	"	"	"			"				Italy	Stefati
				1902		Warden 3½ 3528 Philadelphia Pa															
10								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
11								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30								"	"	"	"	"	"			"					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Perrenon, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perrenon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 19 10

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

45

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

33—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cipriano	Biagio	16	2	M S	Farmlab.	yes		Italian	South	Agnita	Orezzano	father Francesco Orezzano	Pa	Bedford
2	Lacivitti	Vincenzo	20		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Cedidio		NY
3	Cervellino	Domenico	19		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Luigi		NY Mamaroneck
4	Cavi	Bernardo	28		"	Labormk	yes		"	"	"	"	moth Francesca		NY
5	Chiello 1147/13 12/6/13 for	Chiara	25		F	at home	"		"	"	Bari	Monopoli	mole Dr Bello Leonardo Monopoli	NY	Syracuse
6	Lo Di Bello	Lorenzo	21		M	— " —	"		"	"	"	"	fath. Cesare "	NY	Lawrence
7	Dormi	Pietro	28		M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	"	"	— " —		
8	Mgr Barnaba	Laura	26		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	moth. Chiara	NY	Jamaica
9	Cavi	Domenico	29		M	Labor	yes		"	"	"	"	mfr Palma	NY	Babylon
10	Bonnata	Angela	45		F	at home	no		"	"	"	"	fath Luigi	NJ	Jersey City
11	Diunolo	Luigi	25		M	Labormk	yes		"	"	"	"	" Lorenzo	NJ	Middletown
12	Di Bello	Giovanni	18		"	Farmlab	no		"	"	"	"	" Cantonio	Md	Cumberland
13	Argento	Felicia	21		F	none	"		"	"	"	"	mfr Lucia	Mass	Lisbon
14	Chiesa	Francesco	21		M	Farmlab	"		"	"	Chieti	Roccamorice	" Anna Roccamorice	Pa	Eagleville
15	Ruggieri	Giovanni	20		"	Labor	yes		"	"	Aquila	Pescina	moth Filomena Pescina	NJ	Jersey City
X 16	Speranza	Teresa	29		F	none	no		"	"	Chieti	Villamagna	fath. Giuseppe Villamagna	Pa	Reading
17	Orlini	Camillo	22		M	Farmlab	yes		"	Jugoslavia	"	Jugoslavia	" Jugoslavia	Pa	Chester
18	Paolini	Grazia	21		F	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	mfr Ernesta	Pa	Reading
19	D'Alessandro	Giuseppe	29		M	Farmlab	yes		"	"			" Michelina Bello	"	Philadelphia
20	Colonnese	Giuseppe	21		"	"	"		"	"			" Domenico		
21	Cirabello	Domenico	36		"	"	"		"	"			" Rosa		
22	Corsetta	Michelangelo	28		"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Castelvolturno	moth Raffaela	NY	
23	Guadagno	Paolo	46		M	Farmer	yes		"	"	"	"	mfr Antonia	"	
~~24~~	~~Abbate~~	~~Edoardo~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~Farmer~~	~~yes~~		~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Avellino~~	~~Forino~~	~~" Rosa Forino~~	~~Pa~~	~~Lumberville~~
25	Fontana	Michele	29		"	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Sorelli	moth Grazia Sorelli	Mass	Gilbert
26	Capprecio	Giuseppe	22		M	Labor	yes		"	"	Salerno	Vietri	" Vietri	NY	Syracuse
27	Cimarosi	Vito	40		"	Shoemaker	"		"	"	"	"	mfr Lotti	NY	Amsterdam
28	Pizzo	Carlo	21		"	Labor	"		"	"	"	"	" — " —	"	
29															
30															

I Corsini Mgr except 27

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 17, 1910 46

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by passenger, whether paid by himself or herself, by relative, friend, employer, or guardian.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to destination, or has sufficient means to pay for same, as required by said act.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	25	no			uncle Domenico Mattiuccio Box 347 Bedford Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	dark	Chestnut brown	scar at forehead	Aquila	Scottanio
2	4	"	19	"			cousin Angelo Grillo 187 Chestnut St. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	4	brown	mole at right ear	"	"
3	4	"	200	"			Father Onofrio Mezzacappa Lyons N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	mole at face	"	"
4	"	"	22	yes	20/8	Pa.	uncle Ogni Rocco 56 Clark St. Brooklyn N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	—	"	"
5	4	"	20	no			husband Dr. Bello Dicks 39 Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	4	scar at forehead	Rocca	Montefalcone
6	4	"	14	"																
7	S	Brother	48	yes	20/8	Jamestown	brother Pietro Dominic Box 116 Cassadaga W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	4	—	"	"
8	4	"	13	"																
9	S	self	21	no			brother Giorgio Jamestown 48 Baxter St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Palena
10	"	"	19	yes	20/8	Pa	brother Vincenzo Box 95 Plain W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	gray brown	—	"	Montefalcone
11	4	"	24	no			cousin Concetta Vitti 413 Second St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	—	"	"
12	"	"	19	"			cousin Lorenzo Rocco 12½ Ogden Street Middletown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
13	S	"	22	"			brother Egidio 49-5th St. Cumberland Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	"	"
14	S	Step brother	20	"			brother Filippo Clemente Box 32 Derby Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black brown	bald in crown of head scar at chin	Chieti	Roccamontepiano
15	S	Uncle	15	"			brother-law Paolo Luigi Ogliveli Box 6 Ogheyl Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	scar at face	Aquila	Scanno
16	yes	husband	19	no			husband Gennaro Carmine 242-5th St. Jersey City N.J. cousin Alessandro Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	4	4	—	Chieti	Vacri
17	no	self	24	"			109 Grape St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	—	"	Roccamontepiano
18	"	"	18	"			son Giuseppe Galluzzo 113 Penn St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	—	"	Pacentro Aquila
19	S	brother	19	yes	20/8	Reading	brother Gennaro 109 Grape St. Reading Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	—	"	Roccamontepiano
20	4	self	40	"	20/8	Pa	cousin Vincenzo Bezzaderra 5 North Square Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	black moustache scar at right ear	4	Palena
21	"	"	40	"	20/8	"	cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	—	"	"
22	"	"	20	yes	20/8	N.J.	father Francesco Champlain St. N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	sandy	—	Caserta	Castelvetere
23	"	"	15	no			father Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	brother-in-law	24	"			brother-law Michele Jacovelli 49 Ninth St. N.York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Teramo	Cermignano
25	S	brother	18	"			brother Domenico Box - Gilbert Mercer cousin Rosella Lattanzio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at left eye brow	Catanzaro	Cavelli
26	no	self	22	"			606 Laconia N.J. cousin Angelo Valvarde	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	—	Salerno	Nocella
27	"	"	33	yes	20/8	Amsterdam	266 Clarin St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—	"	"
28	4	"	25	no			brother Gennaro 216 Church St. Amsterdam N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	—	"	"
29								"	"	"	"	"	"			"				
30								"	"	"	"	"	"			"				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fuger, master, of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Amen that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fuger
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

47

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Persenow, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing Herewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Persenow

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

TO S.S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

5

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Isidoro	Sopia	36		M S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Arcidosso	Mother Vita	NJ	
2	daugh. Morone	Filomena	7		F S		no								
3	"	Rosina	5		F S										
4	Son	Pasquale	3		M S										
5	Napoli Luigi	Angela Rosa	41		F M						Italy	Gragnano	daughter Filomena Mignano	Del Piedmonte	Ohio Middletown
6	daugh. Rega	Marianina	16		F S										
7	Son	Michele	14		M S										
8	daugh.	Filomena	9		F S										
9	Son	Domenico	5		M S										
10	Fratone	Luigi	18		M S		Yes				NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Italy	Cerreto	father	Pasquale Lorenzo	Arcadia
11	Di Nallo	Orazio	20		M S	Tailor							mother	Palma	Mich Detroit
12	Lorenzini	Giovanni	44		M M	Farmer					NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN			Antonio	R.I. Providence
13	Valente	Antonio	22		M S	Tailor							father	Giovanni	Mass Fall River
14	Di Nardo	Paolo	26		M M	Farmer							mother	Giovanna	R.I. Providence
15	Valente	Domenico	19		M S								father	Gattino	Mich Detroit
16	Valente	Crescenzo	23		M S		no							Lorenzo	
17	Lanni	Luigi	37		M M		Yes						mother	Della Rosa	
18	Mauro	Giuseppe	30		M M						Portugal	Terra Nuova		Filomena	
19	Nicoletta	Paolo	37		M M						Bari	Corato		Angela	Conn Hartford
20	Geronimo	Maria	37		F M	Housewife	no							Corato	NJ
21	Son	Giuseppe	10		M S		no						father	Domenico	
22	daugh.	Filomena	7		F S										
23	Gattagorta	Giuseppina	28		F M	Housewife	Yes						father	Giuseppe	
24	daugh. Bisetti	Angela	7		F S										
25	"	Elvira	5		F S										
26	Son	Pasquale	2		M S										
27	daugh	Margherita	8		F S								mother	Nicola	
28	Geremia	Geremia Angela	41		M M	Farmer	no						mother	Palma	
29	De Vita	Michele	17		M S	Farmer	Yes						father	Vincenza	
30	Crocetta	Geremia	18		M S	Bricklayer									

Above Vessel Inspected

29 26 26

29 88 / 101

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

ADMITTED 6/4/10

2-131078 — 1/25/40 — 505

5-4-1903

9-(505) — 1/20/07

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16 A, 19 10 48

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1						husband Stefano Maggiore 68 Mulberry St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	black	scar at forehead	Salerno	Vietri
2						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	Italy	Italy
3			60	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
4				"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
5						husband Stefano Aiello Mulberry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray brown	—	—	Bellizzo	Mugnano del
6						35 E 2d St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	brown	—	—	"	"
7						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	—	—	"	"
8						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"
9						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"
10						brother Francesco 78,80 Columbia ave Dutch Lands	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	—	Catania	Cavaro
11						friend Antonio Valente 659 Riopell St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	black	—	—	"	"
12						and Bath Gioda Frigaro 313 Atwells Av. Providence R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	—	—	Tirol	Castelcovo
13						brother Giuseppe Port Deposits Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	—	—	Catania	Cavaro
14						friend Enrico Catalano 101 Fulton St. Providence	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	—	—	"	Cattiva
15						brother-law Adolfo Fragale 659 Riopel St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	—	—	"	Cavaro
16						good friend Evangelista Giovanni 659	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	scar at forehead	—	"	Castello
17						friend Erasmo Caviale 659	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	—	"	"
18						brother Giacomo 5440 Carona Court St. Hartford	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	—	—	Catanzaro	Vena Mesola
19						brother Alfonso 459 & 79 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	—	Nuri	Castello
20						husband Biagio Caccione 261 E. 10 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	—	"	"
21						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"
22						husband Giulio Brunetti	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"
23						206 First Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	—	"	"
24						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"
25						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"
26						— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"
27						brother-law Giovanni Cirillo	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"
28						500 & 88 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	—	"	"
29						brother-law Saverio Ciampa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"
30			150	yes	1906/10	75 Christopher St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perneon, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the ministry of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Pernow.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

49

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

23—2228

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X	Fatorro	Angelo	19		M	S	Barber	no		Italian	South	Italy	Bonito	mother Raffaela Fatorro Bonito	NJ	
22	Daiello	Nicola	19		M	S	Farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	mother Chiara "	"	
~~1~~	~~Mancini~~	~~Donato~~	~~17~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~							~~father Leonardo~~		
X	Geronimo	Angelo	16	6	M	S	Laborer	12-18043 yes	10-28-40	"	"	"	"	father Pietantonio	"	
23	Minieli	Michele	29		M	M	Farmhand	no		"	"	"	"	both Con Caracciolo Fonseca	"	
	wife	Benedetta	30		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
7	Fatorro	Carlo	63		M	M	Barber	"		"	"	"	"	brother Raffaele	"	
8	wife "	Angela	62		F	M	Worker	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
9	daugh "	Clara	19		F	S	Sew	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
10	son "	Vito	13		M	S	—	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
X 11	Castoro	Caterina	16		F	S	Domestic	yes		"	"	"	"	moth. Chiara "	"	
12	Scavella	Leonardo	23		M	M	Farmhand	no		Italian	Italian	Potenza	Accettura	wife Teresa "	"	
13	Fusco	Giuseppe	43		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Stigliano	bro Stigliano Luigi Stigliano	Conn	Hartford
14	Vicaretti	Domenico	38		M	M	"	"		"	"	Aquila	Celano	father Vincenzo Celano	NJ	Rochelle
X 15	Scavella	Anna	17		F	S	At home	"		"	"	Potenza	Accettura	mother Felicetta Accettura	NJ	
16	Campobi	Ezzio	30		M	M	Farmhand	yes		"	"	Calabria	Gioiosa Ionica	wife Teresa Gioiosa Ionica	Conn	New Haven
17	Fiorillo	Ferdinando	24		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Luigi	"	
18	Santagata	Enrico	20		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	moth. Teresa "	"	
19	Celelle	Giuseppe	18		M	S	Farmhand	no		"	"	Campobasso	S. Croce di Magliano	bro S. Croce di Magliano Nicandro Celelle	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Cotlemato	Domenico	26		M	M	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Vitulano	father Vitulano Ignazio	NJ	Jersey
21	Fagnelli	Antonio	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	Foglianise	father Foglianise Domenico	"	"
22	Donatello	Andrea	24		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	Campobasso	Bagnoli del Trigno	wife Bagnoli del Trigno Erina	W Va	Smiths Hill
23	Cinaglia	Vitale	27		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Chiara	"	
24	Dontopio	Angelo	28		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " — Carmela	"	
25	De Marco	Luigi	37		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Campobasso	father Campobasso Vincenzo	Pa	Gibbsburg
26	Petrucci	Giovanna	37		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	Ohio	Bellaire
27	Son Lombardo	Lonello 1753 3-17-26	10		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
28	" "	Arturo	5		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Clementina "	"	
29	Mariano	Angelo	29		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Antonio Arnolo	Pa	Gibbsburg
~~30~~	~~Scala~~	~~Carlo~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Laborer~~									

William Bell
Inspector

28 102
12 12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

53

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, ticket, or prepaid order.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	28	no			brother Fabiano Luigi 3218 6th Ave N York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	—	Italy	Teretto
2	"	"	25	"			brother-law Benedetto Carfo 64 Com 330 Fourmine St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	—	"	"
3	"	"	26	"			wife Filomena Fabiano 3218 6th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	"	—	"	"
4	"	"	25	"			brother-law Guarigo Alberto 338 E 73 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	32	Yes			brother-law Pacciano Michele 339 E 13 St. N York	Had part of second finger gone				Left hand injured at the middle joint of right middle finger		5	4	"	brown	blue	—	"	"
6	"	"	28	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	gray	brown	—	"	"
7	"	"	40	yes	903/6	N.Y.	son Luigi 3218 6th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
9	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown	"	—	"	"
10	"	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	29	yes			cousin Fabiano Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	32	yes	904/5	N.Y.	brother Rocco Giovanna 337 E 41 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	dear at face	Potenza	Accettura
13	"	brother-in-law	30	yes	904/5	Hartford	both-law Leonardo Addolia 119 Front St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	"	Migliano
14	"	brother	28	yes	905/5	Rochelle	brother Pietro Giovanna 132 Pennsylvania St. Rochelle Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Potenza	Calaino
15	"	self	24	no			brother Pietro 337 E 11 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	little scar at forehead	Potenza	Accettura
16	"	friend	25	yes	903/6	New Haven	friend Raccio Pasquale 783 Division St New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at left eye	Potenza	Pioraccano
17	"	self	26	yes	904/8	N.Y.	cousin Marcellino Teodosio 213 Pennsylvania St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	blue	—	"	"
18	"	"	25	no	904/6	Conn	brother Nicola Sacchetta 68 Pallace St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	scar at left eye	Potenza	Calaino
19	"	"	24	no			uncle Giuseppe Calaino 139 Hubbard St. Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Campobasso	S. Croce di M.
20	"	brother	30	yes	905/8	N.J.	brother Pietro Giovanni 692 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	Benevento	Pietrelcina
21	"	both-law	26	no			both-law Guglielmo di Gesso 293 Newark St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	mole at chin	"	Pietrelcina
22	"	self	25	yes	905/8	N.Y.	brother Pietro Giovanni 692 Grove St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	scar at face	Campobasso	Bojano di C.
23	"	"	28	"	905/8	Pa	cousin Alfredo di Guglielmo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	25	"	906/8	"	cousin Donato Giannello 702 W 27 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	—	"	"
25	no	"	34	no			brother Antonio 810 Webster Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blonde brown	—	"	Campobasso
26	"	"					husband Guiseppe Lombardi 264 Main St. Williamsport Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	—	"	"
27	"	"	40	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
28	"	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"
29	"	brother	28	"			brother Francesco 726 Webster Ave Wilkesbarre Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	—	"	"
30	"	self	18	yes	905/8	Chicago	brother Guiseppe 1909 Grand Avenue Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	Scar at face and Scar at over eyes	Potenza	Abriola

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Fagen, master (Name in full. Title of Commanding Officer.), of the K. Sönig Albert, from Kapler, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Fagen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 190 ,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. E Petersen, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing Hermit, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by ... on the same may be.)

J Petersen

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

51

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1c S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

1	NAME IN FULL.		3 Age.		4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to—		8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence.		11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Teferrio	Mario adopt Child	16											mont moth	Filomena	
ADMITTED 2	Cardillo	Concetta												moth	Filomena	
ADMITTED 3	Lou Belladino	Paolo												fath	Pasquale	
.4	Piccino	Gelsangelo												moth	Concetta	
.5	Mennitello	Alessandro												fath	Carmine	
.6	Tammillo	Vincenzo												mo	Clementina	
.7	Guelilli	Raffaele												fath	Cristoforo	
.8	Parisi	Raffaele												mo	Giovanna	
.9	Allarella	Giuseppe													Antonietta	
.10	Parisi	Vincenzo												fath	Alessandro	
.11	Ceglio	Francesco												mo	Teresa	
.12	De Fazio	Edmundo													Girolama	
.13	De Fazio	Orazio													Graziella	
.14	Lacco	Alfonso												fath	Antonio	
.15	Pepiano	Giacomo												mo	Elisabetta	
.16	Soluri	Raffaele													Rosina	
.17	Bramante	Eulalio												fath	Chirino	
.18	Soluri	Domenico												wife	Chirino	
.19	Cruccari	Giovanni												fath	Pietro	
.20	Cerasio	Giacomo												mo	Carmela	
.21	Rebella	Orazio												fath	Gregorio	
.22	Modelli	Domenico													Francesco	
.23	Bonavoglia	Giacinto													Vitangelo	
.24	Confarto	Vincenzo												mo	Giuseppa	
.25	Barbuccio	Girolamo												moth	Carmenella	
X.26	Mastrogiacomo	Ludovico												fath	Antonio	
.27	Cicinno	Eugenio												fath	Girolamo	
.28	Parisi	Giuseppe												moth	Teresa	
.29	De Giorgio	Domenico												mo	Caterina	
.30	Genovese	Michele												fath	Pietro	

Joshua Lennon Inspector

196
194

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 17th, 1910 52

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether money was sent him by other person, and if so, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		Self	$ 21	Yes			Step father, Philadelphia					Lack of physical development		5	6				Scars at forehead	Italy	Abruzzi
2							1931 Grand Av Chicago Ill														
3							Husband														
4							— " —														
5		Self	$ 15				smeglia — " —														
6							father Gennaro Vale							5	4				Scar at forehead	"	"
7		father	$ 15				24 Old St. New Haven Conn							4	10				Scar at eye brow.	Calitri	Calitri Avellino
8							brother Domenico														
9		Self	$ 15				Box 146 Brattleboro Vt							5	5				Little mole at chin	"	Sant'Elena Sannita
10							brother Ciriello														
11		father	$ 20				52 Hill St. New Haven Conn							5	1				—	"	Castelmauro Campobasso
12							brother Gerardo														
13							50 4th St. — " —							5	5		gray	brown	Scar at forehead	"	"
14							brother Ferramisi														
15		Self	$ 15				cousin Vincenzo Verdi							5	5		brown		—	"	"
16							242 E. 24 — " —														
17							brother Pasquale							5	5				—	"	"
18							Box 83 Hopewell Junc. N.Y.														
19							brother Ernesto							5	6				—	Castagno	Fiumefreddo
20							Box 83 Hopewell Junc. N.Y.							5	5				—	"	"
21							brother Ernesto														
22							Box 83 Hopewell Junc. N.Y.							5	5				—	"	"
23							brother Ernesto														
24							Box 83 Hopewell Junc. N.Y.							5	6				—	"	"
25							brother Ernesto														
26							Box 83 Hopewell Junc. N.Y.							5	5				—	"	"
27							brother Ernesto														
28							Box 83 Hopewell Junc. N.Y.							5	5				—	"	"
29							brother Ernesto														
30							Box 83 Hopewell Junc. N.Y.							5	6				—	"	"
							brother Ernesto														
							Box 83 Hopewell Junc. N.Y.							5	5				—	"	"
							brother Ernesto														
							Box 83 Hopewell Junc. N.Y.							5	5				—	"	"
							brother Ernesto														
							Box 83 Hopewell Junc. N.Y.							5	5				—	"	"
							brother Ernesto														
							Box 83 Hopewell Junc. N.Y.							5	6

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1912,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Pierson, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D E Pierson

Sworn to before me this 9 day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

15—8118

53

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—8118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

EC

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	D'Alessandro	Alessandrino	28		M	M	farmer	no		Italian	South	Campobasso	S. Felice Circ	wife Luchia D'Alessandro	Wis	Red Granite
2	Celenza	Raffaele	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Filomena "	"	"
3	Milone	Ottavio	23		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Larino	" Marietta "	N.J.	Jersey City
4	Stoia	Domenico	26		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Concetta Larino	"	"
5	Ruocco	Salvatore	yo		S	"	"	yes		"	"	Salerno	Tufano	moth. Antonia Tufano	N.Y.	Corning
6	Ferraro	Pasquale	20		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
7	Son	Luigi	10		S	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Ruocco	Saverio	18		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	moth. Giuseppe	"	"
9	Catanzaro	Eugenio	19		"	married	2-548153 11-3-09	"		"	Catanzaro	Strongoli	"	" Pasquale Strongoli	N.J.	Brooklyn
10	Cazzano	Giuseppe	17		"	married		no		"	"	Catanzaro	"	moth. Maria Catanzaro	Wis	Shiboygan
11	Levato	Rosa	25		F	M		"		"	Catanzaro	Cleto	"	moth. Lucia Cleto	N.J.	Brooklyn
12	Angh. Mannelli	Caterina	2		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	Scaramuzza	Angelo	32		M	married	2-630674-505-3/7/39	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.		moth. Giuseppina Foglizzo	"	"
14	wife	Giovanna	24		F	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Gabriele	Domenico	34		M	married		no		"	"	Catanzaro	"	wife Rosa Campanella	Ill.	Bolton
16	Pugliese	Saverio	32		"	married		no		"	"	Catanzaro	Zagarise	" Maria "	Ohio	Mansfield
17	Lemmo	Nicola	26		M	"		yes		"	"	Campobasso	Albidona	" Concetta Albidona	N.Y.	Erie
18	Lauriente	Nicolina	17		F	S		"		"	"	"	"	moth. Giovanna	"	"
19	Caonetta	Francesco	24		M	M		no		"	"	Catanzaro	Simeri Crichi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN " Giuseppe Simeri	N.J.	
20	wife	Vereda	17		F	"		"		"	"	Catanzaro	"	moth. Gius. Vereda	"	"
21	Cofaro Santo	Vito	23		M	S		"		"	"	Foggia	Lucera	" Domenica Lucera	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
22	Lorusso	Filippo	26		"	M		"		"	"	Bari	Carbonara	wife Vincenza Carbonara	Ill.	Chicago
23	Crisnoli	Antonio	30		"	married	porter	"		"	"	Reggio Calabria	Cleto	" Celeste Cleto	Ia.	Ottosburg
24	Barbaro	Giuseppe	30		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Filomena "	"	"
25	Poleto	Anna Maria	21		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Cirella	" Rosalia Cirella	Ohio	Shoreshfield
26	Son	Vincenzo	16		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	" Antonietta "	"	"
27	Spera	Cubamo	37		"	married		no		"	"	Catanzaro	Albidona	wife Maria Albidona	Ohio	Cumberland
28	Caletta	Francesco	18		"	S		"		"	"	Cosenza	Grimaldi	" Giovanni Grimaldi	Wis	Elkhorn
29																
30																

28

185
178

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910 54

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash, draft, money order, steamship ticket, railroad ticket, letter, or prepaid certificate.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	and	self	$25	no			brother Salvatore Antonio 1906 246 Rue Grande Terre	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	—	Campobello di Licata Italy
2	"	"	$43	"	1906	Italy	brother Vincenzo Galioto box 699	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
3	"	"	$28	no			brother Giuseppe Nicolo 1906 West 28th St. Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Licata
4	yes	brother	$25	no	1907	Canada	brother Giuseppe Michele 364 — 1st St Jersey City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
5	no	cousin	$25	no			cousin Antonio Ciarcia 11 Boyd St. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	Caltanissetta	Piedimonte
6	yes	self	$38	yes	1908	Lansing	brother Salvatore 209 Water St. Lansing Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	tears at forehead	"	"
7	"	"	$28	"			uncle — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	"	"
8	no	uncle	$40	no			brother Giuseppe Tessitore 147 Fulton St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	—	"	"
9	no	brother	$40	no			cousin Gaetano Bonsignore 1906 Spring St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	—	Catania	Mongiuffi
10	"	self	$22	no			brother Salvatore Bonsignore box 2 Elkhorn Lock W. Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	mole at nose	Catania	"
11	"	"	$40	yes	1903	NY	brother Eugenio Mongiello 31-28 Vernon Av Bronx Park NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond brown	mole at face	Catania	Mongiuffi
12	"	"	$26	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"
13	no	"	$100	no	1906	N.Y.	both Vincenzo Ponzo 3128 Webb Ave Bronx Park NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	mark at chin	"	Terrati
14	no	"	$200	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	"	"
15	Sept	"	$87	no			friend Giuseppe Cipolla 29 Fulton St Rotby Miss	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	tears at eyelid eyebrow	Catania	"
16	Crystal Falls yes	mother	$70	yes	1902	Mansfield Mass	cousin Raffaele Russo box 12 Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	tears at forehead	Catania	Joppolo
17	no	self	$30	"	1903	Erie	brother Giuseppe Micciche 254 Huron St Erie Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	Comitini	Canicattì
18	no	"	$30	no			cousin — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	—	"	"
19	no	"	$50	yes	1909	Utica	cousin Vincenzo Cirello 126 Mulberry St NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	tired look	Catania	Pennsylvania
20	no	"	$20				— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	"	"
21	yes	cousin	$25	no			cousin Alessandro Ruggio 7-11 St 124 Bogart Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown	—	Foggia	Lucera
22	no	brother	$40	no	1904		brother of Tindaro 573 Throop St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brown grey	tears at forehead	Bari	Carbonara
23	no	self	$36	yes	1908	Pittsburg	cousin Domenico 1208 181 Pittsburg Pa Caltanissetta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	—	Reggio	Oppido
24	no	"	$65	no			brother Francesco box 36	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
25	Sept	"	$25	yes	1905	Pittsfield	cousin Pasquale Antonio Mansfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Corella
26	"	"	$120	"			— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	"	"
27	Sept	"	$25	no			brother Giuseppe Cumberland box 8 Rogers Cumberland brother Salvatore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	Catania	Mongiuffi
28	no	"	$25	"			box 16 Jackson W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	Calascibetta	Sommatino
29								"	"	"	"	"	"							
30								"	"	"	"	"	"							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, (Or whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2d in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of June, 1910,
at New-York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D: L Persenon, Surgeon of the König Albert; sailing Vienna, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," or the same may be.)

D Persenon.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

55

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2116

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples, June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Barbera	Maria	37		F	M	Housewife	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	S. Fiorenzo Prov	Father Fiorenzo Prov	Pa	Shenandoah
2	Son	Salvatore	7		M	S										
3	Daughter	Teresa	5		F					U.S. Born						10.45
4	Son	Fiorenzo	1		M											
5	Cavalliere	Felice	42		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Wife Valenciza Calitano	NJ	Brooklyn 10.5
6	Son	Michele	16		M	S										
7	Giordano	Antonio	32		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Wife Mariangela		12.40
8	Irrio	Giovanna	18		F	S	Servant	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Father Ignazio		12.40
9	D'Errico	Stefano	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Wife Francesca	Ny	Utica 10.5
10	Campione	Alessandro	45		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Wife Concetta		10.5
11	Pittamachio	Angelo	29		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Wife Antonietta		10.54
12	Perugelli	Giuseppe	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Father Vincenzo	Conn	Waterbury 12.54
13	Del Coppo	Domenico	27		M	M	Laborer	No		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Wife Giovannina		12.55
14	De Biglio	Vincenzo	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Mother Maria		12.55
15	Filippis	Domenico	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Father Concetta		12.55
16	Rotello	Giuseppe	22		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Wife Giuseppa Rotello	Ny	Jersey 12.45
17	Gargano	Giovannina	20		F	S	Servant	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Father Domenico Cerreto	NJ	12.45
18	Fanchelli	Lorenzo	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Wife Angela		Bethlehem 10
19	Romano	Erminio	20		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bosiano	Father Bosiano	NJ	
20	Mancini	Nicola	24		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Bosiano	Wife Francesca		Brooklyn 10.57
21	Fazio	Angelo	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Father Giuseppe	Ny	Utica
22	D'Ignazio	Pasquale	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Wife Francesca		Scranton 10.5
23	Priolo	Vincenzo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Father Domenico		
24	Carbone	Marco	21		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Father Luigi	Ny	Utica 10.5
25	De Stefanis	Paolo	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Father Giuseppe	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Di Giandomenico	Giuseppe	40		M	M	Farmer	No		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Wife Giuseppa	Conn	Hamden 12.54
27	Bruno	Biagio	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Father Luigi	Pa	Pittsburg 10.57
28	Tarcogna	Andrea	18		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Calitano	Father Nicola	Ill	Chicago
29	Di Grazia	Giovanni	28		M	M	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Wife Angela	Minn	St. Paul 10.5
30	Maccio	Francesco	19		M	S	Laborer	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Cerreto	Father Luigi del Campo		10.5

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21 18/16

27

179
204

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

-to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

56

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 6th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. as List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or by himself, etc., and how.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who has been previously deported as an anarchist or as a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self		yes	1907	Vermont Ave Box 148 North Troy	Husband Mrs Rosa Fiorentino	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Brown	—	Italy	S. Giovanni L.
2	"	"		"	"	"	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"		—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	50	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother Giordano Ernesto 295 Chas St Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	Italy	Sardano
6	"	"	20	—	—	—	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	25	yes	1907	Brooklyn	brother — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	no	father	45	no			father Ernesto 677 60th St & 8th Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Italy	Montesano
9	no	Self	30	yes	1906	Utica	godfather Daniele Giordano 98 Genesee St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	—	"	"
10	no	Son	20	no	1907	Utica	Son Angelina 617 Cathorn St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		tear at forehead	"	"
11	no	Self	30	no			brother Nicolina 45 River St Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Blue		—	Campobasso	Lucito
12	no	cousin	30	no			cousin Gennaro Pettinicchi 459 Baldwin St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	a		—	"	"
13	no	Self	40	no			uncle Del Priore Felice 619 South Clark St. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark	brown	tear at face	Campobasso	
14	no	"	35	yes	1906	Jersey City NJ	brother Angelo 621 - 2 Clark St. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		tear at forehead	Campobasso	Sterbellett
15	yes	uncle	45	no			uncle Mauro Domenico 49 Barker St., N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Grey		mole at face	Calvizzano	
16	—	Self	38	yes	1907	Utica NY	friend Rocco Fiorello Box 34 West Alexander St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		mole at face	Calvizzano	Cerrolo
17	—	uncle	40	no			uncle Giuseppe Pannella 412 Grand St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	Campobasso	Pietrosso
18	no	brother	25	no			brother Lucia Angelo Box 41 Belle NJ NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	Sepicco
19	—	Self	30	no			cousin Antonio Iona 619 South Clark St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"	Casiano
20	—	"	25	yes	1906	Brooklyn	father Gaetano Fiorenza 32 St. 3rd South Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	brown	little mole at right eye	—	Campobasso
21	—	"	40	no			cousin Francesco Fiorentello 49 Stanton St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Black		—	Bari	Cerobello
22	—	"	25	no			cousin Giorgio Angelo 1106 Saunders St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark		disfigured scar on chin	"	"
23	—	"	30	no			cousin Pietro Fiorello 739 Cathorn St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dark		tear at forehead	"	"
24	no	"	30	no			brother Biagio Fiorello 998 Gaza St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	brown	small scar on left eye	Campobasso	Galgiano
25	no	"	36	no	1907	Jamestown NY	brother Fiorentino Cerquiccio 166 8th St Jamestown NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Chieti	Casalanguida
26	no	"	36	no	1907	Pittsburg Pa	brother Giuseppe and Salvatore 810 Webster Ave Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Blue	—	Teramo	Civitella del T.
27	no	"	45	no			cousin Giuseppe Fiorello 446 N Jefferson St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"			Bari	Latorella
28	no	"	36	no			ranch — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	"
29	no	"	36	no	1907	Hartford Conn	brother Carlabella Fortunato 183 East 2nd St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	Cerchio del C.
30	no	brother	20	no			brother Giuseppe Fiorello	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"	"

Peter Fairbairn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A Feyen (Name of Master, First or Second Officer.) of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E Peterson, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of
Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

D Peterson

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1910
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

57

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June, 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
29															
1	Baldino	Francesco	22	5/12	S	porter	no		Italian	South	Terano	Abruzzi	father Vincenzo Abruzzi	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Crescenzo	Michele	17	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" Nicola "	"	Apollaro
3	Di Paolo	Francesco	21	"	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	Catanzaro	wife Adelina "	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Canalaki	Francesco	26	"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother Addolorata "	"	Philadelphia
5	Cantoni	Silvio	17	"	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Abruzzi	father Giovanni "	"	Galliziel
6	Campitelli	Giuseppe	28	"	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	wife Filenza "	"	Wilmington
7	Colturati	Angelo	23	"	S	tailor	yes		"	"	"	"	sister Eleonora "	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Lucci	Placida	55	"	M	none	"		"	"	"	S Egidio	" S Egidio alla	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Caughi	Michelina	30	"	S	Sewer	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Domenica	27	"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Lou	Vincenzo	13	"	S	None	"		"	"	"	"	father Bernardino "	"	"
12	D Andrea	Quirado	27	"	M	farmer	yes		"	"	Aquila	Ombrio della	wife Domenica "	Ny	Buffalo
13	D Andrea	Luigi	23	"	S	"	no		"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	"	"
14	Cantera	Vizziera	18	"	S	Philadelphia	yes		"	"	"	Penna	wife Elisabetta "	del	Wilmington
15	Cannuto	Salvatore	33	"	M	farmer	no		"	"	Reggio	Calabria	Bro. " "	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Gaffo	Domenico	48	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Eleonora "	"	Marseilles
17	Marinaro	Giovanni	26	"	"	"	"		"	"	Catanzaro	Sanfalco	" Antonia Sanfalco	NJ	Long Branch
18	Villanucci	Domenico	52	"	"	"	yes		"	"	Aquila	Lupetrio	" Pericchio Catanzaro	Conn	Bridgeport
19	Commisi	Antonio	26	"	"	"	no		"	"	[illegible]		Diary Italy Marietta	Minn	St Paul
20	Tocco	Fidele	28	"	"	"	yes		"	"	[illegible]		" Luigina	Pa	Chicago
21	Carcaterra	Giovanni Antonio 5967 04 17	24	"	"	Carpenter	2/28/36		"	"	Cosenza	Belvedere	" Bartolomeo Rotarsi	NY	Auburn
22	Costureri	Domenico	21	"	"	farmer	no		"	"	"	"	" Vincenza	Pa	Bucyrus
23	Amato	Rosario	19	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	Zagarese	mother Rosario "	Pa	Glassboro
24	Gallo	Giovanni	29	"	M	porter	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Giovanna "	NY	Elizabethtown
25	Cerbone	Ercole	46	X	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	" Letizia "	NY	Brooklyn
26	Tenero	Luigi	18	"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Antonietta "	"	"
27	Bottazzo	Edmondo	25	"	M	farmer	"		"	"	Lecce	Lizzano	wife Luisa Tina "	Pa	New Castle
28	Vozzo	Cosimo	21	"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" Antonia "	"	"
29	Lavorano	Pasquale	20	"	S	"	yes		"	"	"	Tenore	mother Angelamaria Tenore	NY	Long Island City
30	Stampo	Giovanni	17	"	"	porter	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Acri	father Domenico Acri	Mass	Worcester

William Burke
Inspector.

29 201
10 228

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 17th, 1910

58

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been in the United States, and, if so, how long.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	25	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	black	blue	—	Italy	Viesto
2	"	"	38	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	—	"	"
3	"	"	25	yes 1907 Wenonah N.J.	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	—	"	Contrajuone
4	"	"	25	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	"	Carapoli
5	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	Viesto
6	"	"	24	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	"	"	25	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown	—	"	S Egidio
9	"	"	68	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	—	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	—	"	"
12	"	"	28	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	Aquila	[illegible]
13	"	"	28	yes 1908 Buffalo	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
14	wife	uncle	28	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	scar at forehead	"	Ofena
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Aquila	Scioli Vomano
16	"	"	30	yes 1908	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	—	"	"
17	yes	brother	40	yes 1908 Long Island	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	little scar at left eye brow	Celano	Gioiosa
18	"	"	29	no 1908	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	gray	brown	scar at face	Aquila	Cerchio
19	—	self	24	yes 1908 West Minn	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	—	Cosenza	Pianebreli
20	—	"	60	" 1908 Chicago Ill	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	"	"
21	—	"	21	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	—	Benevento	S Bartolomeo
22	—	"	45	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	mole at chin	Cosenza	Villanova
23	—	"	26	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	Roglieno
24	—	"	29	yes 1908	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	—	"	"
25	—	Son	20	1908	no	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	—	father	47	1908	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	—	"	"
27	—	self	27	no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	scar at forehead and right cheek	Lecce	Lizzano
28	3	brother	19	no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	—	self	29	no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	—	Cosenza	Tarsia
30	—	"	40	no	—	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown	—	Cosenza	Roglieno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyer master, of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perenon, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by company owning vessel," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

59

Dr Perenon

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 191 0

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Lazzchella	Raffaele	18	✓	M S	Farmlab	yes		Italian	South	Lazzaro	Reggio	mother Maria	Penn	Scottdale
ADMITTED 2	Lacchetta	Francesco	26	✓	" M	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	" Angelina Reggio	"	"
3	Di Virgilio	Maria	26	✓	F M	[illegible]	no		"	"	Abriola	Potenza	daughter Angelina Scalletta	N.Y.	Bakerton
4	Son Lemmi	Domenico	16	✓	M S	Farmlab	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	" "	Giovanni	13	✓	" "	None	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
6	Zelli	Michelangelo	39	✓	M M	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Nicola	"	Brooklyn
7	Wife Andreoli	Rosina	32	✓	F M	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	Domenico Corona	"	"
8	Grandchild	Domenico	2	✓	M S	"	yes		"	"	Potenza		mother Rosina	"	"
9	D'Onofrio	Gabriele	30	✓	" M	Farmlab	no		"	"	Abriola		wife Angela	"	Monteagle
10	Molfese	Rosario	30	✓	" M	"	"		"	"	Lorenzo	Avello	— " —	Penn	Trinidad
11	Daniele	Cicala Domenico	35	✓	" M	"	"		"	"	"	"	Avello Lorenzo	Col.	"
12	Bernardo	Giulio Fortunato	44	✓	" M	"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Avello	Col.	Dora Creek
13	Pina	Michele	32	✓	" M	"	no		"	"	"	"	— " — Fortunato	"	Trinidad
14	Argentino	Domenico	33	✓	F M	Housework	yes		"	"	Lucania		None	Utah	Tooele
15	Single	Maria	5	✓	" S	None	no		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
16	Son	Antonio	3	✓	M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
17	"	Giuseppe	2	✓	" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
18	Single	Margherita	6	✓	F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
19	Capone	Egidio	22	✓	M "	Farmer	yes		"	"	Aquila	Abruzzi	father Giuseppe	Conn	Hartford
20	Basta	Pasquale	31	✓	" M	Farmlab	no		"	"	Salerno	Buccino	wife Celestina	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Granata	Maria Angela	19	✓	F S	"	"		"	"	Salerno	Buccino	brother Giovanni	"	"
22	Son Coppola	Lorenzo	18	✓	M S	"	"		"	"	Calabria	Mileto	Mileto	N.Y.	Utica
23	Single "	Lilla	14	✓	F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
24	Son "	Antonio	10	✓	M "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
25	Single "	Filomena	6	✓	F "	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
26	Volpe	Giacinto	40	✓	M M	Farmer	yes		"	"	Lagonegro	Potenza	wife Filomena	"	Long Beach
27	Gabriele	Rosario	43	✓	" M	"	no		"	"	Lagonegro	Potenza	father Filomena	N.Y.	"
28	De Rosa	Giuseppe	37	✓	" M	Farmlab	yes		"	"	Cosenza	Rogliano	wife Raffaela	Ohio	Lee Center
29	De Rosa	Luciano	19	✓	" S	Farmer	"		"	"	"	"	father Francesco	Ohio	Lumberville
30	Carioli	Domenico	17	✓	" "	Farmlab	no		"	"	Calabria	Savoli	father Carmine Savoli	N.Y.	Sheldon
														N.Y.	Syracuse

30

133
251

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 17th, 1910

63

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passenger, whether paid by relative or friend, if so what relative or friend, or by employer, corporation, society, municipality, or person.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in addition to being able to read can also write some language.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prior offer, promise, agreement, or solicitation to perform labor in the United States, or has been assisted to come by any person, company, partnership, corporation, or kindred association.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	1	Me	father	$30	No			father Felice 206 Union St. Seattle Wash.	No	No	No	No	No Good	No	5	11	dark	black	brown	—	Calabria	Reggio
2	2	Me	Self	$40	Yes	1907	Connecticut	cousin Felice Lucchetti — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	—	"	"
3	3	S	husband	no				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	brown	—	Calabria	Bellantoni
4	4	S	"																			
5	5	S	"					Donato Zinno 209 South Liberty St. Batavia NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	brown	—	"	"
6	6	S	Self	$60	Yes	1907	Pa.	South bap. Orphanage Lancaster 201 First Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark & freckled	belongs	Pennsylvania	
7	7	S	"												5	3	"	"			"	"
8	8	S	"	$40	Yes	1907	N York	nephew Di Benedetto Ignazio 167 Mott St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black	brown	—	"	"
9	9	S	brother	$50	No			brother Stefano 1079 Jones St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	dark & diff. cheek & spots	belongs	Fossacesia	
10	10	NW	Self	$60	Yes	1907	Connecticut	brother-in-law Luigi Gonzales Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	dark & diff. eye	belongs	Civita Caldara	
11	11	No	"	$25	Yes	1907	"	both. — " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
12	12	S	"	$25	No	1907	S. Francisco Cal.	nephew Jauregui Bernardo Weigh Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"	"
13	13	NW	"	$25	"	1907	Spokane	cousin Salvador Rojo Stamford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	"	"
14	14	S	husband	no				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	—	"	Cincinnati	
15	15	S	"					Carmela Arguelaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	
16	16	S	"					Ironwood Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	
17	17	S	"					— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	
18	18	S	"																			
19	19	NW	Self	$25	"			sister Maddalena Box 174 Hampton Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	Agnone	Amatrice
20	20	NW	brother-in-law	$25	Yes	1907	NY	brother-in-law Salvatore Tassone 55 South St. Westchester NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	dark & freckled	belongs	Salerno	Buccino
21	21	S	husband	no				husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	"	Casella	Alessandria
22	22	S	"					Crispolo Ferdinando	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	—	"	"	"
23	23	S	"	$25	"			1077 Catherine Ld.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	—	"	"	"
24	24	S	"						"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
25	25	S	"					Utica NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	—	"	"	"
26	26	No	Self	$25	Yes	1907	NY	father Ingrassia Box 119 Long Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Rome	Cipressa
27	27	NW	"	$25	No			brother Domenico Box 637 Lebanon Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	—	"	Cosenza	Reggio
28	28	No	"	$25	Yes	1907	Steubenville	cousin Domenico Perelli Box 99 Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	—	"	"	"
29	29	No	"	$25	"			cousin Domenico DeRose Box 330 Phoenix N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	—	"	"	"
30	30	No	"	$25	"			cousin Salvatore Ingrassia Franklin St. Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brown	dark & freckled	belongs	Catanzaro	Zagarise

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

König Albert

I, H. Feyer master, of the ..... (Name of Vessel, First or Second Officer), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1910,
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

61

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. E Perceron, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by current affidavit," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perceron

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1910, at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—3738

J

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3738

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Capalco	Giuseppe	24		M	M	Workman	no		Italian	South	SEE #3 AMERICA - Naples 104-17-6736		wife	Pennsylvania	
							2-125452-4/13/10-310 Ga-305							Parochi		
2	Colandrio	Domenico	21		"	"	farmhand	no		"	"	"	Terranova	— " —	Salesiano	NY Syracuse
3	Tangaro	Francesco	19		"	S	"	no		"	"	"	Isernia	Father	Terranova	NY Westchester
															Nicola	
4	Colarusso	Francesco	18		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	"	Isernia	— " —	Parochi	" Syracuse
															Lanzi	
ADMITTED 5	Cebrunbi	Rocco	16		"	"	Tailor	"		"	"	Campobasso	Frosolone	mother	Annina	NY Syracuse
															Frosolone	
6	Cerri	Ambrosio	16		"	"	laborer	"		"	"	Caserta	Conflenti	grand father	Agostino	Ohio Cuyahoga Falls
															Conflenti	
ADMITTED 7	Cognipana	Filomena	26		F		none	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Roccacinquemiglia	None	None	NY Amsterdam
8	Di Giammarino	Angelo	24		M	M	farmhand	"		"	"	Aquila	Goriano S.	mother	Giovanna	Pa Grandville
															Goriano Sicoli	
9	Ferrini	Gregorio	20		"	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father	Girolamo	NY
															Lucia	
10	Fattarelli	Francesco	24		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Castelvetere	— " —	Pellegrino	Ohio Columbus
															Domenico	
11	Ferrini	Ambrosio	23		"	mason	"	"		"	"	"	Goriano S.	— " —	Goriano Sicoli	West Orange
															Carmine	
12	Di Croce	Concetta	24		F	M	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	father-in-law	Nicola	Pa Monongahela
13	Falldorfi	Luigi	17		M	S	"	yes		"	"	Roma	Roccara	mother	Rosina	NY Syracuse
														cousin	Andrea	
14	Fumari	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Michelangela	"
15	Carlini	Demodei	20		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ceccano	father	Ceccano	NY
ADMITTED 16	Bruno	Pietro	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	Alessandro	Pa Pittsburgh
															Nicola	
17	Agostelli	Giuseppe	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Giuliano	— " —	Giuliano	Ohio Columbus
															Giovanni	
18	Greci	Livio	20		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Ceccano	— " —	Ceccano	Pa Ohio Pyle
															Lorenzo	
ADMITTED 19	Cuellorino	Luigi Mariano	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife	Angela	NY Carolina
20	Di Stefano	Salvatore	29		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	son	Sebastiano	NY Brooklyn
ADMITTED 21	Fucetti	Ambrosio	17		"	"	"	yes		"	"	Roma	Roccara	cousin	Pasquale	Pa Bellwood
															Nicola Ianna	
22	Lilla	Ferdinando	21		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	brother	Tommaso	NY Enfield
23	Salvatore	Sebastiano	21		"	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	father	Giuseppe	Pa "
24	Communale	Ambrosio	23		"	S	"	"		"	"	Abruzzi	Musellaro	— " —	Chiro Cyriaco	Ohio Cant. Louis
															Matteo	
25	Cardone	Giuseppe	17		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	mother	Catarina	NY
							2-252761-C/O-9.28.37									
26	Tomacque	Angelo	17		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	mother	Angiola	"
27	Della Valle	Luigi	28		M	M	Barber	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	NY Brooklyn
28	Lofrisco	Michele	2		"	S		"		"	"	"	"	mother	Maria	"
29	Troiano	Ambrosio	28		"	M	farmhand	"		"	"	"	"	mother	Antonia	Conn Fairfield
							2-64195 - 6/12/39 - 505									
30	Ferrini	Ambrosio	20		"	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	— " —	NY
31																

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

292
281

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

62

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, whether paid by other persons, or by railroad, steamship, or other transportation company, or part cash and part by other means.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid transportation by others; and if not, by whom procured?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether under contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States; and if so, state the nature of such contract.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 22	no			cousin Salvatore Ramici 319 North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	brown	scar at forehead	Italy	Sarchi
2	"	"	22	no			friend Antonio Cozzi Westchester Ave 2458 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	Teverica
3	Yes	cousin	30	no			cousin Guiseppe Guillone 308 [illegible] St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	—	4	Sarchi
4	"	Self	22	no			cousin Celsio Guiseppe Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"			Gianglano
5	Yes	Self	$ 22	no			father Luigi 117 Orchard St. Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	Campobello	Petrolano
6	Yes	"	$ 22	no			Step-brother Samuel Carino Box 359 Sugarloaf Mills Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Calangaro	Conflenti
7	Yes	Self	$ 22	no			Son Arezi Giovanni Guttenberg N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	—	Chieti	Roccacinquemiglia
8	no	Self	$ 22	yes	9/3	Pennsylvania	father Luigiano Box 117 Girardville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Aquila	Gonnano Sicoli
9	"	"	$ 22	no			Brother Leonardo Lagamba 311 9th St. N. York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	"
10	"	"	22 yes	no	9/3	Steubenville	Brother Domeka Box 296 Steubenville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Castelfiore
11	"	"	22	yes	9/3	Uniontown	Brother Angelo Box 63 Colliers W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	Fossiano S.
12	"	"	22	yes	9/3	Monongahela	Uncle Alleyandro Gempy 309 Chest St. Monongahela Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	"	"
13	"	"	30	no			Brother-law Alleyno Olivola Box Babcock N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	—	Roma	Amaro
14	"	"	30	"			cousin Salvatore Andrea Box " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	—	"	"
15	"	"	22	"			brother Luigi Box Babcock N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	—	"	Cocciano
16	"	"	22	"			Brother-law Luigi Box Babcock N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	—	"	"
17	"	"	22	"			brother-law Pietro Zazzo 390 West Goodale St. Columbus Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	scar at forehead	"	Giuliano
18	"	"	22	yes	9/7	Youngstown	Brother-law Giacobbe Pelli 34 Newberry St. Y.S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Cocciano
19	"	"	25	no			brother Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	"
20	"	"	22	yes	9/8	Sewickley	Both-law Alfonso Ambrosio Box 2 Sycamore Depot W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	—	"	"
21	"	"	30	no			Cousin Sebastiano and Stefano Box 68 Monaca Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	—	"	Amaro
22	"	"	30	yes			Cousin Alfonso Angela 9 Lockwood St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
23	"	"	30	no			Brother Giuseppe and Andrea 24 Amity St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	"	"
24	"	"	20	yes	9/3	Uniontown	Brother Pasquale 55 East Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	scar at left eye	Atessa	Lucera
25	"	"	22	no			Both-law Andonio Ferrara 2224 2nd Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black	brown scar at forehead	"	"
26	"	"	22	no			Brother Andonio 2228 2nd Ave N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	Friend	22	no			husband Guiseppe Filiere 1214 Forbes St. Pgh. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	Self	R.				Brother Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	22	yes	9/3	Youngstown	Brother 81 Drummond Lane Uncle Giuseppe Sirogue 308 & 115 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	—	"	"
30	"	"	25	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	black	brown scar at lip	"	"

H. E. Dow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

König Albert

I, H. Folger master, of the ..... (Name of Master, Mate, First or Second Officer.), from Naples ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Folger
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—2115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—2115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Petersen, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing therewith (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..." as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Petersen

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 191v

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

63

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

...quired by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

to S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12		
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	
1	Mosucci	Pietro	41		M	M	porter	yes	yes	Italian	South	Argentina	Rosario	wife Filomena	Wash	Spokane	
2	Carobi	Alessandro	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Francesco	"	"	
3	DeSantis	Giovanni Batt.	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Angelo	"	"	
4	Leonardis	Francesco	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Alessandrina	"	"	
5	Leonardis	Pietro	60		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Domenico	"	"	
6	Barbone	Michele	45		M	Wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Domenica	Pa	Rockland Co.	
7	Pizzelli	Costantino	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	Bisignano	Bisignano	"	wife Angela	"	"	
8	Carabello	Gaetano	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	Calabria	Crimeo	"	— " Crimeo	NY	Benton	
9	Carabello	Pasquale	18		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Teresa	"	Rockefeller	
10	Perdicaro	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Pedale	NY	Wilson	
11	Papalia	Giuseppantonio	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	"	
12	(boy) "	Vincenzo	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"	
13	Lupopino	Antonino	21		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Cosenza	"	"	wife Francesca	"	"	
14	Chiaravalli	Antonio	21		M	S	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	Johnstown	
15	Gentile	Francesco	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Angelo	"	"	
16	Colaccio	Francesco	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	Reggio C.	Cosenza	"	wife Angela	"	"	
17	Ferraro	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Catarina	NY	New York	
18	Cirillo	Antonio	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Antonia	"	Lawrence	
19	Cosidento	Antonino	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Francesca	"	Johnstown	
20	Brandonisio	Francesco	18		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni	"	Springfield	
21	Procopio	Joseph Dom.	28		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Scerb	"	mother Catarina	"	Lyndon	
22	Cantafio	Paolo	19		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	father Pasquale	"	Conesville	
23	Pacio	Francesco	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brother Giuseppe	"	Columbus	
24	S. Antonio	Luigi	28		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Catanzaro	"	father Giuseppe	"	New York	
25	De Fiore	Paolo	20		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Campotetto	Cosenza	"	— " Pietro	"	New York	
26	DeRuvo	Vincenzo	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Vincenzo	"	Providence	
27	Cignoli	Egisto	19		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy	Calvanico	"	wife Michela	"	New York	
28	Cantoli	Catello	19		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe	"	"	
29	Cantoli	Michelina	22		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	Long Island	
30	Bellisario	Giuseppe	18		M	S	farmer	yes	"	"	Campotetto	Cosenza	"	mother Concetta	Pa	Allegheny	

282
310

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910

64

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for, or how many dollars paid by self, by other persons, by whom, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons under 16 years of age, not accompanied by parent or guardian.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	$47 00	No			both-bro Lupizio Pasquale 300 Prospect Spokane Wash	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	red	brown	—	Augusta	Trabia
2	S	"	20 00	"			both-bro Crespo Fabiola 300 eleven Ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		—	"	"
3	S	"	26 00	"			cousin Pasale Filippo 304 main ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"	"
4	S	"	25 00	Yes	1903	Colorado	cousin Lapiola Pasquale 304 main ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"	"
5	S	"	35 00	"	1903	Wash.	brother-in-law Lapiola Andrea 304 main ave Spokane Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	—	"	"
6	Mw	"	30 00	"	1903	Rockland	bro Domenico Rockland Lake N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	—	"	"
7	Mw	"	12 00	No			both-law Gizzolano Angelo 20 Butler St Poughkeepsie N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	Potenza	Rionero
8	S	father-in-law	19 00	"			father-in-law Angelo Sanfilippo Portchester Atlantic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"	Tripacandida
9	Mw	self	31 00	"			brother Pasquale Atlantic Box 736 Port Chester Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"		—	Reggio C.	Bellacovo
10	"	"	22 00	"			brother Filippo Pasquale 16 Prospect St Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		—	"	"
11	"	"	48 00	Yes	1901	Bedford Sta	cousin Pizzimenti Antonio Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	"
12	"	"					Cousin —														
13	"	"	25 00	"			Cousin Antonio Pizzimenti Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Scar at left cheek	"	Cotronei
14	"	"	25 00	"			cousin Pasquale Lampogna Box 508 Thompsonville Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		Scar at forehead	Reggio Cal.	
15	Mw	"	25 00	"			Cousin Pasquale Lampogna Box 508 Thompsonville Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Scar at left eye	"	
16	"	"	25 00	Yes	1901	Thompsonville	Cousin —														
17	"	"	25 00	"	1906	Brooklyn	cousin Domenico Cardea 30 or 32 Atlantic St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Reggio C.	Cotronei
18	Mw	"	32 00	"	1906	Oakland	cousin Rocco Barbuzzo Box 52 Tarrance Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	"
19	Sw	both-law	20 00	"	1908	Thompsonville	both-law Pasquale Lampogna Box 508 Thompsonville Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"	"
20	Mw	self	35 00	"	1909	Syracuse N.Y.	brother-in-law Pasquale Zappia 516 no. Florence st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	"	"
21	—	"	20 00	Yes	1908	N.Y.	brother Rocco Drogo 319 South Franklin st Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Catanzaro	Davoli
22	Mw	"	23 00	"			cousin Vincenzo Gioe New York Pearl & Columbia sts.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Catanzaro	
23	"	"	26 00	Yes	1910	New York City	cousin Luigi Talarico 182 Elizabeth St N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	Scar at forehead	Catanzaro	Marcedusa
24	"	"	25 00	"	1907	"	cousin Angelo Cardillo 181 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	Catanzaro	
25	Mw	"	28 00	No			cousin Antonio Polsinelli 627 Church St Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	Campobello	Casapoli
26	"	"	25 00	"			brother Paola Cor. 4th & Jefferson Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"	"
27	Yes	father	25 00	Yes	1907	New York City	father Domenico 211 & 116 Christ N.Y.	& mother	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Salerno	Cetronieo
28	No	self	24 00	No			cousin Rocco Barbuzzo 313 & 114 Christ N.Y.	Twins	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	"
29	Yes	brother	25 00	No			brother Pasquale Lampogna 138 Boulevard Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	"
30	No	self	36 00	Yes	1906	Hoboken	brother Raffaele Lampogna 810 Washington Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Campobello	S. Eleuterio

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

König Albert

I, H Feyer master, of the ..., from Naples, do
(Give whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyer
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—3116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E. Persson, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing Steamship, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

65

Dr Persson

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1920

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—3110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3110

Form 844 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Di Gregorio	Felice	18		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Campobello	Mazara	mother	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2	Caira	Luigi	23		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	Salemo	Sarsenio	father Giuseppe Caira	N.Y.	New York
3	Greco	Arsenio	39		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	wife Maria "	"	"
4	Gentile	Angelo	21		M	S	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	father Nicola "	N.J.	Jersey City
5	Tricarico	Giuseppe	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Sebastiano "	Pa	Pittsburg
6	Terranova	Luigi	28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	Pa	New Castle
7	Gualtieri	Francesco	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Calvizzano	Napoli	— "	N.J.	Lyncoln
8	Tricchitano	Francesco	30		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	— " Concetta "	N.J.	Lyncoln
9	Malone	Semplicio	37		M	M	farmer	"	yes	"	"	Teramo	Campli	— " Giulia "	R.I.	Pawtucket
10	Piemarini	Rosaria	29		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	moth Candida "	N.J.	New York
11	daugh. Di Gennaro	Domenica	2		F	S				"	"	"	"			
12	" "	Celia	1		F	S				"	"	"	"			
13	Villico	Francesco	18		M	S	laborer	no		"	"	Bari	Acquaviva	step father Nicola Francesco	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Rosa	Michele	22		M	S	laborer	yes		"	"	"	Molfetta	mother Vincenza "	Pa	Pittsburg
15	Simone	Francesco	5		M	S	at home	"		"	"	"	"	wife Gilda Simeone	N.J.	Lyncoln
16	Son "	Giuseppe	1		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Gaetano "	"	"
17	De Simone	Giambattista	27		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	"	"	wife Rosa "	N.Y.	New York
18	Bacellieri	Michele	37		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	— " Giuseppa "	Pa	Chicago
19	Chimicuti	Giuseppe	32		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	— " Giovanna "	"	"
20	Mariani	Raffaele	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " — "	Ore	Portland
21	Son "	Giuseppe	14		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Domenica "	"	"
22	Senesinnarre	Nicola	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Anita "	Pa	Chicago
23	Volpe	Pietro	27		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	— " Anna "	N.J.	Newark
24	Bacarella	Pietro	26		M	M	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	— " Anita "	Pa	Chicago
25	Viri	M. Carmela	21		F	S	servant	"	"	"	"	Avellino	Atripalda	moth Angela Viri	N.Y.	New York
26	Villani	Modestino	21		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Luisa "	"	"
27	De Filippis	Vincenzo	53		M	M	"	"	yes	"	"	Caserta	Lenola	— " Giuditta "	"	"
28	Son "	Mario	17		M	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	"	"	father Vincenzo "	Conn	Bristol
29	De Filippis	Elia	19		F	S	laborer	yes		Italian	South	"	"	mother Angela "	Conn	Bristol
30	Vigolo	Mario	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giovanni "	"	Hartford

311
197

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 17th, 1910

66

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25		26	27		28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for any other person, and if so, whether by relative, friend, or employer; and if so, what relationship, if any.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	20 00				cousin Lorenzo Scordato 810 Wesleyn Ave Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue	scar on left and right temple	Sicily	Palermo
2	"	"	20				uncle Eugenio Zerilli 10 Montgomery St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	—	Palermo	Palermo
3	"	"	13 00	Yes	1906	N.Y.	brother Filippo Greco 108 5th Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	—	"	"
4	"	"	20 00				brother in law Isabella Francesca Maggio Reg. N-284 Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	brown		—	"	"
5	"	"	20 00				cousin Anthony Gandolfo 104 Sixth St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	"
6	6	"	18 00	Yes	1908	New York	brother Alfonso 2 1/2 W Home St. New Castle Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		scar at superior Gp	"	"
7	No	"	25 00	"	1907	—	cousin Pietrantonio Battaglia 111 North Franklin St. Syracuse N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black		scar at left hand	Bisaquino	Bivona
8	No	"	25 00	"	1906	N.Y.	— " —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	"	"
9	Yes	both	38 00	No			brother Domenico 99 Spruce St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Terrano	Cimitelle & Co.
10	"	husband		"			husband Domenico Di Jesmaro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		scar at chin	"	Campli
11	"	"	65 00	"			34 Cluttery St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—	"	"
12	"	"		"			N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—	"	"
13	No	self	23 00	No			brother Pasquale Bonno 16 Lynn Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		scar at left eye brow	Bari	Acquaviva
14	"	"	25 00	Yes	1906	Hoboken	92 Willow Ave Hoboken N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		bend thumb	"	Montella
15	"	"		No			cousin Domenico Alessandro and wife and son in law Giuseppe Cuprano - 133 La Grand St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	Lanciano
16	"	"	35 00	"			Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"		—	"	"
17	"	"	20 00	"			cousin De Simone Giuseppe 69 W. Quincy St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	"
18	Yes	"	40 00	Yes	1907	N.Y.	brother Ciro Pasquale Guarino 573 Irving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	"
19	S	"	11 00	No			brother Rocco and Ludovico San Vito and uncle Francesco Marciano	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	"
20	S	"	50 00	No			294 Sperry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	gray	brown	—	"	"
21	S	"		"			Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	brown		—	"	"
22	Yes	"	20 00	Yes	1907	Chicago	brother-in-law Ubaldo Francesco 573 Irving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	"
23	No	"	25 00	"	1906	Jersey City	brother-in-law Pasquale Colgrave 133 So Grand St. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	"
24	Yes	"	20 00	"	1907	Chicago	brother-in-law Ubaldo Ciarlelli 573 Irving St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	black	brown	—	"	"
25	Yes	uncle	11 00	No			uncle Andrea Di Lorenzo 44 Elizabeth St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown		—	Avellino	Atripalda
26	"	brother	20 00	Yes	1907	N.J.	brother Pietro Lenzo 184-188 First Ave N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		scar at forehead	"	"
27	No	self	25 00	No	1908	Penn	son-in-law Pietro Paolella 101 Ninth St. Nr Bridge Penn cousin Giuseppe Mastrobattista	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	gray	brown	—	Isernia	Isernia
28			11 00																		
29	Yes	"	25 00	Yes	1907	N.J.	brother Luigi — " — uncle Giovanni Pappacoda 594 Front St. Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		scar at forehead	"	"
30	"	"	25 00	No				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	brown	—	"	"

F B Marcotte Insp

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

28

I, H. Feyen master, of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

67

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Persenon, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing Thursday, (State whether Surgeon "sails," "has sailed," or "is employed by" Company Name, as the case may be.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Persenon.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New-York

P. Conroy

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fiore	Mariano	20		M	S	brick layer	yes		Italian	South	Bermuda	Hamilton	Father Giuseppe Hamilton	Mass	Boston
2	Mallei	Eulalio	60		M	M	workman	no		"	"	Roma	Potenza	daugh. Enrica Potenza	Pa	Shenandoah
3	Perri	Rosa	57		F	M	—			"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
4	daughter Mallei	Felicella	18		F	S	Servant			"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
5	Ragusa	Donato	23		M	S	brick layer	yes		"	"	Lecce	Martano Greca	father Giuseppe Martano Greca	Ill	
6	Cipero	Agostino	39		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	Cosenza	Calvi Risorta	wife Stephania Calvi Risorta	Ohio	Nichliffe
7	Guarelo	Antonio	18		M	S	carpenter	yes		"	"	"	Sparanise	father Giuseppe Sparanise	N.Y.	Astoria
8	Fusco	Nicola	[illegible]		M	S	farmer	no		"	"	Caserta	Patta Caleziano	father Pelano Patta Caleziano	Ohio	Bellaire
9	wife "	Annunziata	18		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
10	Pizapia	Vincenzo	28		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	Salerno	Cava dei Tirreni	wife Francesca Cava dei Tirreni	N.J.	Newark
11	Moscatiello	Antonio	24		M	S	laborer	2-684378	12-14-09	"	"	Avellino	Cervinara	father Giuseppe Cervinara	N.J.	
12	Moscatiello	Vincenzo	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Teresa	"	
13	Tullo	Luigi	35		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	— " Maria —	N.J.	Troy
14	Moscatiello	Luigi	36		M	M	"	no		"	"	"	"	— " Carmela —	"	Queen Island
15	De Simone	Gennaro	28		M	S	farmer	no		"	"	Salerno	Fuscia di Sorino	father Carmela Fuscia di Sorino	"	Hadelon
16	Marrionda	Antonio	15		M	S	[illegible]	2-964149	4/9/02	"	"	Salerno	Sorino	mother Lucia Sorino	"	Brooklyn
17	Marena	Pellegrino	15		M	S	barber boy	no		"	"	S. Lucia di S.	Fluvia Sorino	father Carmela	N.J.	
18	Cortaro	Giuseppino	16		M	S	barber	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Letizia —	"	
19	Guarnio	Pellegrino	40		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	Salerno	Letizia	— " —	"	
20	Zambri	Caterina	15		F	S	Wd barber			"	"	Napoli	Napoli	Papa Giovanni	"	
21	Mazzella	Francescantonio	30		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	Napoli	Ischia	step father Clemente Lusso	Ill	Boston
22	Merlette	Michele	22		M	M	"	"		"	"	Caserta	Calagrisa	wife Remelia Calagrisa	Ohio	Johnstown
23	Alloggi	Samuele	23		M	S	peddler	yes		"	"	Aquila	Pagunica	— " — Pagunica	N.J.	Haskell
24	Lettieri	Luigi	44		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	"	Tocapo	" Tocapo	Ill	Chicago
25	Spampinato	Alfonso	23		M	S	laborer	no		"	"	Caltagirone	Palguarnera	father Giuseppe Palguarnera	N.J.	Brooklyn
26	Mastro	Raffaele	26		M	M	cabinet maker	no		"	"	"	Acquaviva	wife Angelina Acquaviva	Ill	
27	Scifetta	Paolina	30		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	Pa	Meadville
28	Gattinelli	Francesco	47		M	M	farmer	no		"	"	Siracusa	Palazzolo	father Giuseppe Palazzolo	"	Montzdale
29	Londieri	Giuseppe	50		M	M	[illegible]	1-12871		"	"	"	"	wife Catarina —	"	
30	Laurito	Giuseppe	26		M	S	[illegible]	yes		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	mother Catarina Salerno	"	John Storm

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Wm Alexander. Sept 18. 09

U. S. IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR.

30 / 398 / 366

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910

68

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, and if so, whether relative, friend, employer, or general agent.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or insane asylum, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	30	No			Father Angelo 178 North H Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	dark	brown	—	Benevento	Ufficiano
2	"	"	85	"	—	—	Son Mattia Giuseppe Box 291 Edenbridge	Dr. Eye & Lame Left Leg	"	"	"	Slight Lameness	"	3		"	4	—	Roma	Ostica
3	"	"	85	"			Son Mattia Giuseppe	Dr. Eye	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	4	—	"	"
4	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	—	"	"
5	"	"	44	"	—		cousin Paolo Conde 2173 First Ave bet 113th & 114th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at right eye	Lecce	Martano F.
6	"	"	12	"	—		brother Gaetano Box 85 Mickey N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	mole at right temple	Caserta	Castel Morrone
7	"	"	38	"	—		uncle Gallery Co Fabian 25 Goodrich Jefferson St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	Sparanise
8	yes	brother	yes 90$	Ohio			brother Luigi Bellaire Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	—	Benevento	Pietro Celestino
9	"	—	40	"	—			"	"	"	"	"	"	4	—	"	brown	—	"	"
10	no	Self	29	No	—		brother Domenico 506 St. N.J. Newark N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Lazed Cataract	Salerno	Casa di Vernia
11	"	"	40	"	—		uncle Gaetano Rosabella 299 Ave. 103 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	—	Avellino	Cervinara
12	"	"	45	"	—		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	—	Caserta	Castel Campagnano
13	Yes	"	29	"	—		nephew Vincenzo Crioppa 251-4 St. Troya N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	—	Avellino	Cervinara
14	No	"	29	"	—		brother Campbell 55 Pain Street Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	Caserta	Roccadevandra
15	Yes	cousin	25	"	—		cousin Michele Sfottola Box 211 Madison N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	scar at chin	Avellino	S. Lucia di Serino
16	no	Self	16	"	—		uncle Angelo Mancinelli 97 Jefferson St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	—	"	Serino
17	"	"	15	"	—		brother Raffaele 154 Mulberry St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	S. Lucia di Serino
18	"	"	45	"	—		father Maria 348 East 108 th St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	—	"	Solopaca
19	"	"	30	"	—		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	—	"	Serino
20	yes	Son	9	"	—		son Nicola 210 East 18th N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	White brown	mole at lip	"	Mastrati
21	No	Self	28	yes 90$	Boston		friend Antonio Abbruzzese 26 Medford St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black brown	—	Napoli	Pozzuoli
22	yes	brother-in-law	25	no	—	—	brother-in-law Pasquale Abbruzzese 112 S. Watt St. Jersey City Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	scar at right cheek	Caserta	Casagiove
23	No	brother	40	"	—		brother Salvatore Box 65 Mantell N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown	—	Napoli	S. Gregorio
24	no	Self	25	yes 90$	Chicago		brother-in-law Giuseppe Ciandrino 768 W Taylor St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	—	Campobello	Terracina
25	yes	"	55	" 90$	N.Y.		brother Michele 299 First Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	scar at face	Caltanissetta	Falconara
26	"	"	20	yes 90$	"		brother-in-law Alessandro Colagiovanni 249 Elizabeth St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	scar at face	"	Acquaviva
27	No	"	25	yes 90$	Alexandria		brother Giuseppe Tenerowicz 55 Quarn St. Alexandria Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	scar at forehead	"	"
28	"	"	15	no	—	—	brother Tenerowicz Box 38 Montgdale Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	scar at left lip	Siracusa	Pelazzolo
29	"	"	25	"	—		uncle Pietro Santoro Box 38 Montgdale Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	scar at chin	"	"
30	No	"	22	"	—	—	cousin Vincenzo Sylvestore 791 First St. Ft. Jefferson Ky.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	—	"	Spaccaforno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A. Feyen master, of the König Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of June, 1914,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, D. E. Peterson, Surgeon of the König Albert, sailing Vessel, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (herewith)" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D Peterson

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

69

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. König Albert sailing from Naples June 14, 1910

35

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	†Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): State	Final Destination (*Intended future permanent residence.): City or Town
1	Boscarino	Carmelo	30		M	M	farmer	yes		Italian	South	Italy	Solarino	wife Rosalbina Giuseppa Solarino	Pa	Johnstown
2	Di Franceso	Vincenzo	27		M	S	Iron worker	"		"	"	Caltanisetta	Terra di Falco	father Filippo Terra di Falco	Pa	Pittston
✓ 3	Quartarone	Giuseppe	14		M	S	Laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Solarino	father Giuseppe Solarino	"	Johnstown
4	Mariella	Francesco	29		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	Avellino	Cervinara	wife Francesca Cervinara	NY	Troy
5	Ciciarello	Fedele	23		M	"	"	"		"	"	Benevento	Cappalone	mother Maria Cappalone	"	Gloversville
✓ 6	Cervinaro	Angelantonio	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giuseppe "	"	Brooklyn
7	Di Marino	Eduardo	32		M	M	Baker	yes		"	"	Napoli	Villaricca	wife Nicolina Villaricca	NY	
8	Moscatiello	Federico	20		M	S	Iron worker	"		"	"	Avellino	Cervinara	father Giovanni Cervinara	"	
✓ 9	Cervone	Sebastiano	16		M	S	Barber	"		"	"	Naples	Acerra	father Gaetano Acerra	Pa	Troy
10	Del Bene	Onofrio	28		M	M	farmer	yes		"	"	"	Bellona	wife Graziosa Bellona	NY	Brooklyn
11	Focarazzo	Martino	20		M	S	Carpenter	"		"	"	Bari	Gioia del Colle	father Angelo Gioia del Colle		
12	wife "	Giovanna	19		F	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
13	Spano	Girolamo	18		M	S	farmer	yes		"	"	Salerno	Sallano	mother Rosa Sallano	NY	Jersey City
14	D'Alessio	Pasquale	15		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Giovanni "	"	Brooklyn
15	Fusaro	Filippo	22		M	M	"	yes		"	"	Caserta	Cirano	wife Pasquale Cirano	Mass	Winchester
✓ 16	Lepore	Pietro	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	Bari	Cristanno	mother Vincenzo Cristanno	NY	Utica
17	Cuoco	Francesco	13		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Domenico "	"	Rockland Falls
18	Cervaro	Angelantonio	17		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Stefano "	Conn	Meriden
✓ 19	Cervaro	Luigi	14		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giulia "	NY	
20	Gallo	Angelo	21		M	M	Shoemaker	"		"	"	Avellino	Taurasi	wife Concetta Taurasi	NY	Brooklyn
21	Ambrosio	Antonio	18		M	S	Cooper	"		"	"	Naples	Nola	father Pasquale Nola	NY	
22	Bettili	Antonino	41		M	M	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	mother Giovanna "	"	
✓ 23	Scarfone	Antonino	36		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Caterina "	"	
24	Faria	Lucia	38		F	M	Housework	"		"	"	"	"	father Natale "		
25	Ambrogio	Leone	27		M	M	Iron worker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Francesca "	Pa	Sharpsburg
26	Capone	Antonino	20		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Leandro Nola	NY	
27	Paulino	Filippo	21		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Annunziata Cervinara	"	Johnstown
28	Greco	Carmelo	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Concetta Cervinara	Pa	Shiloh
29	Leardo	Bruno	24		M	M	"	"		"	"	Rome	Rome	father Emilio Rome	NY	Brooklyn
30	Tuccano	Giuseppe	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	" "	NY	

14

367
395

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th 17th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.						
														25		26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket or prepaid through transportation to his final destination. (See Section 2, Act March 3, 1903.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Section 2, Act March 3, 1903.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	38	yes	10 yrs	Utica	cousin Gaetano Schiappano 25 Thurlow St. Johnstown N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	Good	Ole	5	3	Fair	brown		—	Sicily	Catania
2	"	"	26	no			brother Angelo 25 Ellis Place Fulton St Utica NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		Scar at forehead	Utica	Sicily
3	"	"	41	no			brother Francesco 1035 Third St. Johnstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4					Sicily	Catania
4	"	"	18	no			cousin Angelo Crosby 251 24th St Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	Utica	Sciacca
5	"	"	28	no			brother Angelo 15 Glen Ave Long Island N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		Scar at right eye brow	Sciacca	Cappatoni
6			45	no			brother Giuseppe 1003 Bergen St Brooklyn N.Y.														
7	yes	brother	18	no			brother Giuseppe 363-365 Water St. N.Y.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	5	8	"	black brown		—	Napoli	Villanova
8	no	Self	15	no			uncle Antonio Cutrofello 209 East 103 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		—	Sciacca	Caltanissetta
9	yes	brother	19	no			brother Pietro 25 5th Ave 15 Sutton Place Staten Island	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"			Sciacca	Caltanissetta
10	no	Self	15	no	yes	Grand Island	Sister Francesca 194 Second Ave Buono block NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Blond		Scar at right cheek	"	Bellona
11	"	"	26	no	9 mos	Canada	brother Leonard St. Christophe Co 596 Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		Scar at forehead	Province of Quebec	Province of Quebec
12	"	husband	30	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	"		—	"	"
13	"	"	27	yes	9 mos	Jersey City	brother Luigi Girgenti 57 Central Ave Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown		Scar at forehead and left cheek	Reggio	S. Giorgio M.
14	"	"	25	no			cousin Giuseppe Fudaleo 495 Thirds St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		Little scar at right cheek	Sciacca	Girgenti
15	"	"	20	no			friend Antonio Di Fabio 10 Florence St Winchester Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		Scar at right temple	Sciacca	Cavara
16			45				brother Giuseppe 459 Fulton St Utica NY													Scar	Caltanissetta
17	"	"	25	no			cousin Vito Cipolla Box 118 Copake Lake NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"		—	"	"
18	"	"	28	no			friend Calogero Lauga Box 23 Kendallton Cayuga Co NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Chestnut brown		Scar at chin	"	"
19	"	"	26	no			cousin Emanuele Lauga 2173 First Avenue Bet 113th & 114th NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown			"	"
20	"	"	18	no			brother Giuseppe 232 Prospect St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Sciacca	Cavaso
21	"	"	28	no			cousin Michele Lauga 76 Baxter St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	"		—	Reggio C.	Bova
22	"	"	28	no			brother Alessandro Domenzzo 2913 8th Ave 176 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	"	"
23	"	"	26	no			brother Giuseppe Laguzzi 78-77 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	"	"
24	"	intended husband	17	no			betrothed Michelina Laguzzi 1930 Gleen St. Thompkins Co brother Pasquale Laguzzi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	"	"
25	"	"	25	no			128 Mulberry St. N.Y. cousin Rocco Scalise 75-77 Thompson N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair	"		Scar at forehead	"	"
26	"	"	17	no			neighbor Rosa Zingarelli 11 Ott. Lothrop St. Middletown Conn cousin Nicholas Fontana	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	"	"
27	"	"	20	no				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey brown		—	"	Constafuri
28	"	"	24	no			brother Carmelo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown		—	"	"
29	"	"	22	no			78 Whitmen Ave Brooklyn cousin Angelo Lauga	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		—	"	Bova
30	"	"	22	no			78-77 Thompson St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

K. Königin Albert

I, H Feyen master, of the ..... (Only Master, First or Second Officer.), from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of June, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Itálian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr C Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel's owners," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Perreaux

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

71

12—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—3118

Form 506 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig - Albert sailing from Naples June 4th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lugara	Giovanni	18		M	S	[illegible]	no		Italian	South	Reggio	Condofuri	Father Saverio Condofuri	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Condemi	Giuseppe	39		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	Bova	wife Caterina Bova	NY	
3	Micudi	Pietro	22		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Condofuri	" Caterina Condofuri	Pa	Philadelphia
4	Di Russo	Giovanni	19		M	Married	"	"		"	"	Isola	Fornia	Father Cosimo Fornia	NY	
5	Cinno	Alfonso	22		M	Married	Carpenter	yes		"	"	Salerno	Salerno	wife Lucia Salerno	Conn	[illegible]
6	Minnero	Giuseppe	30		M	Married	"	"		"	"	Lecce	Montesano	brother Cosmo Montesano	NY	
7	Sandamilla	Emilio	21		M	Widower	Mason	"		"	"	Salerno	Agropoli	father Luigi Indelicato	Ill	Chicago
8	Pachiellos	Dimitrio	36		M	Married	Workman	"		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cavaro	wife Maryaro	NJ	Newark
9	Capria	Athina	19		F	Single	[illegible]	"		"	"	"	Elisse	brother Stephanos Elisse	NY	
10	Hipogiau	Habazabet	21		M	Single	Clerk	"		Turkey	Armenia	Constantinople				Perth Amboy
11	GELEDOGLOU	KONSTANTINOS	20		M	Single	workman	"		Turkey	Greek	Elisse		father Eugenio Elisse	NY	NY
12	Anagnostou	Costantino	20		M	Single	"	"		"	"	Papadhorea		brother Stefano Elisse		
13	Hatzigiameou	Efstupi	17		M	Single	none	"		"	"	Elisse		sister Gazuchonia Elisse		
14	Maryaridou	Margarita	20		F	Married	workman	"		"	"	"	"	father Costantino Elisse		
15	Hatzipirridou	Pyrrhos	18		M	Single	Waiter	"		"	"	Corfu	Corfu	father — Elisse		
16	Cosmesiau	Arissa	25		M	Married	Farmer	"		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Agvat	wife Eurayenia Agvat	Mass	Lynn
17	Felice	Bezzie	20		M	Married	"	"		Austria	Austrian	Austria	Austria	" Maria Austria	NJ	Hoboken
18	Josip	Mercep	17		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	father Luka Tavan	Pa	Claridon
19	Mariau	Mercep	20		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	"	" — Tavan	Pa	Allegheny
20	Grgo	Tegarac	40		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	Sgotado	wife Maria Spolato		
21	Jozo	Solido	27		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	Supetchi	father Pietro Supetchi	Pa	Edenburg
22	Morin	Gerc	20		M	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Trau	" — Trau	NJ	
23	Vasilak	Michael	25		M	Married	Workman	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalata	wife Anna Mastera Kalata	Col	Davenport
24	Kercoff	Wido	24		M	Married	Laborer	"		Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gradishde	father Yordan Gradishde	Cal	Dempark
25	Kereraki	Emmanuele	27		M	Married	Workman	"		Greece	Greek	Cyprus	Kalata	father Giorgio Kalata	California	Davenport
26	Gigicalaki	Antonio	22		M	Single	"	yes		"	"	"	"	brother Pietro Kalata	Col	Dempark
27	Kodaraki	Demetrio	20		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father Emmanuel Kalata		
28	Vomvolaki	Vassilio	21		M	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" — Michael Kalata		
29	Leutsaki	Stylianos	22		M	"	"	no		"	"	"	"	" — Giorgio Kalata		
30	Mattoroki	Michael	28		M	"	"	"		"	"	Cyprus	Kerasteri	father Giorgio Kerasteri	Utah	Sunnyside

396
425

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

72

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 16th, 1910

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the said ticket was paid by the alien himself, or by other person, or by the transportation company, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination, or has paid for same, or has same paid for by transportation company, or has not sufficient means, and will be assisted by friends, or has sufficient means in his own possession.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no		cousin Eurola Sebastiano 11 N. Leithwin St. Philadelphia	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	dark	brown		mark on face	Italy	Cadafure
2	"	"	$9	"		nephew Annunziata 77 77 Champlain St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	Rosa
3	"	"	$25	1908	NY	Wife Sabedia Antonina Wife Sabedia 11 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	—	"	Cadafure
4	"	"	$9	no		both sex Fonseca Fonseca 339 East 119 St. NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	scar at left cheek	Azores	Fayal
						both sex Fonseca Evangelina														
						284 Pearl St. Hartford Conn														
6	no	self	$23	no		brother Luigi 157 Spring St. N.Y.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4	dark	blond grey		—	Lecce	Montesarano
7	yes	"	$10	yes	1905 Chicago	brother Vincenzo 237 W 18th St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown		—	Salerno	Roccagloriosa
8	no	"	$40	no	1907 Newark	friend Simbaro Salvatore 121 canal St. Newark	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond blue		—	Turkey	Isernia
9	"	"	$5	no		cousin Joseph Tripodis 213 av 27 St. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		—	Italy	Stilo
10	"	"	$30	"		brother Edward Perth Amboy 220 Fifth St. New Jersey	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	U.S.	Herbe
11	"	"	$25	"		cousin Angelo Lelli Philadelphia 608 Amsterdam Ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"		—	Italy	Stilo
12	"	"	$4	"		father Raphael 464-64 St Bonn 4th NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		—	Italy	Cinodonia
13	"	"	$20	"		cousin Dominico Ippolito 213 West 27 St. N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"		—	Italy	Stilo
14	"	"	$30	"		brother Pasquale Ippolito 213 West 27 St. —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond blue		—	"	"
15	"	"	$50	yes	1907 NY	friend John Bordas 73 Columbus ave N York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown		—	"	"
						Don Lopez														
16	no	"	$20	no		116 Baldwin St Lyon Block	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"		—	Italy	Fayal
17	yes	"	$25	yes	1907 NY	brother Louis 321 Adams St. Hoboken NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blond brown		—	Azores	Pico
18	no	"	$25	no		cousin Peter Clarke 75 Box Block Nelson St Glenbrook Rd	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		scar at forehead	"	"
19	"	"	$4	"		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"		—	"	"
20	"	"	$20	"		cousin Charles Bretzan 11 556 = 11th St. N. York	Destination Nelson Street Factory												Austria	Lodek
21	"	"	$25	"		cousin Cristian Toledo 6. Edenberg St	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blond		—	"	Lupenstein
22	"	"	$4	"		cousin Charles Bruzon 11 116 Lee St. N.Y. City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown		—	"	Brau
23	no	Santa Cruz	$25	"		friend John Ungrathe Box 65 Bennington County	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Austria	Chelaxe Creka
24	"	"	$6	"		friend Charles Paschek 776 Market St Camden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"		—	Austria	Lodek
25	Santa	Cruz	$25	"		friend John Perewuski Po Box 65 Dishford Vt	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		—	Austria	Chelaxe Creka
26	Santa	Cruz	$20	"		cousin Demetrio Kostka Kowal Po Box 11 102	"	"	"	"	recent	Funnel Chest poor muscular development Malnutrition (poor physique) Affecting ability	5	6	"	"		—	"	"
27	Santa	Cruz	$4	"		father Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"	"
28	Santa	Cruz	$6	"		cousin Antonio Bamboumaki Po Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		—	"	"
29	Santa	Cruz	$8	"		brother Michael Bamboumaki 58 Po Box 65	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black brown		—	"	"
30	"	"	$20	"		brother Wasyl Ilczyk Po Box 11 161 Sunny side Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		—	Austria	Lodek

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Teyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Teyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr E Perreaux, Surgeon of the Konig Albert, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the university of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Dr Perreaux.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

2—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples June 11th, 1910

1	37	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.			Age.		Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.		Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
.1	Blasaki	Kandele		35		M	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	[redacted]		wife Elena Cazarde	Utah	Wasatch Garden
.2	Bacatsaki	Giorgio		22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"			father Constantine "		
.3	Dentroff	Hristo		25		M	M	Tailor	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Radichevtsi		wife Tina Pashtchevtsi	Ill	Camden
.4	Marinoff	Ivan		22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " Ignat "		
.5	Popoff	Lazar		25		M	S	"	yes	"	"	"	"		— " Petro "		
.6	Gentchef	Elia		20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " Lazar "		
.7	Chalkidis	Nicolas		22		M	S	"	"	"	Greece	Greek	Didoni		father Hagan Anglou Didoni	Ill	Manchester
.8	Papadakis	Demetrios		20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		— " Papaneseis "		
.9	Israelli	Solomon		26		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkey Asia	Hebrew	Rhodos		mother Elegria "		
.10	Alberos	Panagioti		22		M	S	Farmer	"	"	Greece	Greek	Rhodos		father Efstathios "	NY	
.11	Tsouyedakis	Costantino		19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	Kokkinia	Bruno	mother Arsinoe Amfissa	Wash	Lacona
.12	Economidis	Paudeli		21		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Echinos	Bruno	father Bruno "	Pa	Johnstown
.13	Petrakis	Demetrio		26		M	M	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	Kythera	Kythera	mother Eanna "	"	Pittsburg
.14	Petrakis	Alexandre		22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Kythera	Arvesi	father Bruno "	Utah	Lynn
.15	Filivakis	Spyros		28		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Vasina "		
.16	Tsitsanakis	Stylianos		22		M	S	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Drapano	father Demetrio Drapano	Utah	Winter Garden
ADMITTED 17	Lamprinoudis	Costandino		22		M	S	Laborer	"	"	Turkey Asia	Greek	Chios	Cosmos	— " Spyridon "		
ADMITTED 18	Kontogeorgis	Michele		36		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Eleni Vasiarta	Pa	Mancelona
ADMITTED 19	Eliziadis	Paudeli		19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giorgio "		
ADMITTED 20	Manalis	Giorgio		22		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Nicola "		
ADMITTED 21	Seamonides	Giorgio		32		M	M	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	mother Dimitra "		
ADMITTED 22	Calamara	Joanni		26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Giorgio "		
.23	Georgieff	Nicola		23		M	S	"	"	"	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Gradichele	mother Evdokia Gradichele	Ill	Camden
.24	Turiaci	Gaetano		18		M	S	none	"	"	Italian	South Italian	Sicily	Siracusa	father Luciano "	Pa	Pittsburg
.25	Lo Rizzo	Emmanuele		6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " Siracusa	"	
.26	Stanghellini	Lucia		4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
.27	Abele	M Civita		30		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Kokkia	Pontecorvo	mother Lucia Gaeta	Ill	Newark
.28	Lo Pulcini	Candido		5		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Pontecorvo Francesca	"	
.29	Mangiante	Lucia		22		F	M	Housewife	yes	"	"	"	Aquino	Aquino	husband Alessio Aquino	Pa	Altoona
~~30~~	~~Zotta~~	~~Teodora~~		~~25~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Rome~~	~~Lanuvio~~	~~husband Lanuvio~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~

29

H 26
H 52

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1114

6.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 18

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 17th, 1910

14

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own way, or had been paid for by other persons, or by a corporation, society, or friends.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1			self	$	Yes	1907	Utah	friend Pierri Andrejanaki, Box 76 Winter quarters Utah	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	dark	black	brown	—	Greece	Eggrada
2			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	—	"	"
3			"					friend Alexandra Andreu 359 Market St. Camden N.J. friend Joan Comes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Bulgaria	Gradischeb
4			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
5			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
6			"					friend Tomo Chacabey 506 Chestnut St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
7			"					friend James Yelles 70 Grove St Manchester N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
8			"					cousin Hristagin Stamboli Bellingham Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Greece	
9			"					friend Pelekanos John 90 Cherry N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
10			"					brother Cudonis Box 186 Cams Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	Thodos	
11			"					cousin Cudonis Carpinglou Box 377 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Baalo	
12			"					friend Nicolas Cerchaki 1526 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	—	Greece	Othani
13			"					friend Nicolas Zaharaki 38 Seventh St Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	Arcoma
14			"					friend Georges Gyftopoulos 533 Union St Lowell Lynn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
15			"					friend Nicolas Kyrakaki 525 Penn Av Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	—	"	"
16			"					friend Louis Nicolaki Box 76 Winter Quarters Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	"	—	"	Drapana
17			"					cousin Agrypi Pomara 859 Steamboat Av Atlantic Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	Thrai	Sopsiou
18			"					cousin Athanasios Chapsas U.S. Box Atlantic Pa	"	"	"	"	Per Cent.	practical blind	[illegible]	5	"	"	"	—	"	"
19			"					Eleftheri Efthi Varla 859 Steamboat Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
20			"					friend Agypri Pomara 859 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	—	"	"
21			"					friend Efthi Stratakis 859 Steamboat Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	—	"	"
22			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
23			"					friend Christos Simopoulos 318 Market St Camden N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Olive	"	—	Bulgaria	Gradischeb
24			"					husband Sokolova Kyra	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		—	Greece	
25			"					Dark Portage Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—	"	
26			"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		—	"	
27		husband	$9					husband Eulein Z Bellis 20 m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	brown	—	Laconia	Santaroza
28			20					Ge Horrack 19 husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	—	"	"
29		self	$9					1435 9th Av Altoona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown		—	"	Agrino
30		"	20				Chicago	cousin Albanyis Agrinos 452 Long St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	scar at forehead	Bara	"	Lamnicandra

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Feyen master, of the Konig Albert, from Naples, do
(Full Christian Names, Title or Rank of Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, J. L. Perreau, Surgeon of the Konig Albert., sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Berlin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Perreau

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at New-York

A. Wenger

Immigration Officer.

11—2116

June 17th 1910

577
17
594 Tot

9	Tr
46	51

92 Dk

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

C. Davenport

43/42

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Konig Albert sailing from Naples June 6th, 1910

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lamorello	Pietro	26		M	M	none	Yes		Italian	South Italian	Italy	Sorgato	Father Mariano Pietro		
2	" Vitina	Concetta	12		F	S										
3	Lamorello	Emilio	5		M	S										
4	Canonico	Domenico	17		M	S	barber	Yes		"	"	Avellino	Mugnano	father Pasquale		
5	Vernile	Antonio	18		M	S	farmer	"		"	"	Italy	[illegible]	father Gaetano del Cardinale	Ohio	Johnstown
6	Merendi	Annibale	25		M	S	cook	"		"	"	Teramo	Torricella	father Carlo Merendi	Penn	Verona
7	Lombardi	Nicola	25		M	M	farmer	"		"	"	Bari	Bitonto	father Vincenzo Lombardi	Penn	Berlin
8	Scotti	Silverio	45		M	M	laborer	"		"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife Luigia Scotti	NY	
9	Son	Tommaso	14		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
10	"	Giuseppe	12		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
11	"	Silverio	9		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
12	Lavopa	Onofrio	44		M	M	baker	No		"	"	Bari	Bari	father in law Colletta Giovanni	Bari	
13	"	Vito	18		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	grandfather —	"	
14	Colella	Pasqua	38		F	M	housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father —	"	
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

2-768789-6/27/41

VL Reg 10576

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 19

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, June 14, 1910. 76

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or other person, and if so, by whom, and how long in the United States.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1			20		husband Tabore aquille													Italiana	Isernia
2																			
3			40		Step father — " —														"
4	—	"	25 10		uncle Leonardo Lavonico 201 Mayfield Akron Ohio							5	3	"	"			avellino	Mugnano
5	Yes	brother	32		brother in Law 57 York St. Toronto Canada							5	5	"	"			Teramo	Città Ducale
6	—	self	19		college Negretti Luigi 34 Pulteney St. Newport Ky.							5	3	"	"			Teramo	Torricella
7	—	"	25		brother Angelo Lavia Box 63 Carleton Place Ont.							5	6	"	"			Bari	Gioia del Colle
8	Yes	"	yes 906 Richmond 10		cousin Biagio Marrella 284 East 156 St. N.Y.							5	7	"	"			Teramo	Pineto
9	"	"	60	—	—							"	—	"	"			"	"
10	"	"	No	—	—							"	—	"	"			"	"
11	"	"										"	—	"	"			"	"
12	"	"	25 50		cousin Gennaro Nuovo 305 E 6 Street NY							"	—	"	"			"	"
13	"	"	35	"	uncle							5	5	"	"			Bari	Bari
14	"	"	35	"	cousin							5	5	"	"	gray blue		"	"
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J. Edwin Browne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Feyen master, of the Konig Albert., from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Feyen
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of June, 1910,
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 17

Ss. S. S. KONIG ALBERT (N.G.L.) arrived June 17, 1910, 190, M., , from

Index No.		Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.		Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Dep.—Excl. Page.	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
15m	1	Petrunti, Rocco	12	5	1	LPC.		12.50	Snider						6/18.50	Chase 17									1	1	1
35f	2	Moreno, Encarnacion & ch.	1	1/2	2	"		12.50	Horton	6/17?	Lov				Landed 6/24/10 9am										2	4	4
5f		Josefa																									
40m	3	Guarino, Pellegrino	15	19	1	"		1.	Alex.	6/17	Chase				6/18 70	Ex 1 38									1	2	1
18m	4	Gagliona, Luigi	5	10	1	"		1.	Forst						6/17 3	Chase 3.									—	1	—
14m	5	cousin Secchetta, Raffaele &	11	1/2	2	"		12.55	Horton						6/17198	Chase 3 45									—	2	—
36m		Francesco																									
20m	6	Ganaras, Hadoulis	1	22	1	"		1.10	Brown	6/17168	Lov	6/18.162	Lv								3 39 pm	6/24/10	Neckar	7	8	7
19m	7	Bruni, Pietro	12	16	1	"		1.17	Snider	6/17.43	Lov				6/27 17	Vest 2 Stay 6/24/10									10	11	10
51f	8	Paolini, Giovina	4	18	1	"		1.15	Cowen						6/1875	Chase 10									1	1	1
41m	9	Sbraccia, Carlo	2	8	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.25	Hook	6/17138	Lov										3 39 pm	6/24/10	Neckar	7	8	7
19m	10	Conforti, Catello	13	28	1	C.L.		1.30	Detwile	6/17 17	Chase				Landed 7/15/10 4 pm		Stay 7/4/10								28	29	28
26m	11	Manalias, Giorgio	18	17	1	C.L.		1.30	Henry						6/17170	Lov 4									—	1	—
32m	12	Neomonitis, Giorgio	18	21	1	C.L.		1.35	"						6/17162	Lov 4											
22m	13	Lompunondis, Costantino	18	17	1	C.L.		1.35	"						6/17166	Lov 4											
25m	14	Calamara, Toanni	18	22	1	C.L.		1.40	"						6/17164	Lov 4											
19m	15	Missiotis, Pouteli	18	19	1	C.L.		1.40	"						6/17168	Lov 4											
18m	16	Carbone, Giuseppe	13	9	1	LPC.		1.40	Detwiler	6/17142	Lov										3 39 pm	6/24/10	Neckar	7	7	7
22m	17	Zizicalaki, Antonio	17	26	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.55	Mann	6/17143	Lov										"	"	"	7	7	7
12m	18	Nappi, Durante	3	9	1	"		1.50	Flan						6/18 28	Chase 10 15									1	—	1
26m	19	Koutsouras, Michele	18	18	1	C.L.	Drs.Cert.	1.55	Henry						6/17 61	Gr 4 10											
57m	20	Simone, Francesco & son	19	15/16	2	LPC.	Drs.Cert.	2.	Macatee	6/18 35	Chase				6/20 113	Clark 3 20									6	6	6
40m	21	Zegarac, Grego	17	20	1	"	Drs.Cert.	1.58	Mann	6/18 37	Clark										3 30 pm	6/24/10	Neckar	7	7	7
39m	22	Mincieli, Michele & wife	6	5/6	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Book						6/17 156	Lov 3 50											
33f		Benedetta																									
55f	23	Pucci, Placida & 3 ch.	10	8/11	4	"	Drs.Cert.	2.	Book	6/17150	Lov				6/18 30	Chase 10 20									4	—	4
30f		De Giulia, Michalina																									
27f		Domenica																									
13m		Vincenzo																									
52m	24	Kakouros, Joannis	1	23	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.05	Brown	6/17145	Lov										3 39 pm	6/24/10	Neckar	7	7	7

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Sheet #2

PG. S. S. KONIG ALBERT (N.G.L.) arrived June 17, 1910, 190, M., from 78

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Soc'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officers.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	25m	Corbilas, Aristotiles	1	18	1	LPC	Drs.Cert.	2.15	Brown	6/17	63½											3.30 pm	6/24/10	Neckar		7	7
	26f	Biggio, Maria	3	30	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.15	Detwil							6/17	6	Chase	3.25								
	27m	& ~~wife~~ br. Zeferino, Mario, mother	7	1/3	3	"	Drs.Cert.	2.15	Connor							6/18	73	Chase	9.50							3	3
	40f	Cardillo, Serafina																									
	10m	Palladino, Paolo																									
	28	Pidoriano, Caterina & ch	II Cabin 2	19/20	2	"	Drs.Cert.	9.45	Coyne							6/17	9	Chase	4 U.S. Citizens							2	
	29	Mattia, Cataldo, wife & ch	15	2/4	3	"	Drs.Cert.		Alex.	6/18	51	Chase				6/20	106	Clark	1.40							9	9
	57f	Perzi, Rosa																									
	18f	Mattia, Felicetta																									
	30	Zambu, Caterina	15	20	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.45	"							6/17	15	Chase	4.05								
	31	Francipani, Adolfo & ch	4	5/6	2	"	Drs.Cert.	2.50	Coven							6/18	34	Chase	10.35							1	1
	17m	Umberto																									
	32	Campana, Filomena	12	7	1	"	Drs.Cert.	2.55	Snider	6/18	53	Chase				6/28	97	Low	3.45							11	11
	33	Carbone, Ricciotti	10	25	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.40	Book	6/18	[illegible]	Chase	[illegible]										6/24/10	Neckar		7	8
	34	Incitti, Antonio	12	21	1	"	Drs.Cert.	3.35	Snider							6/18	36	Chase	10.40							1	1
	35	Nappi, Michele	3	10	1	[illegible]	D.C.D. St hosp	Dr. Trachoma		6/21	53	Ops										3.50 Rm.	8/1/10	Princess Irene		1	
	36	Fusco, Nicola	15	8	1	"	Rel 6/21/10 12.30 pm		"	6/21	54	Ops										3.39 pm	6/24/10	Neckar		1	
	37	Terrante, Leonardo	III Cabin 6		1	"	[illegible]		Zehlert	6/21	172	[illegible]										"	"	"		1	
	38	Fusco, Annunziata	15	9	1	with #36	L.P.C. A.I. 6/20/10	2.30 pm	Fitz	6/21	154	Ops										"	"	"		4	4

4 4 4
4 4 4

Totals

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. KONIG ALBERT (N.G.L.) arrived June 17th 1910 19..., ... M., ..., from 19

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date (June)	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	✓ Cuozzo	Enne (2 cab)	2	18		1	To mother	Mother. Viola Lucca 127-7th Ave Newark	B	17	1.55	—	1	—
2	✓ Merendi	Annibile	19	6		1	" cousin	Italian Soc.	H	20	2.30	3	4	3
3	✓ Corsara	Guiseppina	15	18		1	" sister	Sis. Maria 202 1st Ave NYC	P.	17	1.10	—	—	—
4	✓ Caiso	Luigi	14	2		1	" uncle	Aunt Anna Lauza 124- Newburg "	B.	17	1.00	—	—	—
5	✓ Scavetta	Anna	6	15		1	" brother	Bro. Vito 1015 Bokelt Ave Bklyn NYC	P	17	1.12	—	—	—
6	✓ Gargano	Giovanni	9	17		1	" uncle	Uncle. Giacomo Bonutti 212 Grand NYC	B	17	1	—	—	—
7	✓ Focarazzo	Martino & wf.	16	11/12		2	" tel $	RR to cou. Leonardo Imme 1189 Bmard Montreal Can pl-21	B.	17	10.20	8	8	8
8	✓ Fasano	Angela	6	1		1	" brother	father Carlo 3218-3d Ave NYC New Britain Conn	B.	17	1	—	—	—
9	✓ Matsigianaco	Estempi	17	13		1	" cousin	RR E. Theodore Connecticut to Spring pl-18	B.	17	3.25	1	2	1
10	✓ Geromino	Angela	6	4		1	" bro	Sis. Rosina 1357- 1st Ave NYC	P.	17	1.11	—	—	—
11	✓ Isidoro	Sofia & 3 ch	5	1/4		4	" husband	Husb. Park Eppe Morrini 58 Thompson pl-18 my	B.	17	9.30	4	4	4
12	✓ Geromana	Maria & 2 ch	5	20/24		3	" husband	Husb. Diego 176- 1st Ave Nyc	S.	17	2.50	—	3	—
13	✓ Formarini	Rosaria & 2 ch	14	10/12		3	" husband	" Dr. Di Emano 3180- Park Ave.	B.	17	2.20	—	2	—
14	✓ Castore	Caterina	6	11		1	" uncle	Aunt Mr. Luigi Fasano 3218-3d Ave NYC	S.	17	2.25	—	1	—
15	✓ Verri	Carmelo	14	25		1	" uncle	Uncle. Angelo DeLorenzo 2031- Amsterdam Av	S.	17	2.26	—	1	—
16	✓ Levato	Rosa & ch	8	11/12		2	" husband	Husb. Dion. 3122. Villa Ave NYC	S.	17	2.25	—	2	—
17	✓ Ferrante	Leonardo(2 cab)	3	6		1	placed in hosp.	Made S. J.	B	20	11.30	3	3	3
18	✓ Laria	Lucia	16	24		1	To int husband	St. Raphael Ital Soc my	H	20	9.10	3	3	3
19	✓ Santise	Ercoli	13	22		1	" ind add	Bro Vincenzo Alloia Bat 23 Newton Hook	B	22	10.50	5	5	5
20	✓ Villico	Francesco	14	13		1	" cousin	Soc. For Italian Immig	H	20	2.30	3	4	3
21	✓ Anelli	Luigi M.	12	19		1	" bro	" " " " I. Cent "	"	"	2.30	3	4	3
22	✓ Speranza	Teresa	4	16		1	" husband	Husb. Carmine Antonucci 242-5 pl-	B.	18	9.35	1	1	1
23	✓ Conforti	Michalina	13	29		1	" brother	Bro. Salvato. 235 Boulevard L. I. C.	P.	17	2.25	2	2	2
24	✓ Gertagrisi	Gpp'a & 3ch	5	23/27		5	" husband	Husb. Emilio Bonutti. 2065-1st Ave Nyc	S.	17	2.46	—	—	—
25	✓ Capua	Athina	17	9		1	" cousin	Cous Mr. Amelio Ionacopoulos 337 E 13th St Johnstown Pa	P.	19	10.48	2	2	2
26	✓ Paraci	Gaetano &2 ch	18	24/26		3	" tel$	RR to bus. Salv. Rizza 521 Washington pl-	B	22	2.20	15	18	15
27	✓ Vitiello	Lucia & ch	12	27/28		2	" husband	Husb. Felice 94- N. 1st Bklyn	P.	17	4.32	—	—	—
28	✓ Fusco	Luigi	10	26		1	" father	Father Domenico 1112 Talio Ave Bklyn 1320 Prospect Ave Brooklyn	B	18	9.20	1	—	1
29	✓ Fato	Leonardo	2	25		1	" mtel $	RRW to bus Luc Donovellino Pa	"	"	4.20	1	1	1
30	Fusco							Made S. J. Koenig Albert Immigrant	H	20	2.20	3.50	3.73	3.54

From Hosp. June 20. 1910. 11.30 (Trachoma)

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I A. B. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URA[illegible]M", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. B. Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1905

at Quebec

Thos. A. Power

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

80

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

LB

1

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 4*, 1960

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	Final Destination. City or Town
1	Kindel	Heinrich	17		M	S	carpenter	yes	yes	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Soltur	father Josef Kindel.	Soltur	Pa Philadelphia
2	Szeglin	Johann	41		M	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Sopra	wife Pauline Szeglin	Sopra	NY New York
3	Link	Aranka	16		F	S	none	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Pressburg	father Bernard Link	Pressburg	NY New York
4	Hrachy	Emilie	21		F	S	2-763839-7/9/41-50	yes	yes	"	~~Hungarian~~ Magyar	"	"	father Josef Hrachy	Pressburg	NY New York
5	Köhly	Rosina	20		F	S	"	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Karbitz	father Jacob Köhly	Karbitz	NY New York
6	Krecmer	Lea	16		F	S	2-951914-2-3-41	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kozova	father Josef Krecmer	Kozova	NY New York
7	Spreiser	Blume	44		F	M	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	Josef Kozova Spreiser	NY New York
8	"	David	17		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather		NY New York
9	"	Jakob	11		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandfather		NY New York
10	Mark	Mousche	17		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Werenic	father Herrsch Ber Mark.		NY New York
11	Bacher	Elias	36		M	S	baker	no	no	"	"	"	Crothow	brother Josef Bacher	Werenic Crothow	NY New York
12	Erbsenthal	Leie	42		F	M	none	no	no	"	"	"	Werenka	mother Resel Rosner.	Werenka	NY New York
13	"	Hersch	11		M	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother		NY New York
14	"	Henny	5		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandmother		NY New York
15	"	Lajbe	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother		NY New York
16	Sitzer	Rosa	24		F	M		yes	yes	Russia	Russian	"	Odessa	father	Ile Kleeman, Odessa	NY New York
17	"	Mat	3		M	S		no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather		NY New York
18	"	Regina	5		F	S		—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather		NY New York
19	Krakowski	Chaim	41		M	M		no	no	"	"	"	Minsk			NY New York
DEPORTED 20	"	Abraham	5		M	S		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		"	"			NY New York
21	Segalow	Rosa	23		F	M		no	no	"	"	"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN mother Golda Segalow.	Almaro	NY New York
22	Feldman	Herz	16		M	S	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sorowitsche	father Awrom Feldman.	Sorowitsche	NY New York
ADMITTED 23	Schwartzberg	Mindel	18		F	S	none	no	no	"	"	"	Bardyczow	father Yussek Schwarzberg	Bardyczow	NY New York
ADMITTED 24	Weksler	Malke	28		F	M		yes	yes	"	"	"	Skulowo	father Abraham Samuel. Skulowo		NY New York
ADMITTED 25	"	Basie	8		F	S	23-78837-5058 1/22/40.	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandfather		NY New York
ADMITTED 26	"	Sure	3		F	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather		NY New York
ADMITTED 27	"	Mousche	11		M	S	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather		NY New York
28	Mannheim	Pesel	46		F	M	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sandomerz	wife Jacob Mannheim	Sandomerz	NY New York
29	"	Freide	16		F	S	2-394380 9/22/35	none	no	"	"	"	"	mother		NY New York
DEPORTED 30	Ehrenfrucht	Aeter	20		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	"	"	Austria	Vienna	father Herz Ehrenfrucht.	Warschau	NY New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

81

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 190

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, church, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison or almshouse, or under care of any charitable institution, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$30	no		cousin Ignaz Wilmos, 4 Master	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Red brown	brown		Hungary	Soltur
2	Yes	brother	$8	no		Mr. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"		"	Skopa
3	Yes	uncle	$8	no		brother Andreas Kreglewicz, 41 Exchange Place, Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	Black		"	Pensburg
4	Yes	brother	$40	no		uncle Edward Neuman, 133 E. 10 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey		"	"
5	Yes	"	$20	no		brothr. Adalbert Krachy, 419 E. 6 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue		Germany	Skabiewo
6	Yes	self	$20	no		sister Ilka Kramer, 518 E. 81 St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Black brown		Austria	Kozowa
7	Yes	husband		no		uncle Herb Speiser 98 Edward Rivington st. 155 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"		"	"
8	Yes	father				husband father } Herb Speiser father } 155 Rivington st New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown		"	"
9	Yes	father					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
10	Yes	uncle	$	no		uncle L. Rabinowicz, 155 Rivington St. New York	Aunt to uncle						4	11	"	blond brown		"	Wesnica
11	Yes	self	$24	Yes 1907	New York	brother in law Louis Block 199 1 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red grey		"	Czortkow
12	Yes	husband	time	no	09	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	blond		"	Wrenka
13	Yes	father				father father } S. Rosenthal, 185 Goerck St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
14	Yes	father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
15	Yes	father				father	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
16	Yes	husband		no		husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown brown		Russia	Edese
17	Yes	father				father father } Moses Silver 623 E. 9th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
18	Yes	father					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
19	Yes	husband		no		husband father } J. Kratowski 76 Hart Valley 26 W. 65th St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	grey		"	Skulsk
20	Yes	father					"	"	"	"	"	"						"	"
21	Yes	husband	$12	Yes 1906 09	New York	husband Peter Segalow 614 Walker St. New York Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	brown		"	Ulman
22	Yes	brother	$	no		brother Ch. Feldman, 116 E. 11th St. New York	"	"	"	"	Dr.	5	5	4	"	grey		"	Novoselec
23	Yes	brother	$40	no		brother Jansel Schwarzberg 82 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown		"	Bardejow
24	Yes	husband	$	no		husband Abraham Weksler 166 Allen St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"		"	Lwowek
25	Yes	father	$	no		father	"	"	"	"	"	"				Black		"	Sutow
26	Yes	father		no		father	"	"	"	"	"	"				brown		"	"
27	Yes	father		no		father	"	"	"	"	"	"				Black		"	"
28	Yes	self	$40	no		son brother } Lucas Mannheim Houston St. New York.	(?)	Dorf	54	Pawin	Gal	"	5	4	"	brown		"	Jandomez
29	Yes	self		no			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"		"	"
30	Yes	brother	$28	no		brother Josef Ehrentrucht 37 Ellery St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black		"	Varoshau

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Rigas, Master, of the S.S. "URANIUM." from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agius
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1904,
at Hoboken

Frederick Sommer
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

June 8th 1910

	EXEMPTIONS					Total Exemptions	Aliens to the U. S.	Held	Aliens in Transit	Held for S. I.
	U. S. Offs.	Dips.	Canada	Cuba	Mexico					
~~1. CABIN~~										
2. CABIN	1					1	37	38		8
STEERAGE										
TOTAL										

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, June 4, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vogel	Gusta	36		f m	none	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Leipzig	brother		
2	"	Martha	9		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle	Bernhard Frucht Czernowitz, Austria	
3	"	Carl	8		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle		
4	Glussman	Matel	30		f m	"	yes	yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kamienies	father		N.Y. New York
5	"	Rivke	6		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grand-father	Mordche Litwinowski Kamienies Pod. Russia	
6	"	Jossie	4		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grand-father		
7	Koltun	Clara	20		f m	"	yes	yes	"	"	[illegible]		mother		N.Y. New York
8	"	Elsa	2		f s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grand-mother	Dworze Kala, 25 Stara Zoltfranska Odessa, Russ	
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8/176/1

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 190 83

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid for over passage, whether paid by himself, by any other person, or by what corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Have in prison or almshouse, or hospital (for care and treatment of the insane), or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other contribution, prepaid, or agreement in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	husband	no		husband	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown brown	none	Germany Leipzig
2	yes	father	no		father Bert Vogel New York	no	no	no	no		no					
3	yes	father	no		father	no	no	no	no		no					
4	yes	husband	no		husband							5 4				Russia Kamianiec
5	yes	father	no		husband M Glusman New York, N.Y.											
6	yes	father	no		father											
7	yes	husband	no		husband Leon Kollow 215 Bodright st New York							5 1		green		Galesia
8	yes	father	no		father									brown		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. B. Gaasenbeek, Master, of the S.S. "URANIUM", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. B. Gaasenbeek
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909

at Liverpool

Henry Simon
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

84

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Uranium S. S. Co.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, June 4, 1940

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Grabowski	Wladyslaw	21	6	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Turlica	father Kazimierz Grabowski, Turlica, Austria	Pa	Buffalo
2	Dziedzic	Wiktoria	25		f	s	Domestic	no	no				Piwniczna	father Jan Dziedzic, Piwniczna, Austria	Pa	Nazareth
3	"	Salomea	29		f	s	"	no	no				"	father Jan Dziedzic, Piwniczna, Austria	Pa	Nazareth
4	Wyrzyk	Szczepan	23		m	s	laborer	yes	yes				"	father Josef Wyrzyk, Piwniczna, Austria	Pa	Jermyn
5	Cap	Wasyl	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Rohatyn	father Jurko Cap, Rohatyn, Austria	NY	South Plainfield
6	Grajkusz	Michal	18		m	s	shoemaker	no	no				"	father Pawlo Grajkusz, Rohatyn, Austria	NY	South Plainfield
7	Maksymowicz	Wincenty	29		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Polish		Kanczuga	father Andrzej Maksymowicz, Kanczuga, Austria	NY	New York
8	Sokulski	Piotr	22		m	s	"	yes	yes				"	father Julianna Sokulska, Kanczuga, Austria	NY	New York
X	Klok	Anicla	23		f	s	Domestic	no	no				Zarodenka	father Mott Klok, Zarodenka, Austria	NY	New York
X10	Krimewicz	Michalina	17		f	s					Ruthenian		Siemichowka	mother Marya Krimewicz, Siemichowka, Austria	NY	New York
X11	Golasz	Paulina	17		f	s	Domestic	no	no		Polish		Kapuscinie	father Michal Golasz, Kapuscinie, Austria	NY	New York
X12	Boluch	Kindrat	18		m	s	laborer	yes	no		Ruthenian		Borucczyn	father Andrzej Boluch, Borucczyn, Austria	NY	New York
X13	Harasymow	Michal	18		m	s	"	yes	yes				Buzycz	father Piotr Harasymow, Buzycz, Austria	NY	New York
X14	Sieroda	Nascia	19		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes				"	father Petro Sieroda, Buzycz, Austria	NY	New York
X15	Sadownik	Anna	18		f	s	"	yes	no		Polish		"	father Stefan Sadownik, Buzycz, Austria	NY	New York
X16	Bilak	Jan	18		m	s	laborer	no	no		Ruthenian		Dryszczow	wife Pawanka Bilak, Dryszczow, Austria	NY	New York
X17	Hrecun	Dymytro	18		m	s							Bokorodczany	mother Nascia Kretzun, Bokorodczany, Austria	NY	New York
X18	Komarnicka	Anna	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes		"		"	father Anton Komarnicki, Bokorodczany, Austria	NY	New York
X19	Maclowska	Antonina	19		f	s	"	yes	yes		Polish		"	mother Rozalia Maclowska, Bokorodczany, Austria	NY	New York
20	Klinghoffer	Hermann	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Hebrew		Olszanica	father Josef Klinghoffer, Olszanica, Austria	NY	New York
21	"	Abram	16		m	s	"	yes	yes		"		"	father Josef Klinghoffer, Olszanica, Austria	NY	New York
X22	Markiewicz	Wincenty	15		m	s	tailor	yes	yes		Polish		Kanczuga	wife Suzanna Markiewicz, Kanczuga, Austria	NY	New York
X23	Reiner	Dora	17		f	s	Domestic	yes	yes		Hebrew		Uscie	father Saul Reiner, Uscie, Austria	NY	New York
24	Siry	Mikolay	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Austrian		Austrian	father Dmitry Siry, Austrian, Austria	NY	North Walpole
25	Mizerynski	Franciszek	24		m	s	"	yes	yes		Polish		Glinik Gredny	father Jan Mizerynski, Glinik Gredny, Austria	Pa	Aurora
26	Szylagi	Janos	22		m	s	"	no	no	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tacznal	father Szylagy Demeter, Tacznal, Hungary	NY	Fremont
27	Liszka	Maria	19		f	s	none	yes	yes		Ruthenian		Podole	mother Suzanna Liszka, Podole, Austria	NY	Passaic
28	Schmied	Janos	18		m	s	laborer	yes	yes		Magyar		Kroszno	father Vandel Schmied, Kroszno, Hungary	NY	Passaic
29	Morozan	Florian	18		m	s	"	no	no		Roumanian		Topor	mother Anna Morozan, Topor, Hungary	NY	Passaic
30	Tripan	Janos	18		m	s							Krasno	father Tripan Janos, Krasno, Austria		

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and saloon passengers in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1910 85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, friend, or employer, or otherwise.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether an alien or citizen of some nation. For race and nationality of the Immigrant, as required by Census Office.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
6/23/10 B	1	yes	brother	$16	no	—	brother Tomasz Grabowski Roseville Sq. Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Turka
	2	yes	self	$80	no	—	cousin Jan Wytrwicz Parnell Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	blue	"	"	Pennsylvania
	3	yes	self		no	—	cousin Jan Wytrwicz Parnell Pa	✓	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
6/23/10 B	4	yes	self	$30	no	—	cousin Majk Kutech Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6/23/10 B	5	no	self	$25	no	—	cousin Senko Saghusz South Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	Rohatyn
6/23/10 B	6	no	self	$25	no	—	uncle Senko Saghusz South Plainfield N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
6/23/10 B	7	yes	cousin	$12	no	—	cousin Michal Markiewicz 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kanczuga
" "	8	yes	cousin	$19	no	—	cousin Ignac Plotek, 635 E 13th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	"
	9	yes	self	$30	no	—	brother Jan Klok % F. Smeczek 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Zarodenka
	10	yes	self	$200	no	—	uncle Franciszek Klimkiewicz 180 E. 180 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Siemkowice
	11	yes	self	$20	no	—	uncle Teodor Kutecki, 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	blue	"	"	Kapiscince
6/23/10 B	12	yes	self	$80	no	—	brother Kazimierz Kloc % Central Hotel No. 319 Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	blue	"	"	Borucczyn
6/23/10 B	13	yes	self	$48	no	—	cousin Stefan Hypsa, 185 Stanton New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Brzezy
	14	yes	self	$25	no	—	cousin Aug. Rak, 185 Stanton St. New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	"	"	"	"
	15	yes	self	$30	no	—	cousin Anna Rak, 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
6/23/10 B	16	yes	self	$20	no	—	cousin Mikola Kuzyk. 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Dzyzzow
	17	yes	self	$75	no	—	cousin Michal Komarnicki. 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond	brown	"	"	Bohorodczany
	18	yes	self	$25	no	—	cousin Katarzyna Komarnicka 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
	19	yes	self	$20	no	—	cousin Katarzyna Komarnicka 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
	20	yes	brother	$12.00	no	—	brother Joad Klinghoffer. 376 E. 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Uszanica
	21	yes	self	$100	no	—	Brother Joak Klinghofer. 337 E. 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
6/23/10 B	22	yes	self	$33 $100	yes 1905 '05	New York	son Michal Markiewicz. 185 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	Med Cert. Premature Senility Mental Defect & Inability		"	"	"	grey	blue	"	"	Kanczuga
	23	yes	self	$20	no	—	brother Mako Reiner. Lawrence 58. Newport [illegible] N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Rosci
6/23/10 B	24	no	brother	$6	no	—	brother Pawel Sery. 269 Place Union City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ruszkowce
6/23/10 B	25	no	brother	$20	no	—	brother Michal Murzynok, 63 May St. North Walpole N.H.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Plaut Sredny
	26	no	self	$18.50	no	—	brother in law Sapp Kemeter. 190 N. Broadway Aurora Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Fasznad.
	27	no	self	$100	no	—	uncle Michal Ziman. Box 154 Piermont N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"	"	"	Podole
6/23/10 B	28	no	self	$67	no	—	friend Stepan Mikaly. 1733 Main St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	"	Krowno
" "	29	no	self	$22	no	—	friend Stepan Mikaly 1733 Main St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	Stepor.
" "	30	no	self	$20	no	—	brother Stepan Michal 1733 Main St. Passaic N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Krowno

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Agassi, Master, of the S.S. "URANIUM.", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Agassi
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1940

at Lisbon

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, N. E. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM", [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. E. Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1960

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

86

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

28 S. S. Noordam sailing from Rotterdam, June 4, 1940

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
Scotland	Rolstein	Gottfried	22		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Wolyn	father August Rolstein Wolyn (Russia	Wash.	Rocklyne
2	Kuperstein	Ruben	18		m.	s.	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Tomaszowce	father Joel Kuperstein Tomaszowce (Russia	N.Y.	New York
3	Berbrayk	Schlojme	40		m.	m.	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Krolewic	wife Bracha Berbrayk Krolewic (Pol.)	N.Y.	New York
4	Grünblatt	Chaim	20		m.	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Chane Grünblatt Krolewic (Pol.)	N.Y.	New York
5	Gluesman	Chaim	18		m.	s.	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Molowo	father Chune Gluesman	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		Bracha	17		f.	m.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	father i. l. Chune Gluesman Molowo (Russia)	N.Y.	New York
7	Rosenthal	Boruch	25		m.	m.	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Berezan	wife Ester Rosenthal Berezan	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Gluesman	Chaike	17		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	Molow	father Chune Gluesman Molow	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Gronski	Jakob	24		m.	m.	baker	no	no	"	"	"	Neustadt	wife Chane Gronski Neustadt (Kalish)	N.Y.	New York
10	Perlmutter	Mayer	25		m.	m.	carter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Mendel Perlmutter Neustadt (Kalish)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Pinkus	Keile Minde	26		f.	s.	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother Alke Pinkus Neustadt (Kalish)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Bogonolny	Meyer	19		m.	s.	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Witowiec	father Elie Bogonolny Witowiec Podolien	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Kogan	Jankel	17		m.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Czyowiec	father Moische Kogan Czyowiec Podolien	N.Y.	New York
14	Wladrinerski	Chaim	17		m.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Wignarod	mother Chaje Wladrinerski Wignarod (Kiew)	N.Y.	New York
15	Taschlitzki	Sisse	24		m.	s.		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kosenowski	father David Taschlitzki Kosenowski Kiew	N.Y.	New York
16	Averbach	Berl	27		m.	m.	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Tarnowki	wife Nesie Averbach Tarnowki Podolien	N.Y.	New York
17	Winograd	Boruch	33		m.	m.	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Biala	wife Muniek Winograd Biala (Podolien)	Col.	Denver
18	Bierstein	Aron	24		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dombrowic	wife Ettel Bierstein Dombrowica (Wolhy)	Pa	Philadelphia
19	Leinert	Elisabeth	25		f.	w.	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	Koden	father	N.Y.	Lackawanna City
20	"	Sofia	4		f.	s.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Koden	grandfather Jan Lipka Koden Liedl	N.Y.	Lackawanna City
21	"	Bronislaw	3		m.	s.	"	"	no	"	"	"	Koden	grandfather	N.Y.	Lackawanna City
22	Romaniuk	Stefan	31		m.	m.	labourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kitejhorod	wife Maria Romaniuk Kitejhorod (Pol.)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Hanczeruk	Teodor	22		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Barbara Wankeruk Kitejhorod (Pol.)	N.Y.	New York
24	Melnik	Grigory	25		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Peter Melnik Kitejhorod (Pol.)	N.Y.	Gravesend
ADMITTED	Uwarik	Gawryla	31		m.	m.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tyr	wife Talakia Uwarik Kitejhorod (Pol.)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Sewczuk	Iwan	26		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Dymkia Sewczuk Tyr (Minsk)	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Lubaczuk	Pietro	30		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Tekla Lubaczuk Tyr (Minsk)	N.Y.	New York
28	Wukarik	Trofim	26		m.	s.	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	brother Simon Wukarik Tyr (Minsk)	N.Y.	Bayside
29	Michalik	Trofim	29		m.	m.	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Tatiana Michalik Tyr Minsk	Pa	Pleasant Unity
30	Crupryna	Maxim	28		m.	s.	"	no	no	"	"	"	Luki	mother Karalina Crupryna Luki (Kiew)	N.Y.	Cortland

Except #1, 22, 2

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 190 87

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or was in possession of money sufficient for same, or whether it was paid by any corporation, society, friend, relative, or government, and if so, what government, society, friend, relative, or corporation.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose, or previously engaged in any form of prostitution, or whether she has been supported by the proceeds of prostitution, or by any person reduced to prostitution, or by any person connected therewith, or whether she has been a prostitute or practiced prostitution, or whether she is coming in pursuance of any previous promise or agreement to practice prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													
1	no	self	$10	no	—	—	Re. i. l. D. Weinman 6 Washington Boulevard Brooklyn, Wash	Fro	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Wolyn
2	yes	brother	none	no	—	—	brother Philip Kupershein 243 Manhattan Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grayish	brown	"	"	Tomaborrea
3	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Re. i. l. David Grodman 122 Essex Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	Krolewie
4	yes	self	none	no	—	—	Rosnie Lazy Yzkowitch 166 Lexington Av. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
5	yes	self	none	no	—	—	Re. i. l. Josef Grünberg 109/1/2 E. 98 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Melow
6	yes	husband	none	no	—	—	do do do	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	"
7	yes	self	25	no	—	—	Caesin H. Friedman 11 Varet St. Brooklyn New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Bereran
8	yes	self	none	no	—	—	Re. i. l. Josef Grunberg 109/1/2 E. 98 St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Melow
9	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend G. Feldman 1865 Willet St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Neustadt
10	yes	self	25	no	—	—	friend Sch. Pinkus 93 Attorney St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
11	yes	self	none	no	—	—	friend G. Feldman 1865 Willet St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	"
12	yes	self	6	no	—	—	friend Raffaele Folle 367 Bloomfield St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Witowice
13	yes	self	7	no	—	—	uncle Raffaele Folle 367 Bloomfield St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Lipowie
14	yes	self	20	no	—	—	uncle D. Dufinski 410½ E. 8th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	brown	"	"	Wignorod
15	yes	self	20	no	—	—	brother Josef Zacklikky 1848 Prospect Place Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kerenowka
16	yes	self	27	no	—	—	friend J. Steinberg 301 18th Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Farnowka
17	yes	brother	none	no	—	—	brother Mr. Wingrod 2730 W. 13th St. Denver Col	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Biala
18	yes	self	25	yes 1907	08 Philadelphia Pa.	brother Mr Burstein 749 Watkins St Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	Dombrowie
19	yes	self		no	—	—	husband Stanislaw Reinert 451 Hillowanna St. Lackawanna City, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	fair	grey	"	"	Koden
20	yes	mother	25	no	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Koden
21	"	mother		no	—	—	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Koden
22	yes	self	20	no	—	—	friend Maksim Copa 201 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kiseyhorod
23	yes	self	18	no	—	—	friend Maksim Copa 201 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
24	yes	self	20	no	—	—	friend Maksim Copa 201 Eldridge St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	yes	self	none	no	—	—	friend Wiktor Danidik 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lyz
26	yes	self	8	no	5	—	friend F. Michalik 390 Grand St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
27	yes	self	7	no	2	—	Re. i. l. Kirilo Skudzik 390 Grand St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	no	self	25	no	—	—	friend M. Kubarik Bayside N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	"
29	no	self	7	no	—	—	Michal Martynik Pleasant Unity, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
30	no	self	16	no	—	—	friend Jermei Schodok Portland N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	"	"	"	Ruki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Grassy Master, of the S.S. "URANIUM." (Give Full Name, Title, Whether Master, First or Second Officer.), from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Grassy
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900, at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM.", ~~sailing (herewith)~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. E. Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

88

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, June 4, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Weininger	Ester	33		f m	none	no	no	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brodina	sister		
2	"	Shimen	8		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt } Devora Schuster Brodina	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Tassel	4		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt }	N.Y.	New York
4	Blum	Maische	22		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rozniaty	father Hratel Blum Rozniaty	N.Y.	New York
5	Geller	Josef	19		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Halicz	father Israel Regenstreif Halicz	N.Y.	New York
6	Kasiuk	Stefan	28		m m	labourer	no	no	"	Ruthenian	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Kopusince	wife Maria Kasiuk Kopusince	N.Y.	New York
7	Rutecka	Marya	18		f s	none	no	no	"	Polish	"	"	father Jan Rutecka "	N.Y.	New York
8	Hanc	Mikolaj	23		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Sidlisk	wife Maria Hanc Sidlisk	N.Y.	New York
9	Hysa	Oleksa	16		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Buscrce	father Pawel Hysa Buscrce	N.Y.	New York
10	Konracki	Anton	24		m s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Karlow	father Wawrzyniec Konracki Karlow	N.J.	Newark
11	Mayer	Nikolaus	18		m s	barber	yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Wariasz	father Georg Mayer Wariasz	Pa.	Philadelphia
12	Pobtisch	Adolf	37		m m	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Antimovac	wife Franciska Pobtisch Antimovac	Pa.	Shelton
13	Klein	Jakob	46		m w	labourer	no	no	"	"	"	Bastaji	wife } Katarzyna Klein Bastaji	Pa.	Shelton
14	"	Johann	17		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother }	Pa.	Shelton
15	Beck	Johann	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bingula	father Peter Beck Bingula	Ohio	Cincinnati
16	Gräber	Johann	35		m m	bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kis Oras	wife Barbara Graber Kis Oras	N.Y.	New York
17	Stepcewic	Gyuro	28		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Croatian	Hungary	Remoca	wife Salka Stepovic Remoca	N.Y.	Milliken
18	Kudela	Josef	33		m m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Crejki	wife Teresa Kudela Crejki	Pa.	Palmerton
19	Fiala	Stefan	44		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Holicz	wife Maria Fiala Holicz		Allentown
20	Cremicz	Milan	21		m m	shoemaker	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Divas	wife Maria Cremicz Divas	Ohio	Youngstown
21	Targa	Isidor	25		m s	labourer	yes	yes	"	Roumanian	"	Stoftyu	father Russan Targa Stoftyu	Pa.	Harrisburg
22	Szucigan	Pal	18		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Szopkin	father Szucigan Todor Szopkin	Pa.	Harrisburg
23	Vadaszan	Gyorgy	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szajkin	father Meko Vadeszan Szajkin	Pa.	Harrisburg
24	Straza	Janos	20		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Szopkin	father Mihal Straza Szopkin		Jandebow
25	Kosta	Demeter	23		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Konstantin Kosta Szopkin	Pa.	Harrisburg
26	Janasof	Kisto	20		m m	IN HOSPITAL	yes	yes	Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Armenco	wife Filo Kistna Armenco		Rochester
27	Catroppa	Rocco	38		m m	"	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Vallefiorita	wife Katarina Catroppa Vallefiorita	Pa.	Kensington
28	Marino	Anna Maria	55		f w	none	no	no	"	Italian	"	Monadegritto	none	N.J.	Utica
29	Mosca	Luigi	37		m m	labourer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bari	wife Brigida Mosca Bari	Mass.	Boston
30	Samele	Riardo	31		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Canosia	father Domenico Samele Canosia	Mass.	Brockton

DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 190 89

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid for, whether paid by himself, herself, or others, if others, by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or whether having been in the custody of the police, prosecuted by authority of the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	husband	$30	no	—	—	husband	Jerzy Wysinger Ravingtmaster 15.5	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Brodena
2	yes	father	$30	no	—	—	father	Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"
3	yes	father	$30	no	—	—	father		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	sister	$30	no	—	—	sister	Olaga Blum, 831 Hanton Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	uncle	$40	no	—	—	uncle	Louis Regenstorf, 1809 Amsterdam Ave, New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Rozwady
6	yes	brother in law	$30	yes	1902	New York	brother in law	Isaac Rygiel 185 Hanson Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	"	Halicz
7	yes	uncle	$40	no			uncle	Teodor Rutecki, 185 Hanson Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	grey	"	"	Kapusnica
8	yes	brother	$30	no			brother	Olekza Kanc, 185 Hanson Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Sidlesk
9	yes	brother	$30	no			brother	Stefan Kysa, 185 Hanson Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Burzyn
10	no	uncle	$40	no			uncle	Daniel Pawliggyn, 25 Scott Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlow
11	yes	self	$20	no			uncle	Georg Meyer 3108 Arizona Str. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Warcaz
12	yes	self	$42	yes	1901	Shelton Pa	brother in law	Josef Heizenkopfner Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Antunovac
13	yes	self	$34	yes	1900	Shelton Pa	uncle	Johan Klein 329 3rd Str. Shelton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nagy Berk
14	yes	self	$30	no			uncle		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	self	$16	no			brother	Heinrich Beck, 2613 Gaston ave. Cincinnati Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Brezeka
16	yes	self	$40	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	brother in law	Charles Meehan 401 E. 65th Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kis Oros
17	no	self	$32	yes	1905	Harwich Mass	friend	Nikola Curcic, Box 324 Millikin ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Removac
18	no	self	$18	no			brother	Theo Baluch Smice, Lot 3 Sec. 2 Allentown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Czejki
19	no	self	$18	no	1907		son	Stala Teodor, 132 Liberty Str. Allentown Pa	Med. cert. Hernia left inguinal complete and scrotal, bilateral.													Kolicz
20	no	self	$30	no			brother	Vaso Cvetic, Box 45, Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Divos
21	yes	self	$30	yes			brother in law	Georg Metro Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Kapyn
22	yes	self	$20	no			brother	Jan Smugan, 240 Calowell Str. Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Szeptun
23	yes	self	$30	yes			brother in law	Georg Metro 1104 Thomson Str. Harrisburg Pa	Returned from Europe 8/15/10						5	3	"	black	brown	"	"	Szeptun
24	Lithuanian	self	$18	no			brother in law	Stova Straza, Box 51, Sandeborn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Szopkun
25	yes	self	$30	no			friend	Georgy Mitun, 1104 Thomson Str. Harrisburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	
26	yes	self	$38	no			friend	Sire Mitchal, 3 Clinton Ave. Rochester ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenoco
27	no	self	$20	yes	1905	Philadelphia Pa	brother in law	Nathaniel Jandgon 220 Ave. Van Kensington Pa	Med. cert.		Seperate				5	11	"	black	black	"	Italy	Vallatronto
28	no	self	$20	no			son	Carmino Marino, 93 Elizabetha Str. Utica ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Ronadopito
29	no	self	$25	no			brother in law	Santaguito Sarno 5 Mott Square, Bronx Manhattan	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Bari
30	no	self	$25	yes	1906	Rockton Pa	cousin	Salvatore Capachione P.O. Box 606 Brooklyn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Caruso

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Agassi, Master of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Agassi
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H E Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM", ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1908

at Ellis Island

Geo A Lennie

Immigration Officer.

2—1118

90

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, June 4, 1960

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1 ADMITTED	Jacewicz	Josef	29		M s	Laborer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish Russ	Jarnia		none	Pa	Wilkesbarre
2 ADMITTED	Miller	Mathilda	25		F m	wife	No	No		German	Valentin		father Michael Schmidt Valentin (Gut)	Mich	Sebewaing
3 ADMITTED	"	Emiliach	4		F s								grandfather Volga	Mich	Sebewaing
4	Gopanuk	Iwan	23		M m	Laborer	No	No		Russian	Czyonka		wife Palachia Gopanuk Czyonka (Wolyn)	Neb	Omaha
5	Kirczuk	Stepan	20		M s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Derewcz		father Feodor Kirczuk Derewcz (Wolhyn)	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Paciuk	Feodot	34		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife Hanna Paciuk Derewcz (Wolhyn)	Pa	Philadelphia
7	Blaziej	Iwan	28		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Szkaranki		wife Juliana Blazej, Szkaranki	Pa	Philadelphia
8	Cisaruk	Iwan	29		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Parkeniec		wife Anna Cisaruk Parkeniec	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Sitarska	Marcela	24		F m	wife	No	No	"	Polish	Nowograd		father Josef Jackiewicz. Nowograd (Wolyn)	Pa	Coaleville
10	Pietraszczuk	Franc	28		M s	Laborer	No	No	"	"	Sarabuzy		father Jenko Pietraszczuk Sarabuzy (Wolyn)	Pa	Coaleville
11	"	Marjan	17		F s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		father	Pa	Coaleville
12	Kozlow	Grigory	35		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	Russian	Chachowce		wife Irena Kozlow Chachowce (Volhyn)	Pa	Coaleville
13	Jackiewicz	Jan	27		M m	"	No	No	"	Polish	"		wife Anna Jackiewicz Chachowce	Pa	Coaleville
14	Korycki	Mikita	31		M m	"	No	No	"	Russian	"		wife Helena Koryeki Chachowce	Pa	Coaleville
15	Starun	Iwan	23		F s	"	No	No	"	"	"		father Feodor Starun, Chachowce	Mass	Peabody
16	Kozel	Pawel	32		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife Christina Kozel, Chachowce	Mass	Peabody
17	Sadomski	Petro	19		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Nowograd		wife Liuba Sadomska Nowograd	Mass	Peabody
18 ADMITTED	Kazuman	Michal	38		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zapadnica		wife Katarina Kazuman Zapadnica	N.Y.	New York
19 ADMITTED	Fedorczuk	Wasyl	30		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife Maksima Fedorczuk Zapadnica	N.Y.	New York
20 ADMITTED	Feszczuk	Stepan	24		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		wife Stepanida Feszczuk Zapadnica	N.Y.	New York
21	Bilec	Wasil	30		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Poczinna		wife Nasca Bilec Poczinna (Minsk)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Falczyk	Mikula	30		M m	"	No	No	"	"	Zarucze		wife Ewa Falczyk, Zarucze (Minsk)	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23 ADMITTED	Kalman	Fiodos	24		M m	"	No	No	"	"	Lelikov		wife Jewdosia Kalman Lelikov (Wilno) Russia	N.Y.	New York
24 ADMITTED	Karasimuk	Iwan	25		M s	"	No	No	"	"	Michalinka		wife Onufry Karasimuk, Michalinka (Wolhyn) Russia	N.Y.	New York
25	Pauleluk	Philip	26		M m	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	Zabenic		wife Karasima Pauleluk Zabenic (Podolsk)	N.Y.	New York
26	Beznikiewicz	Clemenly	29		M m	"	No	No	"	"	Berezowka		wife Palagia Beznikiewicz Berezowka (Wolhyn) Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	Farzechner	Schloime	50		M m	painter	Yes	Yes	"	Hebrew	Kischinew		wife Bela Farzechner, Kischinew (Gub Bessarabia)	N.Y.	New York
28	"	Ruchel	18		F s	Domestic	No	No	"	"	"		mother	N.Y.	New York
29	"	Braune	16		F s	"	Yes	Yes	"	"	"		mother	N.Y.	New York
30	Kleinman	Chaye Ite	16		F s	tailor	No	No	"	"	Chotin		father Chaim Kleinman Chotin (Bessarabia)	N.Y.	New York

Rovno rsp. asto 2/3, 9/27/30

John A Cramer Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4128

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 190 91

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, or whether it was paid by him, and amount, if paid in this country.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	cousin	$18	no	cousin Jan Narkun, 40 Sharon St. Wilkesbarre Pa	no	no	no	no good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Jerma
2	yes	uncle	$ 0	no	uncle Gustav Zacharias Huron Co	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Valentins
3	yes	uncle	no		uncle Sebewaing Mich	"	"	"	"	"			"	blond	blue	"	"	"
4	yes	brother in law	$25	no	brother in law M. Troly, 801 Farnam St. Omaha Nebr	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	brown	"	"	Czyzowka
5	yes	self	$25	no	brother S. Kurcyuk, 312 Colonhill St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	grey	"	"	Dennizy
6	yes	self	$25	no	brother in law S. Kurcyuk 312 Colonhill St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	
7	yes	self	$25	yes 1906 Philadelphia '08 Pa	brother Stepan Blazej, 424 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sikarambi
8	yes	self	$40	yes 1903 Philadelphia '08 Pa	uncle S. Zacharczuk, 429 8th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Parkenic
9	yes	self	$26	no	husband Anton Stanski, 26 Spruce St. Coaleville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Stawograd
10	yes	self	$25	no	friend Nicolai Naradowski, 21 Spruce St. Coaleville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Sarabuty
11	yes	self	$25	no	friend Nicolai Naradowski, 21 Spruce St. Coaleville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self	$25	no	brother Nikita Kozel, 21 Spruce St. Coaleville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cuaclowice
13	yes	self	$25	yes 1906 Coaleville '09 Pa	father in law Jos Jackiewicz 21 Spruce St. Coaleville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	yes	self	$20	no	brother in law Nikita Kozel, 21 Spruce St. Coaleville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Boston Mass	self	$20	no	brother Chartan Sharun, Box 45 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
16	Boston Mass	self	$20	no	friend Stepan Kochan, Box 45 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	Boston Mass	self	$20	no	cousin Chartan Sharun Box 45 Peabody Mass	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Nowograd
18	yes	self	$15	no	brother in law Iwan Sadowski 319 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lapadince
19	yes	self	$16	no	cousin Wasyl Bricka, 319 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	yes	self	$15	no	cousin Wasyl Bricka, 319 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	no	self	$25	no	friend S. Klamer, 300 Penn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Socinna
22	no	self	$25	no	friend S. Kohner, 300 Penn St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Lorucza
23	yes	self	$25	no	brother Mosche Kalkman, 319 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	prickmarked	"	Petrikow
24	yes	self	$25	no	friend Jacob Poplawski 319 E. Houston St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	none	"	Michalowka
25	yes	self	$25	no	friend H. Kesselman, 87 Hudson St. New York	Med. Ex. mutilated left thumb												Zabrinie
26	no	self	$20	ny	uncle H. Shymuk 23 Manhattan Ave Brooklyn ny.						5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Berezowka
27	yes	brother in law	$25	no	~~brother in law~~ J. Pesckes ~~338 E. 10th St.~~ New York 159-61 E 42d St.	Dis Ex. undersized.												Kuchmuen
28	yes		no		aunt	30 yrs in N.Y.					5	8	"	brown	"			
29	yes		no		aunt	"	"	"	"		4/10	"	"	"	"			
30	yes	brother in law	$20	no	brother in law K. Kesselman, 32 Suffolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"			Chotin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. Hagas Staale, of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Attest that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I R Agnus
Thos Co. Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

92

A. G. Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at Quebec

Fred A. Sumner

Immigration Officer.

8—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 4*, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Signajowski	Simon	26		m m	shoemaker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Ipole	wife Gitel Signajowski Ipole	NY	New York
2	"	Meke	22		f s	Servt	no	no	"	"	"	"	mother-in-law "	NY	New York
3	Kaswin	Abram	35		m m	peachmaker	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Feil Kaswin, Ipole, Russia	NY	New York
4	"	Dwoire	35		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	father-in-law "	NY	New York
DEPORTED S.J. 5	Luckerman	Mordche	38		m m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bar	wife Tchlenie Luckerman Russia	Bar	NY New York
6	Szrogel	Fromm	25		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Lea Szrogel	Bar	NY New York
7	Kalisch	Lesser	25		m s	bookbinder	no	no	"	"	"	Constantin	father Hersky Kalisz	K. Constantin	NY Brooklyn
8	Winnikur	Abram	26		m m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dzurin	wife Jente Winnikur	Dzurin	NY Brooklyn
9	Chajut	Mechel	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jaruga	mother Dobe Chajut	Jaruga	NY New York
DEPORTED S.J. 10	Freilich	Moische	21		m s	clerk	yes	yes	"	"	"	Samosc	father Schulem Freilich	Samosc	NY New York
11	Keselman	Benjamin	28		m m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Zomochor	wife Malke Keselman, Zomochor		NY New York
ADMITTED 12	Kleinplatz	Hersch	25		m m	paperhanger	no	no	"	"	"	Chmelnik	wife Elke Kleinplatz	Chmelnik	NY New York
X 13	Rotman	Dobe	26		f wd	Servt	no	no	"	"	"	Palana	father Mousche Kamenetz (Wolyn)	Palana	NY New York
14	Osrel	Mechemie	25		m m	laborer	yes	no	"	"	"	Cretzysk	wife Rifke Osrel	Cretzysk	NY New York
15	Morgenstern	David	17		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chotilov	father Abram Morgenstern (Wolyn) Chotilov		NY New York
X 16	Feidman	Mesie	30		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	Kamenetz	2-1000319 — 7/30/42		NY New York
X 17	"	Kremir	15		f s	Servt	no	no	"	"	"	"			NY New York
X 18	"	Zalman	11		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"			NY New York
X 19	"	Moische	9		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	cousin		NY New York
X 20	"	Malke	8		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	2-226771		NY New York
X 21	"	Lenki	6		f s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			NY New York
X 22	"	Chaschel	3		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"			NY New York
DEPORTED S.J. 23	Kowerman	Abraham	17		m s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jedence	uncle Chaz Kowerman	Jedence	NY Brooklyn
24	Treger	Selig	44		m m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zamose	brother-in-law Mousch Kessel	Zamose	NY Buffalo
25	"	Pesche	46		f m	wife	no	no	"	"	"	"	sister "	"	NY Buffalo
26	Langer	Shewe	40		f m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Oldwena	brother Mousch Gotterman, Oldwena		NY New York
27	"	Malke	11		f s	Ch	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "		NY New York
28	"	Lesser	9		m s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	uncle "		NY New York
29	"	Mousche	7		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "		NY New York
30	"	Aron	5		m s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	uncle "		NY New York

E+12-24

J. H. Mann Insp.

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 1906 93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, friend, or other person, or by himself, herself, or themselves, as the case may be)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	cousin Mausche Spivak 129 Sopolk St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Spole
2	Yes	self		no	—	—	cousin Duffolks	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Yes	self	$50	no	—	—	brother in law Mausche Spivak 129 Sopock Str.	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	Yes	self		no	—	—	brother New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blue	brown	"	"	"
5	Yes	self	$22	no	—	—	brother in law M. Feinberg, 717 3rd Str. New York	no	"	"	"	"	Dr. certificate affecting ability	5	5	"	grey	dark	"	"	Bar
6	Yes	self	$22	no	—	—	uncle M. Feinberg, 787 3rd Str. New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	"
7	no	self	$25	no	—	—	brother J. Raling 46 Bartlett St. Brooklyn, ny	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	St. Konstantin
8	no	self	$25	no	—	—	brother in law H. Kinsberg, 424 Vermont St. Brooklyn ny	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Dzurin
9	yes	self	$30	no	—	—	cousin M. Gapins, 1226 30 Ave. 30th Ave New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Jaringa
10	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	uncle M. Schwarzberg, 158 Glenmore St. New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Janvoo
11	yes	self	$7 50	no	—	—	brother H. Hemelman, 87 Ludlow St. New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	black brown	"	"	"	Lomchow
12	yes	self	$20	no	—	—	cousin N. Kutsman, 56 E. 104 th St. New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown grey	"	"	"	Chmelnik
13	yes	self	$25	no	—	—	brother J. Raitman, 82 B ave New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	1	"	Talana
14	yes	brother in law	$15	no	—	—	brother in law M. Ellek, 1676 Broadway, New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	"	"	"	Ekaterynk
15	yes	brother	$20	no	—	—	brother M. Morgenstern, 2097 2nd Ave New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Chotilow
16	yes	husband		no	—	—	husband Abraham Zeidman 122 East St. New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brown	"	"	Kamenetz
17	yes	father	$	no	—	—	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes			no	—	—	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	yes			no	—	—	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	brown	"	"	"
20	yes			no	—	—	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	yes			no	—	—	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
22	yes			no	—	—	father	no	"	"	"	"	Dr. certificate Hernia inguinal complete affecting Ability	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	brother	$5	no	—	—	brother Sch. Kowerman, 387 Jerome St. Brooklyn ny	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Jadenica
24	yes	son	$50	no	—	—	son Morris Freger 255 Monroe St. Brooklyn	no	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	Skoporin
25	yes	son		no	—	—	son	no	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	Hermanow
26	yes	husband	$	no	—	—	husband J. K. Langer 155 Reubens St. New York	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	Adverna
27	yes	father		no	—	—	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	father		no	—	—	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	father		no	—	—	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blue	"	"	"	"
30	yes	father		no	—	—	father	no	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, D. R. Glass, Master of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

D. R. Glass
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1900

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, P. E. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM." do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

94

P. E. Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, June 4, 1960

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Staszewska	Magyanna	50		f	m	none	Yes	No	Germany	Polish	Germany	Wittkowo	nearest relative Jose Senthowski Wittkowo Germany	Ill	Chicago
2	Fuchs 20	Paul	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Tiretan	father Anton Fuchs Tiretan	Ill	Chicago
3	Sperling	Yossel	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Ilinke	father Berl Sperling Ilinke	N.Y.	New York
X	Kanner	Josie	18		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Kozowa	father Benjamin Kanner Kozowa	N.Y.	New York
X	Chrenowska	Maria	19		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Kozlova	father Fyenko Chrenowsky Kozlova	N.Y.	New York
X	Karpec		22		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kremnica	father Stefan Karpec Kremnica	N.Y.	New York
X	Herman	Marya	16		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Bythorodzany	mother Wilhelmena Herman Bolorodzany	N.Y.	New York
X	Kosciow	Anna	17		f	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Burzeza	father Mateyan Kosciow Burzeza	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9	Zbonski	Josef	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bythorodzany	mother Anna Zbonski Bolorodzany	N.Y.	New York
10	Smoley	Fecio	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Mirchina	father Petro Smoley Mirchina	N.Y.	Yonkers
ADMITTED	Kosta	Jozef	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Rozniaty	father Michal Kosta Rozniaty	N.Y.	Yonkers
12	Chrzanski	Fedor	24		m	s	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Stryzki	stepfather Michal Oberzanski Stryzki	N.J.	Newark
13	Mroczka	Jozef	28		m	s	Tailor	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Nowy Imigrod	father Teofil Mroczka Nowy Imigrod	N.Y.	Newark
14	Yoi	Barbara	26		f	m	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Waltenberg	mother Maria Schmidt Waltenberg	Pa	Philadelphia
15	"	Franciszek	4		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandmother	Pa	Philadelphia
16	Buraczek	Teodor	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Podebrie	mother Tekla Buraczek Podebrie	N.Y.	Thompsonville
17	Legut	Franciszek	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Sucha	wife Marya Legut Sucha	N.Y.	Buffalo
18	Wojtas	Jan	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jasienczyna	mother Katarzyna Wojtas Jasienczyna	N.Y.	Buffalo
19	Kiczik	Ilko	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rudka	mother Katarzyna Kiczik Rudka	Pa	Olyphant
20	Mazur	Wladyslaw	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Wola Batorska	brother Johan Mazur Wola Batorska	Pa	Export
21	Albrecht	Andrzej	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Mrzepowice	wife Helena Albrecht Mrzepowice	Pa	New Salem
22	Kucz	Johann	20		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chomnica	wife Marya Kucz Chomnica	Pa	Jermyn
23	Dubiel	Maryanna	16		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chrzastowka	father Josef Dubiel Chrzastowka	Com	Thompsonville
24	Wojtowicz	Aniela	26		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sumicrna	sister	Pa	Nazareth
25	"	Wincenty	3		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Katarzyna Gdryby Sumicrna	Pa	Nazareth
26	"	Marianna	8		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	aunt	Pa	Nazareth
27	Mastandrea	Michelle	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Morrone	father Giuseppe Mastandrea Morrone	N.Y.	New York
28	Tamorri	Constantino	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Domenico Tamorri Morrone	N.Y.	New York
29	Liberato	Vitolo	40		m	m	Bricklayer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Vitoli	wife Anna Liberato Vitoli	N.Y.	New York
30	Barsano	Francesco	22		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Labruzzo	father Nicola Barsano Labruzzo	N.Y.	New York

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1136

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 190 95

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
					Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27		28	29
	No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin or steerage passage, whether paid for by himself, herself, or others, and if others, by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
						Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	grandmother-law	$10	no		sister-in-law Walenty Kotas 6148 Hooker Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Med. Ex. Comfit	Effects	5	5	dark	grey	grey	none	Germany	Wikowo
	2	yes	sister	$16	no		brother-in-law 2317-19 Dickerson St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	Austria	Zwitawa
	3	yes	brother	$25	no		brother Albert Sperling 182 E. 104th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Thiste
	4	yes	brother	$—	no		brother Henry Hauser. 1880 3rd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kozlowa
	5	yes	sister	$11	no		sister Anna Chrysowska. 175 Broome St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Kozlowa
	6	yes	brother	$—	no		brother Vasyl Karpec 233 Hanson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Ruddy	"	brown	"	"	"	Lesniowa
	7	yes	brother	$5	no		brother-in-law Stanislaw Kukanek 2136 63th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Bokowieza
	8	yes	brother	$—	no		brother Josef Kocsow. 185 Hanson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Burzya
	9	yes	cousin	$—	no		cousin Josef Martynisz, 185 Hanson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	grey	"	"	"	Bohorodzya
	10	no	uncle	$10	no		uncle S. Selechacz. 429 Prescott St. Yonkers ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Verchna
	11	no	brother-in-law	$—	no		brother-in-law Josef Nays. 62 Dudson St. Yonkers ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Rozwady
	12	no	cousin	$5	no		cousin Iwan Malec. 303 Clinton Ave Newark ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Skryaki
	13	no	friend	$10	no		friend Jan Brozyna. 268 W. Kinney St. Newark ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowy Zmigrod
	14	no	husband	$—	yes 1905		husband Konrad Wos. Dalkeith. 1913	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"	"	"	Wackenberg
	15	no	father	$—	—		father Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	brown	"	"	U.S.A.	Phila Pa	
	16	yes	"	$5	no		father Teodor Buracrek. Box 98. Thomaston ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Podebie
	17	yes	brother-in-law	$16	yes 1906 08	Buffalo NY	brother-in-law Mikal Kabel 1038 Smith St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sucha
	18	yes	father	$—	no		father Jan Hoffas. Black Rock Center St. 29 Buffalo ny	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	blond	"	"	"	"	Zosowingorna
	19	yes	brother-in-law	$10	no		brother-in-law Kryc Pencerkot Box 265 Jessup Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	"	"	Rudka
	20	yes	father	$12	no		father Antoni Mazur, Export Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	"	"	Wola Batorska
	21	yes	brother	$26	no		brother Michal Albrecht. New Salem Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	Worzyonice
	22	yes	brother	$—	yes 1902 07	Jermyn Pa	brother Wojciech Krug, Jermyn Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"	Chomice
	23	yes	sister	$26	no	1905 07	sister Karlowa Dubiel Box 168 Thompsonville Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	"	"	"	Chrzastowka
	24	yes	husband	$13	yes 1901 08	Nazareth Pa	husband Jan Wojtowicz Nazareth Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	brown	"	"	"	Pawnicna
	25	yes	father	$—	—		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Bethlehem	
	26	yes	father	$—	no		father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	Austria	Pawnicna	
	27	yes	self	$10	no	—	cousin Luigi Antonelli. Rogers St. 1801 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black	brown	"	Italy	Abruzzi	
	28	yes	self	$25	no	—	cousin Luigi Antonelli Rogers St. 1801 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	"	"	"	"	
	29	yes	self	$25	yes 1901 04	Albany NY	cousin Donato D'Abruzzi. 2249 - 1st Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	grey	"	"	"	Civita
	30	yes	self	$25	no	—	cousin Angelo Bernardi. 2071 Park Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	"	"	Sabruzzi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Aagesen Master, of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Aagesen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at Hoek
L. A. Sumner
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A E Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1905

at [illegible]

Frank Lunn

Immigration Officer.

96

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, June 4, 1910

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sinesi	Biago	22	2	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Italy	South Italian	Italy	Bari	wife Minerva Francesca Bari	Mass	Brockton
2	Danieki	Franciszek	18	2	m	s	3-6976	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dublan	father Antoni Danieki. Dublan, Austria	Pa	Chester
3	Krzenowski	Dominik	17	2	m	s	3-1253	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	mother Katarzyna Krzenowska. Dublan	Pa	Chester
4	Melko	Wiktorya	17	2	f	s	Servant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bilina	father Mikolaj Melko. Bilina	Pa	Chester
5	Tertyla	Onufry	20	2	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Tertylo Bilina	Pa	Chester
6	Kaczor	Julian	18	2	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Kurnalowice	brother Wlas Tomko Kmarz Kurnalowice	Pa	Phoenixville
7	Jaczymoska	Anna	18	2	f	s	Servant	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Piotr Jaczymoska Kurnalowice	Pa	Phoenixville
8	Kumnega	Jan	18	2	m	s	Laborer	no	no	"	Polish	"	Jadlow	father Kumnega Michal. Jadlow.	NY	Bayonne City
9	Budzyszyn	Andrzey	44	2	m	m	"	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Sosolowka	wife Ksewa Budzyszyn. Sosolowka	NY	Brooklyn
10	Brande	Chaim Meier	18	2	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Grothow	mother Keri Mittes. Grothow	NY	New York
11	Brecher	Wolf	18	2	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Samuel Brecher. Grothow	NY	New York.
12	Hasenfratz	Joel	21	2	m	s	butcher	no	no	"	"	"	Wernitz	father Moreche Hasenfratz. Wernitz	NY	New York
13	Kronenfeld	Chaim	17	2	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Chaye Kronenfeld. Wernitz	NY	New York
14	Mokrin	Chaim	18	2	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krowa	father Salmon Mokrin. Krowa	NY	Brooklyn
15	Kammer	David	18	2	m	s	2-19405	yes	yes	"	"	"	Krowa	father Benjamin Kammer Krowa	NY	New York
16	"	Benjamin	16	2	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Feige Kammer. Krowa	NY	Brooklyn
17	Csorzan	Janos	23	2	m	s	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Sante	father Csorzan Janos Sante	Ill	Aurora.
18	Bacsko	Janos	25	2	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Samorek	none	NY	New Brunswick
19	Kun	Galvor	26	2	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sobostek	none	NY	New Brunswick
20	Sluzarow	Sandor	21	2	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Servian	"	Stapar	wife Simin Anka Stapar	Mich	Detroit
21	Scheneker	Andreas	43	2	m	m	"	no	no	"	German	"	Pokey	wife Sabo Lena. Pokey	Ohio	Akron
22	Drap	Jacob	42	2	m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Terese Drap. Pokey	Ohio	Akron.
23	Maksymiuk	Anton	27	2	m	m	"	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Zabaycz	wife Christina Maksymiuk.	NY	Brooklyn
24	Karaskiewicz	Felix	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Londek	Zabaycz (Wolhynia) father Andrey Karaskiewicz Londek (Volhynia)	Ill	Chicago
25	"	Helena	16	2	f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Andrey Karaskiewicz Londek (Volhynia)	Ill	Chicago
26	Dembowski	Wladyslaw	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lelanowa	father Ludwig Dembowski. Lelanowa	NY	Buffalo
27	Kurmuiz	Jerenti	19	2	m	s	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Kuty	father Tichon Kuzmuz Kuty	Col	Denver
28	Chwiluk	Larion	26	2	m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Iqualy Chwiluk Kuty	Col	Denver
29	Stebetun	Philip	18	2	m	s	27162-1264	no	no	"	"	"	Kamyzye	father Daniel Stebetun. Kamyzye (Kiev)	Conn	New Britain
30	Slobodiuk	Semen	26	2	m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Hnbosetar Slobodiuk. Kamyzyki (Kiev)	Mass	Springfield

John A Cooper
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1910

97

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by corporation, society, or other body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.	
				You or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self $10	no			cousin Bergorde Michele Boxboro Brockton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bari
2	yes	self $21	no			friend Jan Szczepanski 245 Kager St. Chester Pa							5	8	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Polish
3	yes	self $23	no			brother in law Jan Zanecki 245 Kerp St. Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Dublan
4	yes	self $23	no			uncle Dmitro Zarecki 212 Bonty St. Chester Pa							4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bilina
5	yes	self $25	no			brother in law Dmitry Zarecki 212 Bonty St. Chester Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
6	yes	self $22	no			friend Stefan Wornak, 14 Locust St. Phoenixville Pa							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kumalovce
7	yes	self $20	no			uncle Stefan Wornak 147 River St. Phoenixville Pa							5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	"
8	no	self $35	no			brother in law Valenty Kerzotka 99 E. 28th St. Bayonne N.J.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jadlovo
9	no	self $26	no			friend J. Baar, 589 Sutter Ave Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Soolonka
10	yes	self $23	no			cousin A. Kish 239 10th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Czerkow
11	yes	self $40	no			father Isak Brecker 87 Stanton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	yes	self $22	no			brother Michel Havelitsky — c/o Adolf Mandel Rivington 155 Norfolk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	black grey	"	"	Verzej
13	yes	self $26	no			brother Michel Kronenfeld Chernevcy 132 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	brown brown	"	"	"
14	no	self $20	no			friend Schatter Jacob Chernopeczy 50 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown blue	"	"	Korowa
15	yes	self $28	no			brother Ben Kammer 1880 3rd Ave New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	no	self $22	no			father Leo Kammer Hinkave 507 Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	brown	"	"	"
17	no	self $27	no			brother Csokyan Gyorgy 190 Broadway Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Sainto
18	no	self $23	no			brother Berdi Bacako 85 Terence St. New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sankosek
19	no	self $4	no			cousin Berti Bacako 85 Terence St. New Brunswick NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Saboteh
20	no	self $28	no			brother in law Wm Martonnick 436 Ferry St. Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Klapec
21	no	self $15	no			brother in law Frank Remler 148 Miami St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Pokoj
22	no	self $17	no			brother in law Frank Remler 148 Miami St. Akron Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	no	self $25	no			friend Nikita Petrovcuk 707 3rd St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Zahajci
24	~~yes~~	~~father $~~	no			~~sister Melsena Kovacsandy~~ 1165 Connell Ave	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	5	7	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~Sendek~~
25	~~yes~~	~~father in law~~	no			~~brother in law~~ Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	yes	brother $—	no			brother Josef Dembowski, 82 Oberlin St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Addamova
27	yes	brother $2	no			brother Stap Ruzmky, 2934 W 14 Ave, Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Hirty
28	yes	brother $5	no			brother Nicolas Chmelek 1926 Bonbrad Denver Colo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	self $18	no			uncle Sachon Mastruk 315 Irene St. New Britain Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brown	"	"	Lamyeye
30	yes	self $16	no			friend Mike Cay Kirkelewa 146 Sharon St. Springfield Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Cassi, Master (Master, Purser, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Cassi
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1920,
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens. 98

A E Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1909

at Liverpool

Leon A Thomas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2136

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

ee S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, June 6, 1910

Chicago-1-13-
OR 13-78

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	*Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
10																
1	Wasilewski	Jan	31		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sypobki	mother Maria Wasilewska. Sypobki	NY	Jeper
2	Demianek	Karnilo	19		m	"	"	no	no	"	Russian	"	Lacko	mother Teodora Demianek. Lacko	Mass	Boston
3	Sycaynski	Iwan	20		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Martew Sycaynski. Lacko	Mass	Boston
4	Juszczyk	Iwan	22		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Jetronina Juszczyk. Lacko	Mass	Lisbon
5	Kaczenko		33		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Jurkenka	father Jak Kaczenko. Jurkenka	Conn	Ansonia
6	Chudobenko		38		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Odajpol	wife Ketena Chudobenko. Odajpol	Conn	Waterbury
7	Szczerbak	Michail	17		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chmelna	mother Arigha Szczerbak. Chmelna	NY	Hudson
8	Kluej	Dmitry	25		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lubeze	wife Saraseva Kluj. Lubeze	Pa	Underwood
9	Zacharczenko	Owram	28		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Labulec	wife Maryna Zacharczenko. Labulec	NY	Hewett
10	Marczuk	Teodor	28		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Berkow	wife Fekla Marczuk Berkow	NY	Syracuse
11	Antonczyk	Wereniei	20		m	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Zarosse	wife Chrestina Antonczyk Zarosse	NY	Brooklyn
12	Maryniec	Andrei	30		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Labun	wife Daria Maryniec. Labun	NY	Yonkers
13	Bernicki	Andrey	38		m	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Chordyzeze	brother Teodor Bernicki Chordyzeze	NY	New York
ADMITTED 14	" wife	Olympiada	30		m	"	none	no	no	"	"	"	"	brother-in-law "	NY	New York
15	Panasuk	Stepan	36		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mareyow	wife Anna Panasuk Mareyow	NY	New York
16	Polen	Mottel	26		m	s	Tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Litten	father Jankel Polen Litten	NY	New York
17	Moszkowicz	Heib	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Ugarnie	wife Liewe Moszkowicz Ugarnie	Ohio	New York
18	Rubinstein	Abraham	37		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rasawa	wife Margam Rubinstein Rasawa	NY	New York
19	Muzykant	Chaim	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zamose	wife Fergo Muzykant. Zamose	NY	New York
20	Hecht	Srul	22		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Malke Hecht Zamose	NY	New York
21	Drong	Wolf	18		m	s	blacksmith	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Abraham Drong Zamose	NY	Brooklyn
22	Kelmansom	Boruch	18		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Broclaw	mother Rinke Kelmansom. Broclaw	NY	New York
23	Litwak	Schmuel Welwel	30		m	m	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Kitarow	wife Perl Litwak Kitarow	NY	New York
ADMITTED 24	Wisnia	Chaim	37		m	m	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	Gacz:	wife Chaw Wenia Gacz	NY	New York
DEPORTED 25	Schneiderman	Mordche	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jedenes	father Schmiel Schneiderman Jedenes	NY	Brooklyn
26	Seidel	Chaji	22		f	s	none	no	no	"	"	"	Vmarow	none	NY	Buffalo
27	"	Manaw	15		f	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	none	NY	Buffalo
28	Feldstein	Itzchok	37		m	m	carpenter	no	no	"	"	"	Zamose	wife Lipche Feldstein. Zamose	NY	Buffalo
29	Owirgan	Esra	30		f	w	none	no	no	"	"	"	Caesa	mother Chane Owirgan. Caesa	NY	Buffalo
30	"	Isdor	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	"	NY	Buffalo

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 190 99

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the ticket be paid for by the person coming, or by any other person or corporation, society, public body, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of former visit. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$27	no		Ignacy Piotr Szymanski, 54 Senn Str. Depew NY	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Lyasoki
2	yes	self	$25	no		Ignacy Stan Kanalarski, 103 Salem Str. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Lacki
3	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Klem Jurzyzak, 57 Salem St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Nikefor Mierzejk, Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	yes	self	$25	no		friend Josip Cyzyzak, Box 441, Auburn Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Jurkowka
6	yes	self	$14	no		brother Kornei Chudobenko, 63 Spenk Str. Waterbury Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Odajpol
7	no	self	$15	no		friend M. Karpenko, Linden NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Chmilna
8	no	self	$19	no		brother in law Artem Perchonyuk Underwood W Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Liberze
9	no	self	$25	no		cousin Carl Mixenko, 108 Springfield Ave Syracuse NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Lakutee
10	no	self	$22	no		friend Conrad Hornyzyuk ~~Syracuse NY~~ Binghamton	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Berkov
11	no	self	$25	no		friend S Blanker, 100 Sandford Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Zarozie
12	no	self	$22	no		brother in law Alex Hanes, 22 Washington Str. Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Labunc
13	yes	self	$12	yes 1907	New York	cousin Michal Hodiesz, 3 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chrodyzyce
14	yes	self	$8	yes '09		cousin Michal Kobian, 3 Henry Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Hacepow
15	yes	self	$25	no		brother in law Pawel Strelecki, 185 Hester St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Lichen
16	yes	self	$12	no		friend L. Bogulmelny, 65 Lewis Str. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Wyanie
17	yes	self	$20	no		cousin Wladek Kaminski [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	black grey	"	"	Rasaw
18	yes	self	$15	no		cousin Samuel Zop, 145 St. 446 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	brown	"	Zamosc
19	yes	self	$25	no		cousin Kanke Harder Clintonstr. 129 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	$20	no		friend Itzy Schalzkammer 129 Clintonstr. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	"
21	no	self	$20	no		cousin Sztefan Brown [illegible] 214 Schuyler St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brown	"	"	"
22	yes	uncle	$25	no		uncle Berl Schor, 67 Clinton St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Broclaw
23	yes	brother in law	$5	no		brother in law L. Goldberg 230 Monroe St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kitaw
24	yes	brother in law	$30	yes 1902	New York	brother in law Sam Rosenzweig 75 [illegible] St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Gacz
25	no	uncle	$25	no '08		uncle Abr. Rosenzweig, 2190 Pitkin Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	brown	"	"	Jedenec
26	yes	father	$-	no		father Ma Seidel 116 Seder St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	Honorow
27	yes	father	$-			father Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	$20	no		friend Moses Treger, Monroe St 255 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	black	"	"	"	Zamosc
29	yes	self	$-	no		brother in law S. Davis 486 Spring St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Bardyow
30	yes	self	no			brother in law S. Davis, 486 Spring St. Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

S.S. "URANIUM."

I, T. R. Vassis Master, of the ....., from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Vassis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906,
at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A E Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM." ~~[illegible]~~, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

100

A E Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

9—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norw-gians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

13—2115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Uranium* sailing from *Rotterdam*, *June 4*, 1910

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Neifert	Philip	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Neudorf	father Michel Neifert Neudorf (Bessarabia)	N.D.	Turtle Lake
2	"	Christian	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father " " "	N.D.	Turtle Lake
3	Jankelewicz	Mayer	18		m	s	tinsmith	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Janowa	uncle Goldo Jankelewicz Janowa	Pa	Pittsburg
4	Avergaun	Osna	50		f	m	nurse	no	no	"	"	"	Odessa	mother Cave Avergaun Odessa	Ny	Buffalo
5	"	Jehuda	6		m	s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother " " "	Ny	Buffalo
6	Weissman	Chiel	37		m	m	locksmith	yes	yes	"	"	"	Otoka	wife Chane Weissman Otoka	Ny	New York
7	Atlas	Morty	23		m	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Sydlovce	wife Leone Atlas Sydlovce	Ny	Brooklyn
8	Friedman	Mordche	22		m	m	weaver	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	wife Dvoire Fadeen Lodz	Ny	New York
9	Ehrlichman	Chaim	21		m	s	baker	yes	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jerenga	brother Saul Ehrlichman Jerenga (Podolsk)	Ny	New York
10	Feinstein	Moische	17		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Radenki	father Hersch Feinstein Radenki (Cherson)	Ny	Brooklyn
11	Krakowsky	Itzek	22		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czudnow	father Schmiel Krakowsky Czudnow (Wolyn)	Ny	Brooklyn
12	Kominski	Nuni	20		m	s	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Aminecko	mother Sure Kominski Aminecko (Podolsk)	Ny	Brooklyn
13	Epstein	Berl	28		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Luboczin	wife Chaje Lecie Epstein Luboczin Russia	Ny	New York
14	Milewski	Avram	20		m	s	clerk	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Kischinew	mother Necie Milewska Kischinew	Ny	New York
15	Skaczuk	Iwan	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	Smyna	wife Talachia Skaczuk Smyna	Ny	New York
16	Swridiuk	Sanasi	26		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Kryczewicze	wife Sara Swridiuk Kryczewicze	Ny	Stonhope
17	Birka	Afanasi	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czersk	father Roman Birka Czersk	Conn	Jewett City
18	Chars	Kalinik	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Palachia Chars Czersk	Conn	Jewett City
19	Jaworski	Julian	26		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Warsaw	father Jacob Jaworski Busdow	Ill	Chicago
20	Krakowski	Stanislaw	22		m	s	"	no	no	"	"	"	Dauba	father Kasper Krakowski Dauba	Pa	Shickshinny
21	Chmielewski	Roman	19		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zycrozna	mother Amela Chmielewska Zycrozna	Ky	Warren
22	Ernst	Elizabeth	23		f	s	nurse	Yes	yes	Hungary	German	Hungary	Erdevik	father Jons Ender Erdevik	Pa	Philadelphia
23	"	Adam	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	Pa	Philadelphia
24	"	Jacob	3		m	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Mayer	Michal	39		m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wife Anna Mayer Erdevik	Pa	Philadelphia
26	Kocsis	Andreas	26		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Magyar	wife Kacsuga Anna Magyar	Ny	Bronx
27	Markus	Imre	25		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	Magyar	"	Jarokaza	mother Anna Salays Jarokaza	Ny	Passaic
28	Bruchal	Jendrzej	30		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Oblytna	father Stepan Bruchal Oblytna	Conn	New Haven
29	"	Anna	29		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father-in-law " " "	Conn	New Haven
30	Melnyk	Dosid	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Pomorjany	father Jacko Melnyk Pomorjany	Ny	New York

Exh. 5.25.10.27.21
15/21

Ret. from Quar. JUN 23 1910

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

31—4138

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 16, 190 101

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, a relative, by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to being able to earn a living he has sufficient money to pay his passage to his destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		uncle		no			uncle Konrad Presser Maxwell N.D.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Neudorf
2		uncle		no			uncle Konrad Presser, Maxwell N.D	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	-	"	"
3	yes	brother	$25	no			brother Abram Jankelewicz 95 Logan Str. Pittsburg Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	-	5	-	"	-	brown	"	"	Janowa
4	yes	self	$30	no			daughter Clara David 486 Springfield Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	Odessa
5	yes	self					sister	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	yes	self	$28	no			brother in law Otto Weiner 2458 Prospect Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	"	"	Otoka
7	no	self	$25	no			brother in law J. Stark 922 Myrtle St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	black brown	"	"	"	Szydlovce
8	yes	self	$28	no			brother in law Natan Ackerman Bronx N. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	"	"	"	Lodz
9	yes	self	$28	no			friend N. Jamborski, 139 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	red brown	"	"	"	Jenga
10	no	uncle	$22	no			uncle Morris Feinstein 229 Wayne St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	"	"	"	Radecki
11	no	brother	$25	no			brother Berl Krakowski, 154 Hooper St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Czudnow
12	no	father	$0	no			father Rodar Kaminski, 10 Christopher St. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Annweck
13	yes	brother	$15	no			brother Ele Epstein, 174 Norfolk St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Lubaschin
14	yes	self	$25	no			friend N. Barasz 533 E. 5th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Kochanen
15	yes	self	$25	yes	1904	Vermont	friend Jacob Mandelbaum 533 Hudson St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Krypno
16	no	self	$25	no	1909		cousin Hakem Chomnik Box 196 Yonkers NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Krycrow
17	yes	self	$25	no			friend Julian Melchezynk Box 196 Jewett City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Czersk
18	yes	self	$19	no			friend Julian Melczynk Box 196 Jewett City Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	yes	self	$19	no			brother Henryk Jaworski 1741 Augusta St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Warschau
20	yes	brother	$100				brother Jos. Krakowski, Box 64 Luzerne Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Dowba
21	yes	brother	$30	no			brother Stanislaus Chmielewski Box 199 Warren RI	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Tscrorna
22	yes	husband	$4	no			husband Jacob Krusk 1175 Bryell St. Milwaukee Wisc	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Erdewk
23	yes	father	$7	no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	yes	father		no			father	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	yes	self	$45	yes	1905	Iowa	friend Anton Faber 976 Lawrence St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
26	no	self	$20	yes	1908	Pittsburg	cousin F. Matuscka, 56 Greenpoint Ave. Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Magyarisa
27	no	self	$15	no			brother Josef Markus, 1829 Second St. Passaic NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	"	Janowtzca
28	no	self	$75	no			friend Mikoly Kralyan 1 Wolcott St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Austria	Oplytna
29	no	self	$20				friend New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	yes	self	$15	no			friend Paranic Rak 765 Penn 28th Manhattan Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brown	"	"	Pmoradny

1 to 5, 15/21, 25/27.

Later Taubers

Inst

101

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Glass Master, of the S.S. "URANIUM.", from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Glass
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1902,
at Hoek
Louis Rumen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM." _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

102

A. E. Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at Lynn

Fred A. Tinsley

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

List of Races or Peoples.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—2115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, June 4, 1960

10

Sheet No.	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
121																
1	Cecchino	Giovanni	45		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Castel Petroso	wife Teresa Cecchino.	N.J.	Newark
2	Lamari	Sebastiano	29		m	s	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Castel Petroso, Italy father Lamari Pasquale	Pa.	Thomas
3	Furci	Carmelo	32		m	m	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Canada wife Teresa Furci Canada	Pa.	Thomas
4	Pallotta	Antonio	19		m	s	7-160849-12-8-40	"	yes	"	N.	"	Bariola	father Domenico Pallotta Bariola	Ohio	Cadiz
5	D'Alta	Giovanni	18		m	s	"	"	"	"	N.	"	"	father Nicola D'Alta Bariola	Ohio	Cadiz
6	Ferreti	Amedeo	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	N.	"	Italy	father Michele Ferreti Italy	N.J.	Garfield
7	Kowalski	Karol	16		m	s	3-235952-10/13/40-505	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Dubieck	mother Katarzyna Kowalska Dubieck	Conn.	Forestville
8	Pirok	Katarzyna	32		f	s	laborer	no	no	"	"	"	"	father Wojciech Pirok Dubieck	Pa.	Hampton
9	Kacynarz	Rosalia	24		f	s	3-130276	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father Mikolay Kacynarz Dubieck	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	Kolenak	Iwan	32		m	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Karola Kolenak Dubieck	Pa.	Egypt
11	Maczczak	Maria	18		f	s	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father Piotr Maczczak Dubieck	Conn.	Forestville
12	Mikovic	Martin	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gayer	wife Juliana Mikovic Gayer	N.J.	Guttenberg
13	Antal	Tomas	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Temar	wife Katarina Kiss Temar	Conn.	Bridgeport
14	Rurak	Jan	17		m	s	"	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamien	father Wojciech Rurak, Kamien	N.J.	Irvington
15	Mermelstein	Herman	40		m	m	hatmaker	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Ignec	wife Fanni Mermelstein Ignec	N.J.	Yonkers
16	Bakalejnik	Lejser	30		m	m	laborer	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tarnopol	wife Henrietta Bakalejnik Tarnopol	N.J.	New York
17	Rosenzweig	Samuel	48		m	m	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Czortkow	wife Fanni Rosenzweig, Czortkow	N.J.	New York
18	Feuerman	Welvel	23		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Godarzlo	wife Golde Feuerman Godarzlo	N.J.	New York
19	Susmanowicz	Beile	27		f	m	seamstress	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zaryczka	father Josef Reczyeni, Zaryczka	N.J.	New York
20	Mandelbaum	Israel	25		m	m	tailor	no	no	"	"	"	Tarlo	wife Chana Mandelbaum Tarlo	N.J.	New York
21	Finkler	Eisig	18		m	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Mizow	father Josef Finkler Mizow	Pa.	Pittsburg
22	Siejko	Wojciech	40		m	m	"	no	no	"	Polish	"	Dubiecko	wife Rosalia Siejko Dubiecko	Pa.	Bugielsko
23	Jadlowski	Tomasz	40		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huta Orchodzka	wife Katarzyna Tomasz Huta Orchodzka	Pa.	Bugielsko
24	Silberman	Schulem	20		m	s	presser	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dazow	mother Sissel Silberman Dazow	N.J.	Newark
25	Gottlieb	Anna	32	Cht	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Lendava	brother-in-law Josef Lenard Hungary	N.J.	New York
26	"	Ester	8	Cht	f	s	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	niece	N.J.	New York
27	"	Sarah	6	Cht	f	s	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	niece	N.J.	New York
28	"	Wolf	4	Cht	m	s	none	"	no	"	"	"	"	niece	N.J.	New York
29	Presser	Abraham	20		m	s	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bugaj	father Fromet Presser, Bugaj	N.J.	Brooklyn
30	Garber	Nuchim	30		m	s	carpenter	"	"	Russia	"	"	Rubiw	wife M. Garber Rubiw	N.J.	New York

U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER
U. S. C. DISCHARGED ON PIER

Except 1. 4-7. 10. 14. 22. 23. 25-28

William [illegible]
Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 1910 103

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by himself or herself, by other persons, or by what persons.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
RSB 1	no	self $28		no		brother Libero Cecchini 320 Hard St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Italy	Castel
2	no	self $25		1908	N.Y.	cousin Rocco Benedetto Box 178 Thomas W. Va						5	-				-	-	Carideo
3	no	self $15	no	—	—	cousin Fuzei Carmelo, Box 178 Thomas W. Va						5	2						
4	no	self $26	no	—	—	friend Giovanni Petraco, Box 15 Ontrella Ohio						5	5		black				Braciola
RSB 5	no	self $39	no	—	—	friend Giovanni Petraco, Box 15 Ontrella Ohio						5	6		red	grey			
RSB 6	no	self $100	no	—	—	friend Giovanni Chicoppi Box 41 Thomas W. Va						5	5		brown	brown			Vato
RSB 7	no	self $12	no	—	—	brother Frank Kowalski Box 121, Forestville Conn						4	9					Austria	Dubiecko
8	no	self $23	no	—	—	brother Herman Pirok, Box 375, Hampton Pa						5	-		blond	grey			
9	no	self $36	no	—	—	cousin Mike Pavylak 509 Front St. Philadelphia Pa						5	2		brown				
RSB 10	no	self $27	yes	1906	Northampton Pa	Brother-in-law Michael Baczyga Box 148, Egypt Pa						5	4						
11	no	self $6	no	1908	—	cousin Anna Kaszczak Box 284, Forestville Conn						5	-		brown				
12	no	self $18	no	—	—	uncle Stefanic Michal 29 Franklin Ave Gestenburg Neb						5	5					Hungary	Gayer
13	no	self $16	no	—	—	cousin Kondra Mihaly 261 Hellen St. Bridgeport Conn						5	7						Temes
RSB 14	no	self $29	no	—	—	brother-in-law Antonio Colal Tackawan Terrace 38 Rigtonby						5	2		blond	blue		Austria	Kamien
15	no	self $24	yes	1903	Yonkers N.Y.	brother Mat Kermel Essex Church St. Yonkers N.Y.						5	3		brown	brown		Hungary	Ignac
16	yes	self $15	no	1907	—	brother-in-law Basil Grazjdabe 169 E. Houston St. New York						5	2		blond	grey		Russia	Cherkas
17	yes	self $100	no	—	—	brother A. Rozyjewicz 269 Hamburg St. New York						5	6		grey			Austria	Czorthow
18	yes	self $18	no	—	—	cousin B. Feuchman 232 Eldridge St. New York						5	-		brown	brown		Russia	Godrazylo
19	yes	self $14	no	—	—	uncle S. Bicherman 208 E. 109 th St. New York						5	3		"	"		"	Zarzutka
20	yes	self $30	no	—	—	friend Abe Becherman 119 Lewis St. New York						5	4		black			"	Farlo
21	yes	self $25	no	—	—	brother Richard Seley 257 Center Ave						4	11		blond			Austria	Meron
RSB 22	Pittsburg	self $23	yes	1907	Pittsburg Pa	brother-in-law Jan Turawski 34 Merlena Duquesne Pa						5	3		brown	brown			Dubiecko
23	Pittsburg	self $20	no	1908	—	cousin Antoni Kapuscior 34 Milan Duquesne Pa						5	4			grey			Kuta
24	no	brother-in-law	no	—	—	brother-in-law M. Flarencz 99 Bowerly Ave Newark N.J.						5	4			brown		Russia	Dazor
25	yes	husband	yes	1894	—	husband — Sem Gosliee 143 Suffolk St. New York						4	9			grey		Austria	Pomorzany
26	yes	father	yes	1904	—	father						—	—			brown		U.S.A.	New York
27	yes	father			—	father										grey		Austria	Pomorzany
28	yes	father				father										blond			
29	no	uncle	$5	no	—	Uncle Alb. Wekster, 917 Black Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						5	3		brown	brown			Buczacz
30	yes	brother-in-law	$6	no	—	brother-in-law A. Tschapchel 266 Monroe St. New York						5	7					Russia	Lucbin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Ugaas, Master of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Ugaas
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. G. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

104

A. G. Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1920

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

FUL S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, June 4, 1960

Sheet.	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Gyzel	Hankes Jan	28		M S	laborer	yes	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Haarlem	mother Reintje Gyzel Haarlem	N.J.	Jersey City
2	Vinitelli	Domenico	23		M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Italy	Italian	Italy	Lucera	father Nicola Vinitelli Lucera	N.J.	Plainfield
3	Iertulliano	Patrino	35		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palaga	wife Rosa D'Alato Palaga	N.Y.	New York
4	Di Febo	Giuseppe	32		M M	"	yes	no	"	"	"	Pescara	wife Constantina Chiadini Pescara	N.Y.	Brooklyn
5	Biagio	Scalera	25		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Palegrano	wife Concetta Grauso Palegrano	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED 6	Reiner	Sprince 2 yrs to 12	[illegible]		F M	Domestic	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Swialyn	sister Mary Reiner Swialyn	[illegible]	New York
DEPORTED 7		Hersch do.	2	6	M	none							aunt	[illegible]	New York
8	Rettman	Leon	33		M M	laborer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Hussiyn	wife Rosa Rettman Hussiyn	N.Y.	New York
9	Fernbach	Berl	20		M S	Cap maker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zalezyzki	mother Freide Fernbach Zalezyzki	N.Y.	New York
10	Martynec	Jan	19		M S	Lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Bohorodzany	mother Marta Martynec Bohorodzany	N.Y.	New York
11	Reiser	Jules Captain to 6 & 12	17		M S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Swialyn	mother Rachel Reiser Swialyn	[illegible]	New York
DEPORTED 12	Buhler	Adolf Guardian of 13 Brother of 6	[illegible]		M S	laborer	"	"	"		"		uncle Henry Buhler Swialyn	[illegible]	New York
ADMITTED 13	Rosenblat	Hersch no relation	17		M S	none	no	no	"		"		friend Henry Buhler Swialyn	N.Y.	New York
14	Haber	Celia	18		F S	Seamstress	yes	yes	"		"	Kaczyka	mother Celia Haber Kaczyka	N.Y.	New York
15	Elnebaum	Jossel	44		M M	Bookbinder	"	"	Russia	"	"	Brest	wife Chaya Elnebaum Brest	Pa.	Philadelphia
16	Piecrarski	Michal	18		M S	laborer	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kennnyek	father Andrej Piecrarski Kennnyek	N.Y.	Rochester
17	Korytko	Dmytro	18		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Philipp Korytko Kennnyek	N.Y.	Rochester
18	Buchowski	Adam	20		M S	cooper	"	"	"	Polish	"	Dubiecko	father Josef Buchowski Dubiecko	Conn.	Bristol
19	Kaczka	Jan	19		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jadlowa	father Josef Kaczka Jadlowa	Conn.	Bristol
ADMITTED 20	Maslanka	Stanislaw	20		M M	"	no	no	"		"	Przyborow	wife Amelia Maslanka Przyborow	N.Y.	Buffalo
21	Ratag	Henryk	18		M S	"	yes	yes	"		"	Zagorzyce	father Pawel Ratag Zagorzyce	Conn.	Southport
22	Serbia	Abram	26		M M	"	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lubichow	wife Rusey Serbia Lubichow	Neb.	Omaha
23	Meisterman	Chajke	35		F M	Tailoress	no	no	"	"	"	Kamien	brother Abram Kruger Kamien	N.Y.	New York
24		Basie do.	5	6	F S	none							uncle	N.Y.	New York
25	VL 593/264	Morsche do.	3		M S	"							uncle	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	German	Benzion	30		M M	butcher	yes	yes	"	"	"	Rogozow	brother wife Bale German Rogozow	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 27	Zelaro	Sure	46		F M	Housewife	no	no	"	"	"	Klyczkowo	none	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 28		Chane	17		F S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 29		Abraham	8		M S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 30		Yisel	4		F S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"		N.J.	Newark

2-473375 108-9136

2-508241-(c.o. 205-5/26/39)

20.10.4.16.1.4.19.3 red. from Aus. JUN 23 1910

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 190 105

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash by the alien himself, money sent by relatives, money sent by steamship company, or otherwise, and how sent.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	No	self	$ 60	No			Bro in law Jos. Metzler 1 Hester Lyceum & Jr. Hampden Hoboken NJ							5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Holland	Den Haag
2	no	self	$ 12	no			brother M. Turbelli 407 Walling ave Plainfield NJ							5	2	"	"	brown	"	Italy	Lucera
3	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1905	New York	cousin Alexandro Grandi 75 Sampson New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Palena
4	no	self	$ 10	no			friend Amelo de Luca							5	1	"	black	"	"	"	Pescara
5	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1907	Illinois	56 Va Lawrence St. Brooklyn NY cousin Rocco Resta							5	1	"	brown	grey	"	"	Palagiano
6	yes	self	$ 5	no			75 Sampson St. New York														
7	yes	self					brother Jesse Bukler Rodgers Pl. New York							5		"	"	brown	"	Austria	Bialya
8	yes	brother	$ 15	no			uncle														
9	yes	cousin	$ 18	no			brother in law Anna Oeffel 131 Suffolk St. New York							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kuczyn
10	yes	brother	$ 100	no			cousin Lizia Schmielewicz 131 Otis St. New York							5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Zalesie
11	yes	sister	$ 100	no			brother J. Markynicz 185 Hamilton St. New York							5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Bobrowczy
12	yes	uncle	$ 100	no			sister Sara Rene Brother 19 Rodgers pl. New York						With sister #6	4	11	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kuczyn
13	yes	self	$ 50	no			uncle Henry Rudder 19 Rodgers pl New York							5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	yes	mother	$ 50	no			father Moses Rosenblum Pendleton Que New York							—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	no	self	$ 25	no			uncle Joel Seiler 58 W 116 St. New York							5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Vilnius
16	no	self	$ 28	no			friend A. Klemungen 1311 Marshall St. Philadelphia							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Brest
17	no	self	$ 30	no			uncle Onufry Soroka 85 Hill St. Rochester NY							5	4	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Kamionek
18	no	self	$ 26	no			uncle Onufry Soroka 85 Hill St. Rochester NY						7 yrs in America	"	"	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	no	self	$ 24	no			friend Wm Crenkenberg 58 Pearl St. Binghamton							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Dubiecko
20	yes	cousin	$ 60	no			brother in law Stefan Kwiatkowski 41 Villiers St. Brooklyn							5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Jadlowa
21	yes	brother in law	$ 12	no			cousin Fr. Kolodziej 820 Seneca St. Buffalo NY							5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Przybowa
22	yes	"	$ 18	no			brother in law Aug. Chojnacki Box 39, Southport Conn 103 Miles							5	2	"	brown	"	"	"	Zagorzyce
23	yes	self	$	no			brother in law F. Gebelmann 1031 N 44th St Omaha Neb							5	4	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chrzanow
24	yes	self					husband Jacob Kesselman 119 Bronne St Newark							5	4	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Kamien
25	yes	self					father														
26	no	self	$ 65	no			father														
27	no	self	$ 40	yes			friend Jo Kitprisz 1 Prince St Newark NJ							5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Rogacyon
28	no	self	$ 30				par						Med. Cert. "Semitism" Mistrzyk Gabriela								Minyhowa
29	no	self					brother Zelazo Wagdor Nat Kimerzyn 247 Newark NJ														
30	no	self					brother														

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Carey Master of the S.S. "URANIUM." from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Carey
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1904
at Rotterdam

Jan A Rinnooy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, A. E. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM," ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

A. E. Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1906

at Ellis Island

Frank Clark

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam, June 4, 1910

No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read	Write	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dobrewicz	Hersch	26		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Pinsk	father Chaim Dobrewicz Pinsk	NY	New York
2	Strizler	Regina	26		f	m	tailoress	no	yes	"	"	"	Odessa	mother Perl Salz, Odessa	NY	New York
3	"	Conrad Chil	5		m	s	child			"	"	"	"	grandmother	NY	New York
4	"	Dina "	4		f	"	"			"	"	"	"	grandmother	NY	New York
5	"	Leopold "	2		m	"	"			"	"	"	"	grandmother	NY	New York
6	German	Mucheni	20		m	s	watchmaker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Tartak	father Berl German, Tartak	NY	New York
SEC 7	Holmes	Chaie	0		f	m	none	no	no	"	"	"	Telenesht	mother Berle Holmes, Telenesht	NY	New York
8	Rabinowicz	Gawriel	34		m	m	painter	no	no	"	"	"	Kamenetz	wife Mala Rabinowicz, Kamenetz	NY	New York
9	Krywaszey	Taras	27		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Ysajki	wife Maria Krywaszey, Ysajki	NY	New York
10	Kopa	Isak	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	wife Juva Kopa, Ysajki	NY	New York
11	Awramenko	Roman	24		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Karamka	wife Katrina Awramenko, Karamka	NY	Strongtown
12	Rosowski	Srul	20		m	s	tailor	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jeruga	father Baruch Rosowski, Jeruga	NY	New York
13	"	Chaim	16		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	father	NY	New York
X 14	Ehrlichman	Jube	21		f	s	none	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	friend	NY	New York
15	Janowski	Alexander	22		m	m	labourer	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Krasilowa	mother Ekatrina Janowska, Krasilowa	NY	Brooklyn
16	Wergiles	Chune	35		f	m	tailor	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Warszylowka	wife Jente Wergiles, Warszylowka	NY	New York
17	Draczuk	Mitrofan	29		m	m	labourer	no	no	"	Russian	"	Plowmbi	wife Katrina Draczuk, Polowmbi	NY	Yonkers
18	Kowalczuk	Kurma	28		f	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	Kostawki	father Simon Kowalczuk, Kostawki	NY	Paterson
19	Garnik	Afguan	25		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Simoki Garnik, Kostawki	NY	Paterson
20	Juchimczuk	Petro	30		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Wolica	wife Palaska Juchimczuk, Wolica	NY	Paterson
ADMITTED 21	Bajko	Warnawa	35		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Mokranka	wife Lena Bajko, Mokranka	NY	New York
Ref'd to Special Inquiry with Smalley 22	Nagac	Semen	29		m	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Nikidova	wife Polinia Nagac, Nikidova	NY	New York
ADMITTED 23	Seif	Seil	30		f	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Stomna	father Gregor Seif, Stomna	NY	New York
ADMITTED 24	"	Selde Mrs	28		f	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	father in law	NY	New York
ADMITTED 25	"	Fani Miss	1		f	s	"			"	"	"	"	grandfather	NY	New York
ADMITTED 26	Silberholz	Henich	21		m	s	tailor	no	no	Russia	"	Russia	Berzin	father Chaim Silberholz, Berzin	NY	New York
X 27	Kurlanch	Blume	28		f	m	tailoress			"	"	"	Stolz	mother Chene Kurlanch, Stolz	NY	New York
X 28	"	Josel Chil	11		m	s		yes	yes	"	"	"	"	grandmother	NY	New York
X 29	"	Mosche "	4		m	s		no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother	NY	New York
X 30	"	Chaim "	3		m	s				"	"	"	"	grandmother	NY	New York

14 — 4655/300

2-631579-3/29/39

Except no 22 note memo in left margin

John A Carver Inspector

C. F. Hackett Inspector

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

107

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18, 190

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes — Year or period of years.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in this country.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of — Hair.	27 Color of — Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		yes	self	$40	no			Brother L. Dobzenicz 390 Grand St. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Pinsk
2		yes	self	$8	no			Husband Sam Strycker. 421 Manhattan ave Newyork	yes	no	yes	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
3		yes	self					Father	yes	no	yes	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
4		yes	self					Father	yes	no	yes	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
5		no	self					Father	yes	no	yes	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Odessa
6		yes	self	$30	no			Friend Meier Ochsenbaum 186 Clinton st Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	blond	blue	none	Russia	Jarlak
7		yes	father	$	no			brother H. Kolmer 152 Attorney st Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Felenez
8		yes	brother	$15	no			brother in law J. Goldstein 107 E 115th st Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kamenetz
9		yes	self	$25	no			Friend Kazmir Mozyko 242 E. 85th st Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Yeagli
10		yes	self	$26	no			friend A. Mozyk, 242 E. 85 st Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	
11		yes	self	$20	yes	10	Scranton Pa	friend A. Silberman 406 Sheppard st Scranton Pa	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kerasuda
12		yes	brother	$20	no	10	ny	brother brother A. Rosowsk 193 Orchard st Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Jenge
13		yes	"	$16	no			brother	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	
14		yes	"	$10	no			friend	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	
15		no	self	$25	yes	1906	Brooklyn ny	uncle Wlad Kelmen 283 Bedford ave Brooklyn ny	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kraulowa
16		yes	self	$25	no	'07		cousin J. Segman 86 Hester st Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Varsylowka
17		yes	self	$25	no			brother Gawriel Dzyczuk 38 Washington st Jersey ny	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	blond	blue	none	Russia	Polonnoe
18		yes	self	$25	no			sister Rosalia Kuk 94 Jefferson st Paterson NJ	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Zaslawle
19		yes	self	$15	no			cousin Jan Stroczuk 94 Jefferson st Paterson NJ	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	
20		no	self	$10	no			brother in law Jan Smyk 94 Jefferson st Paterson NJ	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Wolica
21		yes	self	$25	no			friend Adsenbi Najac 199 Hester st Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Mohrauka
22		yes	self	$22	no			brother Adsenbi Najac 199 Hester st Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Chilatova
23		yes	self	$15	no			Farchel Herzbaum ny. 364 E Broadway 2nd abe	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stromi
24		yes	self		no				yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	
25		yes	self		no				yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	
26		yes	self	$16	no			friend Rosen Rutkopf 625 E 9th st Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Berlin
27		yes	husband	$	no			husband Hlebok Kurbnick 55-7 Rivington st Newyork	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Stobi
28		yes	father					father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	
29		yes	father					father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	
30		yes	father					father	yes	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. A. Groen's Master, of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. A. Groen's Master
Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at Rotterdam

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13

108

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, W. E. Hubbard, Surgeon of the S.S. "URANIUM.", ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University College of Physicians & Surgeons, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. E. Hubbard

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at Ellis Island

Lewis A. Sims

Immigration Officer.

June 18th 1910

356 Cert
362 Total

242 Del
188 Sit.

206

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

J. McKeown
Del Lawenburg

18/10/28

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

PUL S. S. Uranium sailing from Rotterdam June 4, 1909

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Horowitz	Josef	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Yanyleu	Father Hersch Horowitz Yanyleu	N.Y.	New York
2	Bachrach	Anna	22		F	M	Domestic	no	no	"	"	"	London	Mother Rachel Horowitz Yanyleu	N.Y.	New York
3	"	Leon	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Rachel Horowitz Grodna grandmother	N.Y.	New York
4	"	Bela	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	N.Y.	New York
5	Purzsak	Luc	19		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Selina	Father Peter Purzsak, Selina	N.Y.	Bayonne City
6	Schklar	Mayer	29		M	M	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Krupki	wife Lodie Sklar Krupki	N.Y.	New York

J. D. Detwiler
Insp.

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, June 18th, 190 109

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (whether the said his own passage, whether paid by him or other person, or by what nationality, or person, &c.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No. — If Yes— Year or period of years. — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket through to final destination, and whether purchased by himself or herself or others, as stated.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, as stated.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother in law	$50	No — —	Brother in law R Berkowitz 308 E. 13th St. New York	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	brown	none	Russia	Wasylkow
2	Yes	husband	no	— —	husband Fabian Bachrach	Yes	No	No	No	good	no	5	—	Fair	brown	brown	"	"	Grodno
3	Yes	father	$29	— —	father Forsyth St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	father		— —	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	no	self	$35	— —	Aquincum Lumber Co. 17th and Ivy Bayonne City N.J.	17th	No	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Red	"	"	Austria	Dolina
6	Yes	self	$20	— —	brother in law P Berelenk 322 Henry St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krupki
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, T. R. Glass, Master, of the S.S. "URANIUM," from Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. R. Glass
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at Dock
Leon A. Lewis
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1116

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

0

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

Per S. S. URANIUM (N.W.T.Co.) arrived June 18,1910, 190, M., from 110

	List No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Office.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
30m	1	Seif, Leib, wife & ch	12	23/25	3	LPC.		10.	Hack.	6/19 178 Gil		6/21 149 Clark			6/22 158 M			2 50							1 15	1	
28f		Selde																										
2f		Fani																										
23f	2	Miller, Matilda & ch.	4	2/3	2	"		9.45	Cowen	6/19 184 Gil					6/22 155 M			2 40							8	10	8
4f		Emilia																										
40f	3	Reiner, Sprince, ch & br.	11	13 6/1	3	"		10.10	Horton	6/18 14 Gov		6/21 183 Gold 14 174 Emp			~~6/22 158 M 2 50~~				7pm 6/22/10		Uranium				1	15	1
2m		Hersch																	"	"	"							
24m		Buhler, Adolf																	"	"	"							
15m	4	Freilich, Moische	5	10	1	"		10.10	Mann	6/19 94 Em		6/20 178 Jan							4.35 pm	7	6/20/10	Volturno			1	8	1
19m	5	Bogomolny, Meyer	2	12	1	"		10/10	Snider	6/19 93 Chase					6/20 105 Gold			1 45							2	3	2
50f	6	Avergaun, Osna	9	4	1	Ch in Quar.		10.	Newb	6/19 193 Gil					6/23 41 Gr			3 45							5	6	5
17m	7	Kogan, Jankel	2	13	1	"		10.	Snider						6/19 181 Em			2 20							1	2	1
7m	8	Rosenblatt, Hersch	11	13	1	"	With #3	10.10	Horton						6/18 14 Gov			2 25							—	1	—
24m	9	Gronski, Jakob	2	9	1	"		10.12	Snider						6/19 75 Chase			10 35							1	1	1
26f	10	Pinkus, Keile Minde	2	11	1	"		10.10	"						6/19 77 Chase			10 40							1	1	1
30f	11	Bezwicky, Olympiede	8	14	1	"		10.15	Dyckes	6/19 46 Hgs					6/22 132 Ld			3 07							6	7	6
30m	12	Grumblatt, Chaim	2	4	1	"		10.15	Snider	6/18 38 Low					6/19 ~~174~~ Em			1 40							1	2	1
48f	13	Staszewska, Maryanna	6	1	1	"	Drs.Cert.	10.40	Dillie	6/19 51 Hgs					6/20 105 Clarp			1 30							2	3	2
28f	14	Weksler, Malkie & 3 ch	II Cabin 1	24/27	4	"		9.30	Smith						6/18 10 Low			2							—	4	—
8f		Bessie																										
3f		Sore																										
11/12f		Moische																										
18f	15	Schwartzberg, Mindel	II Cabin 1	23	1	LPC.		9.30	"						6/19 54 Ch			11 10							1	1	1
30m	16	German, Bension	11	26	1	"		10.35	Horton						6/21 76 Ld			1 00							3	4	3
18m	17	Glusmann Froim, wife & sis	2	6/8	3	"		10.20	Snider						6/19 74 K			11 55							3	3	3
17f		Bruche																										
17f		Chajke																										
21m	18	Sussholz, Henrich	12	26	1	"		10.30	Hack						6/19 68 Chase			10 05							1	1	1
46f	19	Zelaso, Sure & 3 ch	11	27/30	4	"	Drs.Cert.	10.45	Horton						6/19 86 Ch			11 15							4	4	4
17f		Chane																										
8f		Abraham																										
4f		Cisel																										

/37

TOTALS.

Form 518
Department of Commerce and Labor,
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. URANIUM (N.W.T.Co.) arrived June 18, 1910, 190, M., , from 111

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Office.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22m	20	Ehrenfruchi, Alter	II Cabin	1 30	1	upon arrival LPC. Placed in hospital	9.30	Smith	6/22 3 Clark													4pm 6/22/10	Uranium				
37m	21	Wisnia, Chaim	8	24	1	" Drs.Cert.	10.55	Dyckes	6/19 70 Chase 10 15																		111
18m	22	Schneiderman, Mordche	8	25	1	" Drs.Cert.	10.55	"	6/18 21 Lod 6/21/14 Gr																		1819
38m	23	Zuckermann, Mordche	5	5	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.05	Lann	6/19 41 Hgs 6/27/10 146 Ld											Stay 6/22/10				3v 4pm 6/22/10	Columbia		1819
41f	24	Kratowski, Chane & son	1 19/20	2	"		9.30	Smith	6/18 19 Lod 6/22/10 4 Rd															1pm 6/22/10	Uranium		454
8m		Abraham				Abraham placed in hospital upon arrival 6/21/10 Dr Cert Trachoma																					
17m	25	Kowermann, Abraham	5	23	1	LPC. Drs.Cert.	11.	Lann	6/18 75 Lod 6/22/10 116 Chase																		454
55f	26	De Rosa, Anna Maria	3	28	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.	Flan	6/19 35 Hgs											6/23 51 Clark 3 40							565
44m	27	Fiala, Stefan	3	19	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.	"	6/20 [illegible] 6/22 200 Chase															1pm 6/22/10	Uranium		454
23m	28	Venitelli, Domenico	"	2	141	" from hosp 6-19-10 1245		Bauer	6/19 40 Hgs											6/21 155 OPS 11 20							222
19f	29	Kalmus, Chawe	12	7	1	D.C.D. Dr Hosp 6/22/10 Trachoma		Conner	6/21 5 [illegible]															1pm 6/22/10	Uranium		1
30m	30	Fedorczuk, Wasyl	4	19	1	L.P.C. from Quar. 6/23/10		Connor	6/23 53 Clark											6/25 43 Jan 17 50							222
40m	31	Feszczuk, Stefan	4	20	1	" " " "		"	6/23 [illegible] Clark											6/25 43 Jan 17 50							222
16m	32	Avergaun, Jehuda	9	5	1	" " " "		Alex.												6/23 41 Gr 3 45							121
25m	33	Kozlan, Josef	6	11	1	" " " "		Forster												6/24 36 OPS 4 12							121
30m	34	Lubaczuk, Pietro	2	27	1	LPC Con Not #26344 From quar. 6/23	12.50	Brown												6/24 69 Clark 10 10							111
39m	35	Mayer, Michal	9	25	1	LPC From quar. 6/23	11.40	Alexand												6/23 46 Gr 4 10							121
25m	36	Kleinplatz Hersch	5	12	1	LPC From quar. 6/23	1.40	Bauer												6/23 44 Gr 3 55							———
38m	37	Razuman, Michael	4	18	1	LPC From quar 6/23	1.40	Connor												6/24 66 Clark 10							1-1
45m	38	Markiewicz, Wincenty	1	22	1	LPC Med Cert Fr. Quar 6/23	5.00	Bock												6/24 64 Clark 9 40							1-1
28m	39	Kalman, Teodos	4	3	1	LPC Fr. Quar. 6/23	4.30	Connor												6/24 179 Rd 11 15							1-1
25m	40	Harazinuk, Iwan	4	24	1	LPC Fr. Quar. 6/23	4.40	Connor												6/24 179 Rd 1 15							1-1
31m	41	Uwarik, Cawryla	2	25	1	LPC Con Not 63 4 Fr. Quar. 6/23	4.45	Brown												6/24 101 K 4 30							111
28m	42	Szewczuk, Iwan	2	26	1	LPC Con Not 63 4 Fr. Quar. 6/23	4.50	Brown												6/24 94 K 4 25							111
17m	43	Kretzer, Dymytro	1	17	1	LPC Fr. Quar. 6/23	5.00	Bock												6/24 99 K 4 20							111
35m	44	Bajko, Warnawa	1	21	1	LPC Fr. Quar. 6/23	5.00	Connor												6/24 184 Rd 11 30							1-1
16m	45	Hysa, Oleska	3	9	1	LPC Fr. Quar. 6/23	4.30	[illegible]												6/24 182 Rd 11 20							1-1
36m	46	Maslanka, Stanislaw	11	20	1	LPC Fr. Quar. 6/23	5.15	Almond												6/24 77 K 3 05							111
24m	47	Zboinski, Josef	6	9	1	LPC Fr. Quar. 6/23	4.30	Forster	6/24 82 K											6/26 29 Rd [illegible]							1-1
19m	48	Demitrowski, Wladesla	7	26	1	LPC Fr. Quar. 6/23	4.00	Forster	6/24 96 K											6/24 66 K 4 05							555

Totals

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13—2135

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S.S. Uranium (U.S.S.Co. arrived June 16, 1910, M., , from 112

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
22nm	49	Tanacoff, Risto	3	76	1	L.P.C.		Dr Cert. from hosp 6-25-10 12m			40	Barnes	6/26	163	Comm	6/30	179	22				4	3J 7	6/	Volturno		1	1	2	1
22nm	50	Lobstein, Gottfried	2	1	1	"		L.D. 6/29/10	10	30	am	Thurs	6/29	171	Ld	6/30	179	K	3	20							1	2	1	
22nm	51	Krakowski, Stanislaw	9	20	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6/29	173	Ld	5/1	15	Ngs	3	45							3	3	2	1
																											1	2	1	

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. URANIUM (N.W.T.O). arrived June 18, 1910., 19..., M., from 113

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	Date	Time	MEALS: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
										June				
1	Kleinmann,	Chaje Ite	4	30		1	To sister	9:40 to Mr Mad Weissmann, 132 Suffolk St, Nyc	P.	18	11¼	—	—	—
2	Strisler,	Rigina " 3 ch	12	2/5		4	" husband	Hus Samuel, 103 E. 110th St, Nyc	S.	18	9½	—	4	—
3	Kurtzich,	Blume " 3 ch	12	27/30		4	" husband	Hus Joel Itzig 20 Pike St, Nyc	B.	18	11¹⁰	—	—	—
4	Zanger,	Sluve " 4 ch	5	26/30		5	husband	Hus Josel, 234 Eldridge St, Nyc	P.	18	11¹²	—	—	—
5	Weininger,	Ester " 2 ch	3	1/3		3	" husband	Hus Jack Perly, 133 Suffolk St, Nyc	B.	18	11¹⁵	—	—	—
6	Zeidman,	Nesie & 6 ch	8	16/22		7	" husband	Hus Abraham, 184 Ludlow St, Nyc	P.	18	11.	—	—	—
7	Meisterman,	Chaike & 2 ch	11	23/25		3	" husband	Hus & fath Jacob. 179 Broome st-Newark N. J.	B	21	9	9	9	9.
8	Susmenowics,	Beile	10	19		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Libe Bickerman 208 & 109 St Nyc	B.	6/19	135	1	2	1
9	Melnyk,	Dosa	9	30		1	" cousin	Stp sis Pauina Rak 748 & 175 st—S	S	20	1	2	3	2
10	Kamenir, Reitman,	Dobe	5	13		1	" brother	Bro Itzig, 8 Ave B. Nyc	P.	18	11¼	—	—	—
11	Seidel,	Chaje " sister	8	26/27		2	" tel #	RR to present residence 116, 7th St. Buffalo NY	B	6/19	1:45	2	4	2
12	Reiner,	Judes	11	11		1	" sister	Sis Sarah 19 Rutgers Pl. Ny	S	20	1²⁰	2	3	2
13	Hamer,	Sosie	6	4		1	brother	Bro Benjamin, 1880 - 3 Ave, Nyc	S	18	1¼⁰	—	1	—
14	Reiner,	Dora	1	23		1	" brother	Bro Max, 58 Canon St, Nyc	P.	18	11¼	—	—	—
15	Golasz,	Paulina	1	11		1	" uncle	Hd Paul Slowniesky 190 E. 3 St Ny	S	20	10⁴⁰	2	2	2
16	Rutecka,	Marya	3	7		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Stefan Pokongak, 160 & 3 St Nyc	Sch	6/19	9:30	1	1	1
17	Ehrlichman,	Tube	12	14		1	" friend	Uncle Louis Stahl, 181 Powell St Nyc	Bell	6/19	9:35	1	1	1
18	Klok,	Aniela	1	9		1	" brother	Bro John, 160 & 3 St. Nyc.	Sch	6/19	9:30	1	1	1
19	Krinewicz,	Michalina	1	9		1	" sister	Sis Franciska, 160 W. 180 St. Nyc	P.	6/19	12:34	1	1	1
20	Chronowska,	Maria	6	5		1	sister	" Hanna, 175 Broome St. Nyc	Sch	6/19	9:30	1	1	1
21	Kosciow,	Anna	6	8		1	" brother	Bro. Josef, 151 Ridge St. Nyc	"	6/19	9:30	1	1	1
22	Sieroda,	Nasia "						Cousin Anna Rak, 43 W. 114 St. Nyc	"	6/19	9:45	1	1	1
23	Sadownik,	Anna	1	14/15		2	" cousin	" " " " " " "		6/19	9:45	1	1	1
24	Karpec,	Maria	6	6		1	" brother	Uncle Wasyl, 723 E Houston St Nyc	S.	18	1¼⁰	—	1	—
25	Komarnicka,	Anna &						Cousin Catharine Hopiekop 262 E Houston St, Nyc	Sch	6/19	1:31	1	2	1
26	Maciowska,	Antonia	1	18/19		2	cousin	Juen " " " " " " "				1	2	1
27	Herman,	Marya	6	7		1	" brother	Bro Stanislaw, 21 E. 6 St, Nyc	P.	18	5½	—	1	—
28	Maszczak,	Maria	10	11		1	" tel #	RR to sis Eugenia Box 284 Forestville Conn	B.	22	12	4	5	4
29	Haber,	Cilia	11	14		1	" uncle	Cousin Mr Josef Seiler, 116 - 2 St Nyc	S.	18	1¼⁰	—	1	—
30	Ernst,	Elis & 2 ch	9	23	1	2	" tel #	RR to hus Jacob, 170 Bunnells Ave Milwaukee Wis	"	21	4	6	8	6

S. URANIUM JUNE 18. 38 56 38

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS.

S. S. URANIUM arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 114

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date (June)	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
32	Kuperstein,	Rubin	2	2		1	To brother	Mrs Philip, 243 Stanton St, N.Y.C	S.	11	7.45	—	1	—
33	Moszkowitz,	Leib	8	17		1	" tel $	P. McD. & bro. Yedalja 439 Lexington Av. New Orleans La	Sch.	4/19	11.20	1	1	1
34	Cmernics,	Milan	3	20		1	" tel $	Geo. J. Kleuk Pooleville Ind	S.	22	10.20	4	4	4
35	Kaminsky,	Muni	9	12		1	" father	Nail Zecharia, 113 Christopher St, Phila	S.	11	7.45	—	1	—
36	Debrsewicz,	Hersch	12	1		1	" brother	Mrs Morris, 45 Ludlow St, N.Y.C	B.	18	11.05	—	—	—
37	Hammer,	Benj.	7	16		1	" father	Jack Josel 509 Schenck Av, Brklyn N.Y.	S.	18	5.30	—	1	—
38	Treger,	Pesche	5	25		1	husband in Quar.	Wife Hene. to come Morris & Josel 255 Monroe st- Buffalo N.Y.	S.	23	2.30	5	6	5
38	Rel'd from Quar		6/23	-	12.45 P.M.									
38	Lubetein, Tott.		2	1		1	" Cl A	Mate S.S.	S.	29	10.30	6	6	6
39	Buraczek, Leader		6	16		1	" Jack	Mrs Jack Jatzko, Box 98 Great Neck L.I.	B.	25	9.15	2	2	2
40	Neipert, Phil	39	1/2		2		" Cl A	R.R.W. Mrs. Johanna Stein, Turtle Lake N.D. Buffalo N.Y.	S.	28	4	4	6	4
41	Treger	Selig	5	31		1	" wife & sister.	R.R.W. to come Morris & Josel 255 Monroe st-		23	2.30	—	—	—
42	Wojtas	Jan	—	—		1	" Jack.	R.R.W. Jack Jan, 29 Corrin St, Blue Rock N.Y.	S.	25	2	2	2	2
43	Mortymer	Jan	11	10		1	" Bro	Bro Jos, Harlem Central Hotel, Park Av. & 125th St, N.Y.C	S.	24	2.20	1	1	1
44	Makowski	Stana.	9	20		1	" Cl A	Mate S.S.	S.	29	10.30	6	6	6
45	Havacymow	Michel	1	13		1	" cousin	Chas Stefan Hyde, N.Y. Otis St, N.Y.C	S.	25	10.55	2	1	2
46	Bobuch	Kondret	1	12		1	" "	Mr Green, 17 Canal St, N.Y.C	S.	24	11	1	—	1
47	Canaseich	Stepan	8	15		1	" Bro	Bro L. Canic Sternacky, N.J. Henry St, N.Y.C	S.	25	9.45	2	1	2
48	Kuyomicz	Lorenta.	7	27		1	" Cl A	R.R. to Bro. 383rd Cl. 1st Cav, Camp Cooper, Texas	S.	30	1.05	7	7	7
49	Strasa	Jan or	3	14		1	Sus Cl A pox	R.R.W. Dent.	S.	16	Pox	43	45	43

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenè Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June 1910

New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

115

4 1923 11
25 14 139 7 14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 190

11—2119

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Mr. Bloscham	Edgar	45		m	m	engineer	yes	yes	England	English	France	Paris	tourist	N.Y.	New York
2	Miss. -d.	Laurina	17		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hotel d'Angleterre	do	do
3	Mr. Deboulet	Henri	49		m	m	importer	do	do	France	French	do	do	brother Louis Deboulet	Paris	-do.
4	Miss. Estreron	Carmen	21		f	s	none	do	do	Mexico	Mexican	-do.	Bayonne	friend Mrs Gentina	Mex.	Mexico City
5	Dr. Gravelle	A. V.	38		m	m	doctor	do	do	Canada	French	do	Paris	tourist	Canada	Montreal
6	Mrs. -d.	Cecile	31		f	m	none	do	do	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.
7	Mrs. Gaudin	Salomé	27		f	m	-do.	do	do	France	French	-do.	Jean de Luz	mother in law Mrs. Gaudin	Jean de Luz	Mex. Mexico City
8	Mr. Honorat	Maurice	34		m	s	merchant	do	do	do	do	do	Paris	father Mr. Honorat	Paris	-do.
9	Mr. Hermann	Edouard	20		m	s	clerk	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Ernest Hermann	-do.	-do.
10	Mr. Lacaussade	Henri	32		m	s	agent	do	do	do	do	do	Biarritz	mother Mrs Lacaussade	Biarritz	Can. Montreal
11	Mr. Morrice	James	45		m	s	printer	do	do	Canada	do	do	Paris	tourist Hotel Victoria	Paris	-do.
12	Mr. Miller	George	59		m	m	merchant	do	do	U. S. A Citizen.				business purpose	Georgia	Savannah
13	Mr. Pellerin	Georges	34		m	m	wine yard	do	do	France	French	France	Paris	brother Paul Pellerin	Paris	N.Y. New York
14	Mrs. -d.	Madeleine	25		f	m	none	do	do	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.
15	Sister Servule		45		f	s	nun	do	do	do	-do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-do.	do	-do.
16	Sister St Ignace de Loyola		36		f	s	-do.	do	do	do	-do.	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-do.	-do.	Can. Montreal
17	Sister Marie de St. Julien		38		f	s	-do.	do	do	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.	-do.
18	Mr. Vidal	Ulises	22		m	s	Student	do	do	Mexico	Mexican	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		-do.	-do.	N.Y. New York
19	Mr. de Vengoechea	Manuel	32		m	s	renter	-do.	-do.	Colombia	Spanish Amer.	-do.	-do.	tourist	Paris	Mex. Chiapas
20	Mr. Weil	Edward	26		m	s	-do.	do	do	U. S. A Citizen				Vicomtesse Pierre de Pons	Paris	N.Y. New York
21	Mr. Zecca	Ferdinand	46		m	m	manager	do	do	France	French	France	Fontenay s/ Bois	wife Mrs Zecca	Fontenay s/ Bois	N.Y. New York
22	Mr. Shaver	Russell	24		m	m	renter	do	do	U. S. A Citizen						-do.
23	Mrs. -d.	Vivel	22		f	m	none	do	do	do	do					-do.
24																
25	Closed at number Twenty three															
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

3 46 1905 11X

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

116

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 190

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED B\ 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identi..	
1	yes	self	50 ~~yes~~ 190?	New York	friend	Isabordy	17 State Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	chestnut	none	J.
2	do	do	do	~~do~~ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	chestnut	do	do	U. S. C.
3	do	do	50	~~do~~ 1903	do	home	19 East 128th Street	New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Germany
4	no	do	50	~~do~~ 1909	do	his mother	Mexico City		do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	green	do	Mexico C.
5	yes	do	50	~~do~~ 1909	do	home	1275 St. Catherine East	Montreal	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	chestnut	do	Canada Mc
6	do	do	-	~~do~~ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do -
7	no	do	50	~~do~~ do	do	husband	Mexico City		do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	Spain Verc
8	no	do	50	~~do~~ do	do	A tourist	Mexico City		do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do	France Jar
9	no	do	160	~~no~~ no	no	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	5	8	ordinary	do	brown	do	do do
10	no	do	50	~~do~~ do	do	friend	Felix St. Charles 41 Gabriel St. Montreal		do	do	do	do	do	5	5	clear	chestnut	chestnut	do	do Bayonne
11	no	do	50	~~do~~ do	do		10 Redfast Street Montreal		do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	fair	gray	do	Canada Montreal
12							U. S. A. Citizen												do	
13	yes	self	50	~~no~~ no	no	The Essex	Madison Avenue 56th St. N. York		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	chestnut	chestnut	do	France Paris
14	do	do	do	~~do~~ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do do
15	do	do	do	~~do~~ do	do	convent	of the Providence Montreal		do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	black	blue	do	Canada Montreal
16	do	do	do	~~do~~ do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do do
17	do	do	do	~~do~~ do	do	french	hospital 450 West 34th St. New York		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	France Paris
18	no	do	50	~~yes~~ 1904	N. York	father and mother	Pichucalco - Mexique		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	brown	black	do	Mexico Pichucalco
19	yes	do	50	~~do~~ 1910	do	home	- New York		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	black	do	do	Colombia Bogota
20							U. S. A. Citizen													do	
21	yes	do	50	~~no~~ no	no	Hattor Hotel	New York								5	6	clear	brown	brown	do	France Paris
22							U. S. A. Citizen														
23							do														
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard, 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906,

at Newyork

Immigration Officer.

Havre

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend: steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

V. Lené

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 549 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, JUN .. 1910, 190

11—1115

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 4 5 Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cognizzo	Giuseppe	23	m	S	Piano Stringer	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Messanego	Uncle Alfonso Adinoff at Orati de Messanego	N.J.	New York City
2	Longo	Joseph	27	m	S	Draftsman	"		"	"	"	"	father at Strambino	Pa	Monessen
3	Borgonovo	Domenico	17	m	S	Student	"		"	"	Italy	Cavagna	father Borgonovo Gior. Canaveso	Pa	Canaveso
4	Brunelli	Zaccherino	27	m	m	Stone cutter	"		"	"	"	"	Wife Brunelli Fidalma at Cavagna	N.J.	N. York City
5	Balma	Giovanni	2[illegible]	m	S	Upholsterer	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Balma Rosa at Fizzano (Massa)	Verm.	Barre
6	Giorgi	Raffaello	49	m	s	farm laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Lucca	Brother, Giorgi Giuseppe at Asti	N.Y.	New York
7	Scatena	Aurelio	40	m	m	"	"		"	"	"	"	Brother, Francesco Scatena at Pieva S. Paolo	Cal.	Sacramento Ran Francisco
8	Luciani	Nicola	26	m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Luciani Maddalena at Lucca	Pa	Scranton
9	— d° —	Angela wife	21	f	m	Wife	"		"	"	"	"	at Falviano	N.J.	N.York City
10	Zaccagnini	Giuseppe	48	m	m	farm laborer	"		"	"	Italy	Fabriano	father, Demetrio Zaccagnini at Pisa	Pa	"
11	— d° 5th/11	Teodolinda daug	27	f	S	none	20-44577	7/25/41 (60 days)	"	"	"	Pisa	Sister, Zemira Zaccagnini Caso	Ill.	Chicago
12	Lombardi	Aladino	18	m	S	farm laborer	22-118846	2/23/42	"	"	"	"	dieci Decembre at Senora	"	"
13	— d° —	Pompilio	25	m	m	"			"	"	"	Torre del Longo	Fatlo Eugenio Lombardi at Torre del Longo	Calif.	Fresno Roseville
14	— d° —	Valentina wife	23	f	m	Housewife			"	"	Italy	Torre del Longo	father Lombardi Telesforo at Torre del Longo	"	"
15	Bre	Florinda	17	f	S	Domestic			"	"	"	Conco	father Bré Enrico at Conco	"	"
16	Capra	Angela	29	f	S	Maid			"	"	"	Torino	father Capra Alberto at Chiavazza	"	S. Francisco Niagara Falls New York
17	Cavallo	Giovanni	44	m	m	farm laborer			"	"	"	Conco	brother in law, Grazziano Giuseppe at Conco	Calif.	S. Francisco
18	— d° —	Rosa wife	40	f	m	housewife			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Ghiggeri	Daniele	34	m	m	Carpenter			"	"	Italy	Commeglia	Wife Depaoli Maria at Commeglia	Nevada	Reno
X 20	Grill	Margherita	22	f	S	Domestic			"	"	"	Tommaretto	father Pietro Grill at Tommaretto	N.J.	N.York City
21	Ribett	Alina	24	f	S	Domestic			"	"	"	"	father Ribet Bernarda at Tommaretto	"	Yonkers
22	Olivieri	Giacomo	22	m	S	farm laborer			"	"	"	Montale	father Olivieri Giacomo at Montale	Nevada	Reno
23	Prato	Alberto	28	m	S	"			"	"	"	Commeglia	father Prato Andrea at Commeglia	"	"
24	Depaoli	Vincenzo	18	m	S	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Depaoli Maddalena at Commeglia	"	"
25	Cerebola	Antonio	30	m	m	"			"	"	"	"	Mother Angela Catrini at Commeglia	"	"
26	Savioli	Angelo	50	m	m	Manufacturer			"	"	Italy	Poggio Nativo	Son Savioli Amato at Poggio Nativo	Mass	Boston Scranton
27	Amoroso	Gaitan	46	m	m	Farmer Laborer			"	"	"	Palermo	Wife at Palermo Via Maestri d' Acqua No 16	N.Y.	N.York City
28	Bassocchi	Ezelino	29	m	S	Carpenter			"	"	"	Saltocchio	Mother Teresa Bassocchi at Saltocchio	Nevada	Stankins
29	Dinelli	Silvio	22	m	S	Mechanician			"	"	"	Marlia	father Claudio Dinelli at Marlia	"	"
30	Rocchi	Cesare	29	m	S	Cabinet Maker			"	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland	father Saverio Rocchi at Olevano Romano	Ohio	Cleveland

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 190 118

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the alien, prepaid by relatives, paid by corporation, society, or other friends.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$400-190-	no			Mother Benedetta Cogurzo 2495 3th Ave N.Y. City													
2	no	"	$300-	no			Home at Herminie (Pennsilvania)	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	brown	brown	none	Italy	Mezzanego
3	yes	"	$40-	no			Cousin Cogurzo Giuseppe 2495	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	6	brown	— " —	do	— " —	Strambino
4	no	"	$40-	yes	1903/10	Barre	brother Mormelli Felice 2 Dock place	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	5	"	— " —	do	— " —	Lucca
5	yes	"	$100-	"	1907/09	N.York City	friend Barghi Rinaldo 27th Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	5	"	— " —	do	— " —	Fivizzano
6	"	"	$40-	"	1907	S.Francisco	118 West N.York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	9	"	fair blue	do	— " —	Asti
7	"	"	$60-	"	1909	"	Cousin Massoni Rafael Sacramento River (California)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	7	"	brown	do	— " —	Lucca
8	no	"	$50-	yes	1907/10	Scranton	wife Rosa Scatena 442 Broadway Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	8	"	— " —	do	— " —	— " —
9	"	"	60	"	"	"	Uncle, Delitto Antonio at Vinon (Cal.) Box 148.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	9	"	fair — " —	do	— " —	Fabriano
10	yes	"	$100-	"	12/1908	Chicago	Son at Chicago 44th Street West	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	7	"	" "	do	— " —	— " —
11	father	"	$60-	no			Brother Demetri Zaccagnini 25th Street West Chicago (Ill)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	6	"	" "	do	— " —	Pisa
12	self	"	$60-	no			Friend Santini Salvatore at Roseville Bro Emilio Bart (Calif)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	4	"	brown	do	— " —	— " —
13	"	"	$160-	yes	02/1909	Roseville	Friend Santini Battista Roseville Calif.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	5	"	— " —	do	— " —	Torredel Lungo
14	"	"	77-	"			" "	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	4	"	— " —	do	— " —	— " —
15	"	"	$25-	no			Sister Bre Giuseppina, Grand Ave 1535, Frisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	5	"	— " —	do	— " —	— " —
16	"	"	$10-	"			Brother Capra Carlo East 531 Street at San Francisco (Calif)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	3	red	black Grey	do	— " —	Tonco
17	"	"	$25-	"			Cousin Maggia Emilio Greenwich 545 Ottsfield (Massa) S.Francisco (Col.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	5	fale	" "	do	— " —	Cosseria
18	"	"	$100-	yes	1901/1910	S.Francisco	" "	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	6	"	brown	do	— " —	Villadeati
19	Sister Reno	"	50	"	"	"	Friend Defasoli Giovanni at Sutro (Nevada)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	5	"	— " —	do	— " —	Castelli Alfero
20	"	"	$60-	no			friend, Maria Peyrot at N.York City 44 Perry Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	4	"	— " —	do	— " —	Commeglia
21	"	"	$25-	"			Cousin Adele Micet at New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	3	"	— " —	do	— " —	Ponzaretto
22	"	"	$75-	"		70	Brother Olivieri Stefano Box 46 at Stayck (Nevada)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	2	"	— " —	do	— " —	Ponzaretto
23	"	"	$25-	"			brother in law, Cepeisola Guglielmo 225 Chestnut St. at Reno (Nev)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	4	"	black, brown	do	— " —	Montale
24	"	"	$30-	"			Cousin " "	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	9	"	— " —	do	— " —	Commeglia
25	"	"	$30-	"			brother " "	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	6	"	brown	do	— " —	— " —
26	no	"	$100-	10	1905	Reno (Nev)	Son brother Sarali Giuseppe at Portland (Maine)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	9	"	— " —	do	— " —	— " —
27	yes	"	$70-	"			Father Merchant Romanese & Co 17 State Street N.York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	8	"	— " —	do	— " —	Poggio Nativo
28	"	"	$30-	"			Cousin Arturo Petrini Box 43 at Sparks (Nevada)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	9	"	— " —	do	— " —	Palerme
29	"	"	$25-	"			friend " "	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	7	"	— " —	do	— " —	Saltenchio
30	"	"	$30-	yes	1905 1909	Cleveland	Rev. Humbert Rocchi 1267 Central Ave Cleveland.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	6	"	— " —	do	— " —	Mailia
			$70-					do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	5	"	— " —	do	— " —	Olivano Romano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 *day of* June, 190[illegible];

at New York

A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

Havre

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenè Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners to proceed" as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lenè

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1905

at New York

C A Bonaline

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bonollo	Alcibiade	36		m	m	Merchant	yes		Italy	Italian North	Italy	Genova	Relative Ida Aberico, Corso Torino 23 at Genova	N.York	New York City
2	"	Angela	23		f	m	Housekeeper	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	Alberto	3		m	s	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Mascientene	Lieto	22		m	s	Secretary	yes		"	"	France	Paris	Cousin Giorgio Giorgi, 27 Rue Lepic Paris	"	"
OMITTED 5	Farjan	Filipp	36		m	m	Laborer	"		Hungary	German	Hungary	Ekersdorf	father Emmerich Farjan at Ekersdorf Hungary	Pa	Steelton
OMITTED 6	"	Maria	10		f		none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
OMITTED	"	Teresia	9		f											
OMITTED	"	Leopold	8		m											
9	Walter	Julie	22		f	m	Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Josef Czuk at Ekersdorf n°58	"	"
10	Sulits	Mathias	34		m	m	Laborer	"		"	"	"	Ober Lemming	father Johann Sulitz at Ober Lemming 70	"	"
11	Pondelek	Adam	26		m	m	"	"		"	Hungarian	Hungary	Waltersdorf	father Jean Pondelek at Waltersdorf 16	"	"
12	"	Cecilia	19		f	m		"		"	"	"	"	father in Law "	"	"
13	Sosar	Lojos	32		m	m		"		"	"	"	"	father Sosar Lojos at Waltersdorf 31	"	"
OMITTED 14	Becich	Stanko	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	"		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Pastrovichio	brother Gjuro Becich at Budua	Cal	"
15	Banic	Jerolima	19		f	s	Housework	"		"	"	"	Frogir	father, Ante Banic at Frogir	N.York	N.York City
16	Gracun	Krsto	31		m	s	Farm Laborer	no		"	"	"	Pastrovichio	Mother Sofija Gracun at Budua	Oregon	Portland
17	Gjuraseric	Vaso	35		m	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"	Mother Angje Gjuraseric at Budua	N.York	N.York City
18	Gracun	Nicola	33		m	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	Mother, State Gracun at Budua	Nevada	Tonopah
19	Gruden	Maria	28		f	s	"	yes		"	Slovenian	"	S. Gregor	Father Johan Gruden at S. Gregor 5	N.J.	Newyork
20	Zorman	Dragotina	20		f	s	Housework	"		"	"	"	Viznarje	Aunt Maria Alicin at Velesovo n°34	Ohio	Cleveland
21	Rupnik	Johanna	25		f	m							Dravlje	Guardian Johann Skander at Dravlje 59	"	"
22	"	Anna	7		f	s									NC	Virden
23	"	Josefine	10		f										"	"
24	Vihtelic	Stefan	17		m	s	Farm Laborer	yes		"	"	"	Oberlaibach	Mother Elisabeth Vihtelic, Oberlaibach n°4	Ohio	Cleveland
25	Hafner	Hermine	21		f	s	Housework	"		"	"	"	Viznarje	father Peter Hafner Viznarje 50 n/Laibach	"	"
26	Pavsek	Fany	30		f	s		"		"	"	"	Laibach	Aunt Francisca Godlesnik at Rozna	"	"
27	Oser	Emelie	21		f	s	Dressmaker	"		Switzerland	French	Switzerland	Basel	Mother Emilie Lauenberger at Solina 104 Steinvestadd 29	Arizona	Jerome
28	"	Marie	20		f	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Blank	Johann	44		m	m	Farm Laborer	"		"	German	"	Altdorf	Mother Johanna Blank at Altdorf	Calif	S. Francisco
30	Gisler	Franz	18		m	s	Hotel waiter	"		"	"	"	Schattdorf	father Franz Gisler at Schattdorf	"	Sacramento

NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 190 120

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by himself, by other persons, by relatives, by whom, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin Barabino Cesari 2098 Arse Ave Bronx, N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	black	brown	none	Italy	Pozzolo
2	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	"	"	do	"	Jenes
3	"	"					friend Mr. Felix 21 Madison Square 24th Street N. York City	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	"	"
4	"	"	$60	no			Brother in law Stief Doneczek 222 Fein street at Bethlehem	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	pale	"	"	do	"	Bottarone
5	"	"	$80	yes 1902	10	Bethlehem Pa		do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	"	"	"	do	Hungary	Eckersdorf
6	"	"		no				do	do	do	do	do	do						do	"	"
7	"	"		no				do	do	do	do	do	do						do	"	"
8	"	"		no				do	do	do	do	do	do						do	"	"
9	"	"	$15	" 1905	10	"	Husband Stief Walter at Bethlehem Pa Fein street N°222	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	"	"
10	"	"	$15	no			Wife Maria Sulitz at Bethlehem Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	brown		do	"	"
11	"	"	$30	yes 1908	10	Bethlehem Pa	Uncle Frank Kovaczecz at Bethlehem Poplars street N°413, Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	"	—	"	do	"	Oberzemming
12	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	"	—	"	do	"	Wallersdorf
13	"	"	$50	1907	10	"	Cousin	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	—	"	do	"	— " —
14	"	"	$25	no			Uncle, John Becic 905 C Street Fresno (Calif)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	—	"	do	"	— " —
15	"	"	$25	"			Brother Vicko Banicevic 83 19th St. Portland (Oregon)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	—	"	do	"	Becici
16	"	"	$25	yes 1905	10	Cincinnati (Ohio)	Risto, Mistovich, friend n°40 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn (N. York)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	"	—	"	do	"	Krogir
17	"	"	$25	" 1903	07	Douglas City (Alaska)	friend Jovo Gregovich P. O. Box 305 Comstock (Nevada)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	"	fair	grey	do	"	Budua
18	"	"	$25	" 1903	07	Cincinnati (Ohio)	friend Risto Mistovich n°40 Van Brunt Street Brooklyn (N. York)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	"	brown		do	"	Budvarre
19	"	"	$30	no			friend August Hafner, St Clair Ave 6802. Cleveland (Ohio)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	black		do	"	Celobrda
20	"	"	$30	"			father John Zorman 1380 Street N.E 210 Case Ave at Cleveland (Ohio)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	brown		do	Austria	S. Gregor
21	"	"	$28	"			Husband John Rupnik 1304 12 Virden (Ill.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	"	—		do	"	Smajc
22	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	—	"	do	"	Draolje
23	"	"						do	do	do	do	do	do						do	"	"
24	"	"	$30				Sister Maria Spehek 6013 St Clair Ave Cleveland (Ohio)	do	do	do	do	do	do						do	"	"
25	"	"	$30				Brother, August Hafner 6102 St Clair Ave Cleveland (Ohio)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	pale	blond	grey	do	"	Oberlaibach
26	"	"	$30	yes 1906		Cleveland Pittsburg	Aunt Mary Gridia St Clair ave 6111 Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	brown	"	do	"	Vizmarje
27	"	"	$26	no			Good Mother, Locker Box 574 at Jerome (Arizona)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	"	"	"	do	"	Laibach
28	"	"	$26	"			— do —	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	"	"	do	"	Schönenberg
29	"	"	$30	"			Brother in law, Conrad Sigle Guerrero St. n°483 at San Francisco (California)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	"	"	"	do	"	Basel
30	"	"	$25	"			Brother in law Caspar Michel Nicolaus Sutter Co (Calif)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	"	blond	gray	do	"	Selisberg
								do	do	do	do	do	do	5	10	"	black	brown	do	"	Schattdorf

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of [illegible], 190[illegible];

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

121

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lesné Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——Company," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lesné

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1908

at Newyork

F. H. Stoodley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 190

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bär	Joseph	32	m.	s.		Waiter	yes		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Schattdorf	father, Johann Bär at Schattdorf	Calif	Sacramento / New York
2	Epp	Adolph	30	m.	s.		"	"		"	"	"	Erstfeld	father Ernst Epp at Erstfeld	Cal	S. Francisco
3	Herger	Paulina	26	f.	s.		Maid	"		"	"	"	Schattdorf	Sister Marie Herger Rofeier Hôtel	Calif	Sacramento
4	Welti	Maria	22	f.	s.		Housewife	"		"	"	"	"	father Welti at Sisikon Schattdorf	"	Sacramento
5	Eggle	Elisabeth	23	f.	m.		"	"		Germany		Germany	Altdorf		"	S. Francisco
6	— " —	Elisabeth	4	f.											"	"
7	— " —	Crescentia	2	f.											"	"
8	— " —	Conrad	11 mo.	m.											"	"
9	Gössl	Heinrich	28	m.	s.		Merchant	yes				Austria Graz		Aunt Sophie Schwartz at Graz	N. York	Brooklyn
10	Hindermann	Bertha	45	f.	m.		none					Germany Gunzburg		husband, Mr. David Hindermann at Gunsbach ob. Elsace	Calif.	Los Angeles
11	Borchenger	Josephine	21	f.	s.								Gebweiler	father Franz Borchenger at Gebweiler		
12	Meyer	Emma	36	f.	s.		Housewife						Munheim	brother, Carl Meyer at Munheim	N. York	City
13	Lopez	Appolinareo	21	m.	s.		farmlaborer			Spain	Spanish	Spain	Esparra	father, Lopez at Esparra Spain	Calif	Fresno
14	Aldecosea	Antonio	22	m.	s.		Sailor						Ereno	Uncle Antonio Arrate at Ereno	Idaho	Boise City
15	Onaindia	Francisco	17	m.	s.		farmlaborer						Ispater	Mother in law, Maria Osa at Ispate	"	Shoshone
16	Cierra	Jose	22	m.	s.		farmlaborer						Munitibar	father José Maria Onaindia at Navarnia	"	Boise City
17	Pascal	Santiago	45	m.	m.								Ubritz	Uncle Mr Pascal José at Ubritz	Calif	Fresno
18	Cevallos	Juan	57	m.	m.		Merchant			Mexico		Mexico	Coruna	Tourist	Mexico	Puebla
19	Caminot	Marie	27	f.	s.		Housewife			France	French	France	Bidarray	Mother at Bidarray	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Franchery	Véronique	11	f.	s.										"	"
21	Garat	Marie	19	f.	s.		Housewife							Sister & Uncle at St Etienne de Saigorrey	"	"
22	Jarril	Pierre	34	m.	m.		Chauffeur						St Etienne de Saigorrey	none — Tourist	N.J.	N. York
23	Labeille	Joseph	45	m.	m.		Chef cook								Mass	Lenox
24	Labeille	Amélie	28	f.	m.		none								Mass	— " —
25	Lambert	Hermine	28	f.	s.		Housewife					France	Dampierre	father Lambert at Dampierre	Calif.	S. Francisco
26	Eyheralide	Marie Louise	21	f.	s.								Essé	Eyheralide at Essé	"	San Lucas
27	Honard	Georges	27	m.	s.		Mechanician							father, Honard 13 Rue de la Bibliotheque at ancien		Tahiti
28	Pallez	Aline	44	f.	m.		Housewife			U.S.A. citizen			Satinmont	Mother in law Louise Pallez at Satinmont.	N. York	Spring Valley
29	Woehrel	Auguste	54	m.	m.		Lithographer			France	French			Sister, Mme Woehrel Boulevard Pichon Paris		Tahiti
30	Lyubondin	Louis	66	m.	s.		Dyer						Clichy	Brother Charles Lyubondin 107 Boulevard national at Clichy (Seine)	DC	Washington

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of [illegible] actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 190 122

13 — No. on List.	14 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 — By whom was passage paid?	16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 — Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No.)	17 — If Yes—Year or period of years.	17 — If Yes—Where?	18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 — Whether a polygamist.	20 — Whether an Anarchist.	21 — Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 — Height. Feet.	25 — Height. Inches.	26 — Complexion.	27 — Color of Hair.	27 — Color of Eyes.	28 — Marks of Identification.	29 — Place of Birth. Country.	29 — Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$40 no				Brother in law, Johan Scheuber 12 East street at Sacramento Cal	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	6	ordin.	brown	none	Switzerland	Schattdorf
2	"	"	$25 "				friend Johan Wirfly at New York Cal	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	9	"	"	-do-	"	Erstfeld
3	"	"	$25 "				Alameda County (Cal) Brother Jos. Berger c/o Nicolaus Sutter Co. California	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	5	"	"	gray	-do-	"	Schattdorf
4	"	"	$70 "				friend, Mr Anton Scheuber Nicolaus near Sacramento (Cal)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	4	pale	"	"	-do-	"	Mollis
5	"	"	$100 "				Husband, Conrad Eggle Sanceas Street 483 at San Francisco (Calif.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	4	"	brown	-do-	"	Altdorf
6	"	"	" "				"	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	"	-do-	"	"
7	"	"	" "				"	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	"	-do-	"	"
8	"	"	" "				friend Anton Eilig Smith Street 224 Brooklyn	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	—	"	-do-	"	"
9	"	"	$50 "				Brother in Law, Anton Kluge 929 W. 35th Place at Los Angeles (Calif.)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	10	pale	"	-do-	Germany	Braunschweig
10	"	"	$27 "				Uncle Ackermann Adolf 232-26th Str. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	7	"	blond blue	-do-	Germany	Bebelnheim
11	"	"	$70 "				Brother Eug. Meyer, 14 Forck Str. at Hartford (Conn)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	6	"	brown	-do-	"	Sebweiler
12	no	"	$80 "				Uncle Marcelino Lopez at Reno (Nevada)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	blond gray	-do-	"	Wunheim
13	yes	"	$36 "				Cousin Castor Arrate at Boise City (Idaho)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	5	ord.	brown	-do-	Spain	Espara
14	"	"	$50 "				father Dmaindia Martin Box 18 at Shoshone (Idaho)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	"	brown	-do-	"	Lequartio
15	"	"	$50 "				Cousin, Carmen Hoyo Box 6 at Boise City (Idaho)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	4	"	"	-do-	"	Sestao
16	"	"	$50 "				friend Gregorio Vastola at Fresno (Calif)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	7	"	"	-do-	"	Muntabar
17	"	"	$35 no $50 yes Fresno (Cal)				Home at Cordoba (Mexico)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	8	"	"	-do-	"	Ubriz
18	no	"	$100 no				Brother Mr. Sauveur Garat at Los Angeles (Cal)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	8½	brown	grey	-do-	Mexico	Cordoba
19	"	"	$30 "				Uncle Martin Brandy at Los Angeles (She is with	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	5	pale	brown	-do-	France	Bidarray
20	"	"	— "				brother, (Miss Caminot) Sauveur Garat at Los Angeles	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	1	"	"	-do-	"	"
21	"	"	$30 "				Wife 37 West 55th Street, New York City	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	3	"	"	-do-	"	St Etienne de Baigorry
22	"	"	$50 yes 5 years New York				Home Helen Court, Lenox (Mass)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	4	red	red blue	-do-	"	Rennes
23	"	"	$100 "	1908 1910				do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	6	pale	brown	-do-	"	Bayonne
24	"	"	— "				brother, Alex Landeni Chef Cook at S. Francisco Hotel Fairmont 1117 Powell Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	6	"	—	-do-	"	Biarritz
25	"	"	$100 no				Sister, Jeanne Etcheverria at San Lucas (Cal)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	7	"	—	-do-	"	Dampierre
26	"	"	$50 no				no transit for Tahiti	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	4	"	—	-do-	"	Osse
27	"	"	$160 "				Husband Leon Palley, Spring Valley, Rockland (New York)	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	8	red	—	-do-	"	Paris
28	"	"	$50 yes 1906 Brooklyn				transit for Tahiti	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	6	brown	—	-do-	"	Vatimont
29	"	"	$100 no				Daughter Mrs Charelaux 912 14th Street Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	9	"	—	-do-	"	Obenheim
30	No Daughter		$50 "					do	do	do	do	do	do	5.	8	"	—	-do-	"	Luresne

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Blavier)
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1909

at New York

C A Donohue
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

123

René

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1900

at Newport

E. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre JUN 11 1910, 190

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Grasset	Auguste	46	m	m	m	mechanician	yes		France	french	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN France	Bellerose	father-in-law Dubreuil at Sathonay-St-Germain	Haïti	
2	— d° —	Jeanne	36	f	m		"	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	"	
3	Dubreil	Pierre	32	m	m		"	"		"	"		Paris	Mr. Colin 71 Avenue de Boulogne Paris	R.I.	Newport
4	Naves	Louis	42	m	m	m	Merchant	"		"	"	"	"	Mother, Naves prés Puy-Guillaume at Cartas	Louisiana	N. Orleans
5	Borda	Jeanne Marie	22	f	s		Housewife			"	"	"	Bidarray	Mother, Borda at Bidarray	Nevada	Reno
6	— d° —	Anita	20	f	s		— " —	"		"	"	"	d°	— " —	"	"
7	Chabulen	Dominique	70	m	m	m	Undertaker	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Guatemala		Tourists	Guatemala	
8	— d° —	Dominique	37	m	s		— " —	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		— " —	"	"
9	Schirrer	Juliette	33	f	m	m	Dressmaker	"		"	"	France	Paris	Uncle M. Drevet 76 Rue de Boudy Paris	N. York	City
10	— d° —	Rodolphe	11	m	—		—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Delorme	Pierre	43	m	m	m	Mechanician	"		"	"	"	Lyons	Mother, Delorme 225 Route de Vienne at Lyons	Ill.	Chicago
12	d°	Anne Marie	40	f	m	m	none	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Chodorowsky	Gdersges	24	m	s		tailor	"		Russia	hebrew	"	Paris	no Relative	N. York	City
14	Klinkum	Joseph	36	m	s		Upholsterer	"		Holland	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Henric Klinkum Fier La Charaque, Liège	"	"
15	Rever. Mère Ste	Alphonse	52	f	s		nun	"		Canada	French	"	St Antonio	Mother Superior at St. Antonio	Texas	St Antonio
16	Mère	Gabriel	51	f	s		nun	"		U.S.A.	American	"	"	none	"	"
17	Soeur	Barbara	17	f	s		nun	17-9439(505)	2/7/40	Germany	German	Germany	Buch	Maria Stuhf at Buch	"	"
18	Soeur	Victoria	21	f	s		nun	"		"	"	"	Ingolstadt	George Wagner at Ingolstadt	"	"
19	Bonnet	Alphonse	34	m	m	m	Cattle breeder	"		Canada	French	France	Cloffey	Father Michel Bonnet at Cloffey	Montana	
20	— — d° —	Cleria	25	f	m		Housewife	"		U.S.A.	"	"	"	— " —	"	
21	— — d° —	Lucile	2	f	—		—	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
22	— — d° —	Felix	4	m	—		—	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	
23	— — d° —	Felicie	22	f	s		Housewife	"		France	French	"	"	Father Michel Bonnet Chauffayer Hautes Alpes	"	
24	Cleari	Luigi	26	m	s		Secretary	"		Italy	Italian North	"	Paris	Cousin, Gotti Emile Rue du Marché n°4 at Nice	N. York	City
25	Cuilla	Arturo	32	m	m		laborer	"		"	"	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN U.S.A.	Boston	Wife Anita Cuilla at Rocca Canadese	Mass	Boston
26	Balanč	Minka	21	f	s		Housework	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Vizmarje	Mother Ursula Balanc at Glanica n°4	Ohio	Cleveland
27	REPORTED Cal	Leandra	29	f	s		IN HOSPITAL Married	DISCHARGED 22-137009	12-28-43	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Burgueta	Uncle Juan Cerra at Burgueta	Cal.	Stockton
28	Bergara	Pascuala	22	f	s		"	"		"	"	"	Arjegui	father Bergara at Arjegui	Cal.	San Luis Ob
29	Epstein	Wilhelmina	67	f	m					Canada		U.S.A.	Windsor Ontario (Can)	Tourist Mr Vve Pallez at Vatimont	Conn.	Windsor Locks
30	Jacquemin	Rose	53	f	m					France		France	Vatimont		N. York	Hopeng Valley

4 T

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 190 — 124

13 — No. on List	14 — Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 — By whom was passage paid?	16 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 — Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 — Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 — Whether a Polygamist.	20 — Whether an Anarchist.	21 — Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	22 — Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 — Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 — Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 — Height. Feet. Inches.	26 — Complexion.	27 — Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 — Marks of Identification.	29 — Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$100	no	Transit for Tahiti	no	no	no	no	good	no	5. 10	pale	brown	none	France Nantes
2	"	"	$150	"	"							5. 9	"	— " —		" Blastres
3	no	"	$130	yes 1908 New Port	friend Kater Hofediene New Port (R.I.)							5 4	"	" gray		" La Mezières
4	"	"	$80	" 1909 N. Orleans Texas	Wife, Josephine Hotel Bourbon St Louis							5 8	"	black brown		" St Sever
5	yes	"	$160	no	Brother Pierre Hotel Commercial New Orléans at Reno Nevada							5. 6	"	" grey		" Bidaray
6	no	Cooks Tours	$400	—	Home in Guatemala							5. 6	"	" "		" "
7	"	"	$40	yes 1909 N. York City N. Orleans	Father's Home — " —							5 7	"	white brown		" Belesta
8	"	"	$80	no	Husband Alfred Schwinner 89th Street 164 East							5. 9	"	brown		" Ile sur Têt
9	"	"	$400	"	" "							5 8	"	" blue		" Paris
10	"	"	$100	"	friend Walden Haus, Corner 21st Street Michigan Ave, Chicago							5. 7	"	" "		" — " —
11	yes	"	$200	"	" "							5. 8	"	" "		" Macon
12	"	"	$63	"	" "							5 7	"	" "		" Meursault
13	"	"	$40	—	Brother David Glodzonsky 211 East							5 5	"	" grey		Russia Korsum
14	yes	"	$60	yes 1904 St Louis	Mrs L. Boeler 994 Street N. York City 258 - 24th Street N. York City							5. 9	red	" blue		Holland Ruremonde
15	"	"	$100	" 1908 San Antonio	Home at San Antonio Texas							5. 8				France Lyon
16	"	"	$100	" boru — " —	" "							5 7				U.S.A. N. Orleans
17	"	"	$65	—	" "							5. 6				Germany Fuch
18	"	"	$52	—	" "							5. 7				— " — Ingoldstadt
19	U. S. A. citizen. # 39908 List Ct. Tetuan — mmo Sept 1, 1909															
20	—	d°	—													
21	—	d°	—													
22	—	d°	—		with bro —											
23	no	—	$50	d°	Friend, Mr. Felix Madison Square 24th Street New York							5 4	fair br Blue			France Colaff —
24	yes	self	$80	no	21 madison Sq —							5. 4	pale	brown	none	Italy Reggio Emilio
25	no	"	$45	yes 1903 1910 Boston mass	cousin, Costa Edoardo 25 Broadway friend Mrs John Brennan Boston (Mass) 1380 — Str. N.E.	1st papers — Cleveland						5. 9	"	— " —	d°	" Roccalanadese
26	yes	"	$15	no	Brother Firmin Mozuella 210 Case Ave Cleveland (Ohio) 341 S.H. Str.							5. 3	"	blond grey		Austria Planica
27	"	"	$60	"	Brother Bergara St Stockton, (Calif.)	four months ago —						5. 4	"	" "		Spain Burgnete
28	"	"	$35	"	c/o Mr. Miguel Andre at San Aldo (Calif)							5. 5	"	brown		" Orfegin
29	no	"	U. S. A. citizen.													
30	—	d°	—			Husband took out papers in Brooklyn in 1864										

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blaurer Bernard 2nd Officer (Master, Com. or Second Officer), of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

5

125

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner or thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1907

at New York

T. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

5

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 190

11—1116

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Scheiber	Anton	47	m	m	Hotelkeeper	yes	yes	Austria	German	U.S.A.	Sacramento	Tourist	Calif	Sacramento
2	— d° —	Luise	35	f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	— d° —	Anna	17	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	— d° —	Maria	11	f		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	— d° —	Joseph	10	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	— d° —	Leo	7	m		—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	— d° —	Bertha	4	f		—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	— d° —	Wilhelm	6	m											
9	Zovikian	Hachadoor	32	m	m	Merchant	"		Armenia	Armenian	Turkey in Europe		father in law Hampartzoum Semerdjian	at Constantinople	
10	— d° —	Nourat	21	f	m	"	✓		Turkey in Europe	"	"		father	—	—
11	Boera	Gabriel	30	m	m	Clerk	"		Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	N.York City	Tourist		
12	— d° —	Joséphine	21	f	m	none	"		Spain	"	Spain	Barcelona	father M. [illegible]	Barcelona	
13	Rizzini	Mario	33	m	m	Clerk	"		Italy	Italian	Italy	Milan	father Ernesto Rizzini	Milano	
14	Berard	Ralph	27	m	s	Student	"		France	French	U.S.A.	N.York	via de Porta Tourist	N.D. Woonsoket	
15	Olinger	Hyman	30	m	m	Manufacturer	"		Austria	Austrian	"	New York	—	N.York City	
16	Thoun	August	54	m	m	Railroad Off.	"		Germany	German	"	Rock Island	—	"	"
17	Haffner	Marie	23	f	s	none	—		Alsace	Alsatian	"	Cleveland	—	Ill Rock Island	
18	Zimmermann	Augustine	24	f	s	Millinery	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Essey Mazerais	Mrs. a Gentilhomme	Ohio Cleveland	
19	Wyssli	Johann	47	m	s	Hotelkeeper	"		Switzerland	German	Switzerland	Erstfeld	father, Wyssli at Erstfeld	N.J. Brooklyn	
20														Cal S. Francisco	
21	Closed at numba nineteen														
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

14
166
315

Haiger

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 190 126

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her passage, whether paid by other person, friend, or relative, money, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches. / 26 Complexion. / 27 Color of— Hair. Eyes. / 28 Marks of Identification. / 29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1					U. S. A. Citizen							Ct. Ct. Sacramento Cal,
2					do RC.							
3					do							
4					do							
5					do							
6					do							
7					do							
8					do							
9					do Sup. Ct. Fresno Co. Cal. — May 2, 1902							pro. marriage cert
10	—	ls	$40 Mo.	—	Husband's home do 402 Temple st					5 5	Fair	Dark br — Europe Constantinople
11					State Dept. passpt #21538 Mar. 9, 1910 — pro marriage cert							
12		c	$40 Mo.		Husband's home do 30 Cameron Ave. —					5 6	Lt	Lt Hzl br — Spain Barcelona
13					#110187 — Cir. Ct. Providence R.I. 1909 — do Ct. 2, 85 Bellingham st							
14					do							
15					State Dept passpt do # 24300 — Apr 12 1910							
16					do Cl. Ct. Rock Island Ill — Nov. 29 1897							
17					do 6102 St. Clair av							
18					do St Marys Home invalid							
19		S	c	$150	28/10 1910 San Fran. do at Hotel Helvetia	Has 1st papers				5 7	Ruddy	Bl. Br — none Switzerland Ashfield
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1920

at New York

A Groshue

Immigration Officer.

Haiti

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Marcel Leré, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Leré

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

127

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

71 1

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Saganucci	Narciso	19		m	S	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Casanori	father Agostino Saganucci Casanori	Ill.	Chicago
2	Ricci	Vincenk	20		m	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	France	Givors	brother George Ricci Givors	Mass.	Worchester
3	Sensieri	Giulio	37		m	m	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	Italy	Ginestreto	wife Albina Sensieri Ginestreto	Conn.	New London
4	Favre	Guiseppe	25		m	S	farm laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Agad	father Pietro Favre Agad	N.Y.	Witheall
5	Pellegrini	Agostino	34		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Casanori	wife Chiari Pellegrini Casanori	Ill.	Chicago
6	Croci	Giovanni	18		m	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vernasca	father Giovanni Croci Vernasca	Mass.	Boston
7	Zanonni	Alberto	27		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Giovanna Zanonni -do-	-do-	-do-
8	Cavallero	Serafino	17		m	S	farm labor	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Franco	father Guiseppe Cavallero Franco	N.Y.	New York
9	Boiardi	Guiseppe	18		m	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vernasca	father Luigi Boiardi Vernasca	Mass.	Boston
10	Mastodonte	Giovanni	19		m	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Carro	father Eugenio Mastodonte Castello	Cal	San Fr
11	Ciardelli	Amerigo	16		m	S	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Casanori	father Torsinio Ciardelli Casanori	-do-	-do-
12	Micheli	Alberto	16		m	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Ferdinando Micheli -do-	-do-	Dos Palos
13	Sandino Brighera	Antonio	27		m	S	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vico Canavese	father Sandino Brighera Guiseppe Vico	Min.	Aurora
14	Battani	Giovanni Batt	38		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Valciano	wife Biondi Elise Valciano	Conn	Harleville
15	Barri	Attilio	36		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Castel ai Cato	father Barri Giosere Castel ai Cato	Ill.	Lada
16	Franchini	Battista	45		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ubarno	wife Catterina Franchini Ubarno	Mass.	Pittsfield
17	Cartosiatti	Pietro	21		m	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pescaglia	father Elisio Cartosiatti Pescaglia	Mic.	Haucock
18	Geraldo	Pacini	17		m	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bagnidi	father Pacini Domenico Bagnidi	Ill.	Chicago
19	Barri	Manduelo	38		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lambrun Pitt.	uncle Ratio Giovanni Lambrun	-do-	Lada
20	Battistoni	Angelo	16		m	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pescaglia	mother Battistoni Pescaglia	Mic.	Houghton
21	Bossola	Severo	31		m	S	farm labour	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Camerano	father Filisfro Bossola Camerano	Ga	Madison
22	Toldo	Domenico	24		m	m	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rotzo	wife Fontana Toldo Rotzo	Virg.	Minn Baltic
23	Luca Luca	Guiseppe	32		m	m	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Maddalena Luca Luca -do-	Min.	Virginia
24	Gretto	Guiseppe	38		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Amalia Gretto -do-	-do-	-do-
25	Giona	Mario	16		m	S	pastry-cook	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brebbia	father Carlo Giona Brebbia	N.Y.	New York
26	Ginoli	Giovanni	23		m	S	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Castelleste	father Battista Ginoli Castelleste	Mic.	Iron
27	Mahnassani	Primo	26		m	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Monchio	father Mahnassani Guis. Monchio	Ga	Galeton
28	Lazzari	Mario	19		m	S	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tizzano	father Lazzari Dom. Tizzano	-do-	-do-
29	Lazzori	Mustante	23		m	S	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grosata	father Natale Lazzori Bavattello	Cal.	Oackland
30	Graziani	Algo	22		m	S	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pascaglia	brother Gabriello Graziani Pescaglio	Min.	South Rouge

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19 128

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether over before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes No. / If Yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in charge of an alien, or has been, or expects to be, employed by Contract (S. 1).	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offense for which he has been convicted (S. 2).	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no no no	cousin Guiseppe Matteoni 1226 Athletic Av Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Castanori
2	do	do	$15	do do do	brother Ricci Pietro 125 Schrewsbury St Worchester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	brown	do	do	do	do	Santofiardre
3	do	do	$30	do do do	brother Teschieri Razzaro 108 Bank Street New London	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	colored	do	do	do	do	Vinchiato
4	do	do	$86	do do do	friend Bechaz Guiseppe Box 545 Whitehall	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Aya
5	do	do	25	yes 1904 09	Chicago friend Guiseppe Matteoni 1226 Athletic Ass Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Castanori
6	do	do	25	no no no	uncle Nicola Nicoli 2 Quilogo Place Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	clear brown	black		do	do	Fornasca
7	do	do	25	yes 1901 09	Boston sister Zanoni Celestina 44 Hanover St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	25	no no no	brother Cavallero Luigi 28 Dugall St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	brown	do	chestnut	do	do	Trinco
9	do	do	25	do do do	cousine Zanoni Celestina 44 Hanover St Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	clear	chestnut	do	do	do	Vernasca
10	do	do	25	do do do	brother Federico Mastodonte Front St 626 San Fra	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	Castello
11	do	do	25	do do do	brother Lorenzo Ciadelli 1226 Athletic St do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Castanori
12	do	do	25	do do do	cousin Michele michdi Box Talos	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	do
13	do	do	30	do do do	brother Landino Orghera Box 168 Aurora	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	brown	do	do	do	Vico Can
14	do	do	25	do do do	friend Tiboni Luigi Box 75 Karlsville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	colored	do	do	do	do	Volciano
15	no	do	50	do do do	cousin Catani Telefro Box 285 Ladd	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	gray	do	do	Castel di Casio
16	yes	do	28	do do do	friend Andreoli Antonio Gilsfield Mass	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	chestnut	do	do	Volciano
17	do	do	25	do do do	uncle Cherubino Cartosiatti Hancock	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	clear	fair	do	do	do	Toscaglia
18	do	his father	35	do do do	brother in law Jacini Salvator 606 Division St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	do	do	do	do	Bagni di Lucca
19	no	self	$50	yes 1905 08	Panama cousin Catani Telefora Box 285 Ladd Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 2	do	do	do	do	do	Castel di Casio
20	yes	do	25	no no no	cousin Eugenio Carmatti Houghton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 6	ordinary	chestnut		do	do	Toscaglia
21	do	do	30	yes 1904 09	Colum brother Giacomo Bossola Box 150 Madison	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 1	do	do	do	do	do	Camerano
22	do	do	25	no no	brother Toldo Guerrino 113 Baltimo St Virginia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	green	do	do	Rotzo
23	do	do	35	do do do	nephew Fontana Matteo 113 Baltimo St Rotzo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	do	do	chestnut	do	do	do
24	do	do	35	yes 1904 09	Virginia nephew Giovanni Lucaluca 113 do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 8	colored	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	50	no no no	cousin Rinda Tomjeo 339 W. 38 St N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Breblia
26	do	do	25	do do do	sister Marino Pinoli Iron Mountain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	brown	do	do	do	Castelletto
27	do	do	25	yes 1906 08	Galeton friend Giulio Frogani Galeton Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	do	brown	do	do	Monchio
28	do	do	25	no no no	uncle do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 3	do	chestnut	do	do	do	Tizzano
29	do	his brother	25	do do do	brother Giovanni Mutante 477-43 Street Oakland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 4	do	do	do	do	do	Trofata
30	do	his cousin	25	do do do	cousin Dini Faustin South Rouge	do	do	do	do	do	do	5 5	do	do	do	do	do	Lottieglia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Bernard Blavier 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1913

at New York

A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leré Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leré

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

129

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Maschio	Luigi	19		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Vazzola	father Pietro Maschio Vazzola	~~Ill.~~	~~Rockford~~
2	Albiani	Natale	21		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mattarona	mother Amida Albiani Pieve d'Olies	Cal.	San Jose
3	-do-	Damiano	30		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Carola Albiani -do-	-do-	Sacramento
4	Bonmartini	Antonio	38		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Malcesine	father Giacomo Bonmartini Malcesine	Pa.	South fork
5	Buonfanti	Ernesto	32		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Larciano	wife Cesira Bonfanti Larciano	-do-	Pittsburg
6	Micheli	Alessandro	22		m	s	mason	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Collegnago	father Micheli Pietro Collegnago	Verm.	Barre
7	Bertoli	Annibale	26		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fivizzano	wife Pasquali Marietta Fivizzano	Mass.	Boston
8	Maffei	Luigi	27		m	m	mason	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Ermida Maffei -do-	N.Y.	~~New York~~ Rochester
9	Micheli	Ettore	24		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Micheli Pietro -do-	Verm.	Barre
10	Rossetto	Luigi	33		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Udine	wife Lorenzin Amalia Resana	Can.	Montreal
11	Macchioni	Evaldo	23		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grignano	father Eugenio Macchioni Grignano	Ill.	Chicago
12	Galli	Angelo	31		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Capanori	father Michel Galli Capanori	-do-	-do-
13	Carello	Anselmo	24		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Curiana	father Giuseppe Carello Curiana	Ill.	Franckfort
14	Francinelli	Giuseppe	20		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uaberno	father Antonio Francinelli Uaberno	N.Y.	New York
15	Viani	Luigi	18		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Margherita Viani -do-	~~N.Y.~~	~~Cheshire~~
16	Turrina	Luigi	22		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Maria Turrina -do-	Conn.	~~Hartwille~~ Hartford
17	Zerneri	Gaetano	33		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Antonio Zerneri -do-	Mass.	Lee
18	Manestrina	Giuseppe	30		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Maria Manestrina -do-	-do-	Worcester
19	Falco	Giuseppe	27		m	w	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vagli	father Falco Battista Vagli	Conn.	~~Conn~~ Torrington
20	Caselli	Michele	36		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Marietta Caselli -do-	Wash.	Seattle
21	Bessi	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lucca	wife Paolina Belli Larciano	Pa.	~~Pittsburg~~
22	Garavaglia	Giuseppe	23		m	s	farm labor	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Inverno	father Garavaglia Carlo Inverno	Ill.	Herrin
23	Rolando	Massimo	27		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vagli	wife Maria Rolando Vagli	Conn.	Torrington
24	Maritano	Pietro	28		m	m	farm labor	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	-do-	wife Libilina Maritano -do-	-do-	-do-
25	Bacini	Costantino	24		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bagni di Lucca	father Bacini Pellegrino Bagni di Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
26	Forte	Lodovico	44		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Arzene	wife Guilia Forte Arzene	Idaho	Harrison
27	Bacini	Domenico	38		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bagni di Lucca	mother Bacini Regina Bagni di Lucca	Ill.	Chicago
28	Montemagni	Giovanni	30		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Montemagni Pasqua -do-	-do-	-do-
29	Moro	Giuseppe	24		m	s	mason	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Spilimbergo	aunt Moro Maddalena Spilimbergo	N.Y.	New York
30	Ambrogio	Colombo	24		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Inverno	father Colombo Theramia Inverno	Mo.	St Louis

2-62 #0-2/2/38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19 130

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or body.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and prepaid steerage passage through to final destination. (See Immigration Law of February 20, 1907.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepayment or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Immigration Law of February 20, 1907.)	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Maschio Bonaventura Box 601 Albert	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Vazzola
2	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother Genaldo Scola San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Mallanova
3	do	do	25	Yes	1907	Sacramento	cousin Egilio Giannini 1931 Breadstreet Sac.	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	colored	black	brown	do	do	do
4	do	do	30	do	1902	South Fork	friend Franco Adrioli South Fork	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Malcetine
5	do	do	25	do	1906	Pittsburg	brother in law Monti Vittorio Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	Larciano
6	do	do	25	yes	1904	Vermont	cousin Jacetti Romano 29 Maple Av. Barre	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Callegnago
7	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Bertoli Dante Fitchburg 13 Boston	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	clear	do	do	do	do	Fivizzano
8	yes	do	25	do	do	do	brother Massei Silvio 232 New Main Street N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	no	do	25	do	do	do	friend Jacetti Romano 29 Maple Av. Barre	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	yes	do	25	yes	1906	Norbei	cousin Dalante Angelo	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	fair	blue	do	do	Retana
11	do	do	40	no	no	no	friend Rossi Amedeo Boston	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fugnano
12	do	do	25	yes	1907	Corbin	cousin Giuseppe Fingoli Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	rosy	chestnut	do	do	do	Casanori
13	do	do	30	no	no	no	friend Carello Gabrielle Box 21 Marion	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	chestnut	do	do	Curriana
14	do	do	25	do	do	do	friend Zanno Domenico Box 65 Falls Village	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Urbano
15	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother Viani Pietro Cheshire Box 75	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	25	yes	1906	N. York	cousin Luigi Tiboni Box 75 Voorheesville	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	chestnut	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	25	do	do	Lee	brother Domenico Zemeri Lee	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	do	25	do	do	do	cousin Cadenelli Luigi Box 159 Worcester	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	black	brown	do	do	do
19	no	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Barella Stefano Toronto (Can)	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	chestnut	do	do	do	Vayes
20	yes	do	35	do	do	do	cousin Silverini Carlo Blackstone	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	chestnut	do	do	do
21	do	do	25	yes	1907	Pittsburg	friend Paginari Domenico Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Serravalle
22	do	do	25	no	no	no	brother Garavaglia Herrin Ill	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Inveruna
23	do	do	30	do	do	do	cousin Barello Ernesto Thorrington	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	red	do	do	do	do	Vayes
24	do	do	30	yes	1905	Thorrington	cousine Barello do do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	chestnut	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	28	no	no	no	brother in law Jacini Salvatore 616 Div. Street Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	ordinary	do	green	do	do	Bagni di Lucca
26	do	do	25	yes	1905	Spokane	friend Segorano Vincenzo Harrison	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	chestnut	do	do	Arzene
27	do	do	25	do	1909	N. York	brother Jacini Antonio 616 Div. Street Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Bagni di Lucca
28	do	do	25	do	do	do	friend do do do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	clear	do	do	do	do	do
29	no	do	40	no	no	no	cousin Barsierini Giorgio New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Travetio
30	do	do	25	do	do	do	friend Goia Paolo 820 de Avenue St. Louis	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Daratriago

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at Newyork

E Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, René Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

René

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York

C. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

131

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1st S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Viterbo	Bianchi	22		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lama	mother Maria Viterbo Sassotorno	Iowa	Des Moines
2	Lorenzin	Giovanni	23		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Bedana	father Lorenzin Domenico Bedana	Can.	Montreal
3	Terraris	Paolo	49		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Montemagno	wife Robella Luigia Montemagno	N.Y.	Watertown
4	Almici	Guiseppe	33		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Abbarno	wife Almici Rosa Abbarno	Mass.	Chelsea
5	Moro	Pietro	27		m	m	mason	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Spilimbergo	wife Emilia Moro Spilimbergo	N.Y.	Gouverneur
6	Bouda Riva	Antonio	36		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cattellatto	wife Bouda Riva Celestina Cattell°	-do-	New York
7	Carello	Emilio	24		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cunuane	father Domenico Carello Cunuane	Ill.	Marion
8	Gucchi	Giacomo	24		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Berbenno	father Domenico Gucchi Berbenno	Mass.	Lee
9	Bertinetto	Giovanni	41		m	m	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Travia	wife Lucia Bertinetto Travia	Mich.	Calumet
10	Andreoli	Edoardo	34		m	m	mason	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cerano	wife Irene Andreoli Cerano	Alberta	Bleimon
11	Brunetti	Guiseppe	44		m	m	laborer	do	do	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castel d'Amone	mother Rosa Brunetti Castel d'Amone	N.Y.	New York
12	Pierotto	Matteo	37		m	m	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rotzo	wife Maddalena Pierotto Rotzo	Minn.	Virginia
13	Leo	Antonio	23		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vico Canavese	father Leo Martino Vico Canavese	Minn.	Aurora
14	Oberto	Giovanni	21		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Novarreglia	brother Amedeo Oberto Novarreglia	-do-	-do-
15	Barro Raffel	Bartolomeo	26		m	s	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vico Canavese	father Barro Raffel Vico Canavese	-do-	-do-
16	Bonini	Ulderico	17		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Traono	mother Ciaffoni Rosa Traono	Conn.	Hartford
17	Sartori	Antonio	20		m	s	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rotzo	mother Sartori Maria Rotzo	N.Y.	New York
18	Zaraiolo	Angelo	27		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mello	father Domenico Saraiolo Mello	Conn.	Middletown
19	Cagnor	Secondo	24		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Candello	mother Rosa Cagnor Candelo	N.Y.	Rochester
20	Ferdinando	Stefani	23		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Capanori	wife Pariquina Stefanie Capanori	Cal.	Dos Palos
21	Petretti	Pietro	24		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Elise Petretti	-do-	-do-
22	Pellenatti	Pietro	27		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Cormglio	wife Simone Antonia Agna	N.H.	Wadstock
23	Savito	Giovanni	48		m	m	laborer	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Rocca Can.	brother Guiseppe Savito Rocca	Ill.	Coal City
24	Peloso	Vittorio	24		m	s	farm labor	do	do	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castrino	father Guiseppe Castrino	Pa.	Heilwood
25	Pacini	Luigi	33		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bagni di Lucca	wife Pacini Jacopa Bagni di Lucca	N.Y.	New York
26	Rossi	Gio. Battista	23		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lettizza	mother Molinari Maria Lettizza	Iowa	Des Moines
27	Vercelli	Angelo	24		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Colcavagno	father Vercelli Lorenzo Colcavagno	Cal.	San Fco
28	Segnatelli	Zefferico	33		m	m	carpenter	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Robbio	brother Segnatelli Cesare Soliguano	N.Y.	New York
29	-do-	Paolo	5		m	s	none	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle -do-	-do-	-do-
30	Armezzani	Giovanni	31		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sassoferrato	wife Maria Armezzani Sassoferrato	Pa.	Scranton

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19 132

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether paid by himself, parents, relatives, friends, or others.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket prepaid by others, or in possession of $50 or more, and how much?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	his brother	$40	no	no		brother Antonio Viterbo Box 9 Des Moines	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Lama
2	do	do	$30	do	do	do	friend Angelo Bitante Alfonia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Resana
3	do	do	$30	do	do	do	brother Ferrandinigi Bordi Manhuis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do	do	Montemagno
4	do	do	$25	do	do	do	cousin Tesco Roscia Box 92 Cheshire	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	red	do	do	do	do	Albarno
5	do	do	$30	do	do	do	cousin Gasperini Giorgio 2nd Carlton Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	chestnut	do	do	do	Traveto
6	do	do	$30	yes	1896 1908	New York	friend Talchero Guiseppe 468 7th Ave	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Leprona
7	do	do	$30	no	no	no	uncle Carello Gabriele West Frankfort Box 28	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Cariane
8	do	do	$28	do	do	do	father Domenico Cucchi Lee Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	clear	fair	blue	do	do	Berbeno
9	do	do	$30	do	do	do	cousin Andreotta Antonio S. Street 21.24 Calumet	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Avigliano
10	do	do	$30	do	do	do	Ubaldino A. Citizen	do	"	"	"	Ubaldino A. Citizen										
11	do	do	$25	yes	1905 10	New York	wife Brunetti Maria 421 W. 24th St. N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordinary	do	chestnut	do	do	Castello
12	do	do	$30	no	no	no	nephew Luca Francesco Baltimore Street 113 Virg.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Rotzo
13	do	do	$30	do	do	do	brother Leo Albino Box 168 Aurora	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	brown	do	do	Vico Canavese
14	do	do	$30	do	do	do	friend Leo Albino Box 168 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	Novareglia
15	do	do	$30	do	do	do	friend Sandino Boghera Box 168 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	clear	do	do	do	do	Vico Canavese
16	do	do	$30	do	do	do	friend Concetta Lorenzo Gian Street 80 Hartford	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	do	do	do	Vacona
17	do	do	$25	do	do	do	cousin Sartori Vittorio 181 Staten Island	do	do	do	do	do	left eye blind from birth	5	8	red	do	do	do	do	Rotzo
18	do	do	$25	yes	1906 07	Middletown	brother in law Box 18 Middletown	do	do	do	do	do	no use	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Mello
19	do	do	$30	no	no	no	friend Articlia Attilio 147 San Paul St Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Candelo
20	do	do	$25	yes	1904 08	Des Palos	friend della Santa Giovanni Des Palos	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Castenori
21	do	do	$25	no	no	no	friend do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
22	do	do	$25	yes	1901	Woodstock	cousin Superchi Florindo Woodstock N. H.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Agna
23	do	do	do	do	do	do	Co. A. Grundy Co. Dec 19 1897 U. S. A Citizen														
24	do	his father	$8	yes	no	no	brother Gio Batta Box 155 Heilwood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	fair	chestnut	do	do	Cofrino
25	do	self	$25	do	do	do	friend Dacini Silvestro 65 Lumn Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	chestnut	do	do	do	Bagni Lucca
26	do	do	$25	do	do	do	friend Biagetti Pietro Box 147 Moinel	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Lestizia
27	do	do	$30	do	do	do	friend Massei Luigi Grand Avenue 1555 San Fco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Cieralbagne
28	do	do	$100	yes	1901 08	New York	wife Zanatto ni Clementina 106-6319. N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	brown	black	do	do	do	Soligniano
29	do	his mother	no	do	do	do	mother do	do	do	do	do	do	do	—	—	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	self	$25	yes	1900 06	Scranton	friend Domenico Trefuzzi Scranton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Passoferato

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard, 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 10

at New York F. A Douglas

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenè Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ....Steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lenè

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York

A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

133

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, JUN. 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Giamfaoli	Paolo	24		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Borgo Mozzano	father Francesco Giamfaoli	Borgo	Cal. San Fco
2	-do-	Stefano	1		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	Zamfieri	Francesco	24		m	s	mason	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	S. Ambrogio	father Zamfieri Antonio	S. Ambrogio	Pa. Pittsburg
4	Mogentale	Guerino	26		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Arsiero	mother Mogentale Celette	Arsiero	-do- -do-
5	Giosfro	Giovan Batt.	27		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chiasfiano	wife Schiavo Emilia	Chiasfiano	Ill. Rockford
6	Marchetti	Alessandro	37		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bagni di Lucca	aunt Coli Ersilia	Metato	Nev. Elko Nevada
7	Marcucci	Guilio	25		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Borgo Mozzano	father Michel Marcucci	Borgo Mozzano	Cal San Fco
8	Breda	Pietro	32		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vall d'Alta	wife Breda Lucia	Val d'Alta	N.Y. New York
9	Bianchet	Antonio	26		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Udine	wife Fantin Catterina	Udine	Wash. Spokane
10	Benatti	Mansueto	39		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vergemol	wife Stella Benatta	Vergemol	N.Y. New York
11	Belotti	Alessandro	38		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cenate Sotto	wife Belotti Maria	Cenate Sotto	Pa. Johnsonburg
12	Lenzini	Domenico	51		m	m	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fiumalbo	wife Lenzini Carolina	Fiumalbo	Col. Waltenburg
13	Magnotti	Angelo	36		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	[illegible]	mother in law Scalara Tranquilla Cugg.	Ill.	Herrin
14	Colombo	Antonio	20		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Inveruno	father Colombo Domenico	Inveruno	Mo St. Louis
15	Gualdoni	Angelo	22		m	s	12-1875 16-4-38	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	sister Gualdoni Paolina	-do-	-do- -do-
16	Boilini	Luigi	23		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pieve Pelago	mother Maddalena Boilini	Pieve Pelago	Ill. Chicago
17	Panozzo	Annibale	25		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chiasfiano	wife Panozzo Giovanna	Chiasfiano	-do- Rockford
18	Buscarini	Guiseppe	36		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vigolzone	wife Maria Buscarini	Vigolzone	N.Y. New York
19	Perotti	Giovanni	24		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fiano	father Perotti Guiseppe	Fianco	Mic. Bessemer
20	Fannelli	Andrea	36		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Foggia	mother Maria Fannelli	Foggia	N.Y. New York
21	Romanini	Luigi	50		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pelaggia	brother Antonio Romanini	Pelaggia	Pa. Scranton
22	Carollo	Michele	25		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chiasfiano	father Carollo Valentino	Chiasfiano	Ill. Kentington
23	Baldracchi	Gio Batta	25		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Trezzo	sister Maria Baldracchi	Trezzo	N.Y. Syracuse
24	REPORTED Ruggeri	Antonio	18		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Buscate	grand mother Lange Paolina	Buscate	Mo St. Louis
25	Colombero	Giovanni	20		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rigga Mayo	father Colombero Giacomo	Rigga Mayo	Cal S. Bernardino
26	Zanini	Angelo	49		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Arsiero	wife Anna Zanini	Arsiero	Pa. Pittsburg
27	Fini	Angelo	29		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bagni di Luca	wife Fini Clorindo	Bagni di Luca	N.Y. New York
28	Bellini	Tito	26		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tizzano	father Luigi Bellini	Tizzano	Ill. Chicago
29	Perino	Frank	28		m	m	-do-	do	do	" U. S. Citizen		Front Canavese		father Perino Antonio	Front Canavese	Mo St. Louis
30	Pecis	Rinaldo	36		m	m	-do-	do	do	Italy	Italian	Italy	Trescorre	wife Pecis Rosina	Trescore	N.Y. New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19 134

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his passage, whether paid by other persons, or by relatives, friends, employers, societies, or governments, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or a woman coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	[illegible]	self	[illegible]	no	no		[illegible]mele Vincenzo Dominici San Fr.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Roggo Mozzano
2	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	yes	1907	Pittsburg	brother Zamfieri Clemanino 203 Ashley St Pitts	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	Brn	Brn	do	do	S. Ambrogio
4	Nic	do	100	no	no	no	cousin Dal Nola Angelo Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	clear	do	do	do	do	Artiero
5	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother in law Dici Vittoria 912 Sanford St. Rockford	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	fair	blue	do	do	Chicastiano
6	do	do	25	do	do	do	cousin Marchetti Lugo Box 16 Wills New	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	chestnut	do	do	Bagni di Lucca
7	Gio	his brother	25	yes	1908	San Fco	brother Carlo Marcuca Box 43 San Fr.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Mortofiolo
8	do	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Azzola Lodovico New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	read	do	do	do	do	Vall d'Alta
9	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother Tizio Antonio Box 439 Spokane	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	brown	do	do	do	Cordenoy
10	do	do	16	yes	1905	New York	sister Benatti Emilia New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Vergemol
11	do	do	25	do	1905	Johnston	cousin Valli Guiseppe Johnsonburg Pa	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Cenate
12	do	do	40	do	1907	Waldenburg	brother Lenzini Guiseppe Waldenburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	chestnut	do	do	do	Fiumalto
13	do	do	40	do	1899 1910	Pittsburg	wife Magnotti Amelia Farrin Ill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Bernate
14	do	do	25	no	no	no	friend Battati Martino St. Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	black	brown	do	do	Inveruno
15	do	do	25	do	do	do	sister Gualdoni Rosa Jean Av. 5236 St Louis Mo.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	chestnut	do	do	do
16	do	do	25	do	do	do	friend Ricardo Jonsi Hailanajark	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	chestnut	do	do	do	Sievestelago
17	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother in law Duchini Valentino 733 South Street Rockford	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Chiesfiano
18	do	do	25	yes	1904	New York	brother Buscarini Luigi 14 Ronsevelle N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	colored	do	do	do	do	Coli di Tizzano
19	Mic	his brother	36	no	no	no	brother Serotti Pietro Box 246 Bessemer	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	Brn	do	do	Fiano
20	do	self	30	yes	1908 07	New York	cousin Leonardo Ramponi 56 Mulberry St New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Foggia
21	do	do	25	do	1906 06	Scranton	son Giovanni Romanini Scranton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	fair	blue	do	do	Scheggia
22	do	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Dal Santo Pietro 365 Kensington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	black	brown	do	do	Chiesfiano
23	do	do	25	yes	4 years	Solways	brother in law Giovanni Solagni Syracuse	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	do	Trezzo
24	do	do	25	no	no	no	Father Carlo Vandorla 1801 Cosso Street St Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	chestnut	do	do	do	Buscate
25	do	do	30	yes	1903	Los Angeles	uncle Colombero Antonio R. R. Ontario St. Bernardino	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	dear	do	chestnut	do	do	Mamona
26	Mic	do	28	do	1906 reg 1906	Pittsburg	friend Zanini Angelo Pittsburg	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	ordinary	do	Brn	do	do	Artiero
27	do	do	25	do	1907	Buffalo	friend Gaeini Silvestro 68 Sumit St. N. York Saltrogge Pacific	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Bagni di Lucca
28	do	do	25	no	no	no	friend Michelotti Guido 2437 Cackley Ave. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Tizzano
29	Nic	do	10	do	1899 1900	Arco Medical	info to Chic Macon					U. S. A. Citizen		5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
30	do	do	30	yes	1904 07	New York	brother Tecis Vincenzo 35 Lecker St New York	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Trescone

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Offcr, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at Newyork

P H Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lerré Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Lerré

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

T A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bellusi	Carlo	34		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lizzano	wife Domenica Bellusi Lizzano	N.Y.	Syracuse
2	Nomelli	Giacomo	38		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bignasco	father Nomelli Nazzaro Nivra	Cal.	Guadalupe
3	Armezzani	Giacchino	31		m	m	laborer	do	do	U.S.A. Citizen		Sassoferrato	wife Armezani Emilda	Sassoferrato	Pa	Scranton
4	Gambini	Luigi	30		m	m	-do-	do	do	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Invorino	wife Teresa Gambini	Invorino	Me	St Louis
5	Crucco	Filisseo	25		m	m	farm labor	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Crucco Guiseppe	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	Bottini	Luigi	30		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	Italy	-do-	wife Clementina Bottini	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	Costa	Francesco	28		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rivergaro	father Costa Pietro	Rivergaro	N.Y.	New York
8	Cereghino	Cesare	21		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Favale	father Guiseppe Cereghino	Favale	-do-	-do-
9	Cattinari	Carlo	24		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Travo	father Cattinari Edoardo	Travo	-do-	-do-
10	Nardi	Lorenzo	21		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bagni di Luna	father Nardi Giovanni	Bagni di Luna	N.Y.	-do-
11	Pettenuti	Olinto	24		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Corniglio	wife Angiolina Pettenuti	Agna	N.H.	Woodsville
12	Antonino	Luigarlo	34		m	s	carpenter	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Antonino Carlo	Magnano	N.Y.	New York
13	Zaniconi	Alessandro	50		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Corinalda	brother Domenico Zaniconi	Corinaldo	Pa	Alfa
14	-do-	Adolfo	22		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Maria -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	Baldovin	Francesco	33		m	m	mason	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Lozzo Cadore	wife Zanella Borsolina	Lozzo Cadore	N.Y.	New York
16	Zacetti	Giovanni	23		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Collegnago	mother Zacetti Assunta	Collegnago	Verm.	Barre
17	Zortenj	Antonio	47		m	w	laborer	do	do	U.S.A. Citizen		-do-	Jonica		Ga	Monongucka
18	Facchini	Guiseppe	16		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Modena	father Vincenzo Facchini	Modena	Wyo.	New Castle
19	Maggione	Giovanni	34		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Refrancore	wife Maggiora Clara	Refrancore	Cal.	Oakland
20	Garbarino	Eugenio	20		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Torriglia	Grand mother Catagga Luigia	Torriglia	Ill.	Chicago
21	Fessaro	Guiseppe	29		m	m	farm labora	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Arbie	wife Giovanna Fessaro	Arbie	Ohio	Dennison
22	Matinsi	Evaristo	22		m	s	mason	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rivolto	mother Urban Regina	Rivolto	Jova	Des Moines
23	Del Zotto	Osvaldo	28		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Udine	wife Luigia Del Zotto	Cordenoy	Wash.	Spokane
24	Gardanio	Guiseppe	25		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Maria Gardanio	-do-	-do-	-do-
25	Biasatti	Silvio	22		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Giovanni Biasatti	Udine	Jova	Des Moines
26	Azzola	Lorenzo	27		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vall Alta	wife Azzola Serina	Vall Alta	N.Y.	New York
27	Bergamini	Bartolomeo	47		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ilica di Bedonia	wife Draghi Anna	Ilica di Bedonia	-do-	-do-
28	Cecarelli	Antonio	17		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sassoferato	father Domenico Cecarelli	Sassoferato	Col.	Startville
29	Bergamini	Luigi	15		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ilica di Bedonia	mother Draghi Anna	Ilica di Bedonia	N.Y.	New York
30	Canero	Pietro	32		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lizzano	wife Canero Renova	Lizzano	N.Y.	Syracuse

22-134213 (2/24/13)
22-3/3128
11-95746
son of no 27

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, *19* 136

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or others paid; if others paid, state relationship, if any, and name and address of person who paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; whether polygamist; whether under contract or agreement to perform labor; whether in possession of ticket or passage paid by another person or by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government; whether in possession of less than $50; whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity; whether a person likely to become a public charge; whether afflicted with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease; whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of such alien to earn a living; whether deported within one year for having entered in violation of law; whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	24	yes	1907	Syracuse	cousin Bogozzi Domenico 505 Milton Ave	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Lizzano
2	do	do	30	no	no	no	friend Graceno Alberto Guadalupe Co. Ct. La Salle Co	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Lodino
3	do	do	22	do	do	do														
4	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother Caragolia Angelo 535 Daggett Av. St. Louis	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	clear	fair	blue	do	do	Arbuno
5	do	do	25	yes	1906	St. Louis	brother in law Bolzina Angelo 5175 Dagget Av. St. Louis	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	chestnut	do	do	Inverino
6	do	do	28	no	no	no	brother in law Porta Carlo 535 Dagget Av. St. Louis	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	chestnut	do	do	do	Lavorezzo
7	do	do	28	yes	1902	New York	cousin Carini Luigi 10 Park Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	colored	brown	brown	do	do	Bettola
8	do	do	25	no	no	no	brother Cereghino Gerolamo 60 Mulberry St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	Alabama	5	1	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	do	Favale
9	do	do	25	do	do	do	cousin Maggan Gualtero 321 E. 108 St.	do	do	do	do	do	no	5	6	do	do	do	do	Riverogaro
10	do	do	25	do	do	do	cousin Dacini Salvatore 65 Sumner Place N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Bagni
11	do	do	25	yes	1907	Wodstch	cousin Luperchi Fiorindo Wodstch N.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	black	black	do	Agna
12	do	do	30	do	1906	N. York	friend G. Della 1380 Gray Street New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	chestnut	do	do	Magnano
13	do	do	25	do	1904	Alfa	Uncle Bevilacqua Riccardo Alfha	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	chestnut	do	Corinaldo
14	do	do	25	do	1904	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	red	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	28	do	1904	N. York	friend Catarazza Giovanni 156 Sullivan St. N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	Lozzo Cadore
16	Wife	do	20	do	1904	Barre	cousin Pacetti Romono 24 Mapleave St. Barre	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	ordinary	do	do	do	Collegnago
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do						U. S. A. Citizen app. Sept. 4, 1906 Washington Co. Pa					do	do	
18	do	do	25	no	no	no	sister Zecchini Clara New Castle	do	no	no	good	no	5	1	do	brown	brown	do	do	Tufunioso
19	do	do	30	yes	1903	Oackland	friend Brezzo Lorenzo Oakland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	chestnut	do	Refrancore
20	do	do	40	no	no	no	cousin Garbarino Giovanni Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	chestnut	do	do	Terra Trebbia
21	do	do	30	do	do	do	brother in law Ceceala Giovanni Box 82 Dennison Ohio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Rivai
22	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother Sante Savorio Clay St. 720 Des Moynes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	Rivolto
23	do	do	25	do	do	do	cousin Del Zotto Box 439 Spokane	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	fair	green	do	Cordano
24	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother Cordonio Natale Box 439 Spokane	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	clear	chestnut	chestnut	do	do
25	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother Pietro Biasatti Box 177 Des Moynes	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	brown	do	do	do	Rivolto
26	do	do	25	do	do	do	Cousin Azzola Guiseppe New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	clear	do	do	do	Vall d'Ata
27	do	do	25	yes	1878 1907	New York	Son Giovanni Bergamini 529 Bronx St. N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	brown	do	do	Illica
28	Wife	do	25	no	no	no	uncle Cine Pietro Startville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	ordinary	do	do	do	Sasso Senato
29	do	do	no	yes	1904	New York	brother Giovanni Bergamini 529 Bronx St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	chestnut	do	do	Illica
30	do	do	24	do	1907 08	Syracuse	friend Bogozzi Domenico 505 Milton Ave. N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	Lizzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Offr, (Name of Master, Commander, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

Havre

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lerié Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether the word "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lerié

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

137

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Romelli	Evangelista	25		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Sonica	father and mother Sonica	Pa.	Banning
2	Bornatico	Giacinto	31		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Bornatico Virginia -do-	-do-	Monongahela City
3	Comune	Pizzi	22		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Salombaro	wife Sabina del Pizzo Salombaro	-do-	Philadelphia
4	Romelli	Giacomo	30		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sonica	wife Romelli Anna Sonica	Pa.	Banning
5	Angelini	Bartolomeo	27		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Ascoli Piceno	father Simplicio Bartolomeo Ascoli	Pa.	New York
6	Melitta	Giovanni	25		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	Torcetta	wife Antonia Melitta Torcetta	S.C.	Nanaimo
7	Giors	Camillo	49		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gaglione	father Giors Guiseppe Gaglione	Mic.	Wakefield
8	Lucci	Nello	23		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sallo Ferrato	father Domenico Lucci Sallo Ferrato	Pa.	Scranton
9	Meda	Ettore	29		m	s	mason	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Arzo	mother Meda Gemina Mariano	N.Y.	New York
10	Fioretti	Enrico	24		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sallo Ferrato	wife Fioretti Maria Sallo Ferrato	Pa.	Scranton
11	Bertrando	Luigi	20		m	s	farm labor	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mattie	father Bertrando Vincenzo Mattie	Ind.	Poland
12	-do-	Costanzo	1	7	m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do- -do-	-do-	-do-
13	Brocchetto	Secondo	37		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cottombroto	wife Angela Brocchetto Cottombroto	N.Y.	New York
14	Bosco	Guiseppe	26		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Felessina Delitero -do-	Conn.	North Haven
15	Cavagnero	Manilio	19		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Giovanni Cavagnero -do-	-do-	-do-
16	Genovesio	Prospero	19		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Genovesio Annibale -do-	-do-	-do-
17	ADMITTED Tramaggiore	Angelo	28		m	m	baker	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Borzano	father Tramaggiore Pietro Borzano	N.Y.	New York
18	Barbarino	Antonio	17		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Torriglia	father Barbarino Giulio Torriglia	Ill.	Chicago
19	ADMITTED Aglietti 7 34897 12/14/31	Giovanni	14		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Collato	mother Emilia Aglietti Collato	Pa.	Pittsburg
20	Arietto	Riccardo	1	7	m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Arietto Federico -do-	N.Y.	New York
21	Belmondo	Ernesto	22		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Mattie	cousin Ainardi Antonio Mattie	Wash.	Blak Diam
22	Allegri	Emilio	22		m	s	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Incurdine	mother Maria Allegri Incurdine	Iowa	Centreville
23	Specogna	Guiseppe	23		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	Torcetta	father Antonio Specogna Torcetta	B.C.	Nanaimo
24	Guizzardi	Carlo	16		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Incurdine	father Giovanni Guizzardi Incurdine	Iowa	Boone
25	Crosa	Edoardo	37		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	Collato	wife Crosa Dorinda Collato	N.Y.	New York
26	Gesando	Costanzo	24		m	s	baker	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Susa	mother Gesando Marianna Susa	Wis.	Ashland
27	Galli	Favio	19		m	s	mason	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fivizzano	mother Galli Amabila Fivizzano	Verm.	Barre
28	Troncani	Narciso	20		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Troncani Domenico -do-	Cal.	Galt
29	Garbarino	Emilio	22		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Torriglia	father Garbarino Nicola Torriglia	Ill.	Chicago
30	Cerrina	Agostino	20		m	s	merchant	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Montemagno	father Stefano Cerrina Montemagno	Cal.	Los Angeles

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, *19* 138

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether the passage was paid by the person himself, or by relatives or friends, or by whom.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	his	brother	22	yes	3 years 1909 Banning	brother Antonio Romelli Box 56 Banning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Lonca
2	self	self	25	no	5 years 1905 Monongahela	friend Fred Broggi Box 81 Monongahela	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	28	no	1908 Philadelphia	uncle Domenico Rocco Hard Work Philadelphia	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	do	do	do	do	Palombero
4	his	brother	27	do	1908 Banning	brother Antonio Romelli Box 56 Banning	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	brown	brown	do	do	Lonca
5	his	self	20	no	no no	brother Angelina Ciuseppe via Jerome St. Rockford	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Vallecastellana
6	do	do	28	do	do do	friend Banchieg Luigi Box 36 Nanaimo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	chestnut	do	do	Varcetta
7	do	do	28	yes	1905 Wakefield	friend Gratto Michele Box 16 Wakefield	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	do	chestnut	do	do	Vaglione
8	do	do	28	do	1907 Sacramento	friend Margacci Angelo Sacramento	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	do	do	do	do	Passoferrato
9	do	do	40	do	1901 Barrett	friend Maurizio 506 West Broadway N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	brown	do	do	Arzo
10	do	do	46	do	1903 Scranton	brother in law Ligi Giovanni Box 374 Scranton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	colored	do	do	do	do	Sessofarato
11	do	do	30	no	no no	uncle Bellando Giovanni Box 11 Lyonsdale	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	Mattie
12	do	do	28	do	do do	friend Rosa Luigi Box 145 North Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Cossombrato
13	do	do	35	do	do do	brother Rocco Luigi Box 145	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	do	25	do	do do	brother in law Tolotta Luigi Box 148	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	fair	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	25	do	do do	cousin Luigi Tolotta Box 145	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	do	28	do	do do	cousin Paglia Angelo 145 Box North N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	fair	brown	gray	do	do	Bonnabrato
17	do	do	no	do	do do	cousin Rocco Domenico Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	fair	do	do	do	do	Vallecastellana
18	do	do	30	do	do do	friend Biglietti Camillo 1904 Box 36 Cliff Nanaimo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	fair	do	do	do	do	Cossato
19	his	father	30	do	do do	uncle Della Bella Joseph 145 W. 30 Bank	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	dark	fair	blue	do	do	Cossato
20	do	do	30	do	do do	cousin Migliotti Giovanni Box 69 Mackenzie	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	do	do	do	do	Mattie
21	do	his brother	28	yes	3 years Boone	brother Bianchi Luigi Box 4 Greenville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	Vallecastellana
22	do	self	25	do	do do	cousin Banchieg Luigi Box 36 Nanaimo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	red	do	do	do	do	Varcetta
23	do	do	28	do	do do	cousin Fanelli Pietro Box 108 Boone	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	colored	brown	brown	do	do	Vallecastellana
24	do	do	30	yes	1905 New York	brother in law Foggio Box 1251 N. York New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	do	do	do	do	Chiavarina
25	do	do	30	no	no no	brother Biondi Box 36 Nanaimo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	chestnut	do	dark	do	Passazzo
26	his	do	25	do	do do	cousin Jacobi Box 145 North Lawrence	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	grayish	do	do	do	do	Rocchetta
27	do	do	25	do	do do	brother in law Rossetti Giovanni Box 26 Galt	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	fair	do	chestnut	do	do	Sivizzano
28	do	do	25	do	do do	brother in law Rossi Giovanni Box 26 Galt	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	do	do	do	do	Sivizzano
29	do	do	20	do	do do	brother Garbarino Raffaele Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	fair	do	do	do	do	Serre Trebbia
30	do	do	25	do	do do	cousin Marzetti Luigi 866.54 Cent. Av. do Angelo	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	fair	do	do	do	do	Allovilla

B. Morris
Insp.

— 6 —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Havre

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

139

Lené

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York

P A Broghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F.A. S. S. LA LORRAINE sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Nicotto	Vincenzo	19		m	s	farm laborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cattagnole	father Nicotto Guiseppe Cattagnole	Cal.	Oakland
2	Gavazza	Luigi	18		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Gavazza Giovanni -do-	-do-	-do-
3	Accamsi	Gio. Battista	43		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sonica	brother Angelo Accamsi Sonica	Ga	Banning
4	Salvetti	Giacomo	32		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Melonna	wife Domenica Salvetti Melonna	Ill.	Tolucca
5	Chemelli	Tomaso	34		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lassino	wife Emilia Chemelli Lassino	Ga	Witham
6	Rasso	Antonio	17		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Refugio	mother Rasso Teresa	Col	Stockton
7	D'Amico	Guiseppe	26		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fabriano	brother in law Tommaso Lori	Ga	Scranton
8	do	Amelia	26		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
9	Tarducci	Guiseppe	33		m	m	carpenter	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Camaiore	father Tarducci Amerino	N.Y.	New York
10	-do-	Eletta	31		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
11	-do-	Giacomo	3		m	s	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle -do-	-do-	-do-
12	Mastodonte	Federico	28		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Carro	father Eugenio Mastodonte	Cal.	San Fa
13	-do-	Amalia	16		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- in law -do-	-do-	-do-
14	Gabiano	Guiseppe	43		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Conco	mother Gabiano Angela	Conco	N.Y. Hempstead
15	-do-	Angela	39		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother in law -do-	-do-	-do-
16	-do-	Carmina	16		f	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	grand mother -do-	-do-	-do-
17	-do-	Seconda	13		m	s	none	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	-do-	-do-
18	Bonini	Salvatore	30		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Traono	father Bonini Antonio	Conn.	Hartford
19	-do-	Teodolinda	25		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-
20	-do-	Carmela	10		f	s	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	grand father -do-	-do-	-do-
21	Serotti	Luigi	31		m	m	carter	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Piano Te	father Guiseppe Serotti	Penn.	Mineral
22	-do-	Margherita	27		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father in law -do-	do	-do-
23	-do-	Guiseppe	4		m	s	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	grand father -do-	do	-do-
24	-do-	Francesco	15		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	-do-
25	Ganzerlo	Oreste	24		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Quistello	father Ganzerlo	Iowa	Des Moines
26	-do-	Edina	22		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father in law -do-	-do-	-do-
27	Facchini	Giovanni	23		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Grassuozo	father Facchini Vincenzo	Grassuozo	-do-
28	-do-	Clorinda	27		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- in law -do-	-do-	-do-
29	Valenzano	Fiorentino	23		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Refrancore	father Valenzano Giovanni	Refrancore N.Y.	New York
30	-do-	Zurchetta	20		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- in law -do-	-do-	-do-

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NAT 289-C-2269222

3-15-25 1-10-39

1-7238 5

1-49317-7/8/22

1-49172-7/8/22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19 140

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25 yes	1906	V.V.V.a	brother Miccosto Giovanni 12 St 1452 Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	brown	chestnut	chestnut	no ne	Italy	Castagnale
2	do	-do-	25 no	no	no	friend Morotto Giovanni -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	4	-do-	fair	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	do	his friend	25 yes	1 year	Deming	friend Romelly Antonio Box 56 Banning	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	7	clear	do	do	-do-	-do-	Somico
4	do	himself	25 yes	1908	Soluca	home Granville Ill.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	do	chestnut	do	-do-	-do-	Malomo
5	do	-do-	25 no	no	no	brother in law Fiuti Emmanuele Witham	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Nadruzzo
6	do	-do-	25 yes	1901 1907	Stockton	uncle Gaetano Lazzioro San Joachin Street Stockton	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	4	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Stockton
7	do	-do-	30 yes	1907 09	Scranton	brother D'amico Andrea Box 66 Winton	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	4	brown	do	do	-do-	-do-	Castilenti
8	do	his husband	no	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	1	do	do	green	-do-	-do-	Fabriano
9	do	self	50 yes	1906 10	New York	brother in law Mazzarini Guiseppe 436 W. 36 St New York	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	7	do	do	chestnut	-do-	-do-	Camaiore
10	do	his husband	no	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	do	his father	no	-do-	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	do	self	25 yes	1903 08	1903 08	San Fco friend Boitana Guiseppe Front 625 San Fco	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	4	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Castello
13	do	his husband	25	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	3	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	do	self	30	no	no	no cousin Galetto Emilio Box 707 Winslow N.J.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	do	gray	-do-	-do-	Conco
15	do	his husband	no	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	1	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do
16	do	his father	no	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	4	3	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do
17	do	-do-	no	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	4	1	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do
18	do	self	100 yes	1902 07	Hartford	friend Contezza Lorenzo 80 Olan Street Hartford	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	-	do	black	black	-do-	-do-	Traono
19	do	his husband	no	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	3	red	chestnut	chestnut	-do-	-do-	do
20	do	his father	no	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-	-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	do	self	60 yes	1904 07	Mineral	brother in law Domenico Rossietti Box 393 Mineral	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	brown	black	black	-do-	-do-	Fiano
22	do	his husband	no	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	1	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
23	do	his father	no	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Bellemer
24	do	-do-	no	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Fiano
25	do	self	100 yes	1908 10	Des Moynes	uncle Baraldi Gaetano 220 W. Court St. Des Moynes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Guistello
26	do	his husband	no	no	no	no -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	7	red	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
27	do	himself	do	do	do	do brother in law Gastinelli Sebastiano Des Moynes	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	fair	blue	-do-	-do-	Stasinozzo
28	do	his husband	do	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	1	do	chestnut	chestnut	-do-	-do-	-do-
29	do	self	100	no	no	no brother in law Ettore Ishidella 437 W. 39 Street N. York	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	7	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Refranecore
30	do	his husband	do	do	do	do -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Laurie Bernard 2nd offr. (Name, Master, First or Second Officer.) of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Havre

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

141

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lesie Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (Here insert whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Lesie

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

8 [illegible] S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED	Guazzo	Carlo	34	m	m		farm laborer 1-2-51/60 L	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Grassa	father Luigi Guazzo	Grassa	Conn.	Manchester
ADMITTED	-do- wife	Maria	19	f	m		housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	father in law	-do-	-do-	do
ADMITTED	Gottardo niece	Ersilia	5	f	s		none 1-16-25	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	grand father	-do-	-do-	do
4	Biondi	Eschilio	27	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Uzzano	father Anchise Biondi	Uzzano	Italy	Brokeville
5	-do-	Sirina	19	f	m		housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	father in law	-do-	do	-do-
6	-do- daur	Ernesto	2	m	s		none	no	no	U.S. born	-do-	-do-	do	grandmother	-do-	do	-do-
7	Cesane	Andrea	42	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Cossato	wife Cesane Costa	Cossato	N.Y.	New York
8	-do- daughter	Ines	15	f	s		none	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother	-do-	-do-	do
9	Benalti	Rosa	28	f	m		housewife 22-84268	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Vergemol	grand mother Domenica Frali	Vergm.	Cal	San Francisco
10	Battaglia	Valerin	19	f	s		housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	grand father Battaglia Benedetto	Verge.	-do-	-do-
11	-do- sister	Salisene	11	f	s		none	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
12	~~Florentini~~	Maria	26	f	m		housewife 6-39398 10/17/33	do	do	Surname amended. Central Office Circular do.	-do-	-do-	Losine 710.	father and mother	Losine	Pr.	Gallitzin
13	~~Piccli~~ -do- daughter	Giacomo	8	m	s		none 17-15[illegible] 1/14/41	no	no	Surname amended. Central Office Circular letter of 4/23/35. Nov 85875/710.	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
14	Ceccluini	Gulielmina	31	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	U.S. born		father Alessandro Aldrighetti	S. Ambrogio	Verm.	Barre
15	-do-	Vittorino	9	m	s		none	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	grand father	do	do	do
16	-do-	Vittorina	7	f	s		do	do	do	U.S. Born	-do-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
17	-do-	Ricardo	5	m	s		do	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
18	-do-	Ricardina	3	f	s		do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do
19	Foresto	Costanzo	32	m	m		laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Colcaragno	father Selvino Foresto	Colcaragno	Cal.	San Fco
20	-do-	Eufrosina	23	f	m		housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	father in law	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	-do-	Eugenio	3	m	s		none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	grand father	-do-	do	-do-
22	Graziano	Marianna	21	f	m		housewife 22-93821	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Castel Alfero	father Masoero Giacinto	Castel Alfero	Conn.	New Haven
23	-do- daur	Ettore	2	m	s		none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
24	Gastrone	Grosfene	17	f	s		-do-	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Annetta Gastrone	Castel Alfero	do	-do-
25	Magnotti	Carolina	28	f	m		housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Bernate	mother Re Concordia	Bernate	Ill.	Herrin
26	-do-	Domfeo	6	m	s		none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	-do-	-do-
27	-do-	Roda	4	f	s		do	do	do	U.S. born	-do-	-do-	-do-		do	-do-	-do-
28	-do-	Leontina	2	f	s		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-		do	-do-	-do-
ADMITTED	35606 - 3/28/08	P-112 2675					14-3444	3/11/38									
29	Canale	Maria rpsp	25	f	m		housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Forni	grand mother Anna Canale	Forni	Minn.	Duluth
ADMITTED 30	-do-	Gina	3½	f	s		none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-				

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19 142

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of an unexpired ticket or passage paid through to his final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	yes	self	60	no	no	no	brother Guiseppe Front Italy U.S. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	red	black	gray	none	Italy	Grana
	2	do	his husband	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	chestnut	do	do	do	Quartier d'Asti
	3	do	his father	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	5	do	do	fair	do	do	Monbello
	4	do	self	50	yes	1908	Brokeville	father in law Chizzoni Guiseppe Box 125 Brokeville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	ordinary	do	chestnut	do	do	Uzzano
	5	do	his husband	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
	6	do	his father	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
	7	do	self	50	yes	1908	37 York	friend Croza Riccorda 231 W. 27th N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	brown	black	do	do	do	Buronzo
	8	do	his husband	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Cossato
	9	do	self	50	no	no	no	husband Paolo Benotti San Francisco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	ordinary	do	do	do	do	Vergemol
	10	do	his husband	37	do	do	do	husband Piccetti Luigi Galliziu	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Lorine
	11	do	his father	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
	12	do	his husband	30	yes	1907	Barre	husband Ceccheny Paolo 233 North Main Street Barre	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	red	black	chestnut	do	do	S. Ambrogio
	13	do	his father	no	do	do	do	Piccelli Luigi do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	1	do	do	do	do	do	do
	14	do	do	no	do	do	do	uncle Cecchino Paolo 233 N Main Barre Vt	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	7	do	chestnut	do	do	do	do
	15	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
	16	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
	17	do	self	30	no	no	no	friend Farello Eugenio 333 San Fio	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	ordinary	do	gray	do	do	Colcavagno
	18	do	husband	30	do	do	do	friend do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	chestnut	do	do	do
	19	do	his father	do	do	do	do	father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
	20	do	his husband	30	do	do	do	husband Graziano Maurizio Box 735 Middletown	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	red	do	do	do	do	Cattel d'Alfeo
	21	do	his father	do	do	do	do	father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
	22	do	self	30	do	do	do	husband Graziano Maurizio Box 735 Middletown	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		red	do	do	do	do	do
	23	do	his father	no	do	do	do	father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	do	do	do
	24	do	self	28	do	do	do	father Patrone Guiseppe Box 145 North Haven	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
	25	do	husband	35	yes	1905	Pittsburg	husband Magnotti Pietro Herrin Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	brown	do	black	do	U.S.	Bernate
	26	do	his father	no	do	do	do	father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
	27	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	3	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
	28	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	Herrin
	29	do	self	50	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni Dalla Via 931 South 72 Duluth	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	black	do	do	Italy	Forni
	30	do	his mother	do	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd offr, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19 0

at New York

R A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

Havre

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenè Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Sweon that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

143

Lenè

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

141 S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Raso	Vittorio	35		m	m	farmlaborer	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Moneglia	mother Margherita Raso Moneglia	Cal.	San Franc.
2	de Corazzo	Rosa wife	20		f	m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother in law do	do	do
3	do	Italo Son	2		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand mother do	do	do
4	Zecchinatti	Pietro Maria	33		f	m	laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Calvene	grand mother Maria Zecchinatti	Calvene	Ill.	Rockford
5	~~Riccardi~~ Armanino	Angela	34		f	m	None	do	do	do	do	do	Moneglia	father Armanino Carlo	Moneglia	N.Dakota	Glaston
6	Ricardi	Teresa	9		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do	do
7	do	Eugenio	7		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
8	Carello	Maria	34		f	m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Cumiana	sister carello Maria	Cumiana	Ill.	Johnston
9	do	Luigi	6	11	m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	sister in law do	do	do	do
10	do	Carlo Son	5		m	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	aunt do	do	do	do
11	Evard	Catterina	28		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Bardineto	father Canale Santo	Tonezza	Wisc.	Baraboo
12	do	Alfredo	2		m	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do	do
13	do	Americo	19		m	s	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
14	Coffrini	Luigia	21		f	s	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	San Pietro	father Coffrini Antonio	San Pietro	Cal.	San Fr.
15	Picetti	Maddalena	29		f	m	None	do	do	do	do	do	Varese Ligure	father Gotelli Antonio	Varese Ligure	do	do
16	do	Lorenzo	6		m	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do	do
17	do	Albina	3		f	s		no	no	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do
18	Lazzaroni	Cesarina	30		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	Loveno	mother Mattia Catterina	Loveno	Ill.	Toluca
19	do	Domenica	2		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
20	Dalla Via	Giovanna	25		f	s	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Arbiero	father Antonio Dalla Via	Arbiero	Col.	Silverton
21	Mattioli	Catterina	36		f	m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Montefiorino	grand father Mattioli Giovanni	Montef.	Ill.	Ladi
22	do	Maria	5		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do		do	do	do
23	Ferrero	Luigia	20		f	s	Seamst.	yes	yes	do	do	do	Mombercelli	father Guiseppe Ferrero	MonBercelli	N.Y.	New York
24	Castino	Luigia	28		f	m	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	do	father Adorno Stefano	do	do	do
25	Zani Guisardi	Virginia	31		f	m	None	do	do	do	do	do	Ducentine	father and mother	Ducentine	Iowa	Boone
26	do	Irene Gr.	11		f	s	none	no	no	do	do	do	do	grand father do	do	do	do
27	Dorato	Margherita	15		f	s	Seamst.	do	do	do	do	do	Torico	guardian Droetto Marcelli	Torico	Conn.	Centreville
28	Bernardi	Maria	22		f	s	Seamst.	do	do	do	do	do	Gaggio	father Bernardi Leopoldo	Gaggio	Asia	Goven
29	Ganio Ottavio	Adele	24		f	w	housewife	do	do	do	do	do	Candelo	son Cagna Durando	Candelo	N.J.	Rochester
30	Gezza Jaquet	Enrichetta	16		f	s	none	do	do	do	do	do	do	mother Tolina Cagna	do	Mass.	Boston

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

144

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether he was in any other person, or if paid for by what person, company, or society.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prostitute, or has been supported by prostitution, or has been connected with prostitution.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1897 1906	San Fco	uncle Carlo Varnengo 806 Vallejo Street San Fco	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Moneglia
2	do	his husband	30	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	San Fco
3	do	his father	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	self	30	no	no	no	husband Zecchinatti Luigi Selbert Street 1184	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	do	do	Italy	Calvene
5	do	his husband	25	do	do	do	husband Ricciardi Pietro Box 275 South Glastonbury Rockfork	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	brown	do	do	do	do	Moneglia
6	do	his father	no	do	do	do	father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	his husband	25	do	do	do	husband Caretto Gabriele Box 28 West Frankfort	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	clear	do	gray	do	do	Cumiana
9	do	his father	46	do	do	do	father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	Rheumatism do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	no do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	self	40	yes	1907	Barabao	husband Ovard Camillo Barabao Wisc	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	ordinary	do	chestnut	do	do	Forno
12	do	his mother	65	do	do	do	father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	U.S.A.	Barabao
13	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	his brother	25	no	no	no	brother Cossini Luigi Broadway St 450 San Fco	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	Italy	Borgotaro
15	do	his husband	60	yes	1900 1909	San Fco	husband Picetti Pietro 421 Union Street San Fco	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	brown	do	do	do	Varese di Ligure
16	do	his father	do	do	do	do	father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	do	do	do	do	do	do do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antonio Lazzaroni Box 45 Tolucca	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	brown	chestnut	do	do	Lovero	do
19	do	his mother	48	do	do	do	father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	red	fair	do	do	do	do
20	do	fiancé	30	do	do	do	fiance Jacini Augusto Box 426 Silverton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	ordinary	chestnut	do	do	Arsiero	do
21	do	his husband	28	do	do	do	husband Mattioli Adolfo Ladd Ill.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	fair	do	do	do	Montecchio
22	do	his father	no	do	do	do	father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	self	60	do	do	do	brother Pietro Ferrero 269 7th Ave New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	red	chestnut	blue	do	do	Monbercelli
24	do	do	20	yes	1907	New York	husband Castino Giuseppe 361 W. 36 St.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	brown	do	do	do	do	do
25	do	do	25	do	do	Fraser	husband Zani Pietro Box 108 Frazer	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	gray	do	do	Incurdine
26	do	his mother	no	no	no	no	father do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	no	self	16	do	do	do	uncle Barrera Giuseppe Box 71 Hardeman	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Torino
28	yes	his brother	46	do	do	do	brother Bonardi Giuseppe Goven	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	chestnut	do	do	Gaggio
29	no	self	36	do	do	do	cousin Articglia Attilio 147 St Paul St Rochester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	clear	do	do	do	do	Chiaverano
30	do	self	10	do	do	do	father Zezza Tassiet Emilio Boston Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	red	do	gray	do	do	Candello

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Off., of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York J. O'Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

Blavier

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leré Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, accdrding to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leré

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

145

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Cerruti	Catterina	45		f	w	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Borzana	father in law Cerruti Antonio Borzano	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	do.	Teresa	19		f	s	none	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	grand father do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 3	do.	Dorino	15		m	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 4	do.	Augusta	13		f	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 5	Serralinga	Arcangelo	8		m	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
ADMITTED 6	do.	Rina	6		f	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	do.	do.
7	Stefanelli	Giovanna	24		f	m	housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	Scheggia	father Guiseppe Stefanelli	Scheggia	Pa.	Scranton
8	do.	Maria	21		f	m	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.
9	Muzio	Maria	20		f	s	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	Lavagna	father Bartolomeo Muzio	Lavagna	Ill.	Chicago
10	Cereghino	Maria	31		f	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Favale di Mala	father Guiseppe Cereghina	Favale	N.Y.	New York
11	Mezzano	Margherita	24		f	s	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	Piazza	father Giovanni Mezzano	Piazza	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Podesta	Emilia	18		f	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Re	father Antonio Podesta	Re	N.Y.	New York
13	do.	Luigia	20		f	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do	father Giovanni do.	do.	Cal.	Stockton
14	Golinelli	Carolina	36		f	m	housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	S. Ambrogio	mother Dalla Piaza Agnese	S. Ambrogio	Mass.	Boston
15	Ranzini	Giuseppina	24		f	s	weaver	do.	do.	do.	do.	Legnano	mother Oldani Felicita	Legnano	Pa.	Monongahela
16	Ramella Carello	Luigia	23		f	s	[illegible]	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tralmugo	sister in law Ramella Teresa	Tralmugo	N.Y.	New York
17	Jamo Bertetti	Anna	24		f	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Tollegno	father Giovanni Bertetti	Tollegno	Louisa	Paterson
18	Regis	Irma	23		f	W	Wife	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cossato	father Angiono Pietro	Cossato	N.Y.	New York
19	Rossi	Speranza	23		f	m	housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	Fivizzano	father Tronconi Domenico	Fivizzano	Cal.	Galt
20	Mortara	Cristina	18		f	s	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	Refrancore	father Mortara Francesco	Refrancore	do.	Vitulio
21	Mino	Maria	26		f	m	Wreaver	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cossato	mother Angiona Albina	Cossato	N.Y.	New York
22	Casella	Maria	21		f	s	Servant	do.	do.	do.	do.	Colombano	father Paolo Casella	Cichero	Cal.	Hanford
23	do.	Angela	21		f	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	father Lazzaro do.	do.	do.	do.
24	Colombo	Antonietta	19		f	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Inverumo	father Colombo Cherubino	Inverumo	Mo.	St Louis
25	Garavaglia	Maria	27		f	m	Weaver	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	sister in law Serini Celetta	do.	do.	do.
26	Longoni	Carolina	24		f	m	Weaver	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	father Beltramini Leopoldo	do.	do.	do.
27	Biondi	Maria	26		f	m	Weaver	do.	do.	do.	do.	Pievepelogo	mother Maddalena Biondi	Pievepelogo	Col.	Wallsemburg
28	Chasseur	Maria	29		f	m	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Agas	mother Celestina Fosson	Agas	Conn.	South Manchester
29	Bersani	Angela	17		f	s	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Travo	father Celeste Bersani	Travo	N.Y.	New York
30	Domenici	Elisa	37		f	m	housewife	do.	do.	do.	do.	Camaiore	father Luigi Domenici	Camaire	do.	do.

William F. Zoch
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, *19*

146

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26		27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any railroad corporation, society, municipality, or government, &c.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.						
1	yes	self	~~50~~	no	no	no	sister Scaglia Enrica 147 W. 27th Street N. York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Italy	Borzano
2	do	his mother	no	do	do	do	aunt do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	.	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
4	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	.	.	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	his father	no	do	do	do	father and mother 147 W. 27th Street N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	.	.	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	.	.	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	self	~~30~~ 60	do	do	do	husband Guiseppe Brunamonte Box 18 Scranton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Scheggia
8	do	do	~~no~~ 20	do	do	do	husband Angelo Brunoria do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	
9	do	his father	25	do	do	do	brother Andrea Muzio 115 Water Street Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	S. Giulia
10	do	his fiancé	25	do	do	do	fiancé Venturini Claudio 62 Houston St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	chestnut	do	do	do	Favale
11	do	his fiancé	30	do	do	do	fiancé Guiseppe Alenario Box 86 Pittsburg ~~Pa~~	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	red	black	black	do	do	Piazzo
12	do	his father	25	do	do	do	cousin Giovanni Canata 267 W. 125th Street N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	Re
13	do	do	25	do	do	do	fiancé Poderta Guiseppe U.S.R.S. 25 Stockton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	do	self	30	yes	1903 10	Boston	husband Gollinelli Cherubino 13 Fleet Street Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	red	black	green	do	do	Ambroggio
15	do	his father	35	no	no	no	father Carlo Monongahela W.R.R. Street 420	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	Robeccio
16	do	self	25	yes	1901 10	New York	husband Ramella Severino 759 Mellore Av. N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Pralungo
17	do	do	~~25~~ 40	no	no	no	husband Zanno Bortolomeo 73 Mercer St Paterson	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Vallegno
18	do	do	~~25~~ 30	do	do	do	husband Regis Rinaldo 254 W. 35 Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Cossato
19	do	do	~~100~~ 400	yes	1905 07	Mountain	husband Rossi Giovanni Box 26 Galt	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	fair	green	do	do	Fivizzano
20	do	do	25	no	no	no	brother Mortara Giulio Box 354 Vitaline	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	clear	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	Refrancore
21	do	do	~~25~~ 40	do	do	do	husband Olimpio Costantino 168 W. 25 Street N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Cossato
22	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother Antonio Casella Box 166 Hanford	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Chichero
23	do	do	25	do	do	do	sister Maddalena Casella do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	25	do	do	do	cousin Colombo Natale 5200 Lucas Av. St. Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Inveruno
25	do	do	25	do	do	do	husband Garavaglia Angelo 5257 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	brown	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	do	25	do	do	do	husband Longoni Antonio 5132 do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother Bionai Francesco Rouy Colorado	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	red	do	do	do	do	Fiumatto
28	do	do	~~30~~ 40	do	do	do	sister Chatteu Maria Box 785 South Manchester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	brown	do	do	do	do	Arfas
29	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother Bergani Amata 313 E. 106th St. New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	.	do	black	black	do	do	Gazzola
30	do	do	25	do	do	do	husband Vincenzo Dominici 458 W. 36th St. do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	Camaiore

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanzer Bernard 2nd Offr. of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

Blanzer

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

147

I, Lené Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, (State whether employed "sailing therewith" or "employed by ——— Line," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L Lené

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Newyork

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2226

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

141 S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bombardieri	Luigia	35		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Cenate	father Tetta Antonio Cenate	Ill.	Hillsboro
2	-do-	Attilia	3		f	s	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	fama father -do- -do-	do	-do-
3	Bardelli	Teresa	25		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Monvalle	father Bardelli Angelo Monvalle	Mass.	Boston
4	-do-	Elsa	11		f	s	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	grand father -do- -do-	do	-do-
5	Colombo	Carolina	39		f	m	housewife	yes	yes	13/42 -do-	-do-	-do-	Bellanate	brother Marchetti Luigi Bellanate	Mass.	Clinton
6	-do-	Mario	11		m	s	none	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle do do	do	do
7	-do-	Gemma	6		f	s	-do-	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- do do	do	do
8	-do-	Matilde	4		f	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do do do	do	do
9	-do-	Stefano	3		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do do do	do	do
10	-do-	Grima		10	f	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do do do	do	do
11	Melaneti	Venanzo	17		m	s	laborer	yes	yes	-do-	Italian South	-do-	Fabriano	father Melaneti Guiseppe Fabriano	Mic.	Iron Mount.
12	Rizzari	Antonio	22		m	s	joiner	do	do	-do-	-do-	U.S.A.	New York	father T. Rizzari New York	N.Y.	New York
13	DalGra	Francesco	20		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chiusziano	father DalGra Francesco Chiusziano	Ill.	Rockford
14	Guzzonato	Girolamo	43		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Fero Domenica -do-	-do-	-do-
15	Gettrini	Nazzareno	25		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Fabriano	father Gettrini Pietro Fabriano	Pa.	Scranton
16	Sperandio	Tommaso	43		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Italy	Cittaino	mother Louisa Sperandio Cittaino	N.Y.	New York
17	Barada	Ivan	26		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Trogir	father Mijo Barada Trogir	Ore.	Portland
18	Boric	Frane	39		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sodgara	wife Maria Boric Sodgara	Wash.	Seattle
19	Mikovic	Andrija	18		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Castrovichio	father Saro Mikovic Castrovichio	Ariz.	Bisbee
20	Bazor	Mijajlo	18		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Trebinje	father Bazor Pietro Trebinje	Mont.	Anaconda
21	Marinovic	Marjan	17		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Sodgara	father Ante Marinovic Sodgara	Wash.	Seattle
22	-do-	Jure	37		m	m	sailor	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Manda -do- -do-	do	do
23	Galcnick	Frane	29		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	Slovenian	-do-	Razbor	sister Maria Dobovsek Razbor	Ill.	Joliet
24	Skubic	Alois	16		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Gijava	mother Jera Skubec Gijava	Min.	Elye
25	Kraljivic	Jakov	24		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	Dalmatian	-do-	Castel Lucuran	father Mate Kraljevic Castel Lucuran	Ill.	Chicago
26	Kokotec	Johan	26		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Lokane	father Franz Kokotec Lokane	do	Joliet
27	Biocic	Marin	35		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Castel Lucuran	father Spiro Biocic Castel Lucuran	do	Chicago
28	Guljos	Roko	32		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Castel Stari	father Frecko Guljos Castel Stari	-do-	-do-
29	Ermenic	Johann	34		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	Slovenian	-do-	Lausen	mother Josefa Kalagjunjevic Lausen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
30	Kalagjunjevic	Tomo	27		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	Dalmatian	-do-	Castrovichio	wife Mare Kalagjunjevic Castrovichio	Nev.	Tonopah

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

21-1922 3-8-36

11-7863 8

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19 148

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether directly or indirectly connected with the business of prostitution.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	do	self	25	yes	1906 1908	Wisiderli	husband Bombarsin Giuseppe Hillsboro	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	chestnut	gray	none	Italy	Cenate
2	do	his mother	no	No	do	do	father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
3	do	self	60	no	no	no	husband Bardelli Emilio Boston Mass. 207 Shawmut Ave.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	red	do	chestnut	do	do	Besorgo
4	do	his mother	no	do	1909	do	father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do	Dealer self	60	yes	1909	Boston	husband Colombo Pietro Clinton Mass. 37 Park Hill	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Bellarate
6	do	his mother	no	do	do	do	father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	ordinary	do	do	do	do	do
7	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
11	do	self	30	do	do	do	brother Malaneti Giovanni 106 Marquy Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	blue	do	do	Fabriano
12	do	his sister	20	yes	1908 1909	N. York	sister Lata Pusti 352 E. 115 Street from New York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	chestnut	do	do	Fusino
13	do	self	28	no	no	no	uncle Segalla Vittorio 526 Overton Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	brown	do	do	do	do	Chiusiano
14	do	do	28	yes	1909	Flemington	Son Guzzanato Domenico 733 South Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
15	do	do	35	no	no	no	nephew Biagioli Giovanni Box 56 Scranton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	clear	do	black	do	do	Fabriano
16	do	do	25	do	do	do	cousin Pinino Mariano 4036 E. 12th Street N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	brown	do	gray	do	do	Cusano
17	Mrs.	do	25	do	do	do	sister Gaitano Giovic 283-19 Overton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Austria	Trogir
18	Mrs.	do	45	do	do	do	cousin Jumich Anton 90 Union Street Portland Seattle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	black	black	do	do	Todgora
19	Mrs.	do	26	do	do	do	father Lazar Mikovic Box 2132 Bruiber	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	clear	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	Colobrda
20	Mrs.	do	25	do	do	do	brother Vido Bosar P.O. Box 701 Anaconda	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Trebinje
21	Mrs.	do	40	do	do	do	cousin Mio Ingovich 90 Union Street Seattle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	black	do	do	Todgara
22	Mrs.	do	40	do	do	do	cousin Ivan Jumic do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	6	1	ordinary	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	38	do	do	do	uncle Jowan Lasarnik Ottawa Street 706 Joliett	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	brown	do	do	do	Razbor
24	Mrs.	do	25	do	do	do	uncle Perne Anton Box 12 Ely	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	fair	do	do	do	Tijava
25	do	do	25	do	do	do	friend Petar Bijovic 308 Ide Street Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	clear	do	gray	do	do	Lucma
26	do	do	25	do	do	do	friend Laforme Jowan 706 Ottowa St. Joliet	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Lokovac
27	do	do	23	yes	1906 09	Chicago	brother in law Silvestro Batina 125 W. 20 Street	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	black	black	do	do	Lucurac
28	do	do	23	do	1906 08	do	friend Ivan Lovrec 2422 Vantow Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Kastel Stari
29	do	do	25	do	1905 09	Milwaukee	friend Franck Rosulak Kosov. St 306 Milwaukee	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	fair	blue	[illegible]	do	Lanfen
30	Mrs.	do	45	no	no	no	brother in law John A Kuljaca Box 305 Tonopah Nev.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	chestnut	gray	do	do	Soglabar

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~(Illegible)~~ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1912

at New York P. J. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

3. Lorraine

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lenié Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

149

Lenié

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

14—2225

12

Form 6-6 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

SOR

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hrabar	Grgo	31		m	m	farm labor	yes	yes	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Trogir	wife Anna Hrabar Trogir	Oreg.	Portland
2	Crne	Lovrenc	19		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	Slovenian	-do-	Sleme	father Lowrenc Crne Sleme	Ill.	Chicago
3	Rutar	Andreas	40		m	m	carpenter	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tolmein	wife Maria Rutar Tolmein	Ohio	Lorrain
4	Leonardi	Ernesto	42		m	w	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	Austrian	North	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Daone	daughter Carmela Leonardi Daone	N.Y.	Syracuse
5	Taffelli	Santo	16		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Trezzo	father Bortolo Taffelli Trezzo	Minn.	Chisholm
6	Bondi	Angelo	17		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Daone	father Pietro Bonai Daone	Pa.	Brockaville
7	Scaja	Evaristo	26		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	mother Fiori Scaja Trezzo	N.Y.	Syracuse
8	-do-	Fiorenzo	16		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	do	do
9	Mestri	Giovanni	33		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Giuseppina Mestri -do-	Wash.	Seattle
10	Malacarne	Ferruccio	25		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	wife Augusta Malacarne Campi	Pa	Brockayville
11	Kravcar	Maria	20		f	s	[illegible]	do	do	-do-	Slovenian	-do-	Sluska	father Anton Kravcar Sluska	Oh.	Cleveland
12	Hokalj	Antonia	17		f	s	11-323012 - 9/4/41 servant	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Altlack	mother Jedert Hakalj Altlack	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lesjak	Maria	28		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Laufen	father Jakob Lesjak Laufen	Wisc.	Milwaukee
14	do	Maria	4		f	s	11-145332 - 5-11-36 none	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	grand father do do	do	do
15	-do-	Josef	1		m	s	11-1-14 - 6/10/35 do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	-do- do -do-	do	do
OMITTED ADMITTED	Kralnik	Terezija	48		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	sister Josefa Kralnik do		
	-do-	Miroslav	7		m	s	none	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	aunt do do do		
18	Kralj	Franziska	30		f	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Medvedjselo	father Franz Hadic Hrika Reber	Oh.	Cleveland
19	-do-	Josef Chel	6		m	s	none	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-		grand father -do- do	do	do
20	-do-	Rudolf	11		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-		-do- -do- do	do	do
21	Unger	Lucas	28		m	m	laborer	do	do	Hungary	Dutch	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Hungary	Samfalva wife Cecilia Unger Samfalva	Ill.	Chicago
22	Gokanca	Ilija	32		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Galos	wife Justine Gokanca Galos	Pa.	Sharon
23	Ozsvar	Simon	27		m	m	11-189263 do	do	3/15/38	-do-	Hungarian	-do-	Odorjau	wife Anna Ozsvar Odorjau	Ind.	South Bend
24	Czerna	Janos	41		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		wife Anna Czerna do	do	do
25	Frank	Ivan	30		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	Dutch	-do-	Golinci	wife Frank Thecka Golinci	Wis.	Milwaukee
26	Gjurcic	Mato	29		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	Croatian	-do-	Suma Anovac	wife Anna Gjurcic Suma	Ill.	Joliet
27	Krusic	Valentin	25		m	s	12-191853 do	do	12/3/38	-do-	-do-	-do-	Orljavica	mother Maria Krusic Orljavica	Min.	Granity
28	Jambor	Ilona	27		f	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Galos	mother Anna Cirstea Corlea	Ind.	Indian
29	Brucic	Matilda	23		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	Hun.	-do-	Blacko	mother Veronika Dovic Blacko	Mo.	St Louis
30	-do-	Josef	11		m	s	none	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	grand mother -do- do	do	-do-

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, NOV 18 1910, *19* 150

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Vicko Ramic 283-19 Street Portland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	clear	chestnut	chestnut	None	Austria	Trojir
2	do	do	25	do	do	do	uncle John Cerne 9440 Commercial Av. Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Heme
3	do	do	20	yes	1905 Indianapolis		friend Josef Svete 960 Tenth Ave Lorrain	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Tolmein
4	do	do	25	do	1910 Solway		father in law Giovanni Cogni Solway	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	chestnut	do	do	Deone
5	do	do	25	no	no	no	brother Anastucio Box 995 Chisholm	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Trezzo
6	do	his brother	25	do	do	do	brother Guido Boudi Camps Elk	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Saone
7	do	self	25	yes	1909 Hyan	Solway	cousin Salvagni Giovanni No 108 Solway	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Trezzo
8	do	do	25	no	no	no	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother Antonio Mestri 1173 Seattle	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
10	do	his brother	25	yes	1 year	Brokainville	friend Aldhigetty Giuseppe Box 113 Brokayville	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Camfu
11	do	self	25	no	no	no	friend Alois Uhan 1060 C.61 Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	brown	black	brown	do	do	Plutka
12	do	do	25	do	do	do	brother in law Thomas Sutz 645 G. Ave Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	chestnut	fair	gray	do	do	Altback
13	do	Austria	25	do	do	do	husband Josef Lesjak Box 11 Grafton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	ordinary	brown	brown	do	do	Lauten
14	do	his mother	no	do	do	do	father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	fair	blue	do	do	do
15	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
16	do	self	25	do	do	do	husband Martin Kralnik Box 11 Grafton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	do
17	do	his mother	no	do	do	do	father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	self	25	do	do	do	husband Alois Kralj 1122 E. 63 Street Cleveland	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Krutka
19	do	his mother	no	do	do	do	father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
20	do	do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	self	16	yes	1910	Chicago	friend Alois Fruhwirald 3500 Cortland Street Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	clear	fair	blue	do	Hungary	Sanfatva
22	do	do	40	do	1907	Dundee	brother Dimitri Ciohanca 143 Budowe St	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	colored	brown	brown	do	do	Galoi
23	do	do	25	no	no	no	friend Josef Benko 605 Ind. Ave Mishawaka Sharon South Bend	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Odorjan
24	do	do	25	yes	1904	South Bend	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	chestnut	do	do	do
25	do	do	25	no	no	no	friend Johan Limberger 903 Hibernia Street Milwaukee	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	ordinary	chestnut	do	do	do	Goliucci
26	do	do	20	do	do	do	friend Marko Savic 12 Chicago Street Joliet	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Sumanovah
27	do	do	20	yes	1906 08	Joliet	friend Stefan Lamarsjo Box 314 Granity	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Olgavica
28	do	husband	30	no	no	no	husband George Zambor 1330 Brige Street Indianapolis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Horlca
29	do	husband	30	do	do	do	husband Mato Brucic 2011 Franklin Ave St. Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	black	brown	do	do	Blacko
30	do	his mother	no	do	do	do	father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard, 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York

A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leni Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

151

L Leni

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York

W. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

161 S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grgic	Joso	30		m	m	laborer	no	no	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Galinci	wife Manda Grgic	Galinci	Wis. Milwaukee
2	Merluk	Katarina	48		f	m	housewife	do	do	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gerlaz	son in law Simon Czekaluk	Kaluga	Conn. Plainsmore
3	-do-	Irena	16		f	s	none	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle do	do	do do
4	-do-	Paraska	7		f	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do	do do
5	-do-	Mytro	3		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do	do do
6	-do-	Tunko	3		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do	do do
7	Tirsio	Constantin	40		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	Bulgarian	Turkish	Cortche	wife Constandina Tirsoff	Cortche	N.Y. New York
8	Gheorge	Pane	29		m	m	tailor	do	do	-do-	Albanian	-do-	Coritza	brother Lazar Gheorge	Coritza	Mas. Bolton
9	Elhaeni	Mahim	25		m	s	mason	do	do	-do-	Syrian	-do-	Asbaya	father Hamma Elhaeni	Asbaya	Ala. Mobile
10	Doumanian	Hirkor	20		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	Armenian	-do-	Heri	mother Luttik Doumanian	Heri	Mass. Middleboro
11	Doladian	Manoug	20		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Mariain Doladian	do	N.Y. New York
12	Dervichian	Archag	22		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle Channes Dervichian	do	Wisc. Kenosha
13	Kakiligian	Minas	22		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle Harabet Kakiligian	do	Ill. Granite City
14	Anastas	Vassil	17		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	Albanian	-do-	Coritza	uncle Vani C. Silka	Coritza	Mass. Natick
15	Archilea	Petro	26		m	m	do	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Peter Archilea	-do-	Mo St Louis
16	Thanas	Costa	24		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Marina Thanas	-do-	do -do-
17	Christasch	Pando	31		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Milivia Butrnitza	-do-	Ga Homestead
18	Thanas	Andrea	17		m	s	student	yes	yes	-do-	Albanian	-do-	-do-	mother Paraskevi Tanas	do	R.I Woonsocket
19	Christo Ari	Andrea	17		m	s	laborer	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Cato Christo Ari	-do-	Mass. Boston
20	Argir	Josif	17		m	s	farm laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Taso Argir	-do-	N.H. Manchester
21	Naoum	Nikola	30		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Bastile Naoum	do	Mass. Boston
22	Tassi	Milki	22		m	s	do	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Rumbetsi	brother Sotir Tassi	-do-	Mass. Natick
23	Tanas	Thimi	32		m	m	do	yes	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	Coritza	mother Athina Wassila	-do-	-do- South Bridge
24	Ziko	Vani	25		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Coritza	brother Gyurgy Ziko	-do-	-do- Natick
25	Pandeli	Vitar	16		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle Sotir Mele	-do-	N.Y Jamestown
26	Stefo	Touchi	31		m	m	do	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother Pando Stefo	-do-	Mass. Boston
27	Tanas	Lambi	28		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	wife Lambi Tanas	-do-	-do- Worcester
28	Boutcheff	Tsanco	30		m	m	farm laborer	yes	yes	-do-	Bulgarian	-do-	Slivoro	father Deutcho Mitchaff	Slivoro	Mich. Jackson
29	Naki Boutchi	Nicolaki	18		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Tarnova	father Naki Boutchi	Tarnova	Mass. Boston
30	Pandeli	Thimi	17		m	s	student	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Coritza	brother Michalath Pandeli	Coritza	N.H. Manchester

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 13

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19 152

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ulterior paid by himself, by other persons, or by transportation company, or otherwise.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist.	Anarchist.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1		self	23	no	no	no	sister Evici Angie 56-10 street Milwaukee	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	ordinary	brown	brown	none	Hungary	Golinci
2		husband	65	do	do	do	husband Stefan Sherluk Blairmore Alberta	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	Austria	Kniaze
3		husband	no	do	do	do	father do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	do	do	do	do	do	do	
4		do	50	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	
5		do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	2	do	do	do	do	do	
6		do	no	do	do	do	do do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	3	5	colored	fair	blue	do	do	Halucze
7		self	20	yes	1907	Springfield	friend Andrei Hardu 333-5th street N York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	Turkith	Cortche
8		do	20	do	1907	Johnstown	friend Henri Haoum Bridge St Johnston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	do	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	Corytza
9		do	18	no	no	no	uncle Salim Raight 68 Goverment street	do	do	do	do	do	Shoulder	5	8	brown	do	do	do	do	Asbaya
10		do	20	do	do	do	uncle Solomon Douamain 139 S.O.B. Mobile Middleboro	do	do	do	do	do	nt. do	5	-	do	do	do	do	do	Keri
11		do	20	do	do	do	brother Dilos Doladion 2415-3rd Ave Troy N.Y.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
12		do	20	do	do	do	uncle Halourt Dervichian 430 Wisconsin St Kenosha	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	do
13		do	16	do	do	do	cousin David Hakiligian 134 P.O Box Granite Herotha	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	do
14		do	30	do	do	do	father Nastas Cara Washington St 28 Natick	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	do	do	do	do	do	Corytza
15		do	25	do	do	do	friend Aghir Sovir 2 Str W. 424 St Louis	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
16		do	30	do	do	do	friend Geigi Caree do do	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		do	25	do	do	do	cousin Anastas Ethrin Box Off. 115 Homestead	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	8	clear	fair	do	do	do	do
18		do	50	do	do	do	father Tanas, N. Utica Rathbun street 106	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	brown	chestnut	do	do	do	do
19	Brother	do	25	do	do	do	father Christo Hari Mare St 47 Woonsocket South	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	10	clear	do	do	do	Bithi	Houki
20	do	do	35	do	do	do	brother Todor and Paoli 108 Lake Ave Manchester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	Liantsi
21	do	do	25	yes	1907	Natick	brother in Law Sandeli Constantin Pleasant St 93	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Corytza
22	do	do	25	no	no	no	cousin Vasbil Natti 121 Box Natick Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Rembelli
23	Brother	do	25	yes	1907	South Bridge	brother Nikola Tanas Mere str. 4 South Bridge	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	Bithi
24	do	do	25	no	no	no	brother Sovir Ziko 33 Natick Mass.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	do	brown	brown	do	do	Corytza
25	do	do	30	no	no	no	father Dismitsa Sandeli 3 Taylor street	do	do	do	do	do	do	4	5	do	chestnut	chestnut	do	do	do
26	Brother	do	20	yes	1907	Natick	cousin Savro Basil Box 280 Natick Jamestown	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	brown	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	do	40	no	no	no	cousin Sandelis Gregor 134 South Bridge	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	do	do	25	do	do	do	friend Thiorti Russell 109 Frail street Jakson Worcester	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	do	do	Slivoro
29	do	do	25	do	do	do	cousin Esthim Condill 42 Dilles street Boston	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	clear	do	do	do	do	Varnova
30	Brother	do	25	do	do	do	brother Spiro Sandeli 56 Spenze street manch	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Corytza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard, 2nd officer, of the LA LORRAINE
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Havre

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Lessé Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, sailing therewith, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith" or "employed by ocean steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

153

Lessé

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jani	Michail	28		m	m	laborer	yes	yes	Turkish	All oth Albanian	Turkish Corytza	Corytza	brother Lazo Jani	Corytza	N.H.	Manchester
2	Xdam	Sotir	42		m	m	do	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	uncle Nastas Sovir	-do-	Mass	Boston
3	Christo	Dimitri	18		m	s	do	yes	yes	-do-	Albanese	-do-	do	uncle Toma Ozaro	-do-	Mass.	Worcester
4	Dromps	George	32		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	uncle Sovir Mele	-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Sfetko	Sotir	16	2m	s	Student	do	do	do	-do-	Albanian	-do-	do	mother Anastasia	-do-	-do-	Boston
6	Ilia	Dori	[illegible]		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	father Ilia Sotia	-do-	-do-	Lawrence
7	Nicoloff	Petre	31		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	Bulgarian	-do-	Koesi	mother Sekulia Choida	Koesi	Ind.	Gavit
8	Terpitche	Nicola	35		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Bulgaria Constantza		wife Caterina Nicola	Florina	-do-	Indianap
9	Hakiligian	Hougas	20		m	m	farmlaborer	do	do	-do-	Armenian	-do-	Keri	wife Nazi Hakiligian	Keri	Ill.	Granite City
10	Hougasian	Hachig	30		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	wife Marian Hougasian	do	R.I.	Providence
11	Tolé	Naoum	38		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	Albanese All oth	-do-	Corytza	wife Katerina Naoum	Corytza	Ind.	Hammond
12	Dimitar	Petroff	33		m	m	farmlabora	do	do	-do-	Bulgarian	-do-	Slivovo	father Dimitrova	Slivovo	Mic.	Jakson
13	Vani-Lambi	Tsani	26		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	Albanese Albanese	-do-	Corytza	father Lambi Vani	Corytza	Conn.	South Fork
14	Tossef	George	38		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	Albanese	-do-	do	wife Josef Georges	-do-	Mich.	Portland
15	-do-	Itoure	45		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	Armenian	-do-	-do-	uncle Jean Sara	-do-	Mass.	Boston
16	Jagia Trachiani	Fazli	20		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	Albanese	-do-	do	brother Mehmet Jagia	-do-	-do-	Natick
17	Themel	Nicolas	29		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	brother Ilia Themel	do	do	Bridgeport
18	George	Thomas	38		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	Albanese	-do-	do	uncle Spyridon Vimbli	do	N.J.	Jamestown
19	Jovan	Anton	26		m	m	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	wife Alessandra Chiorghi	-do-	Mass.	Hardwick
20	Hiafezezi	Ilia Ilia	20		m	s	shoemaker	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father Dimiter Hiafezezi	-do-	-do-	Natick
21	Tanas	Sotir	29		m	m	laborer	do	do	-do-	Albanese	-do-	Kowitza	wife Dietra Tanase	Kowitza	N.Y.	New York
22	Siraganian	Abraham	18		m	s	farmlaborer	do	do	-do-	Armenian	Turkish	Keri	father Siragan Saragaman	Keri	Mass.	Canjviele
23	Lazarovici	Ctel	21		f	m	housewife	do	do	Roumany	Hebrew Roumanian	Roumany	Jassy	mother Freida Goldstein	Jassy	N.Y.	New York
X 24	Soudeha	Sleiman	21		m	s	farmlabor	do	do	Turkish	Syrian	Turkish	Arbaya	mother Mariam Soudeha	Arbaya	Alab.	Minette
X 25	-do-	Latifa wife	17		f	s	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	Weinberg	Jean	32		m	m	[illegible]	do	do	Roumany	Roumanian	[illegible]	[illegible]	father Josef Weinberg	Ducarett	N.Y.	New York
27	-do-	Dina wife	25		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Turina Arguitam	-do-	[illegible]	-do-
28	Toomey Toma	Jamile	25		f	w	none	do	do	Turkish	Syrian	Turkish	Zgharta	uncle George Doumit	Zgharta	Conn.	Watterbury
29	-do-	Saïdé	5		f	s	-do-	do	do	Usbon		-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
30	Goldstein	Abraham	60		m	m	Cap maker	do	do	Rusy	Hebrew	Russia	Jassy	family at	New York	N.Y.	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

13—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 14

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

154

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26		27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by [illegible] corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	[illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	S	self	28	yes	1907 09	Manchester	friend Vanas Vasil 104 Lake St Manchester	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	clear	chestnut	chestnut	none	Turkith	Bithy Houky
2	No	-do-	80	do	1907 09	Boston	son Vasil Adam 6 Endicot Street 94 Boston	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	-	do	Gray	Gray	-do-	-do-	Coryiza
3	do	-do-	25	no	no	no	cousin Ilia Themistocli Bacon Street 7 Worcester	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Bobostitcha
4	do	-do-	40	yes	1903	Worcester	friend Cheri Adams Green Street 61 Worcester	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	black	do	-do-	-do-	Coryiza
5	do	-do-	28	no	no	no	father Petko Cooke 33 Summer Street Natick	OK 1st stop overnight Under Card 85 [illegible] 4 days	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	4	11	brown	chestnut	chestnut	-do-	-do-	-do-
6	do	-do-	28	do	do	do	brother Petro Sandi Ilia 49 Pleasant St Lowjam	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
7	do	-do-	21	do	do	do	friend Vasir Grigor 1416 Adam Street Gary	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Lehani
8	do	-do-	60	do	do	do	brother George Terpeche 554 Washington Street Ind	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	1	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Monastir
9	do	-do-	16	do	do	do	uncle Manigor Kakligian 334 P.O. Box Granite	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Keri
10	do	-do-	20	yes	1907 08	Providence	brother Agop Hougamian 45 P.O. Box Providence	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	-	brown	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
11	do	-do-	22	no	no	no	cousin Demetre Tole Box 303 Hammond Ind.	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Coryiza
12	do	-do-	25	do	do	do	friend Thiorgi Ruseff 109 Trait Street Jakson	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	do	do	do	badly powder wounded -do-	-do-	Nivovo
13	do	-do-	20	do	do	do	cousin Carl Janis South York Conn	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	7	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Coryiza
14	No	-do-	28	do	do	do	cousin Chimi Petro 81 Center Street Portland	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	3	do	black	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
15	No	-do-	100	yes	1907 08	St Louis	10 per Cent Lack of Physical development cousin Dyonis Strizidonas 32 Rightcroft Boston	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	4	clear	chestnut	chestnut	-do-	-do-	-do-
16	No	-do-	25	no	no	no	friend Christo Kirke 33 Summer Street Natick	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
17	do	-do-	20	yes	1907 09	Framingham	brother Dulo Themel Box 201 Street Mellen Franklin	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	brown	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
18	do	-do-	75	no	no	no	brother Spiro George Box 332 Jamestown	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	3	clear	do	do	getting old -do-	-do-	Bobostitcha
19	do	-do-	20	do	do	-do-	cousin Spiro Ilia Street 14 Natick	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	6	brown	do	do	-do-	-do-	Coryiza
20	do	-do-	39	do	die	-do-	cousin Teodor Bartha 2 Washington St Natick	do	do	do	do	-do-	Insane	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
21	do	-do-	30	yes	1904	Hammond	cousin Ilie Georghe 258 W. 41 Street N. York	do	do	do	do	-do-	no -do-	5	7	do	brown	brown	-do-	-do-	-do-
22	do	-do-	20	no	no	no	brother Mardig Siragamian 66 Box Canyville	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	-	do	chestnut	chestnut	-do-	-do-	Keri
23	do	-do-	25	yes	5 yrs 1904	N. York	husband Lazarovici Neeff 146 Street Marks N York	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	H	10	do	do	do	-do-	Roumany	Tally
24	do	-do-	220	no	no	no	brother Nasif Soudeha Box 123 Bay Minette	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	do	do	do	-do-	Turkith	Asbaya
25	do	-do-	no	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
26	do	-do-	25	yes	1900 09	New York	brother in law Singmund Argintaru 68 Prospect St N. York	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	8	do	do	do	-do-	Roumany	Bucarest
27	do	-do-	25	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	-	do	black	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
28	do	-do-	50	yes	1896 1906	Watterbury	father Josef Tomma 28 Bridge Street Watterbury	do	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	2	do	do	do	-do-	Turkith	Zgharta
29	do	his mother	no	will	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	do	do	do	do	-	do	do	blue	U.S.A	Watterbury
30	do	self	200	yes	1899 1909	New York	home 66 Canal Street New York	2 days visit son	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	5	5	[illegible]	do	do	-do-	Russy	St Petersburg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blavier Bernard 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1910

at New York

P A Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Leré Marcel, Surgeon of the LA LORRAINE, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Leré

Sworn to before me this 18th day of June 1910

New York

P A Donohue

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

June 18/1910

15

155

La Lorraine

4 27 21 / 448 13 12

64 Lok [S] 25

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

INDEXED

1/2/54

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **LA LORRAINE** sailing from Havre, JUN 11 1910, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
DEPORTED	Medina	Pedro	22		m	s	confectioner	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Logrono	brother in law Ebtemon Ivania	Logrono	N.Y. New York
DEPORTED	-do-	Balbina	44		f	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
3	Bergara	Juan	18		m	s	farm labor	do	do	22-96509-8/6/10. -do-	-do-	-do-	Arsequi	father and mother	Arsequi	Cal. San Ardo
4	-do-	Gabarala	22		f	s	none							-do-	-do-	-do-
5	Armoniez	Remundo	19		m	s	farm labor	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Spinala	father and mother	Spinala	Reno Nevada
6	Lusarreta	Vicente	18		m	s	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Elorz	mother Lusarreta	Elorz	Cal. Stockton
7	Numian	Alberto	19		m	s	-do-	do	do	22-63766 7/3/07 -do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother Numian	-do-	-do-
8	Gomez	Riccardo	27		m	m	mason	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Miera	wife Gomez Balb.	Miera	Verm. Montpellier
9	81772-5/10/12-22 Riquera 396668 21/1/08	Serbando	19		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	father and mother	-do-	-do-
DEPORTED	Gartiser	Auguste O	38		m	s	laborer IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	do	do	Germany	German	Germany	Harzweila	brother Edouard Gartiser	Harzweila	Ill. Chicago
11	Canizo	Eliseo	18		m	s	mason	do	do	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Nigra	father and mother	Nigra	Wing Williamston
12	Mader	Gottlieb	43		m	m	laborer	do	do	Switzerland	German	Germany	Riederied	wife Anna Mader	Riederied	Wis. Kenoska
DEPORTED	Jessey	Marie	25		f	s	servant	do	do	France	French	France	G.de St. Bernard	father Jessey Ch.	Grand St. Bonard	N.Y. New York
14	Hayon	Emile	45		m	m	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	U.S.A. NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Pittsburg		-do-		Pa. Pittsburg
15	Soubeirand	Henri	31		m	m	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	France	Bessiges	wife Soubeyrand Marie	Bessiges	Ga. Hackett
16	Clavel	Henri	25		m	m	engineer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	mother and brother	-do-	Utah Sunnyside
17	-do-	Gabrielle	23		f	m	housewife	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-
Deported	Colombani	Toussaint	28		m	s	laborer	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tahiti		father and mother	Edgodine	Tahiti Papeete
19	Gazanion	Alexandre	34		m	s	-do-	do	do	-do-	-do-	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN -do-	-do-	mother Gazanion	Paris	Can. Montreal
20	Lasique	Jeantin	33		m	s	spirit-dealer	do	do	do	-do-	U.S.A. Sacramento		mother Artigelonne	Georgia	Cal. Sacramento
21	Balduzzi	Andrea	33		m	m	farm laborer	do	do	Austria	Trezzo	wife Maria Balduzzi	Trezzo			N.Y. Syracuse
22	Bloom Abr.	Oscar	24		m	s	clerk	do	do	U.S.A.	Omaha	father Bloom	Paris			Neb. Omaha
23	Robert	Emile	52		m	m	miner	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Coalgate	-do-		Ind. Coalgate
24	Hayon	Charles	51		m	m	farmer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Pittsburg	-do-		Penn. Pittsburg
25	Schnabel	Peter	48		m	m	brewer	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-	Walldorf	brothers	Walldorf	Minn. Buffalo
26	Noel	Josef	35		m	m	glass maker	do	do	-do-	-do-	France	Ft. Guerin	father Richy Constant	Ft. Guerin	Ill. Chicago
27	Martinovick	Eva	19		f	s	none	do	do	Bosnia	Bosnian	Bosnia	Glisance	Martinovic Josef	Glisance	Cal. Los Angeles
28	Lussnig	Luzia	27		f	m	housewife	do	do	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gortschall	father Martin Fisf.	Gortschall	Ill. Chicago
29	-do-	Andreas	2		f	s	none	no	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	grandfather -do-	-do-	-do-
30																

Closed at number Twenty nine

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1135

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19 156

	13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or public body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	1	yes	self	50	no	no	no	friend Cipriano Batan 41 Cherry Street N. York	no	no	no	good			5	2	brown	black	black		Philippine Islands	Lagro no
2	2	do	do	50	do	do	do	-do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5		do	do	do	-do-	-do-	
2-a	3	yes	self	50	no	no	no	brother c/o Michel Orade San Arde	do	do	do	do	do	do	H	10	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	-do-	-do-	Arriegui
	4																					
	5	no	do	30	do	do	do	uncle Pedro Erro Hotel Continental Reno Nev.	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	6	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Spirata
	6	do	do	30	do	do	do	cousin Munian Bernardino 548 Hunten Street Stockton	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Erlez
	7	do	do	30	do	do	do	brother -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
	8	no	self	30	no	1906	Montpelier	cousin Adolfo Gonez 20 Bathe Street Montpellier	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	colored	black	black	-do-	-do-	Mieva
	9	do	do	50	no	no	no	brother Higera Modesto River Street -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	4	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
	10	do	do	30	do	do	do	cousin Noel Joseph Chicago Height	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	9	do	brown	blue	-do-	-do-	Haarzwiler
	11	do	do	30	do	do	do	brother Constantino Carrizo Willamette	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Mieva
	12	yes	do	30	do	do	do	friend Hans Studer Hotel Fifth Henrika	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Viedderied
	13	do	do	30	no	no	no	uncle Jules Atmus 107 W. 29 Street N. York	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	1	do	do	gray	-do-	France	St. Bernard
	14	do	do	30	yes	1903	Pittsburg	at home Raddley Crarford Co	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	7	ordinary	gray	do	-do-	-do-	Bethune
	15	do	do	60	no	no	no	uncle Louis Bourg Hockett Washington	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	chestnut	do	-do-	-do-	Bethune
	16	his brother in law	do	30	do	do	do	brother in law Mr. Laimer Sunyside Utah	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	chestnut	-do-	-do-	-do-
	17	do his brother	no	do	do	do	do	-do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	2	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
	18	no	self	20	do	do	do	brother Colombani Ambroise Tafrete Italy	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	blue	-do-	-do-	Belgodere
	19	do	do	30	do	do	do	friend Charles Domps Montreal 27 Ave Dumont Hotel	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	5	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Besançon
July 3 1896	20	do	do	50	yes	1885	Sacramento	at home Sacramento	do	do	do	do	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	Artigelonne
Nebraska April 7 1906	21	do	do	do	do	do	do	Frank A Brodrick Co Clerk U.S.A. Citizen														
July 8 1909	22	do	do	do	do	do	do	No 104,785 A.M. Davis Clerk (Ptld)														
1905	23	do	do	do	do	do	do	C.E. Woodbury Clerk (Ptld)														
	24	do	do	do	do	do	do	Strauss Clerk (Ptld)														
	25	do	do	do	do	do	do	S.D. Griffin Clerk — (Ptld)														
	26	do	do	do	do	do	do	-do-														
	27	do	self	25	no	no	no	gfr in Ca Nick Broskovic 736 Castello Street San Francisco	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	ordinary	chestnut	chestnut	none	Bosnia	Plidance
	28	do	do	28	do	do	do	husband Michael Lussnig 2450 W. 11 Street Chicago	do	do	do	do	do	5	-	do	do	do	do	Austria	Görtschach
	29	do	his mother	no	do	do	do	father -do- -do- -do-	do	do	do	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	-do-	-do-	-do-
	30	do	do	do	do	do	do															

TOTALS

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Blanzer Bernard, 2nd Officer, of the LA LORRAINE, from Havre, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 16 day of June, 1912

at New York

P. A. Donoghue

Immigration Officer.

Clarice

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 512
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

P.C. S.S. LA LORRAINE (French) arrived June 1[illegible] 190 , M., from 157

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP.	No.	No. REMOVED.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEC.—EXCL. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	REHEARINGS. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	ADMITTED. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE.	SHIP.	MEALS. OFFICERS.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
36m	1	Parjan, Filipp & 3 ch.	II Cabin 2	5/8	4	LPC.	11.50	Oden						6/18 63 Clark 4											-	4 -
10f		Maria																								
9f		Teresia																								
8m		Leopold																								
24m	2	Chodovowsky, Georges Herach	II Cabin 4	13	1	"	11.50	Harper						6/18 60 Clark 3 50											- 1 -	
29m	3	Bolma, Giovanni	II Cabin 1	5	1	" C.N. 78120	11.50	Don	6/19 31 Hqs		6/ 33	6/		6/10 78 L			v.06								515 25
17m	4	Becich, Stanko	II Cabin 2	14	1	"	11.50	Oden	6/1848 Clark					6/21 7 Jan 1 40											343	
26f	5	Harger, Pauline	II Cabin 3	3	1	"	11.50							6/1851 Clark 3 42											- 1 -	
36f	6	Meyer, Emma	II Cabin 3	12	1	"	11.50	"						6/1856 Clark 3 30											- 1 -	
19f	7	Garat, Marie	II Cabin 3	21	1	"	11.50	"	6/18 156 Ld		24 136	6/		Ldr 5 135 Qr			v 50								787	
29f	8	Caminot, Marie	II Cabin 3	19	1	"	11.50	"	6/18 156 Ld		24 136	6/		Ldr 5 135 Qr			v 50								787	
11f	9	Franchez, Veronique	II Cabin 3	20	1	"	11.50	"	6/18 156 Ld		24 136	6/		Ldr 5 135 Qr			v 50								787	
44m	10	Blank, Johann	II Cabin 2	29	1	" Drs.Cert.	11.50	Oden						6/1862 Clark 4 -											- 1 -	
34m	11	Guazzo, Carlo, wife & ward	8	1/3	3	"	1.05	Dyckes	6/1983 M		20 107	Clark	6/	21 152 ORS 11											799	
19f		Maria																								
5f		Gottardo, Ofella																								
16m	12	Pandeli, Vitar	13	25	1	"	1.20	Detwil						6/21 147 Chase 10 15											333	
17m	13	Anastas, Vassil	13	14	1	"	1.38	"						6/21 151 Chase 10 35											333	
25f	14	Canale, Maria & ch.	8	29/30	2	"	1.20	Dyckes	6/1984 M					6/22 176 K 3 45											8.08	
3f		Gina																								
45f	15	Cerruti, Caterina & 3 ch	10	1/4	4	"	1.20	Bock						6/1993 M 11 10											444	
19f		Teresa																								
15m		Dorino																								
13f		Augusta																								
14m	16	Aglietti, Giovanni	6	19	1	"	1.40	DiMic	6/1985 M					6/19 100 " 11 05											1 - 1	
19m	17	Maschio, Luigi	2	1	1	"	1.40	Snider																	444	
7m	18	Serralinga, Arcangelo & sis	10	5/6	2	" with #15	1.20	Bock						6/1993 M 11 10											222	
5f		Rina																								
17m	19	Christo, Andrea	13	19	1	"	1.32	Detwil						6/21 148 Chase 10 25											333	
25f	20	Pessey, Maria	15	13	1 30	"	1.'5	Mann						6/1983 Ld 10 30											111	

TOTALS.

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

Sheet #2

PG. S. S. LA LORRAINE (French) arrived June 18, 1910, 190, M., from 158

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
28m	21	Bramaggiore, Angelo	6	17	1	LPC.	2. DiMio							6/	93	m	11 10							1	—	1
22f	22	Bonno, Maria	8	2	1	"	2.45 Detwil							6/	86	C	10 40									
23m	23	Medina, Petro & mother	15	1/2	2	"	Drs.Cert. 2.30 Mann	6/	19	87	m															
44f		Belbina																								
50f	24	Kralnik, Terezya & ch	18	16/17	2	"	Drs. Cert. 2.15 Hook	6/	20	115	K			6/	23	155	Jan 4 10							10	10	10
7f		Mirosbea																								
25f	25	Della Via, Giovanni	9	20	1	"	Drs. ert. 2.10 Newb.							6/	199	m	11 40							1	—	1
33m	26	Rosetto, Luigi	2	10	1	"	3.55 Snider							6/	178	Hgs	1 40							1	1	1
45m	27	Jossef, Stouvre	4	15	1	"	Drs.Cert. 2.40 Cowen							6/	211	4	Chase 10 30							3	2	3
17m	28	Galis, Dmitri	14	8	1	"	Drs.Cert. 4. "	6/	21	158	Chase										3 39 pm	6/29/10	La Lorraine	1	1	
14m	29	Ruggeri, Antonio	4	24	1	"	1.55 Henry	6/	19	79	Hgs	6/	21	129	La			May 6/22/10			3 39 pm	6/22/10	Chicago	6	6	6
29f	30	Col, Leandra	II Cabin 4	27	1	"	arrival Dr Cert Inadmissible 11.50 Harper Placed in ho p. upon	6/	21	172	Md										pm	6/22/10	La Lorraine			
60m	31	Goldstein, Abraham	14	30	1	"	Dr Cert 2 20 Cowen							6/	19	79	Lov 11 20							1	—	1
7m	32	Carello, Luigi	9	9	1	L.P.C.	Dr Cert 12 50 pm from hosp. 6/20/10 Bann							6/	20	176	Jan 3 40							—	1	—
34f	33	Carello, Maria Carlo	reduced 9	8/10	2	" with +32	L. P. C. 6/20/10 1 pm Behlert							6/	20	176	Jan 3 40							—	2	—
38m	34	Gartisen, August	15	101	1	L.P.C.	Dr Cert from hosp. 1 pm 6/20/10 Bann 6/ 137 Gold														pm	6/22/10	La Lorraine	32		

44 45 44

Totals

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. LA LORRAINE FRENCH arrived June 18, 1910., 19 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date June	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Grilli Margharita		1	20		1	To meet friend.	To friend Louis Peyrot wife, 444 Perry St. NYC	Bell	6/19	10:25	1	1	1
2	Berberger	Josephine	8	11		1	" " uncle	" uncle Jos Ackerman, 232 E 26th St.	"	6/19	11:18	1	1	1
3	Domenici,	Elisa	10	30		1	" husband	Hus Vincenzo Domenici, 426 W 36th St NYC	S.	18	4.3	—	1	—
4	Ianno, Bertotti,	Anna	10	17	1	1	" husband	Hus C. Bartolomeo Ianno, 29 Rodney St Patterson NJ	Bell	6/19	11:—	1	1	1
5	Bersani,	Angela	10	29		1	" brother	Bro Amato, 213 E 106th St, NYC	S.	18	4.1	—	—	—
6	Podesta,	Emilia	10	12		1	" cousin	Cous Luigi Moglia, 219 W. 123rd St, NYC	P.	18	4.3	—	1	—
7	Cereghino,	Maria	10	10		1	" int.hus.	Bro Geronimo, 89 Baxter St, NYC	S.	18	4.0	—	—	—
8	Pessa,	Enrichetta	9	30		1	" father tel $	Fath Emilio, 70 Oak St, Boston Mass	P.	18	3.30	—	1	—
9	Regis,	Irma	10	18		1	" husband	Hus Rinaldo Regis, 254 W. 25th St, NYC	P.	18	4.25	—	1	—
10	Mino,	Maria	10	21		1	" husband	Hus Constantino Mino, 126 W. 27th St, NYC	P.	18	4.25	—	1	—
11	Assola,	Lorenzo	5	26		1	" N.Y.	Society for Italian Immigrants 129 Broadway, Chic Ill.	Bell	6/19	11:30	1	1	1
12	Kokalj,	Antonia	12	2		1	" tel $	RR W to sis Tomaz Pelz 645 Grand ave Bo. Chic Ill.	S.	20	4	2	2	2
13	Cherne,	Lorens	12	2		1	" uncle	RR W to bro John 9440 Commercial st- Mt Kusport. Pa	S.	21	4.10	3	3	3
14	Angelini,	Bartolomeo	6	5		1	" tel $	RR W to Bro Giaspe 401 Jerome st- Ala.	S.	20	2.30	2	2	2
15	Soudeha,	Sleiman & dau	4	24/25		2	" tel $	RR W to Bro Nassif Box 123 Baymiuette "	"	21	4.10	6	6	6
16	Bergara,	Juan	15	3		1	" tel $	Cheerful Lic. & destination	S.	18	3.25	—	1	—
17	Lesjak,	Maria & 2 ch	12	13/15		3	tel $	Hus Jos Lesjak, Box 11. Grafton Wis	S.	18	3.—	—	—	—
18	Ferrero,	Luigia	9	23		1	" brother	Bro Pietro, 709 - 7th av. NYC	P.	18	3.56	—	—	—
19	Castino,	Luigia	9	24		1	" husband	Hus. Giuseppe Castino, 361 E 26th St. NYC	Bell	6/19	9:55	1	1	1
20	Carello, Maria & 4 ch		9	10	2	4	" "	Made S. I.	BB	20	10	4	6	4
21												22	30	22
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LA LORRAINE JUNE 18,

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA, Third (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 1910, at Port Arthur

F. E. Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

EXEMPTIONS						
U. S. Cits.	Porto Rico	Canada	Cuba	Mexico	Total Exemptions	Per
5					5	1 16
4					4	1 58 59

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1116

Aliens	U. S.
1st Cabin	1 5 6
2nd Cabin	4 2 1
Steerage	
Total	5 7 6 5 7

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from Patras, MAY 30 1910, 190

11—1115

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs. Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 *Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Clarke	Charles E.	35						U.S.	Citizen					
2	Clarke	Ina	35						U.S.	Citizen					
3	Clarke	James	4						U.S.	Citizen					
4	Clarke	Stephen	2						U.S.	Citizen					
5	Clarke	Ruth	1						U.S.	Citizen					
6	Jacobson	Gustave	21	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Turkish	Turkish	Turkey	Constantinople	mother Sabina Jacobson Constantinople Turkey	N.Y.	New York
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, *190* 61

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6	yes	self	$50	yes	1906	Newyork	brother albert Jacobson New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair brow. brow.	none	Turkey	Constantinople
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Andon Dmniak (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Andon Dmniak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of , 190 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Mager, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA, Third (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

Murphy

Immigration Officer.

13—1115

162

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

INDEXED
S. Davenport

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE 28 MAG 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Musić	Nicola	37		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Corcula	wife Kata Musić Austria-Corcula	N.J.	Hoboken
2	Sofri	Anitz	28		f m	housewife	yes		Russian	Germ.	Austria	Wiece	father Nobody	N.J.	New-York
3	Grosz	Adolfo	35		m m	trader	yes		Hungarian	Germ.	Hungary	Budapest	father Ignatz Grosz	N.Y.	New-York
4	Grosz	Hermine	33		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Germ.	Hungary	Budapest		N.Y.	New-York
5	Grosz	Lily	6		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Germ.	Hungary	Budapest		N.Y.	New-York
6	Grosz	Hazda	1		f s	infant	no		Hungarian	Germ.	Hungary	Budapest	mother Antonia Miculinic	N.Y.	New-York
7	Miculinic	Franz	26		m m	farmlab	no	12-25 1909	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Skrnjano	Skrnjano Hungary mother Ivanita Franciskovi	Ill.	Chicago
8	Pavletic	Maria	23		f m	housewife	yes	10/25 yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hrasnica	Hrasnica Hungary grandmother Ivanita Franceskovic	Mo	St. Louis
9	Pavletic	Maria	1	11	f s	infant	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Hrasnica		Mo	St. Louis
10	Kiselic	Emilia	21		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Draga	Draga Hungary wife Antonia Kiselić	Ill.	Chicago
11	Kunic	Ignac	39		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brelgir	Hungary-Brelgir wife Polic Austria	N.Y.	New-York
12	Polić	Franjo	39		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brelgir	Hungary Brelgir father Musić Austria	N.Y.	New-York
13	Musić	Josip	20		m s	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Ogulin	Hungary Ogulin wife Vidas Austria	Pa	Manfield
14	Vidas	Pavao	24		m m	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brelgir	Hungary-Brelgir mother Musić Austria	N.Y.	Hoboken
15	Sonnenmann	Bernhard	20		m m	trader	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kopreinz	mother Rachel Sonnenmann Austria-Kopreinz	N.Y.	New-York
16	Sonnenmann	Salvius	34		m m	housewife	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Kopreinz		N.Y.	New-York
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 18 1910, *190* 163

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes—Year or period of years; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (Yes or No.)	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	no	brother: Pavle Krileti c 1906; San Francisco Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lovcala
2	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Odessa
3	yes	self	$30	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Pesth
4	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	accomp by his husband	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dk brown		none	Hungary	Szaraszer
5	yes	father		no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-		none	Hungary	Budapest
6	yes			no	no	no	accomp by his father	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-		none	Hungary	Budapest
7	no	self	$8	no	yes	no	brother: Louis Lorentz Chicago Ill. 22/9	yes	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szegszard
8	no	self	$9	no	no	no	brother: Lupa Lorentz St. Louis Mo. 10/5	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kassa
9	no	self	$22	no	no	no	accomp by his mother	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-		none	Hungary	Kassa
10	no	self	$16	no	no	no	brother: John Francsovics 6205 Marshfield Chicago Ill.	no	no	good	no	5	½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Szeged
11	yes	self	$30	1907	Hartford Conn.	yes	brother: Jakob Frank Cleveland O.	yes	no	no	no good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Szolgi
12	yes	self	$40	1907	Pittsburg	no	brother: John Pesti St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szolgi
13	no	wife	$36	no	no	no	husband: Alex Lorentz Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Szaraszen
14	no	self	$50	1907	Grand Forks N.D.	yes	brother: Alex Lorentz Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Szolgi
15	yes	self	$20	no	no	no	brother: Alex Rosenthal Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none		
16	yes	husband	$10	no	no	no	accomp by her husband	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Juniak, of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Juniak
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1900

at Ellis Island

C. Eppinghusen
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the ~~Ss~~ COLUMBIA, First (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1900

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

164

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 MAI 1910, 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Johanson	Gustave	21		S				Swede	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother Johanson Stockholm Sweden	Ill	Chicago
2	Charles	Peter	28		S	Merchant	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Patras	Mother Mary Patras Turkey	Conn	Norwich
3	Stefanou	Constantinos (V.P. 163759)	36		M	Grocer	yes		Greek	Ottoman	Turkey	Peyrocastron	Father Stefanou Peyrocastron Turkey	Conn	Norwich
4	Stefanou	Athena (V.P. 163744)	22		M	Housewife	yes		Greek	Ottoman	Turkey	Peyrocastron	Husband Stefanou Peyrocastron Turkey	Conn	Norwich
5	Christodoulos	Nicolas	28		S	Cook	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Lake Athanassios	Brother Athanassios New York	Ny	New York
6	Rodopoulos	Cosmas	22		M	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Wife Helene Kastoria	Ind	Indianapolis
7	Nicolas	Athanasios	25		M	Soapmaker	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Kastoria	Wife Kastoria Maria	Ind	Indianapolis
8	Kakefoles	Athanasios	30		M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaracoba	Wife Kastoria Despina	Ill	Chicago
9	Jasoulis	Sotirios	20		S	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaracoba	Father George Zaracoba	Ill	Chicago
10	Jasoulis	Spyridon	25		M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Zaracoba	Wife Vasileki Zaracoba	Ill	Chicago
11	Alkaseff	Benjamin	35		M	Cook	yes		Ottoman	Israelite	Turkey	Rhodes	Wife Zea Rhodes	Ny	New York
12	Nissiachi	Isaac	35		M	Shoemaker	yes		Ottoman	Israelite	Turkey	Rhodes	Wife Nazaft Rhodes	Ny	New York
13	Xartanis	Manigo	28		M	Housewife	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Brother Andrea Corinth	Ill	Chicago
14	Barnabas	Constant	29		M	Laborer	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	George Father Corinth	Ill	Chicago
15	Barnabas	Penelope (Wife)	25		M	Housewife	yes		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Father Polyios Chicago	Ill	Chicago
16	Barnabas	George (Son)	7		—	—	No		Greek	Greek	Greece	Corinth	Father George Corinth	Ill	Chicago
17	Dugarian	Haiganoosh	20		S	Servant	yes		Ottoman	Armenian	Turkey	Sivash	Father Grigor Sivash	Vt	Vermont
18	Zouris	Stefanos	24		M	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek Ikaria	Turkey	Ikaria	Wife Maria Ikaria	Ny	New York
19	Karas (1041704 140900)	John (1/20/26)	20		S	Laborer	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Father Stefanos Ikaria Pittsburg	Pa	Pittsburg
20	Mavronikolab	Elias	41		M	Sailor	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Wife Eleftero Ikaria	Ind	Hammond
21	Mavronikolas	Elisabet	28		M	Housewife	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Mother Argenou Ikaria	Ind	Hammond
22	Kordogiannis	Elias	30		M	Waiter	yes		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Wife Paraskevi Ikaria	Ny	New York
23	Mavrovonto	Theodora	25		M	Housewife	No		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Father Constant Ikaria	Pa	Verona
24	Mavronicola	Kiriacoulab	7		S	Infant	No		Ottoman	Greek	Turkey	Ikaria	Gr Mother Argenou Ikaria	Ind	Hammond
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, *190*

165

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether citizen paid for self, parent, father paid by other person, a firm, any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$100	yes 1908	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	low	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	yes	self	$25	— — 1908	Angelo Mc Savas Stefanou brother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	dark	bro	nil	Turkey	Kolitza
3	yes	self	$80	yes 1904 1910	Oregon House, Norwich, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	dark	bla	nil	Turkey	Argyrocastro
4	yes	self		— — —	Savas Stefanou brother Oregon House, Norwich, Conn.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	fair	bla	nil	Turkey	Argyrocastro
5	yes	self	$250	yes 1904 1910	Early Ellis 309 Walnut Ferry	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	dark	bro	nil	Greece	Volo
6	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Mr. Mavros 35, E. Market St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	bro	nil	Turkey	Kastoria
7	yes	self	$25	yes 1904	brother-in-law, P. Mavros 24 E. Market St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 8	fair	bro	nil	Turkey	Kastoria
8	yes	self	$25	yes 1905	friend, Sona Pachopis 317 West Harrison St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4½	fair	bro	nil	Greece	Jaracoba
9	yes	self	$25	yes 1910	friend, John Achamnios 713, S. Bay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	fair	bla	nil	Greece	Jaracoba
10	yes	self	$25	no	cousin Bill Camperos 713, S. Bay St.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 2	lt	bro	nil	Greece	Jaracoba
11	yes	self	$32	no	cousin Stavros Mavros 66 Columbia Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	bro	nil	Turkey	Rhodes
12	yes	self	$80	no	friend, Maria Capelleto 879, Prospect Ave., New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7	bro	bla	nil	Turkey	Rhodes
13	yes	self	$25	no	Kostas Barnabas Uncle 602, West 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 9½	bro	bro	bla	nil	Greece	Corinth
14	yes	self	$32	no	Kostas Barnabas 602, West 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 4	fair	bro	bla	nil	Grace	Corinth
15	yes	self	$25	no	Kostas Barnabas Brother 602, West 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 3	fair	bro	bla	nil	Greece	Corinth
16	yes	father	$25	no	Kostas Barnabas Uncle 602, West 14th St. Chicago	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	—	—	nil	Greece	Corinth
17	yes	self	$25	no	Charles E. Glavek East Brattleboro, Vermont	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4 11	dark	bro	grey	nil	Turkey	Savas.
18	yes	self	$20	yes 1908	friend John Vasalaros 154, Nassau Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 7½	dark	bro	bro	nil	Turkey	Ikaria
19	yes	self	$20	no	friend George Papoyanni 5618, Penn Ave. Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	bro	nil	Turkey	Ikaria
20	yes	self	$40	yes 1908	brother A. Mavromicalas Box 402, Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	bro	bro	nil	Turkey	Ikaria
21	yes	self	$50	no	husband A. Mavromicalas PO Box 402, Hammond Ind.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 5	dark	bro	blue	nil	Turkey	Ikaria
22	yes	self	$50	yes 1905 1909	friend Nicol. Vasilacos 54, Nassau Street, New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	bro	bro	nil	Turkey	Ikaria
23	yes	self	$32	no	husband-Elef Mavromichalis 240 — 710 Box, Verona, Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 6	dark	bro	bro	nil	Turkey	Ikaria
24	yes	father	$	no	Father, Nicola Mavromicalas PO Box, 402, Hammond,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—			nil	Turkey	Ikaria
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Jurniak, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 93 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Jurniak
Master/ ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1904

at Brooklyn

C. Bumpfrey
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the U.S. COLUMBIA, Steel
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2.3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Pa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

166

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1906

at Brooklyn

T O'Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Columbia*, sailing from *Palermo*, *June 1st 1910*, 190

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Landicina	Antonina	32		f	m	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Filippo Landicina	N.J.	N. York
												N. York	N. York	Via Lasari 25 Palermo		
2	Lito	Concetta	11		f	s	none	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	do	do
3	Lito	Vincenza	9		f	s	none	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	do	do
4	Lito	Filippo	7		m	s	none	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	do	do
5	Lito	Antonina	5		f	s	none	yes		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
6	Lito	Giuseppe	3		m	s	none	yes		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
7	Lito	Antonino	11		m	s	none	yes		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
8	Salvo	Giuseppe	47		m	m	merchant	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		brother Salvo Carmelo	N.J.	Rochester
9	Cipriano	Giovanna	47		f	m	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Corso Cavour 191 Messina		
10	Salvo	Giovanni	16		m	s	student	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		"	do	do
11	Carolla	Giovanna	50		f	m	house-wife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Sicily	father Carolla Giacomo	do	do
12	Tirotta	Giuseppa	50		f	m	house-wife	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Palermo	Via Lolo Borgone	Ill	Chicago
														uncle Filippo Calamata		
13	Di Giovanni	Giuseppe	44		m	m	farmer-laborer	yes		Italian	South	Trapani	Marsala	Via Giacalori - Palermo	N.Y.	N. York
														wife Antonina Navarra		
														Sister Mazzara Marsala	Mo	Brooklyn
14	Testa	Margherita	26		f	m	house-wife	yes		Italian	South	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		father Prof. Testa Rapeto		
												Italy	N. York	Corso dei Mille 240 Palermo	N.Y.	N. York
15	Cesarea	Maria	2		f	s	do				South	do	do	"	do	do
16	Settimo	Gaetano	46		m	m	farmer-laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Partinico	father Settimo Paolo		
														Via Corso Francia Partinico	Mich	Detroit
17	Sapeto	Filippo	55		m	m	laborer	yes		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	wife Settimo Antonina		
														Via Bernante - Balestrate	N.J.	N. York
18	Billeffo	Giuseppe	27		m	m	laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Carini	wife Maddalena Cascio		
														Via Mangano No 52 Carini	Ohio	Cleveland
19	Catti Pietro	Pietro	25		m	m	farmer-laborer	no		Italian	South	Palermo	Balestrate	wife Lucrezia Maria		
														Via Flavio - Balestrate	Mo	St. Louis
20	Bucchieri	Lucia	32		f	m	housewife	yes			South	Siracusa	Lentini	mother Magano Sofia		
														Via Pietro Lentini	N.J.	N. York
21	Bia Pietro	Paolo	9		m	s	none	yes			South	do	do	"	do	do
22	Grasso	Sebastiana	13		m	s	none	yes			South	Siracusa	Carlentini	none	Neb.	Omaha
23	Fresco	Giovanna	18		f	s	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	father Fresco Luciano		
														Via Corso Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
24	Garratta	Rosa	22		f	s	seamstress	yes		Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	father Garratta Giuseppe		
														Via Garibaldi - Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
25	Cadeo	Giuseppa	43		f	m	housewife	no		Italian	South	Siracusa	Carlentini	father Romeo Sebastiano		
														Via Corso Carlentini	Neb.	Omaha
26	Grasso	Rosa	18		f	s	housework	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
27	Grasso	Concetta	7		f	s	none	no		Italian	South	do	do	"	do	do
DMITTED 28	Bastante	Caio	66		m	m	farmer-laborer	no				Palermo	Partinico	none	N.Y.	N. York
DMITTED 29	Bastante	Antonino	4		m	s	none	no				2-642887 — 6/12/39				
DMITTED 30	Indiano	Saverio	10		m	s	none	no				2-646719 (505) 7-3-40	(C.C. 205 7-23-40)	do	do	do
														"	do	do

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 190 167

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether else paid for passage, whether paid by himself, herself, or by other person, or by what other person, or by what society, corporation, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		herself	4	yes	905	no N.York	husband Vito Fiabrino 2105. 2nd Av. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		Torremo	Palermo
2		mother		yes	do	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do
3		mother		yes	do	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do
4		mother		yes	do	do		no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do
5		mother		born in N.York															N.York	N.York
6		mother		do	do														do	do
7		mother		yes	do			no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do
8	no	himself	320	yes	905	909 Lost Lom	nephew Luigi Graziato 317. Rimson Ave Rochaway N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	nat.	gray. chest.		Mezina	Mezina
9	no	husband		do	do			no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	nat.	gray. chest.		do	do
10	no	father		do	do			no	no	no	no	Good	no				dark chestnut		do	do
11	no	himself	35	no			husband Anthonio Benedetto 330 Washington St. Orange NJ							5	3	nat.	dark chestnut	gray. forehead in place	Palermo	Bagheria
12		herself	20	no			husband Andrea Guarnieta 109 First Av. N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5		nat.	gray. chest		Palermo	Palermo
13		himself	15	no			father di Giovanni Giovanni 116 Johnson Av. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	chestnut	mark in right eyebrow	Corpani	Mezzara
14		herself	18	yes	905	909 N.York	husband Cesare Angelino 337 E. 11th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9½	nat.	chestnut		Caltanisetta	Serradifalco
15		mother		born in N.York				no	no	no	no	Good	no						New York	
16	yes	himself	25	no			uncle Carlo Pettigno 331 Liberty St. Robert Mott	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Partinico
17	no	himself	46	yes			cousin Vincenzo Cirillo 1097 55th St. 2nd Av. N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	gray. gray		Palermo	Balestrate
18	yes	himself	18	yes	905	908 Brooklyn	box 4 Catalfi - Scalisi Schabarc 2406 - Ontario St. Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	mark in front	Palermo	Monreale
19	yes	himself	250	no			cousin Domenico Terrizi 1408 North Fourth St. St. Louis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	chestnut		Palermo	Balestrate
20		herself	25	no			husband Vincenzo Giovanni 245 E. 119th St. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut	has mark in face	Siracusa	Lentini
21		mother						no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-		do	do
22	yes	herself	25	no			father Gaetano Antonino 341 Union St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		Siracusa	Lentini
23	yes	herself	25	no			brother Salvatore Franco 1412 Pitkin St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	chestnut		Siracusa	Lentini
24	yes	herself	40	no			husband Gaetano Elfio 324 - 16th St. Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	light	dark gray		Siracusa	Lentini
25	yes	herself	50	no			husband Gaetano Antonino 341 - Pacific St. Omaha Neb.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	nat.	chestnut	front market	Siracusa	Lentini
26	yes	mother	2					no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	nat.	chestnut		do	do
27	yes	mother	1					no	no	no	no	Good	no						do	do
28		himself	32	no			wife cousin Rosa 436 - 13th St. N.York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	nat.	gray. gray.	mark in front	Partinico	Palermo
29		father						no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do
30		father						no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	do	do

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Dumich, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS COLUMBIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Dumich

Master, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1904

at Ellis Island

E. Owen King

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the U.S. COLUMBIA, First, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Dec. 1907

at Cherbourg

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

4 168

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from Palermo, 1st May 1910, 190

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Bellanca	Filippo	21		M	M	mechanic	yes		Italian	South Italy	Palermo	Palermo	wife Concetta Giuseppina Via Castro 91 Palermo	Mass.	Boston
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 190 169

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether paid by other person or by corporation, society, municipality, or government, as case may be)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1			Herself	No				Carlina Antonina Bellanca 421 Hanover St. Boston Mass	no	no			no	no	5	5	Med.	Chestnut	blind of his right eye	Palermo	Palermo
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Bonnak, of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1904

at Trieste

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA, First (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Buffalo

C Gunnuple

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

170

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE, 28 MAG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rynczuk	Avram	19		m	labrer	no		Russian	Russian	[illegible]		wife: Ewstina Rynczuk Rossia - Zubrika	[illegible]	
X	Tomaszczenko	Efrem	26		m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zarecznowka	father: Stefan Tomaszczenko Russia - Zarecznowka	[illegible]	
X	Tomaszczenko	Lukia	22		f	housewife	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Zarecznowka	mother: Stefan Tomaszczenko Russia - Zarecznowka	[illegible]	
X	Sujca	Ivan	18		m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kralja Petra	brother: Nikolaj Sujca Russia - Kralja Petra	[illegible]	
5	Bernhaut	Salamon	16		m	peddler	yes		Austrian	Hebrew	Austria	Solanica	mother: Anna Bernhaut Austria - Kolomea	Ny	Leo Forks
6	Susac	Walz	17		m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Bohemian	Austria	Klatina	father: Mijo Jugic Austria - Klatina	Ills	H. Locus
7	Alesčić	Petar	20		m	farmlab.	no		Servian	Servian	Servia	Katorova	father: Fodor Alesčić Servia - Katorova	Ill	Glencoe
[illegible]														Ny	[illegible]
9	Vukić	Josip	29		m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Schwabian	Austria	Uneić	father: Ilo Vukić Austria - Uneić	Pa	Towanda
10	Abramac	Josip	46		m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Schwabian	Austria	Uneić	wife: Franzebramac Austria - Uneić	Ills	Chicago
11	Dvoniač	Ignatz	17		m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kalnovac	uncle: Ivo Dvoniač Hungary - Kalnovac	Pa	Pittsberg
12	Ušlinić	Simo	18		m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Branidol	father: Ilko Ušlinić Austria - Branidol	Ill	Chicago
13	Petković	Gavrilo	20		m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Servian	Austria	Branidol	mother: Anica Petković Austria - Branidol	Ill	Chicago
14	Ozjaja	Walz	28		m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Schwabian	Austria	Solac	wife: Mara Ozjaja Austria - Solac	Ill	Chicago
15	Ubiulić	Walz	25		m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Schwabian	Austria	Solnič	father: Pasko Ubiulić Austria - Solnič	Pa	Shenandoah
16	Schüsz	Wawrzyniec	41		m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Kostrowo	wife: Anniska Schüsz Russia - Kostrowo	Wis.	Beaver Dam
ADMITTED 17	Matijašić	Ilisko	17		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vukšinac	father: Toma Matijašić Hungary - Vukšinac	Pa	Pittsberg
19	Čimorić	Mato	18		m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rasić	mother: Jela Čimorić Hungary - Rasić	Wis.	Hibbard
20	Ubiulić	[illegible]	18		m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Croatian	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
21	Buryan	Walz	45		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	H. Breuica	wife: Jelka Buryan Hungary - H. Breuica	Wis.	Petroit
22	Prica	Ililein	42		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Vidjevac	father: Ilko Prica Hungary - Vidjevac	Ill	S. Chicago
23	Klasnja	Stevan	35		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Segunovac	wife: Kata Klasnja Hungary - Segunovac	Ill	S. Chicago
24	Daranjanin	Michael	18		m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kalz Rostok	mother: Maria Chajniak Hungary - Kalz Rostok	Pa	Scranton
25	Chajniak	Michal	27		m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kalz Rostok	father: Andrej Korcanda Hungary - Kalz Rostok	Pa	Scranton
26	Korcanda	Franz	19		m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zalucny	father: Pawlo Korcanda Austria - Zalucny	Ill	Chicago
27	Korendewicz	Michal	20		m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Polonia	wife: Emilia Korendewicz Russia - Polonia	Pa	Phila
28	Braginski	Nikolaj	32		m	smith	no		Russian	Polish	Russia	Pawiuky	father: Alexander Braginski Russia - Pawiuky	Pa	Phila
29	Wisniewski	Adolf	19		m	smith	yes		Russian	German	Russia	Pawiuky	father: Karl Wisniewski Russia - Pawiuky	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED 30	Nowik	Jerenty	19		m	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Kranzalowo	father: Jan Nowik Russia - Kranzalowo	Pa	Wilkesbarre

30-307 V 3-11-38

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19 171

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period.	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	24 Color of Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	26	no	no	no	brother Michal Kosnjek Motherson Ont.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zudecka
2	yes	self	23	no	no	no	Bro. Andrej Domasczuk Sandyston N. Dakota	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jeremowka
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Robert Argir Romanowsko Box 1 Walsh Vedra N. Dak	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Jeremowka
4	yes	self	23	no	no	no	uncle C. Klanica	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zuckabelunje
5	yes	self	18	no	no	no	C. Trudge Sta. #1, New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Kolomea
6	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Jozo Sedlac 1015 W. Division St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Petkuce
7	yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend: Luka Supić P.O. Glancee Box Radlo Blaz Rasić	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Servia	Valarova
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Marko Matetić B.77. Donora Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Ulka
9	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Nikola Hrga #1179 Wyoming Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8¼	fair	brown		none	Austria	Uneric
10	yes	self	30	no	no	no	father: Rok Svorcan Sta. #1, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Uneric
11	yes	father	60	no	no	no	brother: Ilija Milinić #1898 W. 21st Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Kalocsa
12	yes	self	24	no	no	no	cousin: Ilija Milinić #1898 W. 21st Place Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Brandol
13	yes	self	28	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Jovan Simunić #1759 Superior Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Brandol
14	yes	self	25	yes	1907	Chicago	brother: Ivan Milinić #2048 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Solac
15	yes	self	20	no	no	no	D Fair Station Clairton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lokvica
16	yes	self	28	no	no	no	friend: Ilija Kolar Kralupek #406 Beaver Falls Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Varaždinske Toplice
17	yes	father	56	no	no	no	father: Ivanja Matijasić Baier Haven Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Vukovar
18																				
19	yes	self	11	no	no	no	father: Simon Jovo #629 Wells St. Milwaukee Wis.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Rasić
20	yes	self	34										5	5	fair					
21	yes	self	20	yes	1906	Pittsburg	son: Jovo Bunjac Rudovac #1, Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	H. Slemenica
22	yes	self	30	yes	1906	Chicago	brother: Jirko Klanica Sta. #1, Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Hlaznac
23	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Chihak Georg Jerome Ave. #1089, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Segnovac
24	yes	self	18	yes	1906	Scranton	friend: Chihak Georg Grosspet. St. #215, Scranton Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kabalodka
25	yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Jan Gajdla	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Kis Rosilla
26	yes	self	18	no	no	no	#1836 17th St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Lalecsne
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Terpil Ostrolenki Kolzokingst. #312 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Russia	Polanow
28	yes	self	15	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Pavel Popil Colonia St. #312 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Russia	Pavielka
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Pawel Popil Colonia St. #312 Phila Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Pavielka
30	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Hallard Russell 1540 Grandst. New York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Krasnoselcow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Dumak, of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 47 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Dumak
Master — Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910
at Buffalo
C O'Malley
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the U.S. COLUMBIA, Port Said, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Penn, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

C F Murphy

Immigration Officer.

15—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

15—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE, 28 MAG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	1 Poplawska	Wincentina	18		f s	servant	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sosnowica	father: Fabian Poplawski	Pa	Phila
ADMITTED	2 Winokur	Elie	21		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ladiziuska	mother: Yfeche Winokur	Md	Baltimore
ADMITTED	3 Winokur	Hesses	1		m s	child	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ladiziuska	Russia - Ladiziuska	Md	Baltimore
+	4 Nikolajewski	Seige	33		m married		no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ludiziusky	mother in law: Goldy Ber	Ill	Chicago
+	5 Nikolajewski	Chaike	8		f s	child	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ludiziusky	grandmother.	Ill	Chicago
+	6 Nikolajewski	Josel	6		m s	child	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ludiziusky	grandmother. Ladizjan Lotti	Ill	Chicago
	7 Schehrmann	Losig	18		f s	servant	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Lodzynsky	brother: Schulem Schehrmann	Pa	Scranton
ADMITTED	8 Zajaji	Anna	23		f s	servant	no		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Zarbow	Russia - Sadzyneda father: Josef Zajaji	Ill	Chicago
	9 Komarzynski	Josef	35		m m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Jampol	Austria - Zarbow wife: Marya Komarzynski	Ill	Chicago
	10												Russia - Jampol		
	11 Zabludowski	Josef	29		m m	tailor	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Sosnowice	wife: Emilia Zabludowska	Pa	Chicago
	12 Kasun	Andrej	29		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Drežtovo	Russia - Sosnowice mother: Martha Kasun	Pa	Brunswood
	13 Sajevic	Josefa	26		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Novomesto	Austria - Drežtovo mother: Maria Sajevic	Ill	Alexandria
	14 Sajevic	Ivan	25		m s	laborer	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Novomesto	Austria - Rieka	Ill	Alexandria
	15 Radic	Petar	35		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Racici	wife: Anna Radic	Pa	Chicago
	16 Radic	Josip	25		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Racici	Austria - Racici father: Ivan Radic	Pa	Chicago
	17 Radic	Silvestar	25		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Racici	Austria - Racici father: Luka Radic	Pa	Chicago
+	18 Kalin	Josef	30		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Racy	Austria - Racy father: Lovro Kalin	Ill	Aurora
	19 Womcilovic	Michal	29		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Rebic	Austria - Racy wife: Ilka Womcilovic	Ill	Chicago
	20 Banjan	Nicola	26		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Jesan	Hungary - Rebic wife: Maria Banjan	Ill	Chicago
	21 Gjukic	Java	30		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kuvjak	Hungary - Jesan wife: Petra Gjukic	Ill	Chicago
	22 Sudzuk	Jovan	44		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Jasan	Hungary - Kuvjak wife: Jaka Sudzuk	Ill	Chicago
	23 Markovic	Stjepan	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Perasits	Hungary - Jasan father: Marko Markovic	Wis	Escanaba
	24 Rukavina	Jone	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Perasits	Hungary - Perasits father: Petar Rukavina	Ill	Hibbing
	25 Rukavina	Jozo	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Perasits	Hungary - Perasits father: Ivan Rukavina	Ill	Hibbing
	26 Vracar	Petar	33		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Kruskovac	Hungary - Perasits wife: Katka Vracar	Ill	Joliet
	27 Baricevic	Marka	23		f m	servant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klanac	Hungary - Kruskovac father: Jure Krmpotic	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	28 Pavlovic	Luka	44		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Klanac	Hungary - Klanac son: Pavel Pavlovic	Ill	Hibbing
	29 Bilen	Grgo	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Skinica	Hungary - Klanac father: Ilario Bilen	Ill	Hibbing
	30 Markovic	Mile	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	M. Lapsits	Hungary - Skinica father: Ivan Markovic	Ill	Hibbing
													Hungary - M. Lapsits		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, JUN 18 1910, 19 — 173

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether otherwise paid for by himself, by other persons, or by any corporation, society, public body, or private charity.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 40	no no no	brother-in-law: Teofil Stromska Chicago, Ill. 912 Ohio St.	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Bovicka
2	yes	self	$ 22	no no no	grandfather: B. Ujmanch 1012 Ash St. Baltimore, Md.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Russia Ladzinska
3	yes	brother	$ 14	no no no	1512 a Lombard St.	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Russia Lagzinek
4	yes	self	$ 20	no no no	accompanied by his brother husband: Schlojme Nikolajewski	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	fair	gray none	Russia Ladzinek
5	yes	father	$ 30	no no no	351 Michigan St. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Russia Ladzinek
6	yes	self	$ 20	no no no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	good	no	— —	fair	— —	none	Russia Ladzinek
7	no	self	$ 20	no no no	accompanied by his mother brother-in-law: Moses Kaplan 1708 S. Rosalie St. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	fair	brown gray	none	Russia Ladzinek
8	no	self	$ 24	no no no	friend: Leon Kotlicki 125 Throop St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	4 9	fair	fair	gray none	Austria Borovo
9	yes	self	$ 20	no no no	brother-in-law: Lonis Pollemak 2478 142 St. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Russia Sampol
10															
11	no	self	$ 50	no no no	brother: Gregory Wladowski Cleveland O.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	fair	gray none	Russia Konstat
12	yes	friend	$ 20	no no no	friend: Jan Lukojewski P.O. #197, Avon Brooke N.J.	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	brown none	Austria Pastor
13	single	self	$ 25	no no no	sister: Leopoldy Furlago 80 Bolton Ave. Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 3½	fair	black	brown none	Austria Videm
14	yes	self	$ 30	no no no	cousin: Mate Radic'	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black	brown none	Austria Videm
15	yes	self	$ 25	no no no	Cemetery Road P.O. #33 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brown	none	Austria Racis
16	yes	self	$ 25	no no no	cousin: Marko Rabel P.O. #37, Cemetery Road, Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria Racis
17	yes	self	$ 25	no no no	cousin: Josip Radic' Cemetery Road P.O. #37 Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Austria Racis
18	yes	brother	$ 30	no no no	brother: Franz Rabel P.O. #263, Allegheny Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	gray none	Austria Racis
19	yes	self	$ 26	no no no	cousin: Ilija Mesarilovic' 3 North St. 8926, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	gray none	Austria Placa
20	yes	self	$ 25	no no no	friend: Ilija Mandic' 3 North St. 8926 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9¾	fair	brown	gray none	Hungary Petic'
21	yes	self	$ 21	no no no	brother-in-law: Wade Vlatkovic' 3 North St. 8926, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	gray none	Hungary Jasan
22	yes	self	$ 26	no no no	cousin: Ilija Mandic' 3 North St. 8926 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	fair	brown	gray none	Hungary Kurjak
23	yes	self	$ 28	no no no	uncle: Vincel Markovic' Cesanjba Illich	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	fair	brown	none	Hungary Jasan
24	yes	self	$ 21	no no no	brother: Ilija Ruhavina 2 North St. 225, Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	black	none	Hungary Varazdin
25	yes	self	$ 20	no no no	brother: Jure Rukavina 2 North St. 225, Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	fair	gray none	Hungary Pazarin
26	yes	self	$ 30	no no no	brother-in-law: Paul Kaj nejanin 1206 Joel St. Joliet Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary Pazarin
27	yes	self	$ 42	no no no	husband: Nikola Baricevic' Green Bay Ave. # 8917, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Krapkovac
28	yes	self	$ 30	no no no	nephew: Jozo Dragicevic' 2 North St. 102, Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	gray none	Hungary Pazarin
29	yes	self	$ 27	no no no	brother: Jure Pilen P.O. #709, Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	black	brown none	Austria Videm
30	yes	self	$ 30	no no no	cousin: Jure Dragicevic P.O. #102, Hibbing Minn.	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown	none	Hungary Stinica

Left inguinal rupture, apparent to the eye, appears right

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Smiak, of the ss. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Smiak

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at Boothbay

E S Murphey

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the U.S. COLUMBIA, Chief
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

174

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12—1118

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

111 S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE, 28 MAG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Bacorac	Marko	40		m m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	W Pacrinitz		wife Kata Borovac Hungary - W Pacrinitz	Ill.	Hibbing
2	Marinac	Nikola	40		m m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	W Pacrinitz		wife Jane Marinac Hungary - W Pacrinitz	Ill.	Hibbing
3	Lukac	Maria	22		f s	Domestic	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pajacinitz		sister Lefi Lukac Hungary - Pajacinitz	Ill.	Hibbing
4	Cacic'	Marko	40		m m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pajacinitz		wife Vefi Cacic' Hungary - Pajacinitz	Ill.	Hibbing
5	Cacic'	Tome	19		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pajacinitz		father Marko Cacic' Hungary - Pajacinitz	Ill.	Hibbing
6	Bilen	Tome	43		m m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pajacinitz		wife Mika Bilen Hungary - Pajacinitz	Ill.	Hibbing
7	Spehar	Tome	18		m s	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jaborsk		father Ante Spehar Hungary - Jaborsk	Ind.	Hammond
8	Spehar	Petar	37		m m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jaborsk		wife Lucy Spehar Hungary - Jaborsk	Pa.	Jeannettown
9	Grdic Grdic	Fabijan	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jaborsk		father Jure Grdic Hungary - Jaborsk	Ind.	Hammond
10	Matanina	Jure	18		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jaborsk		father Ante Matanina Hungary - Jaborsk	Ind.	Hammond
11	Spehar	Pave	33		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jaborsk		wife Yela Spehar Hungary - Jaborsk	Ind.	Hammond
12	Grdic'	Ante	32		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Jaborsk		wife Kata Grdic' Hungary - Jaborsk	Ind.	Hammond
13	Vallovic'	Juraj	16		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Virovitica		father Ivan Vallovic' Hungary - Virovitica	Pa.	Scranton
14	Pradanic'	Milo	25		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hatvig		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Ivo Pradanic' Hungary - Hatvig	Del.	Wagon Road
15	Kukarica	Jovo	24		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hatvig		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN father Ivo Kukarica Hungary - Hatvig	Del.	Wagon Road
16	Jukic'	Stefan	30		m m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Hatvig		NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Ana Jukic' Hungary - Hatvig	Del.	Wagon Road
17	Ojaca	Ostoja	35		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Obrezor		wife Ana Ojaca Hungary - Obrezor	Pa.	Layerne
18	Skonjevic'	Nicola	38		m m	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Jaborska		wife Dosha Kokjevic' Hungary - Jaborska	Ill.	Alorara
19	Srakelic'	Dane	40		m m	farmlab.	no	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Jaborska		wife Luka Srakelic' Hungary - Jaborska	Ill.	Alorara
20	Kantar	Ilija	26		m m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Mojkic'		wife Stanka Kantar Austria - Mojkic'	Ill.	Evelett
21	Popolic'	Milo	21		m s	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Mojkic'		mother Anika Popolic' Austria - Mojkic'	Ill.	Evelett
22	Marjanovic'	Giuro	35		m m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Mojkic'		wife Jela Marjanovic' Austria - Mojkic'	Ill.	Evelett
23	Adamovic'	Ivo	35		m m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Mojkic'		wife Stija Adamovic' Austria - Mojkic'	Ill.	Evelett
24	Burudalo	Lazo	35		m m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Mojkic'		wife Maria Burudalo Austria - Mojkic'	Ill.	Evelett
25	Agrenovic'	Vaso	30		m m	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Mojkic'		wife Anna Agrenovic' Austria - Mojkic'	Ill.	Evelett
26	Marjanovic'	Jovan	17		m s	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Mojkic'		father Vaso Marjanovic' Austria - Mojkic'	Ill.	Evelett
27	Matic'	Pave	25		m s	farmlab.	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Mojkic'		father Ilija Matic' Austria - Mojkic'	Ill.	Evelett
28	Juretic'	Petar	23		m s	laborer	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Krupno		father Ivan Juretic' Austria - Krupno	Ill.	Chicago
29	Karaman	Pavao	26		m m	farmlab.	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bracanac		mother Maria Karaman Austria - Bracanac	Ill.	Chicago
30	Katalenic'	Lazo	15		m s	farmlab.	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Brezovica		father Ilija Katalenic' Hungary - Brezovica	Mo.	St. Louis

11-307031-505-8/21/11

S-75395 1180/36

No C.A. 2556269 11/21/36

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York JUN 18 1910, 19

175

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, etc.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and causes.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$18	no no	Parker, Paul Florence										
2	Yes	self	$23 50	no no	Wiseta, 225; Hilbing, Mo. — Kosic, John, Jovanovic	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Lazarit
3	Yes	Friend	$25 00	no no	Wiseta, 225; Hilbing, Mo. — Kosic, Ivan, Pavletic	no	no	no	good	no	5 8½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Lazarit
4	Yes	self	$25 00	no no	P. of B. 18, Kato, Illeb. Covini, Martin, Mat Rosi,	no	no	no	good	no	5 2½	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Lazarit
5	Yes	self	$25 00	no no	Wiseta, 225; Hilbing, Mo. — Covini, Lilly, Marincar	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Lazarit
6	Yes	self	$25 00	no no	Wiseta, 102; Hilbing, Mo. — Kalkainen, Rudi, Mikavaug	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	none	Hungary Lazarit
7	Yes	self	$25 00	no no	Wiseta, 225; Hilbing, Mo. — Cunca, Kerk, Jerok, Aunt	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Lazarit
8	Yes	self	$24 00	Yes 1906 Chicago	Wiseta, 225; Hilbing, Mo. — Hotel, Joo Spehar	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Laborik
9	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	122 Youngstown, O. — Kucak, Zagori, Joan	no	no	no	good	no	5 4½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Laborik
10	Yes	self	$26 00	no no no	No. 295, Hammond, Ind. — Brother, Yanchy, Matonicz	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Laborik
11	Yes	self	$25 00	Yes 1906 Chicago	5124 St. Hammond, Ind. — Cousin, Wife, Matonicz	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Laborik
12	Yes	self	$30 00	Yes 1906 Chicago	No. 295, Hammond, Ind. — Cousin, Nikola, Spehar	no	no	no	good	no	5 5½	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Laborik
13	Yes	self	$28 00	no no no	No. 295, Hammond, Ind. — Brother, Mat Rosi, Joseph	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Laborik
14	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	Wiseta, 225, Hellbank — Brother, Jovo, Bradavic	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	fair	brown	none	Hungary Vivodica
15	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	Niagara Falls, Ont. — Brother, Blago, Basic	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Habrij
16	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	Niagara Falls, Ont. — Brother, Jovo, Basic	no	no	no	good	no	6 00	fair	black	none	Hungary Habrij
17	Yes	self	$20 00	no no no	Niagara Falls, Ont. — Cousin, Ivan, Hanac	no	no	no	good	no	5	fair	brown	none	Hungary Habrij
18	Yes	self	$26 00	no no no	Wiseta, 225; Hellbank — Friend, Ilija, Cupcevic	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Habrij
19	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	No. 417, Monaca, Pa. — Friend, Stevan, Tolaj,	no	no	no	good	no	6 —	fair	black brown	none	Hungary Hrizgor
20	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	No. 445, Monaca, Pa. — Friend, Kosa, Tudor	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Hungary Laborik
21	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	No. 665, Freleth, Illi. — Friend, Georg, Kovac	Dolo Cesto Blaid					5 4½	fair	black brown	Mark of the left eye	Austria Hrzjkic
22	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	No. 665, Freleth, Illi. — Kiew, Stepan, Hrzjkic	no	no	no	good	no	5 9½	fair	black brown	none	Austria Hrzjkic
23	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	No. 211, Freleth, Illi. — Friend, Semjan, Mrzjkic	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black brown	none	Austria Hrzjkic
24	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	No. 211, Freleth, Illi. — Brother in law, Nicola, Filip	no	no	no	good	no	5 10½	fair	brown	none	Austria Benakovic
25	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	No. 665, Freleth, Illi. — Friend, Vico, Drazic	no	no	no	good	no	6 1	fair	black brown	none	Austria Hrzjkic
26	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	No. 665, Freleth, Illi. — Friend, Stojan, Radusky	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	gray brown	none	Austria Hrzjkic
27	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	No. 211, Freleth, Illi. — Cousin, Tudor, Mrzjkic	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	black brown	none	Austria Hrzjkic
28	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	No. 211, Freleth, Illi. — Friend, [illegible] Kalcic	no	no	no	good	no	5 7½	fair	brown	none	Austria Hrzjkic
29	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	[illegible] Chicago, Ill. — Cousin, Ivan, Mrzjkic	Juro Folic 2644 Lexington Ave Chicago, Ill					—	fair	brown	none	Austria Hrzjkic
30	Yes	self	$25 00	no no no	No. 2692/94, Chicago, Ill. — Cousin, Tudor, Tatacorsc	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	brown	none	Austria Bracanac
					1775 St. Louis, Mo. — [illegible]	no	no	no	good	no	5 11½	fair	black	none	Hungary Srgjevic

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Dumiak, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Dumiak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910,
at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the U.S. COLUMBIA, Steamship, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

D S Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

176

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE, 28 MAG 1910, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowalik	Adam	19		m s	smith	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Gorzany	Wife: Kowalik Franciszka Russia - Gorzany	Pa	Canada
2	Lasota	Tomas	24		m m	laborer	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Mnowla	Austria - Cyzinecky	Pa	Butler
3	Fucir	Iwan	40		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kis Solya	Hungary - Kis Solya	Pa	Selano
4	Petrowics	Peter	44		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Ruthenian	Hungary	Kis Solya	Wife: Petrowics Hungary - Kis Solya	Pa	Selano
5	Fenyice	Iwan	44		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Solya	Wife: Fedris Fenyice Hungary - Kis Solya	Pa	Selano
6	Bucko	Teodor	41		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Kis Solya	Wife: Bucko Maria Hungary - Kis Solya	Pa	Selano
7	Slezik	Daniel	23		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Serkowce	Father: Konig Slezik Russia - Serkowce	Ny	Bowegan
8	Slezik	Iwan cous	23		m s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Serkowce	Brother: Karp Slezik Russia - Serkowce	Ny	New York
9	Rudzik	Joliaco	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lyzowka	Father: Walcey Rudzik Russia - Lyzowka	Ny	New York
10	Hulak	Alifodij	25		m m	joiner	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lyzowka	wife: Olga Hulak Russia - Lyzowka	Ny	New York
11	Mazyplik	Samuel	23		m m	joiner	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lyzowka	wife: Rosalia Mazyplik Russia - Lyzowka	Ny	New York
12	Kydanik	Stefan	24		m s	joiner	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Lyzowka	father: Jacob Kydanik Russia - Lyzowka	Ny	New York
13	Rybak	Wladimir	19		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Luterowka	father: Jacob Rybak Russia - Luterowka	Ny	Lyn Mountain
14	Szymczak	Kyprian	22		m s	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Luterowka	mother: Zofia Szymczak Russia - Luterowka	Ny	Lyn Mountain
15	Mazur	Roman	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Luterowka	father: Wlazy Mazur Russia - Luterowka	Ny	Lyn Mountain
16	Curcic	Ilia	26		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Komic	father: Lukas Curcic Hungary - Komic	Ill	S. Chicago
17	Curcic	Toma bro	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Komic	father: Petar Curcic Hungary - Komic	Ill	S. Chicago
18	Zaslawski	Jul	26		m m	farmer	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Ilmau	wife: Zofia Zaslawski Russia - Ilmau	Ny	New York
19															
20															
21	Vladic	Vicko	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Bettica	wife: Marc Vladic Austria - Bettica	Ind	East Chicago
22	Ulric	Rudolf	43		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Krbavica	wife: Jelka Ulric Hungary - Krbavica	Ill	Chicago
23	Maricic	Vid	20		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zaton	wife: Jozka Alavanja Austria - Zaton	Mo	St. Louis
24	Alavanja	Stepan	31		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Kavni	father: Tomo Gagic Austria - Kavni	Mo	St. Louis
25	Gagic	Marco	23		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Seravje	mother: Antonia Vianovic Austria - Grandi	Mo	St. Louis
26	Vranesik	Helena	18		f s	servant	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Percinec	husband: Matas Hungary - Percinec	Pa	Ogdensburg
27	Matas	Ivo	28		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Klajnica	wife: Anna Vlaslic Austria - Klajnica	Ny	New York
28	Vlaslic	Frane	30		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brnes	mother: Ana Vlaslic Austria - Brnes	Pa	Chicago
29	Vlaslic	Stepan	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Brnes	brother: Frane Vlaslic Austria - Brnes	Ill	Chicago
30	Jerkac	Stepan	25		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Ucero	wife: Mare Jerkac Austria - Ucero	Ny	West Side Olean

Lower Deck receipt 19470

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 18 1910, 19

117

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?						Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	21	no	no	cousin: Jan Tmalong 1037 Rich St. Camden NJ	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Gogoczany
2	Yes	self	30	yes	1907 Butler Pa	brother-in-law: Josef Lubas Lyndora Butler Pa	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Chrowice
3	Yes	self	26	yes	1907 Delano Pa	friend: Juan Hopiz Riverside Box Delano Pa	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	fair	fair hazel	none	Hungary	Kis Lobos
4	Yes	self	26	yes	1906 Delano Pa	brother-in-law: Martin Sedor Penna Co. Delano Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	3½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kis Solva
5	Yes	self	21	yes	1907 Delano Pa	friend: Rabomir Hasyl Mull. Co. Box 66 Delano Pa	no	no	no	no good	no		5	2	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary	Kis Solva
6	Yes	self	42	yes	1902 Delano Pa	friend: Stolar Fedor Box 460 Delano Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9½	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Kis Solva
7	no	self	27	yes	no	cousin: Kyryl Bohach 3 W 7th St Bayonne NJ	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	fair	brown	none	Russia	Kulakovce
8	yes	self	25	no	no	friend: F. Rodzinka 53 Orchard St. New York NY	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Kaplocoz
9	Yes	self	20	no	no	brother: F. Rodzinka 53 Orchard St. New York NY	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Lyczowka
10	yes	self	27	no	no	uncle: Stefan Bohach 453 Orchard St. New York NY	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lyczowka
11	Yes	self	29	no	no	uncle: Stefan Bohach	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Lyczowka
12	yes	self	25	no	no	53 Orchard St. New York NY	no	no	no	no good	no		5	5	fair	fair gray	Rockmaster none	Austria	Lyczowka
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	uncle: Teodor Kaczka 3.05 Lyon Chambers NY	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6	fair	brown	none	Russia	Lytawcowka
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Fedor Kaczuk Salts B.S.3	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Lytawcowka
15	Yes	self	28	no	no	Lyon Mountain NY	no	no	no	no good	no		5	4	fair	fair gray	none	Austria	Lytawcowka
16	Yes	self	40	no	no	brother-in-law: Andrej Mikola Steel St. 8925 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kamié
17	Yes	self	43	no	no	uncle: Isaac Mikola Steel St. 8925 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kamié
18	Yes	self	26	no	no	Hebrew Society 204 E Broadway	no	no	no	no good	no		5	3	fair	brown	none	Russia	Unaw
19																			
20																			
21	Yes	self and wife	21	no	no	friend: Jane Jadresic P.O.B. 345 East Chicago Ind.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria	Detiva
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	brother: Jane Jadresic Forsyth Apt 10840 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Krbavica
23	Yes	self and child	28	yes	no	cousin: Stipan Mandic 3814 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Zatare
24	Yes	self	35	no	no	cousin: Mary Jurich Friend: Glavaric Jurich Steel St. #12	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Kavin
25	Yes	self	28	no	no	friend: Steve Bajer St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Cerang
26	Yes	self	12	no	no	brother: Mike Bajer Sackawanna Co. Olyphant Pa.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	—	fair	fair brown	none	Hungary	Peracsen
27	Yes	self	20	no	no	cousin: Ilkan Stipan #562 Wilcox St. Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Klapicz
28	Yes	self	28	no	no	nephew: Antokidak 2420 Seven Mountains	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9¼	fair	gray	none	Austria	Klapicz
29	Yes	self	23	no	no	cousin: Ivan Kolic 3220 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no good	no		5	6½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Klapicz
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	Olsen Green NY	no	no	no	no good	no		5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Lodro

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Juricak, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Juricak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1916

at Brooklyn

E F Manley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the Ss. COLUMBIA, First (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examtnation of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

O'Malley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

178

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE, 28 MAG 1910, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Kvesić	Mate	28		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Rasno	brother		
2	Kvesić	Anica	25		f	m	housewife	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Rasno	brother-in-law: Jack Kvesić	Ny.	[illegible]
3	Srdoc	Blaz	5		m	single		no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Rasno	Austria - Rasno	Ny.	New York
4	Cernjac	Ivan	18		m	single	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Crnac	father: Srdoc Andy's Austria - Crnac	Ny.	[illegible]
5	Papkovic	Marjan	15		m	single	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Hrvatsko	father: Mate Cernjac Austria - Hrvatsko	Ny.	New York
6	Djejkic	Joso	24		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Hrvatsko	father: Ant Papkovic Austria - Hrvatsko	Ny.	New York
7	Srdoc	Simon	19		m	single	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Crnac	father: Nikola Djejkic Austria - Hrvatsko	Ny.	New York
8	Papkovic	Jure	30		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Hrvatsko	father: Srdoc Darinka Austria - Crnac	Ny.	New York
9	Papkovic	Ivan	25		m	single	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Hrvatsko	father: Ivan Papkovic Austria - Hrvatsko	Pa.	Pittsburgh
10	Petrekic	Kata	18		f	single	servant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Crnac	father: Jakob Petrekic Hungary, Austria	Pa.	Pittsburgh
11	Majkic	Gajo	16		m	single	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Majkic	father: Gjuro Majkic Austria - Majkic	Ill.	Evelett
12	Lozic	Ivan	31		m	m	miner	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cerovlan	father: Gjuro Lozic Hungary - Cerovlan	Pa.	Simpson
13	Radjevojevic	Marko	30		m	single	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	V. Mlaka	mother: Mary Radjevojevic Hungary - V. Mlaka	Pa.	Scalerville
14	Kolar	Adam	21		m	single	laborer	yes		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Lill	[illegible]	Pa.	[illegible]
15	Stracic	Joso	27		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hrvatsko	Austria	Bjelaj	mother: Ilka Alagic Austria - Bjelaj	Pa.	Latrobe
16	Stracic	Ilko	35		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hrvatsko	Austria	Bjelaj	wife: Milka Bjelaj Stracic Austria - Bjelaj	Pa.	Latrobe
17	Petkic	Ilija	22		m	single	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hrvatsko	Austria	Bjelaj	father: Ilko Petkic Austria - Bjelaj	Pa.	Bridgeport
18	Subasski	Lorenz	18		m	single	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	S. Agicevic	father: Karl Subasski Hungary - S. Agicevic	Ill.	Chicago
19	Juric	Vere	36		f	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kanizo	father: Joko Juric Hungary - Kanizo	Ill.	E. St. Louis
20	Oreskovic	Pavo	17		m	single	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kulp	father: Jakob Oreskovic Hungary - Kulp	Pa.	Youngstown
21	Bozikic	Gjuro	25		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cepin	wife: Marie Bozikic Hungary - Cepin	Pa.	Scalerville
22	Pesuh	Marko	37		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pitlica	wife: Kata Pesuh Hungary - Pitlica	Ill.	DeKalb
23	Krpan	Joso	29		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pitlica	Hungary - Pitlica	Ill.	DeKalb
24	Budak	Ilaris	34		f	m	housework	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Budak	mother: Anna Stanovic Hungary - Budak	Ill.	DeKalb
25	Stanovic	Joso	18		m	single	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Kanizo	mother: Barbara Weber Hungary - Kanizo	Pa.	Youngstown
26	Sauter	Johann	41		m	m	carpenter	yes		Hungarian	German	Hungary	Bega Szent Gyorgy	father: Nikolaus Sauter Hungary - Bega Szent Gyorgy	Pa.	Catasauqua
27	Michalowski	Justyn	25		m	single	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Alexandrowka	father: Jacob Michalowski Russia - Alexandrowka	Mass.	Rapids
28	Swidowski	Franz	18		m	single	laborer	yes		Russian	Polish	Russia	Alexandrowka	father: Jacob Swidowski Russia - Alexandrowka	Ohio	Repress
29	Krymowski	Jwan	30		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Russian	Russian	Russia	Elisawetpol	wife: Maria Krymowski Russia - Elisawetpol	Pa.	Fairmount
30	Derick	Demian	25		m	m	farmlab.	no		Russian	Russian	Russia	Elisawetpol	father: Jacob Derick Russia - Elisawetpol	Pa.	Fairmount

ADMITTED

VL 396/564

23-50763-505-5-13-3

269172

6761783 - 4/5/38

11-115600 - 5/16/25

11-302603-505-3-26-41

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 18 1910, *19* 179

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other relative, friend, or other person (name and address).	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, in whole or in part, or whether in possession of less than $30.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, or in any relation to labor or service in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	33	no	no	no	brother-in-law Colak Ivan Bosna Stal. # 144; New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Hrastovo
2	Yes	self	19	no	no	no	accomp. by her husband cousin Andy's Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria Hrastovo
3	Yes	self	38	yes	no	no	Allen Frank C. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Brnac
4	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	Allen Frank C. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria Motero
5	Yes	self	23	no	no	no	cousin Andy's Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Motero
6	Yes	self	20	yes	no	no	Allen Frank C. New-York N.Y. brother Ivan Bozic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria Motero
7	Yes	self	38	yes	no	no	Allen Frank C. New-York N.Y. cousin Andy's Alley	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Motero
8	Yes	self	31	yes	no	no	Allen Frank C. New-York N.Y. cousin Ivan Goff 9 E 3rd St. # 20, Bethlehem Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Brnac
9	Yes	self	22	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Austria Motero
10	Yes	brother	4	no	no	no	brother Ohrfil Anton 08 # 309 Jacksonville Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria Motero
11	Yes	self	20	yes	no	no	friend Richard Crastalo R. # 665 Enelert Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair black	none	Hungary Ditzs
12	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother Ivan Lazic Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria Otajhic
13	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin Rade Topalovic Barberton O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	brown	none	Hungary Cerevolan
14	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair black	none	Hungary V. Ujhely
15	Yes	self	24	no	no	no	friend Mato Ivanic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Lug
16	Yes	self	24	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria Bjelay
17	Yes	self	24	yes	no	no	friend Lechsdale R.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	brown	none	Austria Bjelay
18	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	brother Jona Jakowski #8576 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Austria Bjelay
19	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	brother Ivan Juric J. Salt Lake Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria Slavonia
20	Yes	self	20	yes	no	no	uncle Nikola Filipovic Youngstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Darnis
21	Yes	self	22	no	no	no	cousin Stef Micac Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Hungary Kula
22	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	brother Jakov Desic Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary Capin
23	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	Senalo Ilij cousin Boke Ivan	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black gray	none	Hungary Pitica
24	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	brother Budak Ivan Senalo Ilij	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair gray	none	Hungary Pitica
25	Yes	self	38	no	no	no	uncle Nikola Filipovic	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black gray	none	Hungary Budak
26	Yes	self	21	yes	1904	Catasauqua Pa.	brother Karl Sauter R. # 14 Catasauqua Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Hungary Hanigs
27	Yes	self	17	no	no	no	friend: Ignacy Swidrowski 27 W. 4th St. Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	black gray	none	Hungary Bez. Stary
28	Yes	self	17	no	no	no	friend: Rafuolo Ulics	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Alexandrowka
29	Yes	self	21	no	no	no	friend: Wasyl Kryzaniuk Fairmont W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair gray	none	Austria Alexandrowka
30	Yes	self	21	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Elisabetpol
														5	8	fair	fair gray	none	Russia Elisabetpol

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Gunjak, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the ss COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 69 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Gunjak
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1914,
at Brooklyn

E. G. Munn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA, Finish, (State whether Surgeon "sailing steamship" or "employed by certain Steamer," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

183

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C81 S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE 28 MAG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rachtel	Jerolima	25		M m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	father	Penn.	Woodbridge
2	Rachtel	Bruno	1		M s	infant	no	no	Austrian	Croatian	Austria	Trieste	grandpa	Penn.	Woodbridge
3	Hadalin	Josef	29		M m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Prapetno	wife: Maria Hadalin	Penn.	Woodbridge
4	Milisic	Mate	27		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Solin	mother: Martha Milisic	Ill.	Chicago
5	Alajbeg	Ivan	37		M m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jelsane	wife: Jurka Alajbeg	Ill.	Chicago
6	Alajbeg	Rakusa	27		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jelsane	wife: Jurka Alajbeg	Ill.	West Seneca
7	Bajlo	Andrija	39		M m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jelsane	wife: Bajlo	Ill.	West Seneca
8	Lebak	Ante	40		M m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Jelsane	wife: Jurka Lebak	Ill.	West Seneca
9	Capelj	Petar	17		M s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Privoz	father: Mirko Capelj	Ill.	Chicago
10	Rogulj	Ante	17		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Ozrlj	father: Ivanic	Ill.	Chicago
11	Tikvic	Florian	26		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Tovarnik	wife: Milica Tikvic	Pa.	Amble
12	Marcibej	Ivan	41		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Aracz	wife: Milica Marcibej	Pa.	Amble
13	Vladisavljevic	Lazar	41		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Aracz	wife: Milica Vladisavljevic	Pa.	Amble
14	Jergic	Milos	24		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Aracz	wife: Jela Jergic	Pa.	Youngstown
15	Rakic	Jovan	45		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Jersej	wife: Stana Rakic	Pa.	Youngstown
16	Zadro	Jozo	24		M s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grljevic	father: Ilija Zadro	Cal.	Los Angeles
17	Sevo	Simun	17		M s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grljevic	father: Jovan Sevo	Cal.	Los Angeles
18	Kordic	Ivan	17		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Herzegovinian	Austria	Grljevic	mother: Marija Kordic	Cal.	Los Angeles
19	Butulija	Vukan	16		M s	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Klobuk	father: Andrija Butulija	Ill.	Chicago
20	Tupekšić	Mihajlo	18		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Servian	Austria	Sekonica	father: Lazar Tupekšić	Ill.	Chicago
21	Stellar	Josef	41		M m	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Rojsko	wife: Anna Stellar	Ill.	Cleveland
22	Wiebauer	Karl	32		M m	Gardener	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pozega	mother: Maria Wiebauer	Pa.	Phila.
23	Wiebauer	Marka	30		F m	housework	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pozega	wife: Maria Wiebauer	Pa.	Phila.
24	Buhan	Stefan	17		M s	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Pozega	brother: Mirko Buhan	Pa.	Phila.
[illegible]															
[illegible]															
[illegible]															
28	Lopozanski	Josip	37		M m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Mamuzilka	wife: Maria Lopozanski	Pa.	Youngstown
29	Wardyn	Marynia	22		F s	housework	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tyczyn	mother: Anna Wardyn	Pa.	Youngstown
30	Sneltar	Josip	38		M m	laborer	no	no	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Mamuzilka	wife: Marta Sneltar	Pa.	Youngstown

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

11-24842 4-22-40

22-99957 3/28/40

7-177997 6/27/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ____ Gen. Y. ____, JUN 18 1910, *19*

181

	13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by the immigrant himself, or by any other person, or by a prepaid ticket.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket and sufficient money (or not) to pay railroad fare to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of a prepaid letter or by means of information as to employment furnished by any person, company, or corporation in the United States, and if so, what person, company, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25	26	27	28	29	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
51	1	Yes	self	$40	no	no	husband Giovi Rosetta Woodbridge N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Capriasto
52	2	Yes	mother	no	yes	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Capriasto
53	3	Yes	brother	$25	yes	no	accompanied by his mother Rosa Giovi Andrej Lipuscik age 5 # 1751 Middlebury Vaes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	fair	brown	none	Austria	St. Peter Istria
54	4	Yes	self	$40	yes	no	brother: Jacob Lipuscik # 2171 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Istria
55	5	Yes	self	$40	1906	Mr. Bilsky	friend: Andrew Lipuscik # 1751 Middlebury Vaes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9¼	fair	black gray	none	Austria	Jelsane
56	6	Yes	self	$40	1907	Cleveland	friend: Joseph Marderle # 421 Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jelsane
57	7	Yes	self	$40	no	no	cousin: Mary Tercej # 421 Seneca N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jelsane
58	8	Yes	self	$40	no	no	cousin: Peter Marcich # 2214 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Jelsane
59	9	Yes	self	$40	no	no	friend: Radovich Lazz # 202 Amsterdam Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair brown	none	Austria	Prinje
60	10	Yes	self	$30	no	no	friend: Andrej Lipuscik # 236 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown black	none	Austria	Prinje
61	11	Yes	self	$20	no	no	friend: Andrej Lipuscik # 236 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vukovar
62	12	Yes	self	$25	no	no	brother-in-law: Joseph Kraljevic 1904 Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Arany
63	13	Yes	self	$30	1904	Portland Ore.	friend: Joseph Lipuscik Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown gray	none	Hungary	Arany
64	14	Yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Joseph Kraljevic Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown black	none	Hungary	Jerevs
65	15	Yes	self	$24	1904	Youngstown O.	friend: Joseph Lipuscik Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black brown	none	Hungary	Jerevs
66	16	Yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Joseph Kraljevic Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Jelsane
67	17	Yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Joseph Lipuscik Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Austria	Jelsane
68	18	Yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: Joseph Kraljevic Los Angeles Cal.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	none	Austria	Jelsane
69	19	Yes	self	$25	no	no	cousin: Mato Butorjic # 421 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown	none	Austria	Selanica
70	20	Yes	self	$30	no	no	friend: Joseph Lipuscik # 421 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fair	brown	none	Austria	Selanica
71	21	Yes	wife	$25	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	black brown	none	Austria	Ropotlo
72	22	Yes	self	$60	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wrew
73	23	Yes	self	$25	no	no	friend: George Lisy St. Marys # 1765 Philadelphia Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	black	none	Hungary	Szerrar
74	24	Yes	self	$30	no	no	husband: Joseph Lustrinic # 2124 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	gray brown	none	Hungary	Ujvar
75	25	Yes	self	$30	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none	Austria	Fonlak
76	26	Yes	self	$20	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Orbo [illegible]
77	27	Yes	self	$30	no	no	accompanied by her mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	none	Austria	Jurella
78	28	Yes	self	$25	1907	Youngstown O.	friend: Nikolaj Mamuzic # 952 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Trsnic
79	29	Yes	self	$11	no	no	husband: John Mardjetko # 952 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Vrangilla
80	30	Yes	self	$25	no	no	brother: Petro Sucharj # 967 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown gray	none	Austria	Vrangilla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Druniak, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Druniak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910
at Brooklyn.
E Mumley
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

182

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the U.S. COLUMBIA, Said (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... thereof," or the same may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1913

at Brooklyn

O'Brien

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

581 S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE 28 MAG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hatin	Ueno	18		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolczanowa	father: Wasyl Hatin	Pa	Youngstown
2	Repnicz	Michal	24		m s	farmlab	yes	yes	Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Wolczanowa	Austria - Wolczanowa mother: Justyna Repnicz	Pa	Youngstown
3	Suchar	Michal	26		m m	farmer	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tychy	Austria - Wolczanowa wife: Kasia Suchar	Pa	Youngstown
4	Wolczyk	Julia	20		f s	servant	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	St. Sambor	Austria - Tychy grandfather: Grzegorz Iwanek	Pa	Newark
	[illegible]												Austria - St. Sambor father: Stefan Sclawo R.		
6	Gelik	Kata	19		f s	servant	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	St. Onufy	father: Onufy Gelik	Pa	Brooklyn
7	Osopa	Ignac	43		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Brzegi	Austria - St. Onufy wife: Maryanna Osopa	Pa	Albion
8	Maryszczak	Jan	38		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Jaworznik	Austria - Brzegi wife: Zofia Maryszczak	Pa	Cleveland
9	Maryszczak	Antoni	38		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Polish	Austria	Tokarzyn	Austria - Jaworznik wife: Teresa Maryszczak	Pa	Cleveland
10	Lud	Stefan	30		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tokarzyn	Austria - Tokarzyn wife: Pauline Lud	Pa	Cleveland
11	Maryszczak	Dmytro	43		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Ruthenian	Austria	Tokarzyn	Austria - Tokarzyn wife: Maria Maryszczak	Pa	Cleveland
12	Sokyrz	Julia	24		f m	domestic	no		Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Turowaya	Austria - Sowizrowa mother: Anna Sabor	Pa	Cleveland
13	Sowoluk	Olex	20		m s	labor	yes		Russian	Ruthenian	Russia	Smorzowo	Hungary - Turowaya wife: Sofia Sowoluk	Pa	Wilkesbarre
14	Harowuk	Marya	18		f s	labor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Berezicy	Russia - Smorzowo father: Simon Harowuk	Pa	Olyphant
15	Obzyuk	Anton	19		m s	labor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Drozcos	Russia - Berezicy father: Jason Obzyuk	Pa	Chicago
16	Grzegorczyk	Iwan	24		m s	labor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Drozcos	Russia - Drozcos wife: Maria Grzegorczyk	Pa	Phila.
17	Daciuk	Teodozim	44		m m	labor	no		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Drozcos	Russia - Drozcos wife: Anna Daciuk	Pa	Chicago
18	Jozyuk	Iwan	28		m s	labor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Drozcos	Russia - Pruzmicze father: Petro Jozyuk	Pa	Chicago
19	Luchowyi	Symyon	18		m s	labor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Drozcos	Russia - Drozcos father: Mat Luchowyi	Pa	Phila.
20	Murasiuk	Efim	22		m s	labor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Drozcos	Russia - Drozcos father: Abe Murasiuk	Pa	Phila.
21	Weisberg	Mobel	20		m s	labor	yes		Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Zwihil	Russia - Drozcos father: Berg Weisberg Russia - Zwihil	New York	
24	Jaic	Jovan	19		f s	servant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rejinci	father: Ivan Jaic Hungary - Rejinci	Pa	Johnstown
25	Jurasic	Ivan	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Zegarca	mother: Lucas Jurasic Hungary - Zegarca	Pa	Cleveland
26	Jakopic	Francesco	25		f m	housewife	yes		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rejinci	wife: Lucas Malcevac		Kansas City
27	Jakopic	Maria	4		f s	child	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rejinci			Kansas City
28	Jakopic	Ernest	2		m s	infant	no		Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Rejinci	Hungary - Rejinci father: Jozo Antunovic		Kansas City
29	Ormanovic	Jovo	16		f s	servant	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Mokrenica	Hungary - Mokrenica father: Mihael Sabrer	Pa	Gary
30	Saltzer	Lajos	24		m s	farm lab	yes		Hungary	German	Hungary	Illerin	Illerin Hungary	Pa	Allegeny

Mrs A Lemon Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 18 1910, *19* 183

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid her own passage, whether it was paid by other persons, whether by relatives, friends, employers, etc., and their names and addresses.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in addition to own transportation, has ticket or passage paid for by others, or has money to pay for same in possession of self.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	friend: Wasyl Sterko #41 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wolczanowa
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	friend: Jakob Sirocki #41 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Wolczanowa
3	yes	self	24	yes	1909 Youngstown O.	brother-in-law: Stefan Slezyzyn #41 Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Wolczanowa
4	yes	self	20	yes	Hawbek	friend: Katz Wladislaw #41 Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Tyczka
5	[redacted]					friend: Anna Zalik 2 York #234 Brooklyn N.Y.														
6	no	self	24	yes	no	no	do	do	do	do	do	do	do							
7	yes	self	22	yes	1909	Altoona	brother: Jozef Potopa Altoona Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown		none	Austria	Rudawka
8	yes	self	22	yes	no	no	friend: Josef Gichock #2715 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Austria	Krzywcza
9	yes	self	32	yes	1909	Johnstown	friend: Ignaz Kowalczyk #247 E. 61st Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Jaworznik
10	yes	self	25	yes	1909	Johnstown	brother: Jozef Zelek Gelnica Austria	no	no	no	no	good	Deformed Foot	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Jaworznik
11	yes	self	23	yes	no	no	friend: Josef Jecak P.O. Box 2 Rhodesdale Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Zakopane
12	yes	self	34	yes	no	no	husband: Georg Sekay Cassonvale Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Bystrzyca
13	yes	self	21	yes	no	no	cousin: Juvelchi Kurilawa 220 Lawdale New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Felsovaga
14	yes	self	22	yes	no	no	brother-in-law: Timofi Wazchi 669 14th st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Chorzow
15	yes	self	24	yes	no	no	friend: Trofim Sakowyz Worksh. Ill. Co. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Bezowiec
16	yes	self	16	no	no	no	brother-in-law: Arsery Klewczuk 625 W. 12th st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Dworecz
17	yes	self	15	yes	no	no	friend: Andrey Jakorlew Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Bogunice
18	yes	self	27	yes	no	no	brother: Tinofi Trofimczuk 625 W. 12th st. Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Bogunice
19	yes	self	17	yes	no	no	friend: Trofim Lukaronis Box 429 Shelta — R —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Russia	Bogunice
20	yes	self	21	yes	no	no	brother: Sam Weisberg 86 W. 4th st. Boston Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	black	brown	none	Russia	Dworzyz
21	yes	self	47	yes	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown		none	Russia	Dworzyz
22																					
23																					
24	yes	brother	14	no	no	no	brother: Josip Sorc 217 Fourth st. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Vajsa
25	yes	father	20	no	no	no	friend: Louis Gubasic Box 4208 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Szaraz
26	yes	self	19	yes	no	no	brother: Johann Kokoski B. Box 382 Mineral Ridge	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	black	brown	none	Hungary	Ujvidek
27	yes			no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Ujvidek
28	yes	mother	50	no	no	no	accompanied by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair	—	—	none	Hungary	Ujvidek
29	yes	brother-in-law	22	yes	no	no	brother-in-law: Nicko Sabant 25 14 N St. Johnstown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Krajnc
30	no	self	30	no	no	no	friend: Stephan Kanlanus Allegheny Pa. Box Building 1588	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Herin

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Drnjak, (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the Str. COLUMBIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 49 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Drnjak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1914
at Brooklyn

E Donnelly
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the U.S. COLUMBIA, Died, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

A D Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—3118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1-1 S. S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE, 28 MAG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Boljar	Nikola	10		m. s.		yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Porjanci	wife Anna Boljar Porjanci Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
2	Boljar	Josip	1/6		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Porjanci	mother Ana Boljar Porjanci Hungary	Mo.	St. Louis
3	Klatkovic	Vinko	17		m. s.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Prijatovo	father Ivan Klatkovic Postatje Hungary	W. Va.	Welch
4	Baskovic	Ilona	18		f. s.		yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pucisce		Ohio	Cleveland
5	Baskovic	Franjka	20		f. s.	[illegible]	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pucisce	father Ivan Baskovic Pucisce Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Vlacic	Vlatka	30		f. m.	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pucisce	mother Ivan Galicovic Pucisce Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Vlacic	Josip	7		m. s.	child	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pucisce	grandmother Ivan Galicovic Pucisce Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Vlacic	Ivande	6		f. s.	[illegible]	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pucisce	grandmother Ivan Galicovic Pucisce Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Vlacic	Ljubomir	2		m. s.	child	no	no	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pucisce	grandmother Ivan Galicovic Pucisce Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
10	Kalilic	Lucija	14		f. s.	[illegible]	no	no	Austria	Dalmatian	Croatia	Pucisce	mother Vlata Kalilic Pucisce Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Martinich	Margerita	18		f. s.	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Pucisce	mother Jele Martinich Pucisce Austria	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Janesh	Angela	44		f. s.	housewife	no	no	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Klergras	father Joset Piotrowski Klergras Austria	N.J.	Brooklyn
13	Piotrowski	Franciszek	18		m. s.	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Worana	father Joset Piotrowski Worana Austria	N.J.	Irvington
14	Piotrowska	Stefania	17		f. s.	housewife	yes	yes	Austrian	Polish	Austria	Worana	mother Joset Piotrowski Worana Austria	N.J.	Irvington
ADMITTED 15	Rakonitz	Kata	28		f. m.	domestic	yes	yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Triest	niece Anna Rakonitz	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 16	Rakonitz	Bruna	2		f. s.	infant	no	no	Austrian	German	Austria	Triest	aunt Marie Rakonitz Triest	N.Y.	New York
17	Rak	Matteo	28		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brasnica	RON IMMIGRANT ALIEN wife Anna Rak Hungary - Gorge	Chicago	
18	Jovanovic	Stjepan	30		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Brasnica	wife: Maria Jovanovic Hungary - Brasnica	Mo.	St. Louis
19	Barnic	Ignacij	26		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vremena	wife: Terka Barnic Hungary - Vremena	N.Y.	New York
20	Matesic	Celestino	26		m. m.	farmlab.	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Vremena	wife: Celia Matesic Hungary - Vremena	Cal.	San Francisco
21	Barletic	Marko	17		m. s.	laborer	22.25323 yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Osik	father Stjepan Barletic Hungary - Osik	Ill.	Chicago
22	Klesic	Brozo	27		m. m.	laborer	yes	yes	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Barjave	wife: Anna Klesic Hungary - Barjave	Ill.	Chicago
23	Cvijak	Petar	45		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Cavak	wife: Marica Cvijak Hungary - Cavak	Ill.	Chicago
24	Stimac	Stjepan	40		m. m.	laborer	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Perusic	wife: Ilinac Lapa Hungary - Perusic	Ill.	Chicago
25	Mamula	Mare	42		f. m.	housewife	no	no	Hungarian	Croatian	Hungary	Josevica	niece Cvijak Maria Pittsburg	Pa.	Pittsburg
26	Mamula	Marko	11		m. s.	child	yes	yes	Hungarian	Servian	Hungary	Josevica	father Jakov Mamula Hungary - Josevica	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Grabek	Paul	19		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Trijail	father Valentin Grabek Austria - Trijail	Minn.	Minneapolis
28	Makary	Konstantyn	17		m. s.	laborer	yes	yes	Russian	Russian	Europa	Sugdaviz	father: Ivan Makary Russia - Sugdaviz	N.Y.	New York
29	Czarick	Emilian	16		m. s.	laborer	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Europa	Kaminetz	mother: Chaja Czarick Russia - Kaminetz	Pa.	Springfield
30	Ander	Georg	25		m. s.	farmlab.	no	no	Hungarian	Slovak	Hungary	Topolcsan	Hungary - Topolcsan	N.Y.	Centerville

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 18 1910, *19* 185

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether aliens paid his own passage, whether paid by other persons, or by corporations, societies, municipalities, or governments.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self $ 25	yes 1906 Virginia 4 yr			brother in law: Mayo Matkovic 302 1801 Pr. Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Vojenci
2	yes	self $ 30	no	no	no	cousin:	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Vojenci
3	no	self $ 25	no	no	no	friend: Gyorgy Stefan #35 Welch Pr. Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	black	gray	none	Hungary	Pozatino
4																				
5	no	self $ 25	no	no	no	sister: Maria Raskovic #668 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pucisce
6	no	self		no	no	husband: Grgo Kavic #668 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Pucisce
7	no			no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Pucisce
8	no	mother $ 25		no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Pucisce
9	no			no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Pucisce
10																				
11	no	self $ 25		no	no	brother: Jelen Kalicic #668 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Pucisce
12	no	sister $ 27		no	no	sister: Josefine Simec #668 Cleveland O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Pucisce
13	yes	self $ 28		no	no	cousin: Frank Zatez Floyd Ky. # 25	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Tpirot
14	no	self $ 23		no	no	cousin: Martin Gruncki Hudson Heights N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wopowa
15	yes	self $ 40		no	no	brother: Matias Skrubbi #991 Columbus Ave, New-York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Wopowa
16	yes	mother $ 30		no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	6 1/2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Eminlage
17	yes	self $ 30	yes 1906 Chicago 4 yr	no	no	friend: Johann Burdoch	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Austria	Eminlage
18	yes	self $ 20	no	no	no	brother: Bruno Zekly #992 St. Louis Mo.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Ko Kovacko
19	yes	self $ 27	no	no	no	friend: Nicola Mattanich 332 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Kraskica
20	yes	self $ 25	no	no	no	friend: Luko Lorcic 1438 Noble Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Krcmea
21	yes	self $ 25	no	no	no	uncle: Tomo Stipanovich 3 Chicago Ill.	cabin passage	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Krcmea
22	yes	self $ 26	yes 1898 Chicago 11 yr	no	no	cousin: Stefan Erjavec 3 Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lotk
23	yes	self $ 30	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8 1/2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Borgbuce
24	yes	self $ 20	no	no	no	cousin: Ilija Kecanovic 20 Chicago Ill. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9 1/2	fair	fair	gray	none	Hungary	Cacak
25	yes	self $ 30	no	no	no	husband: Stefan Stanojlo No. 2913 Pittsburg Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7 1/2	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Mackovich
26	yes	mother $ 30	no	no	no	accomp. by his mother	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Jovcevo
27	yes	self $ 40	no	no	no	brother: Josef Gralek #112 Monticello Ave Jersey City N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	-	-	none	Hungary	Jovcevo
28	yes	self $ 30	no	no	no	sister: Terese Kolarovich #94 E. Hudson St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	gray	none	Austria	Orgivs
29	no	self $ 17	no	no	no	brother: Nicola Cvarilyer #404 Springfield Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Russia	Jugkiewitz
30	yes	self $ 4	no	no	no	brother: Johann Ander Port Jambury Pa. —	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	gray	none	Hungary	Port Vegy

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Smiriak (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Smiriak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Jan., 1910

at Brooklyn

G Gumbel
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA, Saint
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Buffalo

C S Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—2118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Columbus sailing from TRIESTE, 28 MAG 1910, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wentel	Ferdinand	25		m	s	maron	yes		Austrian	German	Austria	Niederneuse	father: Wentel Johann.	NY	Brooklyn
2	Laskawetz	Wasyl	23		m	s	laborer	no		Russian	Russnak	Russia	Zakalnice	father: Hawryło Laskawetz		
3	Kudrawetz	Fiodor	23		m	m	laborer	no		Russian	Lemkow	Russia	Zakalnice	wife: Marina Kudrawetz		
4	Dilentik	Alios	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Lemkow	Russia	Dolhopadowka	father: Jerzy Dilentik		
5	Szalejcio	Wasilij	33		m	m	laborer	yes		Russian	Lemkow	Russia	Zarewicze	wife: Teodora Szalejów		
6	Tomilo	Jerzy	24		m	s	laborer	yes		Russian	Russnak	Russia	Zakalnice	father: Wiktor Tomilo	IL	Chicago
ADMITTED 7	Lenkalj	Marko	37		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Obrovnik	wife: Anna Lenkalj		
ADMITTED 8	Bernardic	Grgjo	38		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radanic	wife: Anna Bernardic		
ADMITTED 9	Matic	Marko	25		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radanic	wife: Anna Matic		
ADMITTED 10	Matic	Ilia	42		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radanic	wife: Maria Matic		
ADMITTED 11	Matic	Ivan	51		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radanic	wife: Jurka Matic		
ADMITTED 12	Matic	Ivan	28		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radanic	wife: Ilyana Matic		
ADMITTED 13	Lucic	Marko	16		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radanic	father: Lucic Matt		
ADMITTED 14	Matic	Stipan	28		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Orhovnik	father: Filip Matic		
ADMITTED 15	Rudan	Ivan	45		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radanic	brother: Jure Rudan		
ADMITTED 16	Matic	Stipan	26		m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Radanic	mother: Antonia Matic		
ADMITTED 17	Gracovac	Ivan	21		m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Stikova	brother: Giuro Gracovac		
ADMITTED 18	Cubrina	Jerko	18		m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukar	father: Nikola Cubrina		
ADMITTED 19	Stanic	Peter	36		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukar	wife: Marica Stanic		
ADMITTED 20	Perich	Ante	19		m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukar	brother: Ivan Perich		
ADMITTED 21	Cubrina	Andrija	42		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukar	wife: Maria Cubrina		
ADMITTED 22	Vjatkovic	Petar	58		m	m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Lukar	wife: Ilka Vjatkovic		
23	Rudez	Ivan	31		m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Vinjane	father: Ivan Rudez		
24	Alajbeg	Juraj	35		m	m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Zaborsig	wife: Ivana Alajbeg		
25	Visetic	Vladko	17		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Grabrovik	father: Stipan Visetic		
26	Primorac	Lujo	18		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Krmac	father: Ivan Primorac		
27	Krezina	Andrija	18		m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Orsic	father: Ivan Krezina		
28	Andracic	Simon	18		m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Orsic	father: Ivan Andracic		
29	Zvonko	Ivan	17		m	s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Hungarian	Austria	Orsic	father: Nikola Zvonko		
30	Dominikovic	Ante	23		m	s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Skrege	mother: Ivana Dominikovic	NY	New York
														brother: Stipe Dominikovic	NY	New York

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 18 1910, 19

187

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his passage, whether he has any corporation, society, or other person to pay expenses, or whether in debt, and by whom.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care and treatment of insane persons, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
41																
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister; Sofie Mantel		no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	none	Austria	Wodenitzen
2	yes	self	22	yes	no	no	[illegible]		no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zakatnoi
3	no	self	24	no	no	no	friend; W. Silenkus		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Lithuania
4	no	self	24	no	no	no	brother; Gert. H. # 409	Mohanoy City Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		none	Russia	Carcuzy
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law; Szabytus & Charles	Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	gray	none	Russia	Zakalnoi
6	yes	self	29	no	yes	no	friend; Harry Garcia	B # 404; Springfield Vt.	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	bald	gray	none	Russia	Sivaczy
7	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin—Giago Vjakonic	Box 80—St. Thom	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	bald	gray	none	Austria	Jatomnik
8	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	brother; Benzarich Jakob	B # 473. Sharon Pa. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Austria	Radanić
9	yes	self	30	no	no	no	cousin— Victor	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	brown		none	Austria	Radanić
10	yes	self	32	no	yes	no	Cousin—Jacob	Box 473 Sharon, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	bald	gray	none	Austria	Radanić
11	yes	self	35	no	no	no	Cousin—Joh. Jacich	Box 473 Sharon, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	gray		none	Austria	Radanić
12	yes	self	30	no	yes	no	Friend — Andrew Radanić	Box 473 Sharon, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Radanić
13	yes	self	36	no	yes	no	Cousin— Peter Radomilone	Box 473 Sharon, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Radanić
14	yes	self	33	no	yes	no	Friend Jos. Adrich	Box 82 Sharon, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black		none	Austria	Orkomik
15	yes	self	34	yes	no	no	friend Jacob Nanic	Box 473 Sharon, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Radanić
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	friend — Stefan Radomilović	Box 473 Sharon, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	6	½	fair	black		none	Austria	Radanić
17	yes	self	32	no	yes	no	Brother-in-law — Johan Stanitz	Box 82 Sharon, Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fair	brown		none	Austria	Radanić
18	yes	self	28	yes	no	no	cousin; Marie Cubina	B # 82 Sharon Pa. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Stiburg
19	yes	self	28	yes	1906	Sharon Pa	Brother-in-law—	Mahanoy City	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Luther
20	yes	self	27	no	no	no	cousin Anna Cerica	B. # 82 Sharon Pa. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	brown		none	Austria	Luther
21	yes	self	32	no	no	no	brother-in-law; Josip Cerić	B # 82 Sharon Pa. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Luggar
22	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Jure Vjakonić	B. # 82 Sharon Pa. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Lunar
23	yes	self	26	no	no	no	friend; Stefan Rezo	Oldenburg Pa	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fair	black	brown	none	Austria	Virgano
24	yes	self	34	yes	1906	Arden Pa	Brother-in-law— Marian Kucic	Box 472 Sharon Pa.	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	fair	black		none	Austria	Jakobovica
25	yes	self	21	no	yes	no	cousin;	Jovan Nicolić	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Grabovnik
26	yes	self	20	no	no	no	friend;	Milanović # 82 Allegheny Pa. —	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Herman
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin; Jure Karac	# 530 Mot. Pack. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	6	8	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Anton
28	yes	self	22	no	yes	no	cousin Ivan Petrović	# 531 West 40 St. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Anton
29	yes	self	25	no	yes	no	friend Mariza Karac	# 530 West 40 St. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown		none	Austria	Anton
30	yes	self	22	yes	1909	Conemaugh Pa	uncle; Nikola Dominkovic	Edinburgh Green C. New-York N.Y.	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Stanz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Gruniak, of the Str. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Gruniak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Dec., 1910
at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Mager, Surgeon of the U. S. COLUMBIA, First, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... on the same may be.)

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

E E Mueller

Immigration Officer.

188

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 840 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. Columbia sailing from TRIESTE 28 MAG 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Matic'	Petar	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Struge	mother Jura Matic' Struge	Wis	Kenosha
2	Cotic'	Matz	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Struge	father Jure Cotic' Struge	Ill	Lagrange Centre
3	Matic'	Nikola	40		m m	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Struge	wife Jerka Matic' Struge	Ill	Lagrange Centre
4	Cotic'	Stipan	18		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Struge	father Jure Cotic' Struge	Ill	Lagrange
5	Cotic'	Jure	34		m m	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Dalmatian	Austria	Struge	father Jure Cotic' Struge	Colo	Pueblo
6	Ulmar	Mihail	24		m s	farmlab.	yes		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Braun	Sister Anton Ulmar Austria - Braun	So	Kane
7	Varinkovic'	Mihajlo	[illegible]		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungarian	Serbian	Hungary	Ivanovo	wife Jelka Varinkovic' Hungary - Ivanovo	Ill	Chicago
8	Franek	Martin	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Austrian	Slovenian	Austria	Vojnat	father Jure Franek Austria - Vojnat	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Ulmin	Christian	34		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungary	serbian	Hungary	Melence	wife Budinka Ulmin Melence Hungary	Wis	Racine
10	Mirt Mist Adamov	Istvan	34		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungary	serbian	Hungary	Gordinovo	wife Rauka Adamov Gordinovo Hungary	Wis	Racine
11	Adamov	Nikola	41		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungary	serbian	Hungary	Melence	wife Rauka Adamov Melence Hungary	Wis	Detroit
12	Stanpov	Nicola	42		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungary	serbian	Hungary	Melence	son Milenko Stanpov Melence Hungary	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Krpan Krpow	Luka 27/4596 11/21/13	16		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Licka	father Stipan Krpan Licka Hungary	Ill	Chicago
14	Rasic'	Ivan 11/18/13	34		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Licka	wife Kata Rasic' Licka Hungary	Ill	Chicago
15	Sasicic'	Jozo	17		m s	farmlab.	no		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Licka	brother Ilija Sasicic Licka Hungary	Ill	Chicago
16	Sasicic'	Ivan	33		m m	farmlab.	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Licka	wife Ilka Sasicic Licka Hungary	Ill	Chicago
17	Rasic'	Jure	38		m m	farmlab.	no		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Licka	wife Marija Rasic' Licka Hungary	Ill	Chicago
18	Rasic'	Jozo	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Licka	father Rasic' Licka Hungary	Ill	Chicago
19	Masic'	Jakob	17		m s	farmlab.	yes		Hungary	croatian	Hungary	Licka	father Gaspar Masic' Licka Hungary	Ill	Chicago
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Booth
Inspector

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, JUN 18 1910, 19 189

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	28 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	38	no	Unkn. Italy Jones West camp Wyo.													
2	yes	self	25	no	cousin Petro Cotic		no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown		none	Austria	Servia
3	no	self	30	1906 yes	940 Lemonton Green & New Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Servia
4	yes	self	25	no	Unkn. Italy Jones West camp Wyo.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown		none	Austria	Servia
5	yes	self	35	yes 1910	cousin Mate Cotic 942 Lemonton Green & New Jersey		no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	gray	none	Austria	Servia
6	yes	self	36	no	Unkn. Stipan Cotic 1202 Tyler, Pueblo Colo.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Austria	Servia
7	yes	self	30	1909 yes	Pueblo Colo. Juan Cotic Juan Cotic 1202 Tyler, Pueblo Colo.		no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	fair	fair	flaxen	none	Austria	Servia
8	yes	self	21	no	Angelo Zicero 6 Fresco Ave 10808 Chicago Ill. Frisco Stefan Ludvik		no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria
9	no	self	35	yes 1908	Brother Bogdan Meiss Bradley Pa. #1201 Cleveland Ill.		no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	brown	none	Austria	Austria
10	no	self	38	no	Brother Nikola Mesic Kolarevic Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Tarnovac
11	no	self	46	yes 1904	Brother Stevan Adamovic Adamovic Mich.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Kerestur
12	no	self	38	yes 1908	Brother Stefan Stankovic Barberton Ohio		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Gardinovac
13	yes	self	40	no	Friend Anton Sekendic Chicago Ill. 60 Canal St.		yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Mohovo
14	yes	self	40	yes 1902	Brother Josef Racic Chicago Ill. 60 Canal St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Mohovo
15	yes	self	40	no	Brother Tomo Racic Chicago Ill. 60 Canal St.		yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lovicevo
16	yes	self	35	yes 1907	Friend Racic Tovo Chicago Ill. 60 Canal St.		no	yes	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Ramaca
17	yes	self	40	yes 1902	Friend Racic Tomo Chicago Ill. 60 Canal St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lovicevo
18	yes	self	25	no	Brother Stefan Racic Chicago Ill. 60 Canal St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	brown		none	Hungary	Lovicevo
19	yes	self	25	no	Friend Mirko Jovanovic Chicago Ill. 60 Canal St.		no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lovicevo
20							no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	fair	fair	brown	none	Hungary	Lovicevo
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Med Cert endorsed & glazed

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Gruinak, of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Anton Gruinak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1914

at Brooklyn

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the S. COLUMBIA. First. (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Cal

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

A O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE—ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. SCOLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 MAI 1910 , 19

11—1115

16

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Liberopoulos	Bolivios	20	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Psary	Theodoros Liberopoulos Father Psary greece	ill	Chicago ✓
2	Grivas	Athanasios	25	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Thomia	Anna Griva mother Thomia greece	Mass	Peabody ✓
3	Petracakos	Thomas	26	✓	m	s	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Kelefa	George Petracakos Father Kelefa greece	Mass	Lowell ✓
4	Psaltas	Panagiotis	32	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Kelefa	Vasile Psalta wife Kansas city Mo. England	ill	Chicago ✓
5	Vangas	Vagelios	~~20~~	~~✓~~	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	~~greek~~	greece	Kansas city Mo.	Stathula Kachewa wife	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
6	Athchevas	Fotis	20	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Homatero	Homatero greece	Ill	Moline ✓
7	Panagakis	Ioannis	27	✓	m	m	Labourer	no		greece	greek	greece	Homatero	Constantina Panagaki wife Homatero greece	Ill	Moline ✓
8	Liorgas	George	38	✓	m	m	Farm Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Psary	Georgitsa Liorga wife Psary greece	Ill	Chicago ✓
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

35

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, 19 191

11—1115

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
															25	26	27		28	29		
	No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to any institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
					Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1	S yes	Self	$25	no			George Angelopoulos Cousin 570 W. 81st st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Psary
	2	yes	Self	$25	no			arist. Paraskevopoulos Cousin 38 Walnut st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Thomia
	3	yes	Self	$25	no			grigorios Gletzakou Friend 346 Suffolk st Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Kalegas
	4	yes	Self	$25	yes	1905-1908	Kansas City	George Angelopoulos Friend 570 W. 81st st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Klissoura
	5	yes	Self	$25	no			Loannis Kaskevas Cousin 1619 2nd ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	yes	good	no	5	11½	dark	Brown	Green	none	greece	Komatero
	6	yes	Self	$25	no			Nicolaos Tertipis Cousin 1619 2nd ave Moline Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Komatero
	7	yes	Self	$25	no			Leonidas Seraios Cousin 719 Parnell ave Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	dark	gray	Brown	none	greece	Psary
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Dumiak, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Dumiak
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910
at Brooklyn
F F Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)., refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA, Said (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Bx, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

192

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

C G Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 MAI 1910 , 19

11—1118

17

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
1	Loukas	Thodoros	19		m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lekli	Father	Pa	Philadelphia
2	Thomassis VL 194/742	Xenophon	20		m	s	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lekli	Athomas Xenophon Father	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Tzogopulos	Michael	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Charikleia Tzogopulos Wife	Me	Biddeford
4	Yiannakis	Nasum	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livarassi	Alexandros Yiannakis Wife	N.H.	Manchester
5	Gjokas	Minas	30		m	m	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestani	Tarasheri Gjokas Wife	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Dimitri	Paschal	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Compliara	Kista Dimitri Wife	Mass	Boston
7	Efthimiou	Constantinos	20		m	s	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Bouali	Efthimios Constantinou Father	Mass	Malboro
8	Grekos	Loukas	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestani	Chaido Grekou Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Vassiliou	Stephanos	37		m	m	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livarassi	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Tarasheri Vassiliou Wife	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 10	Gyftakis	Argyrios	16		m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Permeti	Anastassia Cyriano Mother	Mass	Lynn
DEPORTED	Pappis	Apostolos	25		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestani	Barbara Pappis Wife	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 12	Joseph	Georges	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestani	Nero Joseph Mother	Wis	Milwaukee
13	Theodosis	Joannis	24		m	s	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestani	Theodosis Tzampou Father	Pa	Philadelphia
14	Theodorou	Dimitrios	17		m	s	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestani	Catherine Theodorou Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
15	Petrou	Leonidas	20		m	s	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Compliara	Petro Leonidas Father	N.H.	Concord
16	Nasum	Loukas	18		m	s	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livarassi	Loui Nasum Mother	Mass	Taunton
17	Loukis	Christos	29		m	m	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestani	Aleppo Loukis Wife	Pa	Philadelphia
DEPORTED	Tzamilas	Christos	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Theodora Tzamilos Mother	Me	Biddeford
19	Vaghelis	Nicolaos	18		m	s	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pestani	Maria Vaghelis Mother	Pa	Philadelphia
20	Sefik	Neim	20		m	s	Labourer	No		Albania	Turkish	Albania	Damessi	Sefik Neim Father	Mass	New Bedford
ADMITTED 21	Koukos	Joannis	40		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Constantina Koukos Wife	R.I.	Valley Falls
22	Moustafa	Servet	24		m	s	Labourer	yes		Albania	Turkish	Albania	Damessi	Douri Moustafa Mother	Mass	New Bedford
23	Papandoniou	Athanassios	20		m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pontorojitsa	Andonios Papandoniou Father	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 24	Ismael	Santik	35		m	m	Labourer	No		Albania	Turkey	Albania	Mestigorani	Ballis Ismahil Wife	Mass	New Bedford
ADMITTED 25	Ismael	Saimi	28		m	s	Labourer	No		Albania	Turkey	Albania	Dragoti	Saniko Ismahil Mother	Mass	New Bedford
26	Chatzis	Leonidas	18		m	s	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Sotira Cathis Mother	R.I.	Valley Falls
27	Tachir	Veli	19		m	s	Labourer	No		Albania	Turkish	Albania	Coulessi	Fiqi Tachir Mother	Mass	New Bedford
DEPORTED 28	Efstratiou	Stavros	30		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Politsani	Chariclia Efstratiou Wife	Me	Biddeford
29	Agkalankal	Constantinos	18		m	s	Seaman	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Aglasidi	Phrossoula Agkalankas Mother	Ga	Savanah
30	Dimopulos	Dimos	40		m	m	Labourer	yes		Greece	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Greece	Patras	Constantina Dimopulos Wife	Ill.	Chicago

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

39

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 18 1910 , 19 193

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled; Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			~~George Lekis~~ ~~Greek~~ ~~2d Jefferson St~~ ~~Philadelphia Pa~~													
2	yes	self	$5	no			Spiro Philondis 245 10th Str.	Uncle Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Lekli
3	yes	self	$5	no			Costas Economidis 11 Alfred Str.	Cousin Biddeford Me	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Politsani
4	yes	self	$5	no			Athanasios Vasili 104 Lakawanna Str.	Cousin Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Liourassi
5	yes	self	$5	no			Sotirios Cypriatto Cosmis 1320 North Poplar Str.	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pestani
6	yes	self	$5	no			Theodosi Spiro 16 Broughton Str.	Uncle Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Compliara
7	yes	self	$5	no			Michel Yiannis 14 Clara Str.	Cousin Malboro Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Bonali
8	yes	self	$5	no			Andreas Yiannis 1320 N. Poplar Str.	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pestani
9	yes	self	$5	yes	1908 1909	— —	Naoum Costa 16 Broughton Str.	Brother-in-Law Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Liourassi
10	yes	self	$5	no			Cyriako Joannis 143 Pleasant Str.	Father Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Brmeti
11	yes	self	$5	no			Symeon Cosmis 1320 N. Poplar Str.	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Mo. cold. Lack of Physical development, particularly ankle joint. good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pestani
12	yes	self	$5	no			Joseph Cosmis 449 Grove Str.	Father Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	Mo. cold. Lack of Physical development, which affects good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pestani
13	yes	self	$5	no			Christos Andoniou 1320 Poplar Str.	Cousin Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pestani
14	yes	self	$5	no			Theodor D. Peppas 206 N. 8 Str.	Father Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pestani
15	yes	self	$5	no			Nicolaos Petrou 8 Foster Str.	Brother Provend N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Compliara
16	yes	self	$5	no			Naoum Spiro 61 Stark Str.	Father Taunton Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Liourassi
17	yes	self	$5	no			Spyros Papadopulos 206 North 8 Str.	Friend Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pestani
18	yes	self	$5	no			Athanassios Tzanilos 19 Leconia Place	Father Biddeford Me	Mo. cold. Lack of Physical development which affects	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Politsani
19	yes	self	$5	no			Vangelatos Chatzi 206 N. 8 Str.	Father Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Pestani
20	yes	self	$5	no			Mouchamet Adam 301 Coggerhall Str.	Friend New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Damessi
21	yes	self	$5	no			Thomas Papastratidis 11 Maple Str.	Friend Valley Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Politsani
22	yes	self	$5	no			Giant Lemmani 162 Langen Str.	Cousin New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Damessi
23	yes	self	$5	no			Nikola Pitechari 298 Shawmut Ave. Str.	Cousin Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Contogiortsi
24	yes	self	$5	no			Salio Souleiman 162 Langen Str.	Friend New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mestigorani
25	yes	self	$5	no			George Darzinis 241 Coggerhalle Str.	Friend New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no.	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dragoti
26	yes	self	$5	no			Thomas Papastradidis 11 Maple Str.	Cousin Valley Falls R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Politsani
27	yes	self	$5	no			Bektas Tahir 162 Langen Str.	Brother New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1½	Fair	Brown	Black	None	Turkey	Coulassi
28	yes	self	$5	no			Panteli S. Deftos 3 Main Str.	Brother-in-law Biddeford Me	Mo. cold. Lack of Physical development completely	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Politsani
~~29~~	~~N. York~~	~~self~~	~~$5~~	~~yes~~			~~Kiriakos Dimopulos 1411 Olive St~~ ~~Savannah Ga~~													
30	yes	self	$5	yes	1908 1910	Chicago Ill	Aristos Dimopulos 2031 Arch St.	Brother Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Galoxidi

Yates Newton
Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Anton Dmitsak, of the M. COLUMBIA, from Triest, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Dmitsak
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the H.L. COLUMBIA. First (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Nav, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

194

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 17 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

40

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 MAI 1910 , 19

11—1135

18

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, C10 Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Magafas	Theodoros	19		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Sageika	Tisimas Magafas Father Sageika greece	x y	Newyork
2	Reboutsikos	Asimakis	45		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Achaia	Nicolaos Reboutsicos Brother Achaia greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Reboutsikos	Theodoros	13		m	S	Pupil	yes		greece	greek	greece	Achaia	my uncle	Ill	Chicago
4	Lousias	Ioannis	24		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Achladocabos	Ecaterini Lousia Mother	Mich	Detroit
5	Aser	Simeon	24		m	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Achladocabos greece wife Louiza Aser Ioannina Turkey Father	x y	newyork
6	Mathias	Moisis	20		m	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Mathias Ioannina Turkey Father	N y	Newyork
7	Panagiotow	Ioannis	19		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Marcopoulo	George Panagiotow Marcopoulo greece	Mass	Lawrence
8	Papaioannou	Athanasios	25		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Vouliarates	Constantina Papaioanou wife Vouliarates Turkey	x y	Newark
9	Mechanis	Thomas	18		m	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Nivitsa	Andreas Mechanis Nivitsa Turkey	Wis	Milwaukee
10	Papaelias	georgios	19		m	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	georgoutsati	Elias Father georgoutsati Turkey	Mass	Fitchburg
11	Moutzouris	Athanasios	18		m	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	georgoutsati	Dem. Moutzouris Father georgoutsati Turkey	Mass	Clinton
12	Alexis	Filipos	28		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	georgoutsati	Eleni Alexi wife georgoutsati Turkey	Mass	Clinton
13	Constantis	Christos	40		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	georgoutsati	Constantina Constanti wife georgoutsati Turkey	Mass	Worcester
14	Cirgios	Filipos	22		m	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	georgoutsati	Ioannis Cirgios Father georgoutsati Turkey	Mass	Clinton
15	Ricas	Georgios	38		m	m	Labourer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Crapou	Labrini Rica wife Crapou Turkey	Mass	Clinton
16	Mountzouris	Spiros	18		m	S	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	georgoutsati	Constantina Mountzouri Mother georgoutsati Turkey	Mass	Worcester
17	Mastrocalos	Theodoros	25		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pirgos	Maria Mastrocalou Mother Pirgos greece	x y	Clinton
18	Stoupis	Theodoros	40		m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	georgoutsati	Bagio Stoupi wife georgoutsati Turkey	Mass	Newyork
19	Andriopoulos	georgios	37		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Coutelu	Theoni Andriopoulou wife Coutelu greece	City	Clinton
ADMITTED 20	Geni	Avraam	50		m	m	Labourer	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	David geni Brother Ioannina Turkey	Utah	Salt Lake
ADMITTED 21	Geni	Estkir	16		f	S	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	my Uncle	x y	Newyork
ADMITTED 22	Geni	Isaak	10		m	S	none	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	my Uncle	x y	Newyork
23	Bouras	Ioannis	37		m	m	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Birkou	Ciriako Boura wife Birkou greece	x y	Newyork
24	Peslis	Panagiotis	24		m	S	Labourer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Belesdini	Argirios Peslis Brother Belesdini greece	x y	Newyork
X 25	Avram, Mahoum	Aneta	18		f	S	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Loula Avram Mother Ioannina Turkey	x y	Newyork
26	Coen Avram	David	18		m	S	Labourer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Abram Coen Father Ioannina Turkey	x y	Newyork
X 27	Coen	Matzaltob	22		f	m	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Haim Bona Father Ioannina Turkey	x y	Newyork
X 28	Coen	Stamoula	11		f	S	none	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina		x y	Newyork
X 29	Eliasaff	Ester	19		f	S	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Eliasaff Michael Father Ioannina Turkey	x y	Newyork
X 30	Mignioni Teoda	Louiza	20		f	S	Seamstress	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Ioannina	Giosa Bona Father Ioannina Turkey	x y	Newyork

30

William Burke
Inspector

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

40

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 18 1910 , 19 195

11—1315

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free to labor, or sent for, or assisted, or encouraged by any other person, or corporation, or agent thereof, or has a ticket or passage paid for, or has money in excess of $30, or has any relative or friend to pay for him, or has been in the United States before?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Andreas Nicolopoulos. Friend 673 6 ave. Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Sagei Kal
2	yes	Self	$25	no			George Rebutsikas Nephew 2031 Hasl St Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good		5	5	Fair	gray	Brown	none	greece	Achaia
3	yes	Father	$	no			my Uncle Spiros Louvias Brother 82 Woodward ave Detroit Mich	no	no	no	no	good		4	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Achaia
4	yes	Self	$25	no			Negrin x Co Friend 26 Marks Place Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Achladocabo
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Menahem Colchamiro Uncle 236-244 Eldridge St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	2½	dark	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Ioannina
6	yes	Self	$25	no			George Agelopoulos Friend 483 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	dark	Black	Blue	none	Turkey	Ioannina
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Evagelos Papasoannou Brother 60 Hoboken St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Marcopoulo
8	yes	Self	$25	no			Nosmas Gourmo Uncle 870 Water St Milwaukee Wis	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Vouliaratos
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Georges Milonas Friend Feral St N J Fitchburg Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kastsa
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Constantinos Papanicolas Cousin P box N° 217 Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	2½	dark	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	georgoutsato
11	yes	Self	$25	no			Philip Mountzouris Uncle 16 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	—	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	georgoutsato
12	yes	Self	$25	no			George Barouha Brother in law Main St N° 601 Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	georgoutsato
13	yes	Self	$30	yes	1897-1898	Clinton Mass	Louis Cyros Brother 106 Church St Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	5½	dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	georgoutsato
14	yes	Self	$25	yes	1907	Clinton Mass	Thomas Georgeou Friend 14 Spring St Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	dark	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	georgoutsato
15	yes	Self	$30	yes	1904-1909	Worcester Mass	Costas Mountzouris Cousin 104 Church St Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	Fair	Brown	Black	none	Turkey	Crapsou
16	yes	Self	$25	no			Spiros Critikos Friend 309 W 47 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	georgoutsato
17	yes	Self	$35	no			Costas Mountzouris Cousin 104 Church St Clinton Mass	no	no	no	no	good		5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Pirgos
18	yes	Self	$25	no			Thanas Andriopoulos Brother 539 S 2nd So St Salt Lake city	no	no	no	no	good		5	6½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	georgoutsato
19	yes	Self	$25	no			Mosse Yeni Son 112-114 Eldridge St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Couteli
20	yes	Self	$100	no			my Brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Ioannina
21	yes	Parents	$	no			my Brother	no	no	no	no	good		5	1	White	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
22	yes	Parents	$	no			George Coufaliotes Friend 101 W 42 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		4	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
23	yes	Self	$25	no			Leonidas Beslis Nephew 687 6 ave Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Pirkou
24	yes	Self	$25	no			Mordohai Cohen Cousin 98 Allen St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Belesdixi
25	yes	Self	$25	no			Mordohai Cohen Brother 98 Allen St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	1½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
26	yes	Self	$25	no			Jenda Coen Husband 128-130 Allen St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		5	3	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Ioannina
27	yes	Self	$25	no			my Father Michael Eliasaf Brother 52 Allen St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
28	yes	Parents	$	no			Jenoda Nigioni Husband 98 allen St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good		—	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
29	yes	Self	$30	no				no	no	no	no	good		4	10½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina
30	yes	Self	$25	yes	1906-1908	Newyork		no	no	no	no	good		5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ioannina

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Andon Juniak, of the H. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the Fr. COLUMBIA Friesl., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)

196

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 19 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 MAI 1910 , 19

11—1115

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Elietzer	Bohoratkin	46	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	Esthir Bohoratkin Wife Joannina Turkey	Ky	New York
ADMITTED 2	Elietzer	Rebecca	11	F	H	S	House Woman	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Joannina	Mother	Ky	New York
3	Petre	Vane	19	M	H	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Gongoro	Petre Lyse Father Gongoro Turkey	Ky	New York
4	Gheorghi	Vele	25	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Monastir	Maria Velianova Wife Monastir Turkey	Mich	Battle Creek
5	Ghele	Katze	19	M	H	S	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Gongoro	Ghele Ghorghie Father Gongoro Turkey	Ill	Chicago
6	Kinejopulos	Georgio	21	M	H	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Rigdi	Athanasios Kinejopulos Father Rigdi Turkey	Mich	Battle Creek
7	Gonlas	Taxiarches	30	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	Eleni Gonlas Wife Kerassovon Greece	N.Y.	New York
8	Lacharopulos	Constantinos	26	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	Elaria Lachoropulos Wife Kerassovon Greece	S.C.	Woburn
9	Contonicas	Nicolaos	35	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	Elani Contonicas Wife Kerassovon Greece	N.Y.	New York
10	Andronis	Dimitrios	19	M	H	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	Maria Andronis Agrafa Greece	N.Y.	New York
11	Levis	Chaim	44	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Agrafa	Matsgnl Levi Brother Joannina Turkey	N.Y.	New York
12	Levis	Dimoula	40	F	H	M	House Woman	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Brother	N.Y.	New York
13	Levis	Matjaltos	11	F	H	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Joannina	Brother	N.Y.	New York
14	Anagnoston	Panagiotis	19	M	H	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gyrissi	Dimitrios Anagnoston Brother Gyrissi Greece	N.Y.	New York
15	Ahmet	Sinan	30	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey	Plovina	Jonistion Sinan Wife Plovina Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
16	Petre	Kerste	21	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Gongoro	Maria Kerste Wife Gongoro Turkey	Mich	Battle Creek
17	Risto	Kolio	24	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Bulgarian	Turkey	Gongoro	Joanca Kolio Wife Gongoro Turkey	Mich	Battle Creek
ADMITTED 18	Ughlu	Heraa	30	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tsonnacion	osei ousgoli Wife Tsonnacion Turkey	N.Y.	New York
19	Chalas	Theofilos	18	M	H	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kerassovon	Dimitrio Chalas Father Kerassovon Greece	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 20	Plentzos	Aristides	35	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Confala	Ecaterini Plentzos Wife Confala Greece	Wash	Spokane
21	Bracoulas	Andreas	19	M	H	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Kyclission	Argyrios Bracoulas Father Kyclission Greece	N.Y.	New York
22	Gheogher	Sarra	21	F	H	M	House Woman	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Sokissir	Home	Mich	Grand Rapids
23	Gheghor	Clara	11	F	S		Home Work	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Sokissir	Home	Mich	Grand Rapids
24	Gheghor	Boritz	9	M	H	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Sokissir	Home	Mich	Grand Rapids
25	Gheghor	Coldina	46	F	H	M	11-283397-10/14/41			Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Sokissir	Home	Mich	Grand Rapids
26	Gheghor	Jossif	16	M	H	S	11-199831-7/31/39 Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Sokissir	Home	Mich	Grand Rapids
27	Kaios	Dimitrios	21	M	M	S	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lonitsa	Christina Kaios Wife Lonitsa Turkey	N.Y.	New York
28	Anastas	Vangelis	22	M	H	S	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parascevi	Elias Anastas Father Parascevi Turkey	Penn	Mitchell
29	Batalis	Nicolaos	30	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vilisti	Evangelia Batalis Wife Vilisti Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 30	Marcogiannis	Georgios	See Cont.	M	H	M	Farmlaborer	no		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Parascevi	Parascevi Turkey Wife	Penn	Mitchell

10X-2408 6-22-38

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

41

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , JUN 18 1910 , 19 197

11—1115

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Are you a polygamist or an anarchist; or do you believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or do you disbelieve in or are you opposed to organized government; or are you a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief?	20 Whether a Polygamist	21 Whether an Anarchist	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes	1907/10	New York	Eliezer Beberakis 114 E. 117 Street New York					Good										
2	yes	self	30	no			Uncle															
3	yes	self	25	no			Stoyan Seloff 1711 P.O. Box	Cousin Battle Creek.				Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Samuna
4	yes	self	26	no			Pando Stricoff 335 W Adams	Friend Chicago Ill				Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gorgovo
5	yes	self	25	no			Vasil Lagor 1711 P.O. Box.	Friend Battle Creek.				Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smilevo
6	yes	self	30	no			Efstathios Emanouilidis 100 W. 43.	Friend New York.				Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Gorgovo
7	yes	self	25	no			Harry Petros Busy Bee	Friend Hewsterry S.C.				Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Kydi
8	yes	self	25	yes	1907/9	New York	George Cafakisty 100. 43.	New York				Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kerassova
9	yes	self	25	yes	1907/9	New York	George Contos 3721 Brooklyn	Cousin S. [illegible] New York				Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kerassova
10	yes	self	25	no			Jon Castrinakos 136 W. 29	Friend New York				Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kerassova
11	yes	self	30	no			Benjamin Levy 48 Allen	Brother New York				Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agrafa
12	yes	self	30	no			Brother															
13	yes	self	30	no			Uncle					Good	No	5	½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Saamina
14	yes	self	25	no			George Confalistos 191 W. 42.	Friend New York				Good	No	4	5	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Saamina
15	yes	self	33	no			Petre Pachios 546 W. Washington	Friend Indianapolis				Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Agrafa
16	yes	self	25	no			Nikolas Laroff 243 P.O. Box.	Friend Battle Creek				Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Florina
17	yes	self	45	no			Nachi Pritzeff 243 P.O. Box.	Friend Battle Creek				Good	No	5	3	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gongova
18	yes	self	25	no			Jagor Nalkassiano 317 E. 23	Uncle New York				Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Gongova
19	yes	self	25	no			John Kletes 2-4 E. 3rd st	Uncle New York				Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsouraka
20	yes	self	25	no			John Blengos 242	Brother Spokane Wash.				Good	No	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kerassova
21	yes	self	35	yes	1905/8	St. Louis	Peter Lampes 157 E 6.	Friend New York				Good	No	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	Scar on face	Greece	Vunfalo
22	yes	self	—	no			Peter Jagez 528	Husband Grand Rapids				Good	No	5	11½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kotsiari
23	yes	self	5	no			Father					Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Istiaia
24	yes	self	—	no			Father					Good	No	4	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Istiaia
25	yes	by father	—	no			Father					Good	No	3	—	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Istiaia
26	yes	self	—	no			Father															
27	yes	self	40	no			Louis Phranis 37 E. 28. Box 25.	Brother in law New York				Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
28	yes	self	25	no			Kostas Gatzionis 189	Friend P.O. Box. Mitchell				Good	No	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Corinth
29	yes	self	25	no			Costa Papamichos 911 Cherry	Friend Philadelphia				Good	No	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Paracevi
30	yes	self	25	no			Ioannis Karacoulos Mitchel S. Box 10 Box.	Brother Mitchell				Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Velitsi
												Good	No	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Paracevi

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Antonio Juniak, of the H. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Antonio Juniak
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1915

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the S/S COLUMBIA Friend (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

198

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

E O Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 2
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

42

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 MAI 1910 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED S. D. 1	Fragoudaras	Christos	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mirsini	Constanto Fragoudaras Mirsini — Wife	N.Y.	New York
2	Alpouriou	Nissan	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Armenian	Turkish	Armenia	Tsomaklou	Sirambion Mpampas Tsomaklou — Father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED S. D. 3	Markassian	Karnik	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Armenian	Turkish	Armenia	Tsomaklou	Oranes Markassian Tsomaklou — Father	N.Y.	New York
4	Elliaras	Dodios	21		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paraskevi	Stylianie Elliaras Paraskevi — Wife	S. Dac.	Mitchell
5	Sakoula	Athanassios	21		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gomblitsa	John Saioulas Gomblitsa — Father	Pa	Philadelphia
6	Roussis	Dodios	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Raftopista	Panagfio Roussis Raftopista — Wife	Idaho	Pocatello
7	Balamaras	Panaghis	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mirissi	Georges [illegible] Mirissi — Father	N.Y.	New York
8	Markou	Nassou	35		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paraskevi	Agheliki Markou Paraskevi — Wife	S. Dac.	Mitchell
9	Dramalis	Sarantis	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cogani	Catina Dramalis Cogani — Mother	N.H.	Nashua
10	Roussis	Nikos	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Raftopista	Roussis Nikos Raftopista — Father	Idaho	Pocatello
11	Chrysafopulos	Constantinos	19		M	S	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Mirsini	Eleni Chrysafopulos Mirsini — Mother	N.Y.	New York
12	Zachos	Natsiou	22		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chilotini	John Zachos Chilotini — Father	Pa	Philadelphia
ADMITTED S. D. 13	Elikutchukian	Artin	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tsomaklou	Tsopanta Elikiontsova Tsomaklou — Wife	N.Y.	New York
14	Andonis	Baghelis	32		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paraskevi	Vasiliki Antoni Paraskevi — Wife	S. Dac.	Mitchell
ADMITTED S. D. 15	Rassias	Constantinos	21		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calyvia		Mass	Lowell
ADMITTED S. D. 16	Rassias	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Calyvia		Mass	Lowell
17	Paralemas	Dionysios	30		M	M	Labourer	No		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	Diamanto Paralemas Georgitsion — Wife	Conn	Stamford
18	Tsagaris	Elias	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Georgitsion	Maria Tsagaris Georgitsion — Mother	N.J.	Hoboken
REPORTED S. D. 19	Lambrou	Georgios	29		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paraskevi	Evangelia Lambrou Paraskevi — Wife	S. Dac.	Mitchell
20	Papandoniou	Dimitrios	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Countouriotsa	Vaia Papandoniou Countouriotsa — Wife	Mass	Boston
21	Thokos	Athanassios	34		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Coulowata	Terpsichori Nikos Coulowata — Wife	N.Y.	New York
22	Manouletsas	John	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kountouriotsa	Sterghios Manouletsas Compouriotsa — Father	Mass	Boston
23	Constantinou	John	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chora	Christina Joannou Chora — Wife	Conn	Lakeville
24	Coughioumtzis	Demetrios	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chora	Apostolos Coughioumtzis Chora — Father	N.Y.	New York
25	Thoschidis	John	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chora	Athena Thoschidis Chora — Wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 26	Emmanuel	Vassilios	23		M	S	Cook	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Eraklitsa	Constantinos Emmanuel Eraklitsa — Brother	N.Y.	New York
27	Manolas	Lazaros	36		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Marmara	Constantinos Tasemakis Galata — Friend	N.Y.	New York
REPORTED S. D. 28	Logha	Thica	40		M	M	Labourer	No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paraskevi	Ekaterini Logha Paraskevi — Wife	S.D.	Mitchell
29	Franko	Ouzounoglou	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Tsomaklou	Mairam Franco Tsomaklou — Wife	N.Y.	New York
30	Chatzinoglou	Setrak	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Velessa	Cirkof Chatzinoglou Velessa — Father	N.Y.	New York

2-14-8810-4/14/37

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

42

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, 19 199

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$5	no			Epam. Nakolas, Friend, 687 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Mirceri
2	yes	self	$5	no			Niver Kerpchiam, Uncle, 611 E. 60th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tromaclou
3	yes	self	$5	no			Nazar Kalfayian, Uncle, 317 E 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tromaclou
4	yes	self	$5	no			[illegible], Brother, 188 P.O. Box Mitchell S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Paraskevi
5	yes	self	$5	no			Dem. Papnou, Friend, 918 Cherry St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Gomblitsa
6	yes	self	$5	no			Dem. Matthou, Cousin, 139. P.O. Box. Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Raftopitsa
7	yes	self	$5	no			[illegible], Friend, 687 6th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mirceri
8	yes	self	$5	no			Yiorgo Karaqoulas, Brother, 188 P.O. Box Mitchell S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Paraskevi
9	yes	self	$5	no			George Gontsoulis, Friend, 146 W. Pearl St. Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cozani
10	yes	self	$5	no			Athanasei Rousi, Brother, 139. P.O. Box. Pocatello Idaho	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Raftopitsa
11	yes	self	$5	no			G. Castritis, Friend, 136 W 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Mirceri
12	yes	self	$5	no			G. Malianos, Friend, 1017 Wood St. Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Black	Grey	None	Turkey	Milolini
13	yes	self	$5	no			Jano Soulious, Nephew, 317 E 28 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsomaklou
14	yes	self	$5	no			Mica Zerva, Friend, 188 P.O. Box. Mitchell S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Paraskevi
15	yes	self	$5	yes	1906 1909	Lowell Mass	George Gouzoulis, Uncle, 522 Market St. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Calyvia
16	yes	self	$5	no			Ft. Cert; Lack of physical development, white [illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	Dark	Brown	Black	None	Greece	Calyvia
17	yes	self	$5	yes	1906 1909	Stamford Conn	Vasilios Boros, Cousin, 23, Manaffalon Str. Stamford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Georgitsion
18	N.York	self	$5	no			Athanasios Tsaglaris, Uncle, 92 Willow Ave. Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Georgitsion
19	yes	self	$5	no			Georgos Gatsioufas, Friend, 188 P.O. Box. Mitchell S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Paraskevi
20	yes	self	$5	no			Nicolaos Theocharis, Cousin, 298 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Countouriotsa
21	yes	self	$5	no			Const. Tsaras, Cousin, 77 Barclay St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Coulouvata
22	yes	self	$5	no			Nicolaos Theocharis, Cousin, 298 Shawmut Ave. Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Countouriotsa
23	yes	self	$5	yes	1907 1910	Lakeville Conn	Petro Constantinou, Brother, Kolchfris school Lakeville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Chora
24	yes	self	$5	no			M. Lambrou, Cousin, 152 E 123 St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Chora
25	yes	self	$5	no			Nicolaos Moschidis, Brother, Adelphurst Long Island New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chora
26	yes	self	$5	no			Stavros Karas, Cousin, Hotel Astor Plaza New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Eraklitsa
27	yes	self	$5	no			Stavros Turner, Friend, 21 Whitehall St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Turkey	Marmara
28	yes	self	$5	no			Christo Chliaras, Friend, 188. P.O. Box. Mitchell S.D.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Paraskevi
29	yes	self	$5	no			Alek. Ajamian, Cousin, 225 Fifth Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tsomaklou
30	yes	self	$5	no			Foros Fakouklian, Brother-in-law, 7 E. 17th St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Velesé

U. S. Under Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Smiak, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the SS. COLUMBIA, from Trieste, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Smiak
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes - No (can read, but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). - Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA Irish, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Lpz
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

A S Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 MAI 1910 , 19

1	11—1115 21	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, and		Age.		Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mo. Sex			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town		State.	City or Town.
1	Cornovas	Constantinos	20	m	S	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	gligori	Staralabos Cornovas Father gligori greece	Tenn	Memphis
2	georgacopoulos	Charalabos	38	m	M	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Zaracova	Caterini Georgacopoulos wife Zaracova greece	Ill	Chicago
3	Ravaris	Elias	20	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	georgitsion	Vasilios Ravaris Father georgitsion greece	Mass	Peabody
4	Jitan Joseph	Elias	20	m	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Chapeli	none	Mass	Boston
5	getzias	Elias	39	m	M	Baker	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tripolis	Zoitsa getziou wife Tripolis greece	Ill	Chicago
6	Coutsoubon	georgios	38	m	M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	georgitsion	Dimitro Coutsoubon wife georgitsion greece	N y	newyork
7	Spiliopoulos	Andreas	32	m	M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Mintiloglion	Zoitsa Spiliopoulou wife Mintiloglion greece	Ill	Pullman
8	Camaras	Leonidas	25	m	M	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Arachova	Erini Camara wife Arachova greece	RI	Pawtucket
9	Mericas	Dimitrios	35	m	M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Arachova	georgitsa Merica wife Arachova greece	Mass	Lynn
10	Petsinis	Constantinos	24	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Cozitsa	Vasilios Petsinis Father Cozitsa greece	N y	Jersey City
11	Tsiknis	Lias	40	m	M	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Tripolis	Athanasia Tsiknis wife Tripolis greece	Ill	Chicago
12	Metsian	Santik	28	m	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	albanian	Turkey	Eskirous	Anza Metsian Brother Eskirous Turkey	Mass	New Bedford
13	Mounouchos	Nicolaos	35	m	M	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Zaracova	Eleni Mounouchou wife Zaracova greece	Ill	Chicago
14	Labropoulos	Ioannis	39	m	M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Psari	Afroditi Labropoulou wife Psari greece	Ill	Chicago
15	Rizou	Ivan	29	m	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Castoria	Georgia Rizou wife Castoria Turkey	Mo	St Louis
16	Douris	Dimitrios	21	m	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Ceteli	Costas Douris Father Ceteli Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
17	Carandrikas	Dimitrios	40	m	M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Arachova	Anastasia Carandrika wife Arachova greece	Mass	Lynn
18	Theofanis	Leonidas	25	m	M	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Homori	Labro Theofani wife Homori greece	N y	newyork
19	Nanos	georgios	18	m	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Chimara	Kana Casnitsis Father Chimara Turkey	Mass	Worcester
20	Papadimitriou	georgios	35	m	M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Arachova	Eleni Papadimitriou wife Arachova greece	Mass	Lynn
21	Catsigiannis	Ioannis	19	m	S	Farm Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Zaracova	Magdalini Catsigiani Mother Zaracova greece	Ill	Chicago
22	Psichogios	georgios	19	m	S	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Zaracova	I. Psichogios Father Zaracova greece	Ill	Chicago
23	Tangas Carchot	Mariam	45	f	M	Housewife	no		Turkey	Ottoman	Turkey	Kapeli	none	Mass	Boston
24	Carapianos	Ioannis	32	m	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Dem Carapianos Relative Passage-Krepin	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Dangles	georgis	20	m	S	Carpenter	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Castoria	Andreas Dagles Father Castoria Turkey	Mass	New Bedford
26	Foukalas	Christos	26	m	S	Farm Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Othonies	Panagiotis Foucalas Relative Othonies greece	Mo	Kansascity
27	Catzaskis	Spiridon	20	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Pisinonta		N y	Newyork
28	Papadatos	Candianos	36	m	M	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Makerado	Anoula Papadatou Mother Macherado greece	Can	Montreal
29	Loukisas	Panagiotis	23	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lithakia	George Loukisas Relative Lithakia greece	N y	Orange
30	Vorisis	Dionisios	21	m	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	gerakario	Ageliki Vorisi Mother gerakario greece	Ill	Chicago

ADMITTED 2/1

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

ADMITTED Zitop

NON IMMIGRANT ALIER

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

43

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, 19 201

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
													25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or unsound mind, or any mental defect; if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$20	30			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	gligora
2	yes	self	$20	yes	1908	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Karacova
3	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Georgitsion
4	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Chapeli
5	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Tripolis
6	yes	self	$25	yes	1906-1909	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	georgitsion
7	yes	self	$30	yes	1907-1910	Caesas city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Nintklogli
8	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	none	greece	Arachova
9	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Arachova
10	yes	self	$75	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Coxitsa
[illegible]																				
12	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Escoraus
13	yes	self	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Karacova
14	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Ivari
15	yes	self	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Castoria
16	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Detheli
17	yes	self	$30	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Arachova
18	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Stomori
19	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Himara
20	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Gray	none	greece	Arachova
21	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Karacova
22	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Karacova
23	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Kapeli
24	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Constantinople
25	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Castoria
26	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Othonies
27	yes	self	$50	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Pisinondo
28	yes	self	$20	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Macherado
29	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	greece	Lithakia
30	yes	self	$25	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Gerakario

1						John Hormovas	Cousin													
						80 Madison ave P.O cafe	Memphis Tenn	no	no	no	no	good	no							
2						Dem. Georgacopoulos	Brother													
						713 S. Clay st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
3						Dirst. Parashkevopoulos	Brother-in-law													
						38 Walnut st	Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
4						Salim Mansoorn	Brother													
						70-72 Beach st	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
5						Nicklas Tagalakis	Nephew													
						55-50th ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
6						George Giannakis	Cousin													
						415-139 st 2	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no							
7						Petras Giuliopoulos	Brother													
						1132 Floor 1 Fulton st	Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
8						Spiros Theologis	Relative													
						200 Peasant	Pawtucket R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
9						Nicolaos Caradrikas	Brother-in-law													
						Pleasant st	Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10						George Naikos	Cousin													
						8 Newark ave	Jerseycity N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
[illegible]						[illegible]														
						325 Halsted st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12						Resmi Liatif	Friend													
						162 Loogeen st	New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13						Dem Georgacopoulos	Friend													
						713 S. May st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
14						Fotis Papacostas	Friend													
						623 S. Halsted st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
15						Anton Pandel	Friend													
						2401 DeKalb st	St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no							
16						Vasilas Louris	Relative													
						206 W 8 st	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
17						Nicolaos Caradrikas	Brother													
						Pleasant st	Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18						George Theofanis	Brother													
						104 7th ave	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no							
19						Peter Constantinos	Friend													
						24 Spring st	Worcester Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
20						Nicklas Papadimitriou	Cousin													
						Pleasant st	Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
21						Dem georgacopoulos	uncle													
						713 S May st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
22						Costas Pschagias	Cousin													
						571 Madison st	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							
23						Salim Mansour	Son													
						70-72 Beach st	Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
24						Const Papanastas	Friend													
						Locust st 1027	Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no							
25						Demetrios Bangles	Brother													
						342 Dekushnet Ave	New Bedford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no							
26						Efstathios Foucalas	Cousin													
						216 W 5th st	Kansas city Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no							
27						Anastasios Candilatos	Friend													
						46 James st	Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no							
28						Stavros Candianos	Cousin													
						No 57 Wendser st	Montreal Can	no	no	no	no	good	no							
29						Charalabos Loukissas	Cousin													
						P O Box 991	Orange N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
30						Alexize Stroukas	Friend													
						1205 Ventnorth ave	Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Juniak, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Juniak
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at New York
c/o Miss Frey

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes– No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

202

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the S/S. COLUMBIA, First (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 MAR , 19

11—1115

1	2	NAME IN FULL,		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List		Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1		Marcos	Georgios	20		M	M	Farm Laborer	no		Greek	Greek	Greece	Remanta	Georgia Marcos Wife Remanta Greece	Pa.	Newark
2		Caragianakis	Georgios	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crissos	Sessoma Caragianakis Mother Crissos Greece	Conn	Middletown
3		Lenaris	Dionyssios	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gyanitsena	Efstathios Lenaris Father Gianitsena Greece	Ohio	Kansas City
4		Elioudis	Vassilios	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Syzi	Nicolaos Elioudis Father Syzi Turkey	Pa.	Syracuse
5		[illegible]	Vasios	19		M	S	[illegible]			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pasayanna	Papadopulos Greece Father	Utah	Salt Lake
6		Elioudis	Nicolaos	55		M	S	Farmer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Syzi	M. Elioudis Syzi Turkey Father	Pa.	Syracuse
7		Papas	Nicolaos	18		M	S	Farm Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Pasayanna	Papadopulos Greece Father	Utah	Salt Lake
8		Satellaropulos	Antonios	40		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Temeni	Helen Satellaropulos Mother Temeni Greece	Ill	Dixon
9		Laidas	Panagiotis	30		M	M	Farm Laborer	B-17893-5		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chora	Eraterini Paidas Wife Chora Turkey	Pa.	Iron Ford
10		Laidas	Francesco	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	3-17283-5052	1/24/10	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chora	Sidiris Paidas Father Chora Turkey	Pa.	Iron Ford
11		Ladicos	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Ladicos Brother Constantinople Turkey	Pa.	Syracuse
12		Spais	Aristides	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	no		Greece	Greek	Greece	Remanta	Joan Spais Father Remanta Greece	Pa.	Allegheny
13	VL 471/732	Frantzis	Ioannis	21		M	S	Farm Laborer	1-22503-6-1-21	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Crissos	Evang. Frantzis Crissos Greece	Col.	Aurora
14		Macaratzis	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kardamellia	Athan. Macaratzis Father Kardamellia Turkey	Pa.	Iron Ford
15		Gianimaros	Dimitrios	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Gianitsena	Ch. Triantaffyllopulos Uncle Gianitsena Greece	Mass	Boston
16		Triantaffylopulos	Constantinos	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	4-13414-3-26444	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gianitsena	Ant. Triantaffyllopulos Father Gianitsena Greece	Mass	Boston
17		Lizas	Theodoros	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	9-15332	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Inofyta	Georg. Lizas Father Inofyta Greece	Pa.	Iron Ford
18		Captis	Athanasios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer		yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Geneté	Efstratios Captis Father Geneté Turkey	Va	Richmond
19		Voureos	Ignatios	22		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crissos	Karacamanlis Jonnson Mother Crissos Greece	Conn	Middletown
20		Chronopulos	Georgios	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Crissos	Ant. Chronopulos Father Tsuta Greece	Pa.	Iron Ford
21		Didascalou	Panagiotis	20		M	S	Farm Laborer			Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	Nicol. Didascalou Father Athens Greece	Iowa	Desmoines
22		Catsaropulos	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Peteri	G. Catsopimos Father Peteri Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
23		Dountas	Athanasios	24		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Georgios Catsaros Cousin Constantinople Turkey	Pa.	Iron Ford
24		Scandalis	Stefanos	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Efficina Scandalis Mother Chios Turkey	Pa.	Iron Ford
25		Zafiriou	Elias	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Ch. Papadopulos Friend Constantinople	Pa.	Syracuse
26		Assimos	Dimitrios	29		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Syzi	Edessa Soumon Wife Syzi Turkey	Pa.	Endicott
27		Sarian	Haroutun	19		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Filitz	Mouscouvir Sarian Brother Filitz Turkey	Mo.	St. Louis
28		Cajopulos	Christos	31		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Catina Cajopulos Sister Smyrna Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
29		Cajopulos	Clara wife	23		F	M	Housework	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Sister	Ohio	Youngstown
30		Syros	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Antonios Lonaras Friend Chios Turkey	Pa.	Iron Ford

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

44

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, 19 203

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join husband or other relative in prison, or other institution, for care and treatment; if so, what relative, and whether supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of a previous promise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	15	no	Uncle Cousin 264 Market New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lemonta
2	yes	self	15	no	Leonidas Plemmenos Friend c/o Washington Middletown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Ermid
3	yes	self	15	no	Vassil Eliopulos Friend 246 W 5 Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Granitsica
4	yes	self	15	no	John Lados Cousin 402 H Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Iggi
5	yes	self	15	no	Steve Lados Brother 533 W 2nd S. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Paraskeva
6	yes	self	25	no	Steve Sandages Friend 418 Madison Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	dark	Brown	None	Greece	Iggi
7	yes	self	15	no	Steve Lados Friend 533 W 2nd S. Salt Lake City	No	No	No	No	Good	No			dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Paraskeva
8	yes	self	50	no	Asst. Papalexiou Cousin 264 First St Paul Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Ruddy	Fair	Brown	None	Greece	Lestyo
9	yes	self	25	no	Const. Evangelatos Cousin 120 W. 17 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Chora
10	yes	self	25	no	Uncle	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Chora
11	yes	self	15	no	T. Coroyeos Friend 418 Madison Syracuse N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Iggi
12	yes	self	25	no	Theodore Kipiros Friend 264 Market New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Lemonta
13	yes	self	25	no	Georgio Sideris Friend 4 Libert Ansonia Con	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	Black	Black	None	Greece	Ermio
14	yes	self	35	no	Costas Peristas Friend 96 Cherry New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sardanelia
15	yes	self	200	yes	1902 Kansas City Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Granitsica
16	yes	self	25	no	D. Serafantas Cousin 254 Columbus Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Granitsica
17	yes	self	25	no	Antonio Begas Cousin 107 Endicott Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Granitsica
18	yes	self	25	no	Fotis Lados Friend 336 E 105 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Kastelitsa
19	yes	self	25	no	Athanasios Capitas Cousin 549 P.O. Box Richmond Va	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Geneti
20	yes	self	25	yes 1902	Andreas Evagamos Friend Care Francis Washington St. Middletown Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Greece
21	yes	self	25	no	Clemo Sidanalon Brother 604 W. Locust Sedmonics Iowa	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	dark	Black	Gray	None	Turkey	Pinda
22	yes	self	25	no	Panag Catzagonis Cousin Box Rochester N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6¼	dark	Black	Grey	None	Greece	Athikia
23	yes	self	25	no	Louis Pulmas Friend 24 Whitehall St. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	dark	Black	Brown	None	Greece	Peter
24	yes	self	25	no	Const. Evangelatos Cousin 120 W. 17 New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Vatterno
25	yes	self	25	no	Th. Gionidis Friend 418 Madison Syracuse	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Chios
26	yes	self	33	no	Asonios Prodromeli Cousin 78 P O Box Endicott N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Iggi
27	yes	self	20	no	Himian Samalian Friend 1701 Walnut St Louis Mo	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	None	Turkey	Iggi
28	yes	self	300	no	Const. Ghiaros Brother in law 604½ W. Federal Youngstown	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Thieli
29	yes	self	50	no	Brother in law	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
30	yes	self	25	no	Theodore Cazanlis Friend 1080 Broadway 66-67. New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Smyrna
						No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	dark	Black	Black	Scar on forehead	Turkey	Chios

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Anton Iruniak, of the S. COLUMBIA, from Trieste, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Iruniak
Master. ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1910
at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists," under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," by race or people, and similarly, "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France," by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mayer, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA. First (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Municipality of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 18. day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

C O'Murphy

Immigration Officer.

204

11-1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 MAI 1910 , 19

45

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Carantzas	Georgios	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Corintho	Demetri Carantzas Mother	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Mallatros	Christoforos		9m		S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Rhodes	Corintho	Savas Mallatros Father	N.Y.	New York
3	Thagharelis	Athanassios	22	9m		S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Moreas	Rhodes	Demetrios Thagharelis Brother	Mass	Lynn
4	Coutoumas	Theodoros	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Moreas Rontaki	Dimos Coutoumas Father	Mo	Kansas City
5	Guleserian	Johannes	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Sevas	Arakin Guleserian Father	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Caloyiannis	Stamatis			M	S	IN HOSPITAL Labourer	DISCHARGED No		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Dardanellia	Sevas	John Caloyiannis Father	Md	Baltimore
7	Coutouxidis	Michael	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Constantinople	Dardanellia	Constantinos Coutouxidis Cousin	N.Y.	Jersey City
8	Rafaelidis	Nicolaos	29		M	M	Carpenter Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Constantinople	Galata	Eleftherios Tsirbenidey God-Father	N.Y.	Jersey City
9	Tsikritsis	Charalampos	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Vafeochorion	Constantinople	Symeon Tsikritsis Cousin	N.Y.	Jersey City
10	Asadian	Housep	17		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Armenia	Armenian	Armenia Turkey	Vafeochorion Sevas	Simos Asadian Father	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Xenderides	Constantinos	33		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Constantinople	Sevas	N. Xenderides Cousin	N.Y.	New York
12	Bulgurian	Bedros	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Armenia	Armenia	Armenia Turkey	Constantinople Sevas	Aghop Bulgurian Father	N.Y.	New York
13	Stamatopulos	John	28		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Vassilo Stamatopulo Wife	Mass	Milford
ADMITTED	Coutoutzidis	Panaghiotis	32		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Vafeochorion	Patras	John Antaridey Brother-in-law	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED	Valavanis	Euthimios	40		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Constantinople	Vafeochorion	Sophia Valavanis Wife	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED	Valavanis	Aristotelis	22		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Constantinople	Constantinople	Istios Meitantzis Uncle	N.Y.	New York
17	Anasian	Ardak	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Armenia	Armenian	Armenia Turkey	Constantinople Peiraeia	Trevanta Anasian Mother	N.Y.	New York
DEPORTED	Loukas	Spyros			M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Rhodes	Peiraeia	Georghios Loukas Father	N.Y.	New York
19	Egdaharian	Philipos	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Armenia	Armenian	Armenia " Araptkin	Rhodes	Zarafi Egdaharian Wife	N.Y.	New York
20	Ali	Kassim	34		M	S	Labourer	No		Turkey	Turkish	Turkey & Constantinople	Araptkin	Moustafa Ali Father	N.Y.	Waterliet
21	Topalian	Bicran	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Armenia	Armenian	Armenia Turkey	Sevas	Bauroum Topalian Wife	Mass	Milford
ADMITTED	Cayoglou	Damianos	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Constantinople	Sevas Constantinople	Simeon Tsiritelis —	N.Y.	New York
23	Jeridian	Sarkis	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Constantinople	Paramythia Epirus —	Mass	Lawrence
24	Patoulios	Constantinos	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Constantinople Chomori	Afroditi Patulios Wife	N.Y.	New York
25	Andoniadis	Michael	22		M	S	Glassmaker	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Constantinople	Chomori	Eleftheria Andoniadis Brother	N.Y.	Jersey City
DEPORTED	Fariantan	Ohanes	20		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Smith	DISCHARGED Yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey " Constantinople	Constantinople	Artin Fariantan Father	Mass	Laurence
27	Tchatalian	Ohan	21		M	M	Labourer	Yes		Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Constantinople Soukosli	Elmas Tchatalian Wife	Mass	Laurence
28	Sarkisian	Sarkis	21		M	S	Labourer	No		Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Soukosli Sarkisian	Boghos Sarkisian Father	N.J.	Patterson
29	Calelis	Anninakis	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey & Thoria	Antika Calelis	Panaghiotis Calelis Father	Pa	Philadelphia
30	Rafaelidis	Thomas	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey " Constantinople	Thoria Constantinople	Eleftherios Tsanidis God-Father	N.Y.	Jersey City

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

45

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, 19 205

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Col. white.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, etc., express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no			Peter Gavrilis, Cousin, 39 Madison Sty. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Pointhos
2	yes	self	25	no			Efthimios Vassilion, Friend, 599 P.O. Box. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Rhodes
3	yes	self	25	no			Evangelos Pugnis, friend, 550 Baxter Street, Long Island	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Morea
4	yes	self	25	no			George Gumbinas, brother, 330 W 54th Ste. Kansas City, Mo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Plontaki
5	yes	self	25	no			A. Mojannion, uncle, 458 E 40th Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Sevas
6	yes	self	25	no			George Calogiannis, brother, 1221 Thames Ste. Baltimore, Md	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Dardanellia
7	N. York	self	25	no			George Soranos, friend, 90 Mallory Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Constantinople
8	N. York	self	25	yes 1906 1909	New York		Symeon Papadopulo, friend, 80 Mallery Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Constantinople
9	N. York	self	25	no			George Tsoukmas, friend, 80 Mallery Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Nicopolis
10	yes	self	25	no			Panaghiotis Valavanidis, Brother-in-law, 254 4th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Sevas
11	yes	self	29	no			Piere Topalian, friend, 317 East 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Constantinople
12	yes	self	25	no			Argyrios Stamatopulos, Brother, 185 West 135 Milford Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Sevas
13	yes	self	25	no			Jean Kalezidis, Cousin, 214 Washington Str. Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
14	yes	self	25	no			Ad. Valavanis, Brother, 317 East 28. Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Nicopolis
15	yes	self	25	no			Jean Valavanis, Uncle, 317 East 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Nicopolis
16	yes	self	25	no			Alexandrian Pros, friend, 317 East 28 Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Turkey	Constantinople
17	yes	self	25	no			Efthimios Vasilion, Friend, 111 Division Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Kessaria
18	yes	self	25	no			Hagop Ajdakarian, brother, 599 P.O. Box. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Rhodes
19	yes	self	25	no			Michael Portian, Friend, 10 W. 56th Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Araptian
20	yes	self	25	no			Piere Topalian, Uncle, 2315 W. 3rd Ave. Waterlief, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Varna
21	yes	self	25	no			George Valavanis, friend, 185 W. 135 Str. Milford, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Sevas
22	yes	self	25	no			M. Ohanian, Friend, 317 E. 28th Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Nicopolis
23	yes	self	25	no			Lambros Adam, Cousin, 91 Common Ste. Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Pharpont
24	yes	self	40	no			Anastasios Papadopulo, Cousin, 104 7th Ave. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Monori
25	N. York	self	25	no			H. Ohanian, friend, 80 Mallory Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople
26	yes	self	25	no			Elia Tchatalian, brother, 91 Common Str. Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Black	Black	Scars on cheeks	Turkey	Constantinople
27	yes	self	25	no			Simon Sarkisian, brother, 91 Common Str. Lawrence, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Soukoli
28	N. York	self	25	no			Nic. Kalelis, brother, 1027 Main Str. Paterson, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Antika
29	yes	self	25	no			Simeon Papadopulo, Friend, 1018 Locust Str. Philadelphia, Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Morea
30	N. York	self	25	no			80 Mallery Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Constantinople

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Dminak, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the COLUMBIA, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Dminak
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 19

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Leo Mayer, Surgeon of the S. COLUMBIA Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

205

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 MAI 1910 , 19

11—1135

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Vartanian	Agop	33		M	S	Barber	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Roumania	Kavarnita	Carabet Father Roumania	N y	Niagara Falls
2	Benatar	Avraam	38		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Polica Benatar wife Rodos Turkey	N y	Newyork
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Peristera	Const. Panagiotow Relative Peristera greece	Ill	Chicago
4	Nicolaou	Andonios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Loma	Loma greece	Pa	Reading
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		greece	greek	greece	Peristera	Nicolas Father Peristera greece	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED	Nicolas	Vangeli	23		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Preseri	Preseri Turkey Simela Koutouxidi Sister	Ill	Madison
ADMITTED	Coutouxidis	Pavlos	35		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople Turkey Stavros Koutouxis Cousin	N y	Newyork
8	Palestis	georgios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Constantinople Turkey george Tsigilonis Father	Ill	Chicago
9	Tsigilonis	Nicolaos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Samarina	Samarina Turkey Dem. Teglava Father	N H	Manchester
10	Dimitriou	Paraskevas	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Gelia	Gelia Turkey N. grigori Father	Mass	Lynn
11	Grigoriou	Ioannis	25		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Clomades	Clomades Turkey Zebou Bardavid Mother	Mass	Peabody
12	Bardavid	Eliezer	18		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Bardanelia	Bardanelia Turkey Ioannis Coris Father	N y	Newyork
13	Coris	Constantinos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Gonia	Gonia Turkey Afroditi Hatzidoucatki Mother	N y	Newyork
ADMITTED	Hajidrukakis	Nicolaos	14		M	S	Pupil	yes		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Filia	Filia Turkey Panos Athanacaros Father	Pa	Reading
15	Aximacaros	Michael	21		M	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Agiaso	Agiasso greece Andonios Aravanis Father	Conn	Thompsonville
16	Aravanis	Constantinos	27		M	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lagadia	Lagadia greece Vasilios Stragalinos Father	N y	Orange
17	Stragalinos	Ioannis	23		M	S	Laborer	no		greece	greek	greece	Caries	Caries greece Spiridon Stavrakas Father	N y	Orange
18	Stavrakas	Efstathios	23		M	S	Laborer	yes		greece	greek	greece	Lefkas	Lefkas Greece Calioji Kalka Wife	N y	Orange
19	Chalkas	Fotios	44		M	M	[illegible]	yes	yes	greece	greek	greece	Plagia	Plagia greece Bohor Levy Father	N y	Newyork
20	Levy	Isaak	22		M	S	Tailor	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Bardanelia	Bardanelia Turkey [illegible]	N y	Newyork
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	yes		Turkey	[illegible]	Turkey	Bounar	Nicolaos Glinelis Father	Pa	Philadelphia
22	Glinelis	Ioannis	20		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Roma	Roma Turkey Carabet Sisonian Relative	N y	Newyork
23	Costliar	Charles	20		M	S	Smith	yes		Turkey	armenian	Roumania	Constantinople	Constantinople Turkey Eganousi Topalian wife	N y	Niagara Falls Newyork
24	Topalian	Kachadour	37		M	M	Teacher	yes		Turkey	armenian	Turkey	Riola	Riola Turkey Mariam Coutouziam wife	Conn	Hartford
25	Coutoujian	Ajear	26		M	M	Laborer	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Sevas Turkey Aistanous Missanian wife	N y	Newyork
26	Missanian	Minas	30		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Sevas Turkey gioulvax Zadikian wife	N y	Newyork
27	Zadikian	Vonic	25		M	M	Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sevas	Sevas Turkey Bohora Levy Mother	N y	Newyork
28	Levy	Ester	40		F	M	Housewife	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Bardanelia	Bardanelia Turkey [illegible]	N y	Newyork
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Smyrna	George Moveras Father	N y	Newyork
30	Moveras	Constantinos	22		M	S	Laborer	no		Turkey	greek	Turkey	Ejinianti	Ejinianti Turkey	Va	Richwood

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

46

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ~~COLUMBIA~~ NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, 19 207

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prior or admission (or removal of the cause, or treatment of the same) of insanity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$26	no			Constantine Sophos Portsmouth O 2 Bertold St. Hungary Turk	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	Roumania
2	yes	Self	$30	no			Joseph Betadar Croatia 178 Chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
3	yes	Self	$25	no			Alexios Pappas Palestine [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Peraehora
4	yes	Self	$28	no			Alexios Lordos Relative 21 Seventh St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Somos
5	yes	Self	$25	no			Alex Lucanis Palestine [illegible] Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Black	Black	none	greece	Peraehora
6	yes	Self	$30	no			Nicolas Farieff Friend 565 P.O Box Madison Ill	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Preseri Constanto
7	yes	Self	$25	no			Jean Kelesides Cousin 317 1st 28 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	Fair	Fair	Blue	none	Turkey	nople Constanto-
8	yes	Self	$20	no			Jean Palesti Friend 80 Mallory ave Jersey City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	nople
9	yes	Self	$25	no			Costas Brazeedicas Relative 579 Elm St Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Samarina
10	yes	Self	$25	no			Paras Kevas Kuka Friend 617 Summer St Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	gelio
11	yes	Self	$25	no			John Labrou Friend 28 Wallis St Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	Dark	Brown	Blue	none	Turkey	Clomades
12	yes	Self	$25	no			Juda Bardavid Brother Lexington St 81 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Dardanelia
13	yes	Self	$20	no			Nicos Corin Brother 43 St 2 ave 813 Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	gonia
14	yes	Father	$25	no			Miltiades Katzidoukakis Father 215 7 St Reading Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Filia
15	yes	Self	$10	no			Vasil Axamacaros Brother 22 Jarifo St Thompsonville Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Agiasso
16	yes	Self	$20	no			Simo Etena Uncle 19 White St Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	greece	Lagadia
17	yes	Self	$20	no			Spiro Aravani Friend 221 Park ave Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Dark	Brown	Black	none	greece	Caries
18	yes	Self	$20	no			Simon Etenan Cousin 19 white St Orange N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	none	greece	Lefkas
19	yes	Self	$30	no			Stefano Antipa Cousin 631 E 12 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	Dark	Black	Blue	none	greece	Plagia
20	yes	Self	$30	no			Mousse Levy Cousin 176 chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	Fair	Black	Black	none	Turkey	bardanelia
21	yes	Self	$25	no			Christ Kalomiris Brother [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Bunesi
22	yes	Self	$30	no			John Maleron Friend 110 Roosvelt St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Remos
23	yes	Self	$20	no			The United States Express Co Transportation 21 Rector St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	[illegible]	Turkey	Roumania
24	yes	Self	$25	no			D Divadourian Friend Hartford S. Seminary Hartford Ct	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Dark	Gray	Brown	none	Turkey	Riola
25	yes	Self	$30	no			Kirkor Tasorian Cousin 331 E 23d St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Sevas
26	yes	Self	$20	no			Zagell Halantzian Brother 331 E 23 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	none	Turkey	Seves
27	yes	Self	$46	no			Kalust Anushian Relative 331 E 23 St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Black	Black	none	Turkey	Sevas
28	yes	Self	$30	no			Moise Levy Cousin 176 chrystie St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	47 - 2 bro	5	11	Dark	Brown	Gray	none	Turkey	Dardanelia
29	yes	Self	$25	no			Jack Kalomiris Friend [illegible] St Newyork	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5½	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Constan- tinople
30	yes	Self	$20	no			Nicolas Labroanis Friend 539 P.O Box Richwood Va	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Dark	Brown	Brown	none	Turkey	Ginnti-

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Juranek, of the S/S COLUMBIA, from Cuba, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antonio Juranek
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910
at Brooklyn
C. Donnelly
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Leo Mager, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA, First (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

C G Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST ~~OF~~ ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

25

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS 30 MAI 1910 , 19

11—1138

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	~~Semerjian~~	Lemia	50		F	S	Home Woman	no		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sardekli	Haroun Semerjian Aunt Sardekli Turkey	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED	~~Semerjian~~	Dikran	23		M	S	Farm Laborer 2-379207	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sardekli	Aunt	Mass	Boston
3	Levy	Mercado	29		M	M	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey (905)	Hebrew	Turkey	Gardanelia	Saverio Levy Father Sardanelia Turkey. (5/11/38 (C.O 205-19419/38)	N.Y	New York
4	Levy	Allegre	25		F	M	Home Woman	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Gardanelia	Father	N.Y	New York
5	Levy 4/441847 12/2/34	Esperanza	3		F	S	Farm Laborer	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Gardanelia	Father	N.Y	New York
6	Levy	Saverio	2		M	S	Farm Laborer 2-379753	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Gardanelia	Father	N.Y	New York
7	Levy	Jacob	3		M	S	3-11-35 2-618413	no	1-10-39 (905-2/1/39)	Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Gardanelia	Father	N.Y	New York
8	Levy	Reanna	22		F	S	Home Woman	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Gardanelia	Father	N.Y	New York
9	Livajian	Mirjan	31		M	M	Farm Laborer 2-104533	yes		Greek	Greek	Turkey	Smyrna	Maria Livajian Wife Smyrna Greece	N.Y	New York
10	Gronsio	Nicolaos	19		M	S	Farm Laborer 8-54055	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Levetsova	Stanzos Gronsio Father Levetsova Turkey	Ga.	Wilkes Barre
~~11~~	~~Sonia~~	~~Costa~~	~~18~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Home Woman~~	~~yes~~		~~Turkey~~	~~Greek~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Mersina~~	~~Georgio Sonia Turkey Father~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~
12	Josseph	George	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Greek	Greece	Gentiunia	Aggeliki Joseph Mother Gentiunia Greece	Mass	Lynn
13	Concentas	Panagos	25		M	M	Farm Laborer 11-76689	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Courmaj	Angelo Concentas Wife Courmaji Greece	Mass	Clinton
14	Eliopulos	Dimitrios	20		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Potegia	None	Mass	Clinton
15	Camitsian	Sestios	25		M	S	Farm Laborer	yes		Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Charsunt	Margarita Camitsian Charsunt Turkey Wife	Mass	Lowell
16	Frango	Abrapsen	38		M	M	Shoemaker 23-8658	yes		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Rodos	Rosa Franco Rodos Turkey	N.Y	New York
ADMITTED	~~Yoon~~ Yeni	Flora	10		F	S	Home Woman	no		Turkey	Hebrew	Turkey	Scamnina	David Yeni Father Scagnonia Turkey	N.Y	New York
18	Kiforo	Efstathios	18		M	S	Farm Laborer 7.139051-Piraeus	yes		Greece	Greek	Greece	Ithaca	Georg Kiforo Ithaca Greece	Ill	Chicago
19	Mongiamis	Antonios	16		M	S	Scholar	yes		Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Icaria	Despinio Mongiamis Mother Icaria Turkey	Ohio	Youngstown
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John H Lamon Inspector
Exapt 1912

10

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

47

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, 19

209

11—1118

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, almshouse, or institution, for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$15	yes			Garabed Samarjian Son Ho Whitney Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	Sound	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sevastia
2	yes	self	$0	no			Krikor Son Boghos Levy Brother 176 Chrystie New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sevastia
3	yes	self		no				no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sardanelia
4	yes	self	$	no			Brother	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sardanelia
5	yes	by Parents	$10	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no			dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sardanelia
6	yes	by Parents		no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sardanelia
7	yes	by Parents		no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sardanelia
8	yes	self		no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	Good	no			Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sardanelia
9	yes	self	$25	no			Kyria Tanzia Cousin 331 E. 23rd New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Sarao
10	yes	self	$27	no			Vassilios Liacacos Cousin 43 Pulle Wilkes Barre	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Levetsova
11	yes	self	$5				[illegible] Friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Patras
12	yes	self	$25	no			George Patsios Friend 61 Pleasant Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	Turkey	Gentsanli
13	yes	self	$25	yes	1905 1907	Chicago	Ac. Grasonnis Friend 147 O. a 12. Clinton Mass.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Cavenagi
14	yes	self	$25	no			Friend do	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Tetegria
15	yes	self	$25	no			John Kashgan Friend 146 P.O. Box. Lowell Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	Black	Black	None	Turkey	Chorpunt
16	yes	self	$25	no			Boghos Levy Cousin 176 Chrystie New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	None	Turkey	Rodos
17	yes	self	$5	no			Krikor David Brother 114 Eldridge New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3½	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Turkey	Soamena
18	yes	self	$5	no			Stavros Nikolonis Friend 166 Howe Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Achaia
19	yes	self	$8	no			Georgio Mangiamis Father 334 W. Federal Youngstown	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	Brown	Brown	None	Turkey	Icaria
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Jurinak, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Ss. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Jurinak
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn
C Dunphy
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mayer, Surgeon of the Hr. COLUMBIA, Fiume, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29. in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical
condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at Queenstown

A Dunphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

210

61

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

A frican (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

61

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS, MAY 30 1910, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Vlahagenis	John	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Andreas Kythira	his uncle Greece	Ohio Cleveland
2	Pritzopoulos	Vargelos	24		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Vostina	Athanassios Vostina	his father Turkey	N. Car. Charlotte
3	Economou	Christos	22		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidavros	Anagnosti Epidavros	his father Greece	Mass Peabody
4	Joannou	Christodoulos	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gonohoria	John Gonohoria	his father Turkey	N.J New York
5	Masselos	Charalabos	43		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	?				Vieniki	his Wife	Pa Vanderbrift
6	Masselos	Demetrios	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Kythira	Greece	
7	Tarlou	Maliacos	28		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Perlo Meteline	his father Turkey	(Wyo. Hannah
8	Varvaressos	Vassilios	35		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidavros	Chrissoula Epidavros	his Wife Greece	Minn Minneapolis
9	Mastradonis	Nicolaos	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Meteline	Vassilis Meteline	his father Turkey	Nebr Havelock
10	Masselos	Charalabos	41		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Diamando Kythira	his Wife Greece	Pa Vanderbrift
11	Triandafillou	Costas	38		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Strofilia	Anastassia Strofilia	his Wife Greece	N.J Somerville
12	Vassos	Elias	64		M	M	Farm Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kesoata	Eleni Kesoata	his Wife Turkey	Nashua
13	Tsaconas	Nicolaos	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidavros	Stamata Epidavros	his mother Greece	Mass Peabody
14	Sotiriou	Georgios	21		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Piraeus	Panagioti Piraeus	his father Greece	N.J Brooklyn
15	Stratigos	Petros	42		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Stamatina Kythira	his Wife Greece	Pa Vanderbrift
16	Chrissostomou	Georgios	57		M	M	Proprietary	yes	yes							
17	Chrissostomou	Amirissio Daw	18		F	S	Domestic Wife	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	Zafiroula Samothraki	his Wife Turkey	Conn Danbury
18	Chrissostomou	Gregorios Dem	11		M	S	Scolar	yes	yes							
19	Chetas	Spyros	32		M	M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Keskata	Vapsiliki Keskata	his Wife Turkey	N.J New York
20	Leondarakis	Spyros	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kythira	Gigmoula Kythira	his mother Greece	Pa Vanderbrift
21	Tzaletas	Costas	20		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Keskata	Despo Keskata	his mother Turkey	N.H Nashua
22	Karaoulanis	John	20		M	S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dedeagats	Petro Dedeagats	his father Turkey	Conn Danbury
23	Varverakis	Costas	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Epidavros	Eleftheria Epidavros	his mother Greece	Mass Marlboro
24	Tsignogianis	Christos	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Keskata	Costa Keskata	his father Turkey	N.H Nashua
25	Latsaris	Gregorios	23		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costatzico	Maria Costatzico	his mother Turkey	N.H Manchester
26	Kapelas	Athanassios	18		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	Demetre Samothraki	his father Turkey	Conn Danbury
27	Marcopoulios	Tomdelis	19		M	S	Book-binder	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Athens	George Athens	his father Greece	Kans Wichita
28	Tsignogianis	Vassilios	22		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Keskata	John Keskata	his father Turkey	N.H Nashua
29	Karaoulanis	Alexios	20		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Dedeagats	Demetre Dedeagats	his father Turkey	Conn Danbury
30	Fardis	Saras	18		M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	Samothraki		

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

61

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, 19 211

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Vlahogeni his brother 528 Superior Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	I. Anagnostopoulo his relative 29 W trade st Charlotte N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Vostina
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Bacopoulo his cousin P.O. Box 282 Peabody Ma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Epidarros
4	Yes	self	[illegible]	no	no	no	Pashali Bros his friend 46 Madison st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Gumohora
5	Yes	self	80	no	no	no	M. Petrohilo his friend P.O. Box 175 Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
6	Yes	self	80	no	no	no	if. Parlon his brother P.O. Box 96 Hanna Wy	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Thermi
7	Yes	self	20	no	no	no	G. Arigelon his friend Salon Ave 250 st Minneapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Epidarros
8	Yes	self	28	yes	1906-8	Utah	C. Mastradoni his brother 484 P.O. Box Havelock Nebraska	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
9	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	M. Parelaki his friend P.O. Box 213 Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kythira
10	Yes	self	38	yes	1903-6	Mo	John Lentza his friend 59 Ave B New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Strofilia
11	Yes	self	25	yes	1902-8	Cal	John Cacatz his cousin 38 Bowery st Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	gray	blue	none	Greece	Strofilia
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Tomomdu his cousin 28 Waller st Peabody Ma	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Les Kata
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	M. Georgopoulo his cousin Brooklyn House Coney Island N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Epidarros
14	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Stratigo his Son Grand Ave 164½ Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Meteline
15	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Elef Chrissostomou his son Tooleys Lane 6 Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	gray	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
16	Yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	gray	brown	none		
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
18	Yes			no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	4	dark	black	black	none		
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Lo. Cogio his cousin 645 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Les Kata
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	M. Petrohilo his uncle P.O. Box 175 Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kythira
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	V. Natsoulas his cousin 47 Waterson st Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Les Kata
22	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	S. Chrissostomo his cousin 6 Tooleys Lane Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Dedeagats
23	Yes	self	30	no	no	no	G. Limiadi his friend 14 Cross st Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Epidarros
24	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	I. Lagiocapa his cousin 46 Bowery st Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Les Kata
25	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Tartzonga his cousin 67 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Costatzico
26	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ch. Chrisostomo his friend 6 Tooley Lane Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
27	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Ag. Marcopoulioti his brother 314 East Douglas Ave Wichita Kans.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Athens
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Karakani his cousin 46 Bowery st Nashua N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Les Kata
~~29~~	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~G. Pardis his friend 6 Tooleys Lane Danbury Conn~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~Good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~none~~	~~Turkey~~	~~Costatzico~~
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Fardis his brother P.O. Box 384 Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Smniak, of the SS. COLUMBIA, from Trust, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Smniak
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No - No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

212

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mayer, Surgeon of the ss. COLUMBIA Just (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith, or" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

62

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

02

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS, MAY 30 1910, 19

1	2		3		4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Papantonis	Michael	29		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Deskata	Vassiliki Deskata — his Wife — Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
2	Chiotis	Stratis	18		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	George Pantuothraki — his Father — Turkey	Conn	Danbury
3	Pangiotis	Christos	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes					Demetre — his Father — Pattzi		
4	Pangiotis	Agapi	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pattzi			Haverhill
5	Pangiotis	Costas	1		M	S	Son									
ADMITTED	Tolis	Tissis	32		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes			NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		Eleni — his Wife		
ADMITTED	Tolias	Eleni	18		F	S	Housework	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Deskata	Deskata — his Father — Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
8	Parlatos	Timotheos	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vari	John Vari — his Father — Greece	N.Y.	New York
9	Pakalis	John	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Samothraki	Nicolas Samothraki — his Father — Turkey	N.Y.	New York
10	Zouganelis	Georgios	28		M	S	Mason	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	Maroo Mykonos — his Father — Greece	Ill	Joliet
11	Christodoulou	Nicolaos	28		M	S	Cook	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	Kolia — his Father	N.Y.	New York
12	Daniel	Efthymios	32		M	M	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coutali	Cotantina Coutali — his Wife — Turkey	N.Y.	New York
13	Marnaris	Nicolaos	35		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Rentina	Anna Rentina — his Wife — Greece	Nebr.	Grand Island
14	Xirohaki	Costas	23		M	S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Aroni	Nicolas Aroni — his Father — Greece	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Economou	Christos	39		M	M	Laborer	no	no					Christos Tzolas — his uncle		
16	Economou	Evagelia	18		F	S	Housework	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Deskata	Deskata — his Father — Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
17	Zouganelis	Sgoundos	24		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Mykonos	Marko Mykonos — his Father — Greece	Ill	Joliet
ADMITTED	Costantinou	Evangelos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	Nicolas Cozani — his Brother — Turkey	N.H.	Manchester
ADMITTED	Dini	Gregorios	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgar	Turkey	Nahbakioi	Dimit Nahbakioi — his Father — Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
20	Marcoutsis	Antonios	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Nicolas Milos — his Father — Greece	Ill	Chicago
21	Sotiriou	Nicolaos	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Deskata	Efthymios Deskata — his Brother — Turkey	N.H.	Nashua
22	Costantinou	John	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Demertzi	Costa Demertzi — his Father — Turkey	N.Y.	New York
23	Christou	Eliq	26		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN Turkey	Comeno	Georgia Comeno — his Wife — Turkey	Pa.	Mt Braddock
24	Mitri	Christos	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	no	Turkey	Bulgar	Turkey	Nalbakioi	Lora Nahbakioi — his Wife — Turkey	Ind	Indianapolis
25	Christou	Nicolaos	25		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgar	Turkey	Monastiri	Maro Monastiri — his Wife — Turkey	Ohio	Cleveland
26	Kozadinos	Michael	22		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Milos	Filipos Milos — his Father — Greece	Ill	Chicago
27	Efstratiou	Costas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coutali	Efstratia Coutali — his Father — Turkey	Fla.	Jacksonville
28	Demetre	John	20		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Trebino	Mitti Trebino — his Father — Turkey	Pa.	Redington
29	Sarantou	Anastasios	22		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Coutali	Sarantis Coutali — his Father — Turkey	Ill	Pullman
30	Tsoukas	Triandafillos	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Deskata	Costa Deskata — his Father — Turkey	N.Y.	New York

C. H. Hackett Inspector

17

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

62.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK June 8 1910 JUN 18 1910, 19 213

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a prisoner or vagabond or indigent person, or likely to become a public charge, or has been in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any other solicitation, promise, or agreement, or expectation, or having a ticket or passage paid for by such person, company, or corporation.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	N. Papountsi Cousin 46 Bowery st Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gerkata
2	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Ch. Chrisoglomos his friend 6 Tooleys Lane Danbury Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
3	Yes						G. Bergiannis his cousin 67 Spruce st Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue			
4	Yes	self	100									Good		5	6	dark	brown	blue		Turkey	Dardanelles
5	Yes							no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none		
6	Yes	self	$60	yes	1907-10	NH	Ath. Teliq his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Gerkata
7	Yes	self	$60	no	no	no	48 Bowery st Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none		
8	Yes	self	$21	no	no	no	J. Chulippa his uncle 631 E 12 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vari
9	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	M. Pacali his brother 101 W 42 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Samothraki
10	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	John Jonganeli his brother 105 Bluff st Joliet ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mykonos
11	Yes	self	$50	yes		NJ		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown		Greece	Kalymnos
12	Yes	self	$60	no	no	no	S. Athenasi his relative 42 Bowery st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Koutalli
13	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	G. Varsaki his cousin 218 Penn Pl Grand Island Nebr	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kendina
14	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Alk. Calfaki his uncle Penn Ave 1525 Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Aroni
15	Yes		$5	no	no	no	N. Economou his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gerkata
16	Yes	self		no	no	no	38 Bowery st Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brown	brown	none		
17	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	J. Jonganeli his brother 105 Bluff st Joliet ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mykonos
18	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	C. Tahinos his friend 727 P.O. Box Manchester NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Cozani
19	Yes	self	$25	yes	1906	Ind	G. Gianaki his friend 559 Washington st Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Valtakioi
20	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Alk. Markantzi his brother 229 P.O. Box North Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Milos
21	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Ath. Tetrion his brother 44 Bowery st Nashua NH	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Gerkata
22	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible] his friend [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Demertzikia
23	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907-10	Pa	Cosma Lazo his friend P.O. Box 98 Mt Braddock Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Comanos
24	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	N. Tousi his friend 561 Washington st Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Valtakioi
25	Yes	self	$25	yes	[illegible]	Ohio	G. Stoyan his friend 2938 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Monastiri
26	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Alk. Markantzi his cousin 229 P.O. Box North Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Milos
27	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	G. Efstathiou his brother 431 Pa st Jacksonville Fla	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Coutali
28	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Alk. Christo his friend P.O. Box 10 Redington Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Trebino
29	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	S. Sarandi his brother 21 Arcade Building Pullman Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Coutali
30	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	Ath. Tsoukas his brother 505 E 44 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Gerkata

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Jurinak, of the Str. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 96 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Jurinak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

214

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

63.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

63

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS, MAY 30 1910, 19

11—1135

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Christopoulos	Nicolaos	22		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Andreas Gardiki	his father Greece	Mass Lynn
2	Papathomas	Athanassios	18		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Pipilista	John Pipilista	his father Turkey	N.Y. Albany
3	Apostolou	Georgios	37		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Roroliario	Agelaki Roroliario	his wife Greece	N.Y. Bethaven
4	Agapitoglou	Theodoros	21		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costantza	Agapi Costantza	his sister Turkey	N.Y. New York
5	Vatsikas	Loukas	25		S	Mason	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Prissogiani	Gianno Prissogiani	his mother Turkey	N.Y. Lowell
6	Paroussis	Georgios	21		S	Tailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Petsiota	Costa Petsiota	his father Greece	Pa. Cambridge
7	Goudas	Athanassios	53		W	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almiros	Nicolaos Almiros	his son Greece	N.Y. New York
8	Pouris	John	23		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Catina Kymi	his mother Greece	Wis Platteville
9	Athanassopulos	Nicolaos	20		S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Megalopoli	Georgio Megalopoli	his father Greece	ill Chicago
10	Vasilis	Costa	20		S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stropones	Georgio Stropones	his father	[illegible]
11	Sclavounakis	Costa	45		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	Eleni Poros	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
12	Chatzithanos	Georgios	19		S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Fourna	Demetre Fourna	his father Greece	Pa. Cambridge
13	Vassili	Antoni	20		S	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comanos	George Stogiani Comanos	his uncle Turkey	Pa. Philadelphia
14	Roumeliotis	Demetrios	29		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almiropotamos	Maria Almiropotamos	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
15	Charahlianis	Costas	18		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Demetre Kymi	his father Greece	Wis Platteville
16	Costas	Georgios	23		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	Eleni Cozani	his sister Turkey	N.Y. New York
17	Tsilas	Athanasios	50		M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stropones	Anastassia Stropones	his wife	[illegible]
18	Goumas	Georgios	34		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almiropotamos	Archondoula Almiropotamos	his wife Greece	Mass Lawrence
19	Livaditis	Manolis	19		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	Costa Poros	his father Greece	Ill Rockford
20	Tsiakiras	Nicolaos	30		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	Vassiliki Cozani	his wife Turkey	N.Y. New York
21	Papamastasiou	John	25		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Ioppa Kymi	his father Greece	ill Chicago
22	Elion	Costas.	20		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cranidi	Theodora Cranidi	his father Greece	ohio Cleveland
23	Demetriou	Apostolos	20		S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Lehoro	Despo Lehoro	his mother Turkey	Conn Bridgeport
24	Dounis	Georgios	21		M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Almiropotamos	Chrisafo Almiropotamos	his wife Greece	N.Y. New York
25	Vatikiotis	John	19		S	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Scopelos	Vassiliki Scopelos	his mother Greece	S.C. Columbia
26	Costa	Demetre	30		M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	Eleni Poros	his wife Greece	Ill Chicago
27	Sideris	Stylianos	23		S	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Apostolos Kymi	his father Greece	ill Chicago
28	Elof	Prodromos	22		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgar	Turkey	Rakita	Fanica Rakita	his wife Turkey	Ind Indianapolis
29	Nicola	Athanassios	24		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Comanos	Maria Comanos	his wife Turkey	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Papanagnou	Elias	32		M	Labourer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gardiki	Katina Gardiki	his wife Greece	Mass Lynn

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."

† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

63

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

215

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or has paid for passage by others, or assisted by others, and if so, by whom?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	$26	no	no	no	F. Vergena hi cousin 59 Market st W. Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
2	Yes	self	$25	yes	no	no	M. Vrana hi cousin 30 Sheridan Ave Albany N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Pipilista
3	Yes	self	$26	no	yes	no	C. Pizapoulos hi cousin 39 P.O. Box Belharen N.C.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Roroliarion
4	Yes	self	$40	yes	no	no	[illegible] friend [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Saranda Ekklisies
5	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	A. Prentzas hi cousin 495 Summer Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Prissogiani
6	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	L. Hatzithanas hi cousin Park Road Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Petsiota
7	Yes	self	$40	no	no	no	N. Gonda hi son 524 P.O. Dale Penn. N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyros
8	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	G. Pouris hi brother P.O. Box 37 Platteville Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
9	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	A. Mancalis hi uncle 1712 Madison st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Megalopoli
10	Yes	self	$5	no	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	[illegible]	Greece	Stagoroo
11	Yes	self	$65	yes	1907-9	N.Y.	Fr. Sclavounaki hi nephew 422 3th Ave 29-30 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Nemea
12	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	L. Hatzithanas hi brother Park Road Cambridge Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Fourna
13	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	V. Thymio hi friend 1225 Hope st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Comaros
14	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	John Togia hi friend P.O. Box 98 Lawson N.M.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almyropotamos
15	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	G. Pouris hi cousin P.O. Box 37 Platteville Wis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
16	Yes	self	$5	no	no	no	[illegible] hi cousin [illegible] New York	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	no	5	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Yes	self	$5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	dark	brown	brown	[illegible]	Greece	Stagoroo
18	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	J. Togia hi friend P.O. Box 98 Lawson N.M.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	fair	brown	none	Greece	Almyropotamo
19	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	[illegible] 3502 hi [illegible] [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Poros
20	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	40 New Powery st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cozani
21	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	D. Loudouras hi friend 395 E 44 th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
22	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	L. Limberi hi friend 612 S. Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kranidi
23	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	P. Loumbros hi friend 622 Bolivar Road Bell North 1035 Cleveland Ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Lehoro
24	Yes	self	$20	no	no	no	A. Nakis hi friend 259 Gregory st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Almiropotamos
25	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	C. Togia hi friend P.O. Box 98 Lawson N.M.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Scopelos
26	Yes	self	$25	yes	1907-8	ill	John Papadopoulo hi cousin 1728 Ybein st Columbia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Poros
27	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	P. Costayi hi friend 44 Nth Division st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
28	Yes	self	$25	yes	1906-9	Ind	L. Limberi hi friend 612 S. Halsted st Chicago Ill	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Zakita
29	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	G. Siamis hi friend 563 Wash. st Indianapolis Ind	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Comanos
30	Yes	self	$25	no	no	no	V. Thymio hi friend 1225 Hope st Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gardiki
							F. Vergena hi nephew 59 Market st W Lynn Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Antoni Dumiak, of the str. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Antoni Dumiak
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910
at Brooklyn
Connolly
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). – The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mayer, Surgeon of the Hr. COLUMBIA Irish, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz.

216

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of January, 1910

at Brooklyn

C G Sampley

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

624

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

A frican (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

64

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS, MAY 30 1910, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Naki	Demetrios	30		M	M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Poros	Andriana Poros Greece	wife	Astoria New York
2	Filippou	Elias	19		M	S	Carpenter 1-350368	yes	yes	Turkey 6/8/11 505	Greek	Greece	Cavdika	Gregorio Cavdika Greece	father	Lewiston
3	Panagiotou	Georgios	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Korotiani	Costa Korotiani Greece	father	Bethlehem
4	Karageorgos	Leonidas	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Monzaco	George Monzaco Greece	father	Manchester
REJECTED	Evangelou	Gregorios	[illegible]		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Greece	Cardika	Sofia Cardika Greece	wife	Augusta
6	Fotopoulos	Georgios	20		M	S	Shoemaker	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Vrestenitsa	Alexandra Vrestenitsa Greece	mother	Manchester
7	Menos	Thomas	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Stylida	Angeliki Stylida Greece	mother	Colorado City
8	Papanicolaou	Tziotis	26		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgar	Turkey	Valbakioi	Mita Valbakioi Turkey	wife	Indianapolis
9	Kaloritis	Apostolos	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Anesti Kymi Greece	father	Bridgeport
10	Sgourakis	Demetrios	22		M	S	Grocer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chalepa	Caliopi Chalkpa Greece	mother	Pittsburg
11	Manolakis	Demetrios	32		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Calabata	John Calabata Turkey	father	Boston
12	Barkas	John	21		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Cozani	Vassiliki Cozani Turkey	mother	New York
13	Tseligas	Thalassinos	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livanates	Costa Livanates Greece	father	Vanderpoint
14	Matzourakis	Nicolaos	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyves	Vassiliki Kalyves Greece	wife	Helper
15	Manolidis	Georgios	36		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	John Kymi Greece	father	Bridgeport
16	Karageorgos	Vassilios	35		M	M	Mason	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Livohoro	Pavagio Livohoro Turkey	wife	Manchester
17	Vassili	Georgios	20		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Bulgar	Turkey	Zakita	Tinco Zakita Turkey	wife	Indianapolis
18	Koulouridis	Georgios	18		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Demetre Kymi Greece	father	Ludlow
19	Papaioannou	Aleko	20		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Arkitsa	Demetre Arkitsa Greece	father	Vanderpoint
20	Kodilopoulos	Panagiotis	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Merali	Vassilio Merali Turkey	father	Manchester
21	Rokaki	Georgios	30		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tzivara	Sofia Tzivara Greece	mother	Clear Creek
22	Tzarazaki	John	23		M	S	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerolacous	Demetre Gerolacous Greece	father	Spokane
23	Papadimitriou	Theodoros	23		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Racoro	Serda Racoro Turkey	wife	Indianapolis
24	Daskalogiannis	Georgios	22		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garalohori	Costa Garalohori Greece	father	Helper
25	Karanicolas	Aleko	30		M	M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costatzico	Vassilio Costatzico Turkey	father	Manchester
26	Karanicolas	Agoro	wife 26		F	M	House Wife	yes	yes							
27	Venizelo	Nicolaos	22		M	S	Sailor	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kymi	Costa Kymi Greece	father	Bridgeport
28	Veroussis	Odisseas	19		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Livanates	Stavro Livanates Greece	father	Vanderpoint
29	Papadakis	John	23		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokinohori	Costa Kokinohori Greece	father	Lawrence
30	Fronimakis	Nicolaos	25		M	S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Garalohori	Eleni Garalohori Greece	mother	Sunnyside

30

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."

†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

64

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 18 1910, 19 217

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	self	25	no	1907-8	Cal	N. Dezerini friend cf Pontwelli " " "	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Poros
2	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	A. Filippou his uncle P.O. Box 150 Lewiston Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Coritsa
3	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Rizopoulos his cousin 39 P.O. Box Belhaven N.C	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rorotiarion
4	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Papaconstantinau his cousin 32 Spruce st Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Mouzakion
5	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	Fil. Peter his cousin Wash. st 59 Augusta Me	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Coritsa
6	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Ivanus his cousin 50 Spruce st Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Vrestenitsa
7	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	cf Bagiatzi his cousin P.O. Box 681 Colorado City Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Stylida
8	Yes	self	25	yes	1906-7	Ind	P. Giannaki his friend 559 Washington st Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Nalbakioi
9	Yes	self	50	no	no	no	Im. Portaritz his cousin 399 Water st Bridgeport Conn	Ind												Greece	Portamia
10	Yes	self	32	no	no	no	A. Tzouklarakis his friend 1525 Penn Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalepa
11	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	J. Cacogiannis his friend Lingud st 78 Boston Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Alatsata
12	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Castropolos his friend 305 E 46th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Cozani
13	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Fargaki his cousin P.O. Box 342 Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Livanates
14	Yes	self	35	yes	1907-8	Utah	Im. Sapouna his friend 522 P.O. Box Helper Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Kalyves
15	Yes	self	50	yes	1905-7	Col	Im. Portaritz his cousin 399 Water st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
16	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	K. Kazeros his relative 67 Spruce st Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Libohoro
17	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Gianni his friend 563 Washington st Indianapolis	Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rapkita
18	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	D. Poulouridi his father P.O. Box 109 Hastings Col	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
19	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Anestopoulos his cousin 191 P.O. Box Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	hair	blue	none	Greece	Perkitsa
20	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	John Gika his relative 64 Spruce st Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Merali
21	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	P. Giannopoulaki his friend 155 P.O. Box Clear Creek Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Dzivaras
22	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Tsouvalaki his uncle 1790 P.O. Box Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gerolakou
23	Yes	self	32	yes	1907-8	Ind	A. Papadimetriou his brother 534 W. Pearl st Indianapolis	Ind	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Racoro
24	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	C. Carlaitzaki his cousin 496 P.O. Box Helper Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Garalokori
25	Yes	self	60	yes	1904-8	N.H	A. Contoscanelis his friend 10 Spruce st Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Turkey	Costatzico
26	Yes	self		no	no	no	N. Portaritz his cousin 399 Water st Bridgeport Conn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	black	black	none		
27	Yes	self	35	no	no	no	G. Verousis his brother 191 P.O. Box Vandergrift Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kymi
28	Yes	self	25	no	no	no	N. Marcobastoudaki his cousin 841 P.O. Box Dawson N.M.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Livanates
29	Yes	self	28	no	no	no	D. Frosinakis his father 222 P.O. Box Sunnyside Utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Cokinohori
30	Yes	self	25	no	no	no		no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Garanohori

F. B. Sheridan Insp.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Juniak, of the H. COLUMBIA, from Fiume, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 90, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Juniak
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at Ellis Island

E. M. Murphy
Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes – No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to jon either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mager, Surgeon of the Ss. COLUMBIA. First (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental anc physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mager

Sworn to before me this 8 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn

OG Murphy

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

213

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

A frican (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 550 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

65

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS, MAY 30 1910, 19

1	11—1135 2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED	Bargiamis	Christos	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costatzico	Demetre Costatzico	N.H	Manchester
ADMITTED	Bargiamis	Costas	10		M	S	Scolar	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costatzico	Calliopi Costatzico	N.H	Manchester
3	Karrakis	Kyriakos	26		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsivaras	Despo Tsivaras	Utah	Clear Creek
4	Vlarogiakis	Spyros	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokinohori	Xeutho Kokinohori	Ohio	Middletown
5	Koromilas	John	26		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paleocastro	John Paleocastro	Ohio	St Clairsville
6	Kacolionakis	Costas	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Armeno	Callicpi Armeno	Utah	Helper
7	Kouseoubekakis	Antonios	27		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gavalochori	George Gavalochori	Wash	Dawson
8	Borinakis	Andreas	25		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kokinohori	Agathi Kokinohori	Mass	Ayer
9	Daniolakis	Manoli	25		M	S	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Maheres	Costa Maheres	Wash	Spokane
10	Tsouralakis	Nicolaos	27		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerolacos	Kyriaco Gerolacos	Utah	Bingham Canyon
11	Chatzidakis	Nicolaos	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Plaka	Plaka Manoli	Ohio	St Clairsville
12	Karrakis	Georgios	26		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsivaras	Tsivaras Zabia	Wash	Spokane
13	Tsouralakis	Sarandos	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Gerolacos	Gerolacos Arapiro	Utah	Coalville
14	Doussakis	John	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kalyves	Kalyves Vesio	Ohio	Middletown
15	Chatzis	Elias	26		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Paleocastro	Demetre Paleocastro	Mo	St Joseph
16	Pemagiotopoulos	Pemagiotis	18		M	S	Scolar	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tripoli	Tripoli Anastassio	Ohio	St Clairsville
17	Karrakis	Nicolaos	23		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Tsivaras	Tsivaras Mosthora	W.Va	New York
18	Franco	David	38		M	M	Shoemaker	no	no	Turkey	Hebrew	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Rodas	Rodas Maria	W.Va	New York
19	Zervas	Nicolaos	36		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypidavros	Ypidavros Pemagiotis	W.Va	New York
20	Derekas	Demetrios	25		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Alexandria	Joannina	Pa	Monessen
21	Markakis	Nicolaos	22		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Lojaszenko Karia	Mass	Cabot
22	Bouzikis	Christos	37		M	M	Labourer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypidavros	Demetroula Ypidavros	Pa	Pittsburg
23	Pasvanis	Elias	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	John Karia	N.Y	New York
24	Soulidis	Theodoros	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Turkey	Constantinople	Ethalia Constantinople	N.Y	New York
25	Kaperonis	Georgios	30		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypidavros	Panagoula Ypidavros	N.Y	New York
26	Markakis	Antonios	25		M	M	Tailor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	NON-IMMIGRANT ALIEN	Karia	Reno Karia	Pa	Monessen
27	Morrikis	Filippos	35		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Assimina Karia	Pa	Pittsburg
28	Kaperonis	Lazaros	33		M	M	Labourer	No	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypidavros	Maria Ypidavros	N.Y	New York
29	Salos	Xenofon	19		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Demonia Karia	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Zervas	Costa	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Ypidavros	Demetre Ypidavros	Mass	Marlboro

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

65

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

219

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 13 1910, 19

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25		26	27		28	29	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If yes, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1				no	no	no	G. Bargiamis his cousin	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	mole	Turkey	Costatzico
2		self	100	no	no	no	67 Spruce st Manchester N.H	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	6	dark	brown	brown	none		
3		self	29	no	no	no	P. Glanoucaraki his cousin 155 P.O. box Clear Creek utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Tzivaras
4		self	30	no	no	no	G. Voyatzaki his cousin 841 P.O. box Lowson N.M	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kokinohorio
5		self	25	no	no	no	J. Gountaiamani his cousin 318 Vail st Middletown ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Paleocastro
6		self	25	no	no	no	J. Patiniotaki his friend 482 P.O. box St Clairsville ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Armeni
7		self	25	no	no	no	Em. Papouna his uncle P.O. Box 522 Helper utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Gerolakori
8		self	25	yes	1906	Col	Em. Borinaki his brother 841 P.O. box Lowson N.M	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kokinohori
9		self	25	no	no	no	P. Antoniaki his friend P.O. box 442 Ayer Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Greece	Maheres
10		self	30	no	no	no	G. Tsouralaki his brother 1790 P.O. box Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Gerolacous
11		self	25	no	no	no	P. Vlamaki his friend Girehpintint Grec Bingham Canyon utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Placa
12		self	29	no	no	no	G. Tsouroulaki his cousin 482 P.O. box St Clairsville ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsiveras
13		self	25	no	no	no	John Tsouraiaki his brother P.O. box 1790 Spokane Wash	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Gerolakos
14		self	25	no	no	no	M. Portali his friend 86 P.O. box Coalville utah	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Kalyves
15		self	25	no	no	no	J. Gountaiamani his cousin 318 Vail st Middletown ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Paleocastro
16		self	25	no	no	no	G. Pamagiotopoulo his brother 723 Edmond st St Joseph Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11/2	dark	black	brown	none	Greece	Tripoli
17		self	47	no	no	no	G. Tsouroulaki his cousin 482 P.O. box St Clairsville ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Tsiveras
18		self	27	yes	1907	N.Y	J. Halfon his cousin The Orient Boundeyville 16 Bowery N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Rodos
19		self	20	no	no	no	G. Calogeras his friend 32 Bowery N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Epidavros
20		self	30	no	no	no	John Papa his brother in law 306 W 41 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Joannina
21		self	25	no	no	no	G. Pirovolikos his relative P.O. box Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Karia
22		self	30	no	no	no	C. Tsiras his relative 28 Walley st Peabody Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Epidavros
23		self	60	no	no	no	D. Vassilaros his friend 529-6 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
24		self	25	yes	1906	W.V	L. Lascaris his friend 48 Court st Watertown N.Y	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Turkey	Constantinople
25		self	160	yes	1902-8	Cal	Papafotis Bros their friends 1234 Third Ave bet 71-72 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Epidavros
26		self	25	yes	1905-10	W.Va	G. Pirovolikos his relative P.O. box 535 Monessen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
27		self	45	yes	1904-7	Pa	Vassil Papala his friend Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
28		self	160	yes	1905-8	Col	Papafotis Bros their friends 1234 Third Ave bet 71-72 st N. York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Epidavros
29		self	25	no	no	no	Vassil Papala his friend Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4 1/2	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
30		self	30	no	no	no	A. Limiati his relative 14 Cross st Marlboro Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Epidavros

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Sminak, of the SS. COLUMBIA, from Trust, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sminak
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 12 day of June, 1910

at Brooklyn
O'Connell
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Leo Mayer Surgeon of the S.S. COLUMBIA, Fleet (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Graz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Mayer

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Columbia

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

26
220

June 18th 1910

698 al
109 Del

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

INDEXED

66

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. COLUMBIA sailing from PATRAS, MAY 30 1910, 19

1	11—1126 2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL, Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	Last Permanent Residence. City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Largomiros	Sideris	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Nephori	Alexandros Nephori Elia	his father Turkey	N.Y.	Conversville
2	Mavrakis	Costa	25		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karthaea	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN		
3	Papantonakis	Georgios	28		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	Karia Erini	his father Turkey	Kans.	Independence
4	Zahos	Demetrios	36		M M	Laborer	no	no	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karpathos	Karpathos Corikoa	his wife Turkey	Pa.	Burgettstown
5	Tsarnas	John	38		M M	Sailor	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Gardiki	Gardiki Vassiliko	his wife Greece	N.Y.	New York
6	Markakis	John	26		M S	Farm Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia Nicolaos	his wife Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
7	Spanos	John	34		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia Erini	his father Turkey	Kans.	Independence
8	Safos	Nicolaos	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karpathos	Carpathos Vassiliy	his wife Turkey	Ohio	Bridgeport
9	Sazeretis	Manolis	19		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Karia	Karia Kyriacoula	his father Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
10	Tsouris	Pandelis	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kythira	Kythira Megira	his mother Greece	Mo.	St Louis
11	Spanos	Michael	27		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia Loxa	his wife Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
12	Klouras	Stamatis	29		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Carpathos	Carpathos Demetre	his wife Turkey	Ohio	Bridgeport
13	Tsournes	Michael	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	NON IMMIGRANT ALIEN	New York	Chios Costa	his father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
14	Pervolikos	Evangelos	25		M M	Sailor	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia Vagelio	his father Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
15	Zoitis	Panagis	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia Marigo	his wife Turkey	Pa.	Monessen
16	Viaros	Manolis	32		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Kairou	Kairou Erini	his mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
17	Markakis	Georgios	23		M S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kythira	Kythira Elia	his wife Greece	Mo.	St Louis
18	Misseris	Demetrios	21		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia John	his father Turkey	Kans.	Independence
19	Katsafaros	Alekos	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Chios George	his father Turkey	N.Y.	New York
20	Aslanidis	Costas	24		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia Lazaros	his father Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
21	Gramatikos	Markos	22		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Kerassounda	Kerassounda Menoli	his father Turkey	Mass.	Lawrence
22	Kotsilas	Christos	20		M S	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia John	his father Turkey	Kans.	Independence
23	Giacoumis	Demetrios	40		M M	Laborer	no	no	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia Chamikleia	his brother Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
24	Tsimtsou	Paraskevi	20		F M	Home Wife	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Chios	Chios Comig	his wife Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
25	Tsouris	Pandelis	23		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Costatzico	Costatzico Costa	her father Turkey	NH	Manchester
26	Tsarnas	Stefanos	22		M S	Mason	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia Nicolaos	his father Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
27	Mavrikis	Costas	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia Papiana	his father Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
28	Tandalos	Costas	20		M S	Hair dresser	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia Efrosini	his wife Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg
29	Zaharion	Giannakos	40		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Maditis	Maditis Despo	his mother Turkey	N.Y.	New York
30	Mougiannis	Costas	42		M M	Laborer	yes	yes	Turkey	Greek	Turkey	Karia	Karia Arkoudo	his wife Turkey	Pa.	Pittsburg

30

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists," or "in transit."
† "Race or People," is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back this of sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

66

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUN 13 1910, 19 221

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution (or care and treatment) of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, lenght of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no		no	L. Stefeki, hi friend, 10 Goodrich Ave Watertown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Neohori
2	yes	self	10	yes	1902	to Kans	G. Markaki, hi brother, 115 P.O. box Independence Kans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Karia
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Shazaki, hi cousin, P.O. Box 420 Burgettstown Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
4	yes	self	35	no	no	no	W. Scarmeotas, hi cousin, 636 - 6th Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	blue	none	Greece	Gardiki
5	yes	self	100	yes	1903	to Pa	L. Vassilaros, hi friend, 549 - 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
6	yes	self	20	no	no	no	M. Amorgianos, hi uncle, 386 P.O. box Independence Kans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Karia
7	yes	self	25	yes	1906	ohio	L. Parascevas, hi cousin, P.O. Box 94 Bridgeport ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
8	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Vassilaros, hi friend, 549 - 6th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
9	yes	self	25	no	no	no	V. Lazeretis, hi brother, 1725 Market st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rythira
10	yes	self	100	yes	1904	ohio	G. Adamos, hi friend, 608 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	L. Parascevas, hi friend, 10 P.O. Box 94 Bridgeport ohio	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Carpathos
12	yes	self	30	yes	1905	to N.J.	N. Milatsi, hi friend, 178 Seventh Ave W. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Adamos, hi relative, 608 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
14	yes	self	25	yes	1905	W. Va	G. Pirorólicos, hi relative, P.O. Box 535 Mcguesen Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	blue	[illegible]	Turkey	Karia
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	S. Boules, hi friend, 226 45 st E. New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Chalki
16	yes	self	30	no	no	no	V. Lazoretis, hi cousin, 1725 Market st St Louis Mo	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Greece	Rythira
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Amorgianos, hi uncle, 180 P.O. box Independence Kans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	C. Facundi, hi friend, 206 W 20 st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
19	yes	self	25	no	no	no	Dmg. Tsade, hi friend, 10 Diamond Squer Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
20	yes	self	25	no	no	no	K. Aslanidis, hi brother, Common st 124 Lawrence Mass	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Kerassunda
21	yes	self	20	no	no	no	G. Gralis, hi uncle, 190 P.O. box Independence Kans	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
22	yes	self	45	no	no	no	G. Tsade, hi friend, 10 Diamond Squer Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
23	yes	self	25	no	no	no	M. Stamatoulaki, hi friend, 512 Wylie Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Chios
24	yes	self	25	no	no	no	D. Trimtas, her husband, 10 Spruce st Manchester N.H.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	fair	blue	none	Turkey	Costatzico
25	yes	self	35	yes	1903-6	Pa	G. Adamos, hi relative, 608 5th Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
26	yes	self	25	yes	1906	Pa	G. Condogiani, hi relative, 5618 Penne Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
27	yes	self	25	no	ooo	no	John Mavriki, hi son, 608 Grand st Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	G. Markopoulos, hi friend, 333-35 E 56 th st New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Macedonia
29	yes	self	25	yes	1901-3	Pa	G. Adamos, hi friend, 608 5 Ave Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	½	dark	brown	blue	none	Turkey	Karia
30	yes	self	30	yes	1905-8	Pa	Yoas. Papala, hi friend, Care of Union Savings Bank Pittsburg Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Turkey	Karia

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Anton Jurinak, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the Str. COLUMBIA, from Triest, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Anton Jurinak
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of June, 1910

at Baltimore

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists,, under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No – No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality). – Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance. "France,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French,, by race or people, and similarly, "French,, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France,, by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban,, refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian,, refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American,, refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11–1115.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black),, refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nothern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north),,. Most of thesse people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south),,.

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in Column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

18f

11m

Grecorios

30

Totals.

Form 548
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

P.G. S. S. COLUMBIA (Aus.-Ame.) arrived June 18, 1910, 190, M., from 222

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Offices.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	37m 1	Musio, Nicola	1	1	1	LPC.	11.40	Murphy													6/20 86 C 10 50						2	2	2
	66m 2	& neph Costenbe, Caio, dau.	II Cabin 3 28/30	3	"	Drs.Cert.	11.40	"													6/18 166 Ld. 4 05						-	5	-
	6f	Antonia																											
	10m	Indiano, Saverio																											
	23m 3	Joannon, Christodoulos	61	4	1	" C.N. 26344	11.40	Brown													6/19 55 Ld 4						1	2	1
	18f 4	Poplawska, Wincentina	2	1	1	"	11.40														6/20 130 K 11 55						2	2	2
	33m 5	Xerderides, Constantinos	45	11	1	"	11.40	Mann													6/19 57 Ld 4 05						1	2	1
	23m 6	Emmanuel, Vassilios	42	26	1	C.L.	11.45	Snider													6/19 58 Ld 4 10						1	2	1
	19m 7	Costantinou, Evangelos	62	18	1	LPC.	11.45	Hack													6/19 54 Ld 3 55						1	2	1
	29m 8	Mallotros, Christoforos	45	2	1	"	11.46	Mann	6/20 [illegible]															3 40 pm	6/28 10	Oceanic	10	11	10
	30m 9	Elikoutsona, Arten	42	13	1	" C.N. 26344	11.50	Snider													6/19 47 Ld 3 05						1	2	1
	24m 10	Koukas, Spyros	45	18	1	"	11.50	Mann	6/20 [illegible]															3 40 pm	6/28 10	Oceanic	10	11	10
	19m 11	Markassian, Carnik	42	3	1	" C.N. 26344	11.52	Snider													6/19 10 Ld 12 40						1	2	1
	25m 12	Vangas Vassilios Rachevas, Fotis	35	5	1	C.L.	11.50	Horton	6/20 35 [illegible]															3 40 pm	6/28 10	[illegible]	10	11	10
	26m 13	Coyoglon, Damianos	45	22	1	LPC.	11.51	Mann													6/20 29 Lov 11 30						2	2	2
	32m 14	Tolio, Zissis & wife	62	7/8	2	"	11.45	Hack													6/20 102 Lov 9 40						4	4	4
	18f	Eleni																											
	19m 15	Nowik, Ferenty	1	30	1	"	12.	Brown													6/20 61 Lov 7 20						2	3	2
	20m 16	Konduk, Ilia	7	13	1	"	12.	Connor													6/20 68 Lov 7 -						2	3	2
	29m 17	Lambron, Georgios	42	19	1	" C.N. 84085	11.56	Snider	6/20 56 [illegible]															3 40 pm	6/28 10	[illegible]	10	11	10
	32m 18	Contontzidid, Panaghiotis	45	14	1	"	11.55	Mann													6/20 32 Lov 11						2	2	2
	22m 19	Valavanis, Aristotelis	45	16	1	"	11.50	"													6/20 116 Lov 10 35						2	2	2
	35m 20	Contouxidid, Pavlos	46	7	1	" C.N.26344	12.	DiMio													6/20 39 Lov 12 50						2	3	2
	21m 21	Linokut, Elie & bro.	2	3/4	2	"	12.40	Snider	6/20 [illegible]												[illegible]						3	4	3
	10m	Moses																											
	28f 22	Nakoutz, Nata & ch	8	15/16	2	"	12.35	Dyckes	6/19 185 Emv												6/20 143 Jan 1 27						2	3	2
	2f	Bruna																											
	57m 23	& 2 ch. Chrissostomon, Georgios	61	16/18	3	"	12.35	Brown													6/19 24 Ld 1 20						1	2	1
	18f	Amirissio																											
	11m	Gregorios																											
					30																7/20 127 Lov 3 30			3 40 pm	6/28 10	Oceanic	9	10	9

TOTALS

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B—1M

Sheet #2

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. COLUMBIA (Aus.Am.) arrived June 18, 1910, 190, M., from 223

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
16m 24	Kyriako Cyprakis, Argyrios	39	16	1	LPC.	12.30 Newb											6/21	155	Chase 11				3	3	3
27m 25	Cillupo, Giuseppe	II Cabin 3	18	1	"	12.40 Murphy											6/20	130	Chase 11	35			2	2	2
28m 26	Sami, Ismail	39	25	1	"	12.50 Newb											6/21	145	Chase 10	05			3	3	3
23f 27	Zajaic, Anna	2	8	1	"	12.50 Snider											6/20	113	K 1pm				2	3	2
28m 28	Vartanian, Agop	46	1	1	"	12.55 DiMic											6/19	46	Ld	3.00			1	2	1
35m 29	Plentjos, Aristidis	41	20	1	"	12.50 Newb.											6/19	44	Ld	2.50			1	2	1
14m 30	Hajdoukakis Chatzidoukakis, Nicolaos	46	14	1	"	1.05 DiMic	6/19	51	Ld								6/20	43	Ens	2.55			2	3	2
40m 31	Koukos, Joannis	39	2	1	"	1.06 Newb.											6/19	45	Ld	2.55			1	2	1
35m 32	Santik, Ismael	39	24	1	"	1.20 "											6/21	144	Chase 9	55			3	3	3
14m 33	Matyassic, Misko	1	17	1	"	1.20 Brown											6/20	85	C.	10.15			2	2	2
45f 34	Zilan Barnat, Marian & bro.	43	23	1	"	Drs.Cert. 1.20 Flan.											6/19	26	Ld	1.40			1	2	1
21m 35	Rassias, Constantinos	42	15/16	2	"	Drs.Cert. 1.25 Snider											6/19	48	Ld	3.15			2	2	2
18m	Georgios																								
37m 36	Stukalj Srkalj, Marko	9	7	1	C.L.	1.38 Horton											6/21	144	Ops	10.25			3	3	3
36f 37	Bargianis, Christos & ch	65	1/2	2	LPC.	1.30 Forst.											6/19	50	Ld	3.20			2	4	2
10m	Costas																								
26m 38	Nakic, Stifan	9	14	1	C.L.	1.40 Horton											6/21	143	Ops	10.15			3	2	3
16m 39	Lucic, Merko	9	13	1	C.L.	1.40 "											6/21	144	Ops	10.25			3	2	3
28m 40	Nakic, Ivan	9	12	1	C.L.	1.30 "											6/21	140	Ops	10.05			3	3	3
51m 41	Nakic, Mate	9	11	1	C.L.	1.30 "											6/20	138	Clark	4.17			~~3~~ 2	~~4~~ 3	~~3~~ 2
42m 42	Nakic, Mate	9	10	1	C.L.	1.30 "											6/20	140	Clark	4.20			2	3	2
22m 43	Pentic, Mujko Petic, Mujo	5	1	1	LPC.	2. Forst.											6/20	97	C	11.25			2	1	2
25m 44	Nakic, Merko	9		1	C.L.	1.30 Hort.											6/21	146	Ops	10.30			3	3	3
18m 45	Joseph, George	39	12	1	LPC.	Drs.Cert. 1.20 Newb.											6/21	164	Chase 11	40			3	3	3
36m 46	Vario, Petor	9	19	1	C.L.	1.45 Hort.											6/20	133	Clark	3.55			2	2	2
50m 47	Ujakovic, Peter	9	22	1	C.L.	1.45 "											6/20	131	Clark	3.50			2	3	
18m 48	Cutina, Josip	9	18	1	C.L.	1.30 "											6/20	120	Clark	2.55					
28m 49	Draovac, Ivan	9	17	1	C.L.	1.30 "											6/20	125	Clark	3.20					
19m 50	Vericak, Ante	9	20	1	C.L.	1.45 "											6/20	108	Clark	1.30					
42m 51	Cutina, Andrija	9	21	1	C.L.	1.35											6/20	122	Clark	3.30					

60

Totals

Oceanic 9 709

Form 510
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H—518

Sheet #3

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

PG. S. S. COLUMBIA (Aus.-Am.) arrived June 18, 1910, 190, M., from 224

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	16m	52	Gradic, Tadja Jadja	3	9	1	LPC.	1.40	Detwil												6/20 102 Clark 1 25					2	2	2
	35m	53	Tragoudaras, Christos	42	1	1	" C.N. 67199	1.40	Snider												6/20 118 Lod 10 50					2	1	2
	40m	54	Valavanis, Efthimios	45	15	1	"	1.40	Mann												6/20 25 Lod 11 15					2	1	2
	40m	55	Logha, Mica	42	28	1	" C.N. 84085	1.45	Snider	6/20 47 Lod													3 pm 6/28/10 Oceania			10	10	10
	46m	56	Elietzer, Boharak & ch.	41	1/2	2	" Drs.Cert.	1.40	Newb.												6/19 192 Ld 11 10					2	—	2
	30m	57	Efstration, Stavros	39	28	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.50	"	6/20 61 Lod 10 48													3 pm 6/28/10 Oceania			10	10	10
	18m	58	Tzamilas, Christos	39	18	1	" Drs.Cert.	1.50	"	6/20 110 Lod						6/22 70 Jan 2										4	4	4
	39m	59	Vassas, Elias	61	12	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.15	Brown	6/20 [illegible] Lod 6/22 66 Jan													3 pm [illegible] (Irrigation			1	7	7
	50m	60	Geni, Avraam	40	20/22	3	" Drs.Cert.	2.20	Bocj												6/19 179 Ld 10 20					3	—	3
	16f		Esther																									
	10m		Isaac																									
	50f	61	Semerjian Samartzian, Lucia & ch	47	1/2	2	" Drs.Cert.	2.25	Flan												6/19 41 Ld 2 40					2	2	2
	23		Dittan																									
	44m	62	Pastovic, Luka	2	28	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.20	Snider	6/20 5 C													3 pm 6/	Oceania		10	10	10
	20m	63	Zitan Joseph, Elias	43	4	1	"	2.10	Flan												6/19 26 Ld 1 40					1	1	1
	38m	64	Bernardic, Grgo	9	8	1	C.L.	2.	Horton												6/21 138 Ops 10					3	2	3
	30m	65	Ousseroff, Meran Usep Aghlu, Mena	41	18	1	LPC.	2.10	Newb												6/21 146 Chase 10 10					3	2	3
	10f	66	Geni, Flori	47	17	1	"	1.40	Connor												6/19 180 Ld 10 20					1	—	1
	50f	67	Marinkovic, Mihajlo	10	7	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.30	Bock	6/20 5 C													3 pm 6/28/10	Oceania		10	10	10
	[illegible]	68	Makic, Stifan	9	16	1	"	2.45	Hor.												6/21 141 Ops 10 10					3	2	3
	45m	[illegible]	Rivdan, Pasko	9	15	1	C.L.	2.45													6/21 147 Ops 10 35					3	2	3
	50m	70	Gondas, Athassios	63	7	1	L.P.C.	2.45	Ilan												6/20 32 Lod 11 40					2	1	2
	25m	71	Pappas, Apostolos	39	11	1	" Drs.Cert.	2.50	Newb.	6/20 [illegible]													3 pm 6/28/10	Oceania		10	10	10
	22m	72	Dini, Grigorios	62	19	1	" Drs?Cert.	4.15	Hack												6/20 138 Chase 1 pm					2	2	2
	32m	73	Wiebaner, Karl, wife & father	6	22/24	3	" Drs.Cert.	5.	Bauer												6/20 35 C 10					6	3	6
	30f		Slavka																									
	47m		Puchan, Stephan																									
	49m	74	Mercoyannis, George	41	30 /		L.P.C. from hosp 6 19 10	12 40 / 20	Bauer	6/20 42 Lod													3 pm 6/28/10	Oceania		7	10	9
	20m	75	Tsariantian, Ohanes	42	13 /		" " "		Bauer												6/19 43 Ld 2 45							
	19m	76	Caloyannis, Stamatis 45	6	/		D.C.D. Ex hosp 7 "		Conner	6/21 72 Enc													3 pm 6/28/10					

Form 515
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. Columbia arrived June 18, 1900, M., , from 225

Index No.	Names	Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
76	Rakits, Istvan	6	151		L.P.C. from Hosp 6/20/10 1:45 pm	Bauer							6/21	163	Chas	11 30						1	1	1
78	Evangelos, Eleighonis	6	451		" Dr. Cert 4 pm	Macatee 6/20							148	Jan						3 40 pm	6/28/10	Oceanic	10	10	10
79	Lukas, Mdina	3	31		" 2 45 pm	Detwiler							6/20	86	C	10 40						2	1	2
																						13	12	13

Total

DETAINED ALIENS

	Name of Alien	Last Permanent Residence	Nationality	Number of Pieces	Class	Description	Discharged by Inspector	Date	Time	Meals 1	Meals 2	Meals 3
1	Dolin, Anita (2 Chdrn)		1	2	1	to [illegible] 120 Hunt Hyman, 3 or Henry St, Nyc	S.	18	June 7th	—	1	—
2	Pirotta, G'pna		3	12	1	" husband Mrs Andrea Guarroti 149 - 1st Av Nyc	B	18	14th	—	1	—
3	Kiselic, Emilea		1	10	1	" tel $ RR to bro John Spanichkovic 205 Manistique ave Chicago Ill.	S	21	4 20	3	4	3
4	Mavrinokolos, Elisabe & daughte		2	21/22	2	" tel $ RR to bro. Nicola Box 402 Hammond Ind.	"	"	4 15	6	8	6
5	Eliasaff, Ester		40	29	1	" brother Bro Michael, 52 Allen St, Nyc	S	18	13th	—	1	—
6	Makari, Kon.		0	28	1	" brother Bro L. Gabriel Lehman, 192 E 2nd St, Nyc	B	19	15th	1	2	1
7	Coen, Matsaltab &		40	27/28	2	" husband Hus Jacob, 132 Allen St, Nyc Conn	S	18	7th	—	2	—
8	Domaszczenko, Efrem & wife		1	2/3	2	" brother J. W. Stanley Thomaston	H	22	11 20	8	8	8
9	Sijoz, Iwan		1	4	1	" tel $ " " " " Grand Rapids Mich	S	"	10 20	4	4	4
10	Ghegher, Sarra & 4 ch		41	22/26	5	" husband RR to bro. Isidor Jager 528 Ottawa pl - 20	/	30	10	15	10	
11	Mignioni, Iecde Louiza		40	30	1	" husband Hus Leon, 132 Ludlow St, Nyc	S	18	1st	—	1	—
12	Avram, Mahoum A		40	25	1	" cousin Cous Mr Isaac Koen, 132 Ludlow St, Nyc	S	18	1st	—	1	—
13	Janez Angela		8	12	1	" Sister Sis Mrs Josefine Schreiner, 750 Hoyt St Elkhart Ind.	B	19	9th	1	1	1
14	Nikolajewski Feige "2 ch		2	4/6	3	" tel $ RR to bro. Solomon 361 Michigan pl -	S	21	4 30	9	12	9
15	Kalin, ~~Kalin~~ Josef ~~14~~		2	18	1	" tel $ RR to Bro Franz Box 213 Aurora Minn	B.	27	11 20	9	9	9 ✓
16	Gulik, Kata.		7	6	1	" friend Stanislaus Immig Soc.	S	22	1 30	4	5	4
17	Montel, Ferd.		9	1	1	" sister Sis Sofia 758 Park Ave Bklyn	S	20	11 20	2	2	2
18	Kostakj, Costandi		12	13	1	" [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—
19	Choune, Sawa		12	2	1	" [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—
20	Bogdanoff, Dak		6	5	1	" [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—
21	Sandeka, Stan		2	24/25	2	" Br. [illegible]	—	—	—	—	—	—
22	Hopen Animal, Jame		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Vienna Pa	—	—	—	—	—	—
23	Mavrovuto Theodora		2	24	1	" Husband RR to bro. Ephimios Box 340 Union pl	B.	21	12 30	—	—	—
24										48	68	48 ??
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

3308

June 17-1910

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this FEB 15 1944 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bacarer

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

FEB 15 1944
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator